

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

30

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY



BOOK NUMBER

I

P96B

Index

no. 9-10

722153

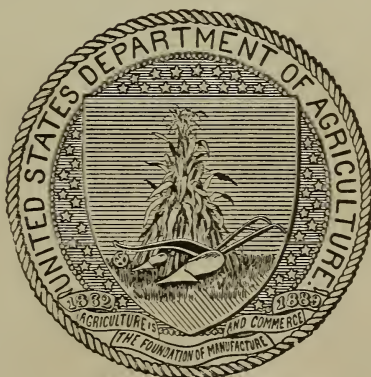
1901-1905



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS—BULLETIN No. 9.
GEO. WM. HILL, EDITOR.

INDEX TO THE YEARBOOKS
OF THE
UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
1901-1905.

PREPARED BY
CHARLES H. GREATHOUSE,
In Charge of Indexing, Division of Publications.



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1908.

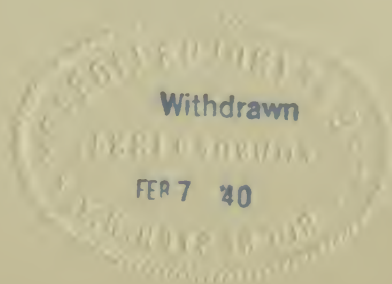
[CHAPTER 23, Stat. L., 1895.]

AN ACT Providing for the public printing and binding and the distribution of public documents.

* * * * *

Section 73, paragraph 2:

The Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture shall hereafter be submitted and printed in two parts, as follows: Part One, which shall contain purely business and executive matter which it is necessary for the Secretary to submit to the President and Congress; Part Two, which shall contain such reports from the different Bureaus and Divisions, and such papers prepared by their special agents, accompanied by suitable illustrations, as shall, in the opinion of the Secretary, be especially suited to interest and instruct the farmers of the country, and to include a general report of the operations of the Department for their information. There shall be printed of Part One, one thousand copies for the Senate, two thousand copies for the House, and three thousand copies for the Department of Agriculture; and of Part Two, one hundred and ten thousand copies for the use of the Senate, three hundred and sixty thousand copies for the use of the House of Representatives, and thirty thousand copies for the use of the Department of Agriculture, the illustrations for the same to be executed under the supervision of the Public Printer, in accordance with directions of the Joint Committee on Printing, said illustrations to be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture; and the title of each of the said parts shall be such as to show that such part is complete in itself.



AD 55

55

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS,
Washington, D. C., August 27, 1908.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the manuscript of the Index to the Yearbooks of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1901-1905, prepared by Mr. Charles H. Greathouse, assistant in charge of indexing in this Division, and to recommend the publication of the same as Bulletin No. 9 of the Division of Publications. Indexes of the Annual Reports of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1837-1893, and the Yearbooks, 1894-1900, have already been published as Bulletins Nos. 1 and 8, and the present index is a continuation of those bulletins. It gives me pleasure to concur in Mr. Greathouse's request that due credit be given to Mrs. Laura B. Lawson and Mrs. Mary A. E. Smith, of the Index Section, for skilled assistance in making the index now offered.

It is the purpose to publish a supplementary general index every five or every ten years, as may prove advisable.

Very respectfully,

GEO. WM. HILL.

Hon. JAMES WILSON,
Secretary of Agriculture.

INDEX TO YEARBOOKS OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1901-1905.

A.

- "A," implement in irrigation, figure and use, 1903, 246.
- Aare, profits from gorge near Meiringen, 1901, 530.
- Abaca. *See* Manila fiber.
- Abbe, Professor, statement as to Appalachian winds similar to Chinook, 1901, 556.
- ABBOTT, JAMES W., article on "Mountain roads as a source of revenue," 1901, 527-540.
"Use of mineral oil in road improvement," 1902, 439-454.
- Abortions, cattle, relation to tuberculin test, 1901, 589, 590, 591, 592.
- Acacia farnesiana*, growing for perfume, 1901, 362.
- Acarus, or mite, cause of cattle scab, note, 1903, 504.
- Accounts and Disbursements Division, organization and duties, 1901, 13, 108, 614;
1902, 663; 1903, 511; 1904, 541; 1905, 566.
Department, discussion by Secretary, 1903, 100; 1904, 115-116; 1905, 89.
- Acetic acid, manufacture from grape pomace, 1904, 378.
- Acorns, seed, collection and care, 1905, 185, 186.
- Adirondack Preserve, foresting burnt-over lands, 1902, 138.
- Adirondacks, expenses in lumbering, relation to profits, 1904, 459-460.
Forestry Bureau experiments, working plans for hardwood, 1904, 453, 459.
- Adlum, John, grape growing and introduction of Catawba varieties, 1902, 407.
- Adulterants, lard, difficulty of detecting, 1904, 359.
- Adulteration, drugs, article by Lyman F. Kebler, 1903, 251-258.
- Adulteration, turpentine, discussion, 1902, 331-332.
- Adventive embryos, occurrence in citrus hybridization, 1904, 226, 227.
- Advertising, factor in demand for food, 1904, 425.
drugs, extent and skill, 1903, 254, 257.
- Egeria pictipes*, lesser peach borer; injuries and control, 1905, 335.
- Aeginitis, Professor, comparison of climatic conditions in Greece, note, 1902, 204.
- Aerated bread, remarks, 1903, 353.
- Aeration, relation to growth of plants, notes, 1901, 158, 159, 160.
water, means of preventing pollution, 1902, 185.
- Africa, as competitor in cotton production, 1901, 204.
See also South Africa.
- Agave lophantha*, *A. lecheguilla*, use of fiber, 1903, 395, 397, 398.
rigida, sisal plant, propagation, etc., 1903, 395.
schottii, soap yielding species of agave, remarks, 1902, 317.
- Agaves as useful plants, article by E. W. Nelson, 1902, 313-320.
miscellaneous uses, discussion, 1902, 317.
species and time of maturing, note, 1902, 314.
textile products, discussion, 1902, 318-320.
types, principal, 1902, 315-316.
use as food, discussion, 1902, 316.
- Agricultural clubs, boys', article by Dick J. Crosby, 1904, 489-496.
summary of benefits, 1904, 495-496.
girls', note, 1904, 493.
colleges and institutions with courses in agriculture, list, 1901, 483-495:
1902, 514-516; 1903, 514-516; 1904, 543-545; 1905, 568-569.
growth and work, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 67, 78; 1902, 100:
1903, 85; 1904, 96-97.
training of farmers' institute lecturers, 1903, 154.

- Agricultural development of Argentina, article by Frank W. Bicknell, 1904, 271-286.
 engineering, discussion by Secretary, 1901, 88; 1902, 113-114; 1904, 110, 111.
 experiment stations. *See* Experiment Stations.
 experimentation, cooperation, 1905, 175-176.
 explorations, 1905, 36.
 high schools and secondary courses in agriculture, 1902, 485, 487-492.
 implements, United States, use in Argentina, 1904, 285.
 industries, commercial side, note, 1901, 352.
 industry, magnitude, discussion by Secretary, 1902, 123.
 investigation, State aid, 1905, 176-177.
 investigations in island possessions of the United States, article by Walter H. Evans, 1901, 503, 526.
 officials, foreign, lists, 1901, 640.
 periodicals in library, list, 1902, 740-745.
 products as source of wealth, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 10-15.
 exports, 1901, 799-806; 1902, 862-870; 1903, 691-700; 1904, 732-741; 1905, 773-782.
 imports, 1901, 792-799; 1902, 853-861; 1903, 680-690; 1904, 721-731; 1905, 761-772.
 prices, exports and imports, 1901, 806-810; 1902, 871-875.
 progress, practical demonstration, 1905, 79.
 research, educational requirements, 1903, 9-10.
 work of United States experiment stations, extent and lines, 1902, 589, 591.
 schools. *See* Schools.
 societies, secretaries, list, 1901, 620; 1902, 671.
 statistics, 1901, 697-810; 1902, 760-875; 1903, 586-700; 1904, 626-741; 1905, 656-782.
 success, discussion of conditions, 1901, 117, 118.
 surplus, 1905, 13.
- Agriculture and horticulture, relation of meadow mice, article by D. E. Lantz, 1905, 363-376.
- Assistant Secretary, Col. J. H. Brigham, notice of death, 1904, 117.
 duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 661; 1903, 509; 1904, 539; 1905, 563.
- Department, aid to movement for agriculture in schools, 1904, 98-99.
 and silk culture, article by L. O. Howard, 1903, 137-148.
 appropriations, 1901, 614; 1902, 664; 1903, 513; 1904, 543; 1905, 567.
 authority for control of animal diseases, 1903, 496.
 boll-weevil work, plan, 1903, 209-211.
 buildings, new, description, 1903, 103, 513; 1904, 116; 1905, 120.
 character of experiments with food preservatives, 1903, 291-301.
 cooperation of experiment stations, 1902, 97, 590.
 drug plants, experiments in growing, 1903, 343-346.
 educational work, 1903, 462.
 extension of work, 1905, 171.
 fruit productions, new, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1905, 275-290.
 growth and development, 1897-1905, 1905, 121.
 irrigation work, 1903, 1903, 572-573.
 scope, 1902, 735.
 macaroni wheat, introduction, 1903, 329.
 new citrus creations, article by Herbert J. Webber and Walter T. Swingle, 1904, 221-240.
 nutrition investigations, notes, 1903, 347.
 organization, 1901, 611-614; 1902, 661-664; 1903, 509-512; 1904, 539-542; 1905, 563-567.
 personnel, remarks, 1904, 116.
 publications, remarks, 1903, 576-577; 1905, 178.
 relations to experiment stations, article by E. W. Allen, 1905, 167-182.
 forest planting on farm, 1904, 269, 270.

- Agriculture Department, respiration calorimeter work, 1904, 207.
- silk culture investigation and experiment, 1903, 140-143.
- timber tests, 1891-1896, and new work planned, 1902, 534, 536-538.
- transfer of National forest reserves, 1905, 637.
- work against cattle scab, 1903, 504-505.
- remarks of Secretary, 1901, 10; 1902, 9-10; 1903, 9-10; 1904, 9-10.
- development of study and publication in States, 1904, 521-522.
- dissemination of information, discussion, 1905, 177-182.
- dry-land, remarks, 1904, 50.
- education. *See* Schools; High Schools; Colleges; Universities.
- foreign officials, lists, 1902, 692-693.
- Guam, remarks, 1904, 104.
- Guatemala Indian, two systems, 1904, 480-482.
- influence of present educational movement, 1901, 134.
- lists of officials, colleges, societies, etc., 1901, 611-622; 1902, 661-693; 1903, 509-526; 1904, 539-556; 1905, 405-580.
- opportunities, articles by B. T. Galloway, M. B. Waite, and W. J. Spillman, 1904, 161-190.
- relation of high schools, 1902, 486.
- to manufacturing, remarks, 1904, 161.
- schools, secondary and elementary, remarks of Secretary, 1902, 101.
- science, notes, 1902, 99.
- secondary education, progress, article by A. C. True, 1902, 481-500.
- Secretary, aid to farmers' institute work, 1903, 150.
- appropriation for moth parasite importation, 1905, 131.
- duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 661; 1903, 509; 1904, 539; 1905, 563.
- in food inspection, 1904, 152, 153, 154, 155.
- duty of determination of food adulteration, 1903, 289.
- recommendations, 1901, 72, 75, 76, 77, 81, 83, 95, 101, 115; 1902, 11, 29, 76, 102, 106; 1903, 88, 105-108; 1904, 55, 90, 104, 113; 1905, 31, 59, 107.
- Reports, 1901, 9-115; 1902, 9-124; 1903, 9-108; 1904, 9-118; 1905, 9-122.
- southern, diversified farming in cotton belt, 1905, 193-218.
- State officials, list, 1901, 620; 1902, 670; 1903, 520; 1904, 550; 1905, 574.
- publications, article by Charles H. Greathouse, 1904, 521-526.
- reports, extracts, and incidents, 1904, 522-525.
- study, aid to other school work, 1905, 272-274.
- course in Kansas high school, 1905, 265.
- village high school, 1905, 262.
- teaching in rural schools, use of illustrative material, article by Dick J. Crosby, 1905, 257-274.
- tropical, investigations, 1905, 46.
- islands of the United States, article by O. F. Cook, 1901, 349-368.
- value of birds, 1902, 206.
- table sirup industry, 1905, 245.
- western, water and land problems, conclusions of Secretary, 1901, 95.
- Agrilus bilineatus*, bark-boring grub, description, life history, injuries to trees, control, 1903, 321.
- Agrostologist, work with grass and forage plant problems, notes, 1901, 29, 31.
- Allanthurus, use in home adornment, 1902, 514.
- Air in soil, freedom of circulation, importance to crops, notes, 1903, 162, 164.
- Akin apple, value, origin, description, advantages, synonyms, 1903, 268-269.
- John, first propagator of Akin apple, note, 1903, 268.
- Alabama, agricultural schools, 1902, 491-492.
- argillacea*, relations to boll weevil, 1904, 201.
- consumption of cotton, discussion with historic notes, 1903, 472-473.
- diversified farming, article by M. A. Crosby, 1905, 201-207.
- experiment station, steer feeding investigation, 1904, 536.
- farm lands, prices, 1905, 527.
- Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
- freezes, effect on citrange, 1904, 232.
- soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
- tobacco experiments, note, 1904, 75

- Alaska, biological exploration, remarks, 1903, 80.
 field work, remarks, 1905, 85.
 experiment stations, establishment, progress and work, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 69-72; 1902, 103; 1903, 87-89; 1904, 99-101; 1905, 114-115.
 frost, destruction of cereals in August at Copper Center, 1904, 100.
 game, law, remarks, 1905, 553.
 protection, 1903, 83; 1904, 89; 1905, 88.
 Harriman expedition, observation of flight of murre, 1903, 372.
 problem of stock raising, remarks, 1901, 71.
 robins, migration from Iowa and Minnesota regions, 1903, 384, 385.
- Albuminoid ammonia in water, relation to contamination, 1902, 176, 284.
- Aletia argillacea*, note, 1901, 369.
- Alfalfa and irrigation, factors in Colorado potato growing, 1904, 312-313.
 as alkali-resistant crop, 1902, 35, 288.
 as substitute for clover, remarks, 1902, 28.
 benefits to Argentine pastures, 1904, 278-279.
 diseases, remarks, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 586; 1905, 609.
 Eastern States, remarks, 1904, 587.
 experiments in use on dairy farm, 1902, 360.
 extension as crop in United States, 1902, 595.
 growing and handling of seed, 1901, 240.
 use on sheep farm, 1902, 361.
 increase of farm land prices in Tennessee and California, 1905, 527, 529.
 introduction, importance, note, 1903, 37.
 soils, study, remarks, 1905, 67.
 spread of growing by experiment stations, 1905, 418.
 suggestion of improving, by breeding, 1901, 223.
 Turkestan, distribution, 1902, 722; 1903, 26; 1905, 418.
 use in diversified farming in South, 1905, 203.
 hog farming in South, 1905, 204.
 under trees along fence lines, suggestion, 1904, 266.
 usefulness in cotton region, remarks, 1904, 505.
 value of windbreak in growing, 1904, 269.
- Alfalfas, remarks of Secretary, 1904, 37.
- Alfilaria, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 252.
- Algae, blue green, effect on public water supply, 1902, 178-181.
 contamination of public water supplies, article by George T. Moore, 1902, 176-186.
 destruction by use of copper sulphate, 1904, 50.
 in reservoirs, discussion of effect on water supply, 1902, 177-184.
 nonpoisonous character of products in water and need of extermination, 1902, 186.
 place in vegetable kingdom, size, characteristics, etc., remarks, 1902, 178.
 preventives of pollution of water supplies, 1902, 184.
 water, contamination, remarks, 1903, 29.
- Algeria, irrigated crops, study, remarks, 1902, 34.
- Alimentation. *See* Nutrition; Digestion; Dietaries, etc.
- Alkali conditions caused by lack of drainage, remarks, 1902, 236.
 danger in irrigation in Utah, 1901, 46.
 excessive, in cultivated soil, cause and remedy, 1902, 244.
 in North Dakota, soil-survey problem, 1902, 61.
 lands in Colorado Desert, California, remarks, 1902, 51.
 Egypt, conditions and reclamation, cost, etc., 1902, 579-588.
 crops for reclamation, article by T. H. Kearney and T. H. Means, 1902, 573-588.
 need of practical demonstrations of reclamation, 1901, 51.
 reclamation, Soils Bureau work, 1903, 62-65; 1904, 72-75; 1905, 72.
 success in reclamation, 1904, 74.
 problem in United States, remarks, 1902, 573.
 relation of soil survey, 1901, 41.
 to underdrainage, 1901, 49.
 rise in irrigated land, oversupply of water and seepage, 1903, 94, 95.
 salts in irrigation waters, effect on soils, with remedies, 1902, 287-291.
 soil, effect on cotton, 1902, 586-587.
 unusual plant growth, note, 1901, 172.
 soils, breeding of plants for adaptation, 1901, 25.
 investigation of conditions in Africa, 1902, 77.
 under irrigation, movement of water to be removed, 1902, 237.

- Alkali soils, value for sugar-beet growing, note, 1903, 402.
water, problems in California, 1901, 45.
- Alkali-loving plants for western lands, remarks, 1904, 39.
- Alkali-resistant crops, remarks, 1902, 35.
- Allegheny Mountain region, fruit-growing opportunities, 1904, 179.
- Allen cottons, long-staple, varieties, origin, and characters, 1903, 125.
E. W., article on "Some ways in which the Department of Agriculture and the experiment stations supplement each other," 1905, 167-182.
inspections of agricultural experiments in Alaska and report, 1901, 70.
- Alligator pear as tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 354.
See also Avocado.
- Almond, diseases, 1904, 583; 1905, 604.
Jordan, introduction, qualities, description and propagation, 1902, 35, 479-480.
- Almonds, destruction by California jay, 1904, 249.
imports, 1901, 796; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 729; 1905, 769.
- Alpine roads, notes, 1901, 529.
- Alps, glaciers and dangers, note, 1901, 533.
- Alsike clover, growing and handling seed, 1901, 239.
- Alternaria* spp., prevalence, 1905, 1905, 607.
- Aluminum, sulphate, use in stock poisoning, note, 1901, 28.
- ALVORD, HENRY E., article on "Dairying at home and abroad," 1902, 145-154.
- Ambrosia beetles, damage to timber, remarks, 1905, 632.
- American cotton, future demands, article by J. L. Watkins, 1901, 193-206.
institution for agricultural education, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 77.
skill, competition with cheap labor, remarks, 1901, 488.
- American-grown clover seed, superiority, remarks, 1901, 27.
- Ammonia, albuminoid, relation to sanitary quality of water, notes, 1902, 176, 284.
free, in water, evidence of organic contamination, 1902, 284.
injury to plants by excess in air, note, 1901, 167.
- Amoles, agaves, use of roots for soap, 1902, 317.
- Amomis caryophyllata*, growing for making bay rum, 1901, 362.
- Anabæna*, pollution of water supply, note, 1902, 180.
- Analyses of foods in Department of Agriculture, experiments with preservatives, 1903, 299.
- Analysis of American food materials, remarks, 1901, 396.
waters and interpretation of results, article by J. K. Haywood, 1902, 283-294.
- Anaphes conotracheli*, parasite of plum curculio, 1905, 327.
- Anarsia lineatella*, description, life history, etc., 1905, 344.
- Andrews, C. C., Minnesota fire warden, remarks as to planting pine, 1902, 139.
- Anemometer, weather-station, remarks, 1903, 112.
- Angelica wines, making, 1904, 373.
- Angora goat, breeders' association meeting, 1901, 275.
fleece, discussion, 1901, 271.
industry, 1905, 31.
skins, remarks, 1901, 283.
goats, care of fleeces, 1901, 281.
in Alaska, proposed experiment, 1902, 103.
use in diversified farming in South, 1905, 211.
- Animal and plant breeding, progress, article by Willet M. Hayes, 1901, 217-232.
breeding and feeding investigations by Bureau of Animal Industry, article by D. E. Salmon, 1904, 527-538.
experiments, 1905, 31.
tendency, discussion, 1901, 220.
- fats, value and use as food, 1902, 396.
- food in diet of American people, discussion, 1902, 391-397.
- husbandry, 1905, 31.
study by school children, visits to stables, 1905, 263.
- imports, inspection work, with statistical notes, 1901, 18.
- Industry, Bureau, breeding and feeding investigations, article by D. E. Salmon, 1904, 527-538.
organization and duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 662; 1903, 570; 1904, 540; 1905, 564.
work for control of diseases, 1903, 493-495.
review by Secretary, 1901, 10, 18-22; 1902, 12-15; 1903, 17-22; 1904, 19-25; 1905, 24-34.
- importance, remarks, 1903, 491.

- Animal matter, exports, loss in percentage of whole, 1903, 483.
 nutrition, study, 1905, 31.
 oils, discussion, 1903, 412-413.
 parasites, insects, remarks, 1905, 636.
 production, improvements, experiment station work, 1902, 602-603.
 relation to diversified farming, 1905, 204-207.
 products, inspection, 1903, 21-22.
 sales in Germany, competitors, 1903, 488.
- Animals, Argentina, sheep, breeds, 1904, 277-278.
 contagious diseases, control, relations of Federal Government, article by
 D. E. Salmon, 1903, 491-506.
 discussion, 1903, 17-21.
 diseases in foreign countries not known in United States, 1903, 492.
 domestic, disease, legislation, 1904, 581.
 export, inspection, 1901, 18, 19; 1902, 835.
 exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862, 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
 farm and their products, statistics, 1901, 771-784; 1902, 831-848; 1903, 659-
 676; 1904, 700-717; 1905, 732-755.
 increase in value, 1905, 13.
 national stock, 1903, 12.
 foreign, entry, 1903, 81; 1904, 88; 1905, 87.
 import, inspection, 1901, 18, 19; 1904, 20.
 imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 853; 1903, 680; 1904, 721; 1905, 761.
 inbreeding, practice and effects, 1905, 379-381.
 inspection, 1903, 21-22.
 native, preservation in Yellowstone Park, 1905, 562.
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 486.
 wild, importation under Lacey Act, remarks, 1901, 110.
See also Live stock.
- Anise, remarks, 1903, 346.
- Anopheles, malaria-bearing mosquitoes, distinguishing marks, (etc., 1901, 179, 182, 183.
- Ant, Guatemalan, boll-weevil enemy, colonization, 1904, 80.
 discovery, 1904, 35.
 (*See also* Kelep.)
- Antelope, conditions, United States, 1905, 1905, 615.
- Anthonomus grandis*. (*See* Boll weevil.)
- Anthraxnose control resistant strains of cotton, problem of breeding, 1902, 385.
 prevalence, 1905, 1905, 605, 606, 607, 608.
- Anthrax, use of vaccine, note, 1901, 21.
- Antidotes for poison camas, notes, 1902, 22.
- Ants, black, injuries to wood, 1904, 390.
 care of peach aphides, 1905, 342.
 protection of aphides, 1905, 472.
 white, injuries to timbers, ties, etc., 1904, 389-390.
- Aphelocoma californica*, eating of fruit, 1904, 249.
- Aphides, damage to forest reproduction, notes, 1905, 250, 251.
 gall, injury to spruce reproduction, 1905, 255.
 protection by ants, 1905, 342, 472.
- Aphis, black peach, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 342-344.
 fruit-tree, value of manure as remedy, 1904, 175.
 persicae-niger, description, life history, etc., 1905, 342-344.
 root protection of apple, 1901, 603.
 woolly, use of top working of apple tree for relief, 1902, 248.
- Apiary, model, Arlington farm, note, 1904, 86.
- Apicultural investigations, remarks of Secretary, 1902, 89; 1903, 78.
- Apiculture, Entomology Bureau work, remarks, 1905, 82.
 in 1901, progress, 1901, 679.
- Appalachian forest reserve, proposed, discussion, 1902, 41.
 Southern, management, remarks, 1902, 37.
 range, wind similar to Chinook, note, 1901, 556.
 reserves, Southern, remarks, 1901, 65, 668.
- Appalachians, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
- Appendix, 1901, 609-810; 1902, 661-912; 1903, 507-728; 1904, 539-742; 1905, 563-782.
- Apple, Carson, origin, name, and description, 1905, 496-497.
 Chinese, native kinds, notes, 1902, 166.
 crop, relation of cold storage to marketing, 1902, 720.
 transition in methods of marketing, 1903, 226.
 crops, handling and disposition, discussion, 1901, 605.

- Apple cultivation, discussion, 1901, 599.
- culture, commercial, relation of cold storage, article by G. Harold Powell, 1903, 225-238.
- diseases, effect of low temperatures, 1903, 230.
 - remarks, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582; 1905, 603.
- growing, 1903, 1903, 555-556.
 - in Rocky Mountain region, 1904, 178.
- industry in Japan, relation to San Jose scale, 1902, 161.
 - present status, discussion, 1903, 225.
- Ingram, history and features recommending for wider planting, 1901, 382.
- injuries by plum curculio beetle, 1905, 327.
- insect enemies, important, damage to crop, 1904, 469-471.
- insects and diseases, discussion, 1901, 603.
- insects injurious, 1901, 676; 1902, 727, 728, 731; 1903, 563; 1904, 601, 604; 1905, 632, 633.
- Japanese, native, note, 1902, 161.
- keeping quality, influence of environment, 1903, 234.
- markets, influence of cold storage, 1903, 236.
- McIntosh, history and features recommending for wider planting, 1901, 383.
- orchard, branch grafted, note, 1902, 252.
 - crop between trees in early growth, 1901, 600.
 - value of by-products, 1901, 608.
- orcharding, commercial, article by G. B. Brackett, 1901, 593-608.
- orchards, failure to bear, suggestion of remedy, 1904, 174.
- pruning, remarks, 1901, 437.
- publications, important, new, remarks, 1905, 621.
- regions of Virginia, soil survey, 1901, 126.
- rot, treatment, 1905, 35.
- sauce, digestibility, remarks, 1905, 317.
- scab prevalence, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582; 1905, 604.
 - spraying as remedy, 1901, 604.
- scald, losses of apples in cold storage, 1903, 232.
- scores, remarks, 1904, 420.
- Shippers' Association, National, Requirements, 1901, 606.
- soils and sections for growing, 1901, 594.
 - study, remarks, 1905, 66.
- storage, advantages of local house, 1903, 234.
- trade, influence of cold storage, 1903, 236.
 - supply and demand, relation, 1903, 227.
- tree, distances and practical details for planting, 1901, 598.
 - heading, form and height, 1901, 602.
 - pruning, discussion, 1901, 601.
 - spraying, cost, estimate, note, 1904, 462.
 - use of barnyard manure and commercial fertilizer, comparison, 1901, 601.
- trees, bearing, top working, discussion, 1902, 255.
 - damage by meadow mice, 1905, 373.
 - preparation of soil for planting, 1901, 595.
 - protection from mice and rabbits, 1901, 603.
 - self-rooted, method of obtaining, 1902, 248.
 - spraying, cost, estimate, 1904, 471.
 - vigor, modification by top working, 1902, 247.
- Virginia Beauty, origin, name, description, etc., 1905, 495-496.
- weather conditions, season of 1905, notes, 1905, 599.
- Apples, Arlington Farm nursery, 1903, 41.
 - bacterial blight, 1903, 31.
 - bitter rot, suggestion for treatment, 1902, 18.
 - Bloomfield and Doctor, new and promising, description, etc., 1904, 399-402.
 - breeding, note, 1904, 121.
 - cold storage, time to pick, 1903, 231.
 - color, suggestions for improving, 1903, 231.
 - exports, 1901, 802; 1902, 865; 1903, 695; 1904, 736; 1905, 777.
 - destination, 1903, 485.
 - increase of export due to exhibit at Paris Exposition, note, 1901, 32.
 - keeping quality, conditions influencing, 1903, 230-235.
 - losses by injuries in handling, 1905, 353.
 - new kinds, Akin and Terry, discussion, 1903, 268-271.
 - discussion, 1902, 470-473.
 - preferences of German and British markets, 1904, 432.

- Apples, scald, as injury in storage, 1902, 25.
 shipment to London and Paris, 1903, 40.
 shipping, 1903, 555-556.
 storage quickly after picking, importance, 1903, 233.
 temperature for keeping, remarks, 1903, 230.
 vagaries of buyers, 1904, 420.
 varieties, influence of cold storage on commercial values, 1903, 235.
 resistance to sun scald, 1902, 246.
 valuable for commercial purposes, 1901, 596.
 wax-like, demand, 1904, 425-426.
 winter, shipments to foreign markets, remarks, 1904, 43.
- Apple-scab fungus, susceptibility of McIntosh apple, 1901, 384.
- Apple-storage business, magnitude, 1903, 228.
- Appointment clerk, Department of Agriculture, duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 661; 1903, 509;
 1904, 339; 1905, 563.
 office, records, remarks of Secretary,
 1902, 123.
- Appropriation, Porto Rican, for experiment station, 1904, 102.
- Appropriations, Department of Agriculture, 1901, 614; 1902, 664; 1903, 513; 1904, 543;
 1905, 567.
 remarks by Secretary, 1902, 122; 1904,
 115; 1905, 89.
 for free delivery of rural mails, 1902, 746.
 roads, State, summary by M. O. Eldridge, 1904, 610-612.
 State, for agricultural colleges, remarks, 1904, 96.
- Apricot, diseases, 1904, 583; 1905, 604.
- Apricots, protection in winter, note, 1901, 439.
- Arbor day for several States, table, 1903, 583.
- Arboretum, Arlington farm, remarks, 1903, 42.
- Argas miniatus*, transmission of chicken disease, 1905, 165.
- Argentina, agricultural development, article by Frank W. Bicknell, 1904, 271-286.
 animals, number and breeds of sheep, 1904, 277-278.
 benefits from alfalfa growing, 1904, 278-279.
 corn, increase in production for feed, 1904, 283-284.
 dairy industry, 1904, 278.
 difficulties of small farmer, 1904, 285-286.
 farming, increase in importance, 1904, 280.
 flax, fruit, cotton, and tobacco, 1904, 284-285.
 freight rates, note, 1904, 281.
 irrigation and rainfall, 1902, 636.
 shipments of chilled beef to England, 1904, 277.
 stock shipments, 1904, 275-276.
 wheat production, yield and milling, 1904, 279-280, 282.
- Arid farming, study and improvement, 1905, 421.
 regions, crop rotation, remarks, 1902, 521.
 drifting of soils by winds, note, 1903, 239.
 evaporation, variation with rainfall, 1903, 281.
 light soil, ease of smoothing for irrigation, note, 1903, 241.
 root system of plants, note, 1902, 69.
 soils study, 1905, 69.
 use of barn manure, caution, 1902, 530.
- Arizona, alkali lands, experiments, 1904, 73.
 Black Mesa, management of sheep, 1901, 341.
 conditions for growing Egyptian cotton, note, 1902, 230.
 date growing, 1901, 37; 1904, 31.
 orchard, cooperative work, remarks, 1902, 33.
 Experiment Station, report on sugar contents of beets, 1901, 41.
 irrigation, public control, 1901, 680.
 rainfall, amount and type, 1902, 641.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
 tree pest investigation, note, 1904, 83.
 winter irrigation, remarks, 1905, 434.
- Arlington farm improvements, remarks, 1901, 33; 1902, 30; 1903, 41; 1904, 51.
- Arkansas, cotton consumption, notes; statistics, 1903, 475, 476.
 diversified farming, article by D. A. Brodie, 1905, 207-212.

- Arkansas, farm lands, prices, 1905, 528.
 rice territory, study, 1904, 108.
 road conditions and proposed legislation, 1903, 460.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
- Arsenate, lead, use against moths, brown-tail, and gypsy, 1905, 128.
- Arsenical poisons, use against cotton boll-worm, note, 1904, 81.
 on peach against curculio, 1905, 329.
- Arsenious acid, investigation, purpose, 1902, 79.
- Artesian wells, increase of farm land prices in South Dakota, 1905, 526.
- Arthropoda, kinds parasitic on domestic animals, 1905, 139-148.
- Ascaris lumbricoides* transmission, 1905, 150.
- Ash in wheat, influence of environment, 1901, 306.
 of oat plant, elements, 1901, 157.
 trees, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
 use in home adornment, details, 1902, 511.
- Ashes, coal, use for growing carnations, 1902, 562.
 with peat, foundation soil for tomatoes, 1902, 567-568.
 wood, use against peach aphides, 1905, 343.
 for potash in feeding plants, 1902, 557.
- Asiatic ladybird, description, compared with American species, 1902, 171.
- Asparagus, diseases, 1901, 671; 1902, 717; 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 606.
 growth under grapevine, note, 1901, 442.
- Asphalt, base for oil for road improvement, 1902, 453.
 value of presence in road-making oils, note, 1902, 444.
- Asphaltene, constituent of asphalt, properties, 1902, 443.
- Asphaltum for roads, study, 1903, 58.
- Aspidiotus perniciosus*, native home, investigation, 1902, 80.
See also Scale, San Jose.
- Asses, numbers in several countries, 1905, 736.
- Assistant Secretary of Agriculture. *See* Agriculture, Assistant Secretary.
- Associations, agricultural, lists, 1901, 620-641; 1902, 670-693; 1903, 519-526; 1904, 549-556; 1905, 573-580.
- Asterionella, cause disagreeable odor and taste in drinking water, 1902, 182.
- Astrakhan, use of mohair in manufacture, 1901, 283.
- Atlantic forecasts of weather, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 14.
 South, coastal plains, porosity and granulation, 1903, 162-164.
 cotton farming diversified, article by W. J. Spillman, 1905, 193-200.
 States, South, levees on rivers, 1901, 482.
 system of rivers, features, 1901, 478.
- Atmosphere, relation to food and physiological processes of plants, 1904, 122-123.
- Atropa belladonna*, remarks, 1903, 345.
 use, cultivation, etc., 1905, 538-539.
- ATWATER, W. O., and F. G. BENEDICT, article on "The respiration calorimeter," 1904, 205-220.
 article on "Dietaries in public institutions," 1901, 393-408.
- Auction, tobacco, relation to prices, note, 1905, 230.
- Audubon societies, chart showing location by States, 1902, 210.
 cooperation on game law enforcement, 1905, 556-558.
 historic account, 1902, 209-211.
 list, 1901, 636; 1902, 689.
 membership and protection to bobwhite, note, 1903, 203.
 relation to farmer, article by Henry Oldys, 1902, 205-218.
- Australia, agricultural officials, 1901, 640; 1902, 692.
 irrigation and rainfall, 1902, 636.
 study of fungous cultures as insect destroyers, 1901, 462, 463.
- Austria, scenic attractions and profits, discussion, 1901, 531.
- Austrian cigar wrapper tobacco, requirements, 1905, 222.
- Avalanche, dangers in Europe and America, comparison, 1901, 534.
- Avery, J. Dixon, statements as to consumption of eggs, 1902, 303.
- Avocado, commercial importance, names, etc., 1905, 508-509.
 grafting and budding, note, 1905, 441.
 name, food value, uses, propagation, marketing, etc, 1905, 440-444.
 Trapp, origin, name and description, 1905, 509-510.
- Azores, meteorological observatory, note, 1901, 15.
 weather report for U. S. daily forecasts, 1903, 111.
- Aztecs, utilization of agaves, note, 1902, 317.

B.

- Bacillus* spp., plant parasites, prevalence, 1905, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608.
- Bacon, exports, 1901, 800; 1902, 863; 1903, 692; 1904, 733; 1905, 774.
- Bacteria and the nitrogen problem, article by George T. Moore, 1902, 333-342.
 danger in drinking water and lack of warning of presence, 1902, 186.
 of infection by use of unclean fruit, 1905, 322.
 nitrogen-fixing, discussion, 1902, 336-342.
 growing, distribution, and use, 1902, 340-342.
 inoculation of soil, improved method, 1902, 340.
 remarks, 1903, 29; 1904, 10, 49.
 nitrogen-gathering, remarks, 1901, 26; 1902, 21.
 part in production of soil conditions, note, 1904, 124.
 root tubercle, relation to legumes in gathering nitrogen, 1902, 337-338.
 typhoid fever and Asiatic cholera, destruction, note, 1904, 51.
 use in retting hemp and flax, 1901, 549.
- Bacterial disease of English walnuts, remarks, 1902, 19.
 products, immunity from diseases by inoculation, 1901, 581.
- Bacteriological examination of water, value in determining sanitary quality, 1902, 176.
 Institute, South Africa, study of fungous disease, 1901, 460.
- Badger, method of catching prairie dog, 1901, 262.
- Bailey, Professor, remarks on quality of fruit as related to marketing, 1904, 419.
- Balaninus caryæ*, pecan weevil, discussion, 1904, 308-310.
 proboscideus, larger chestnut weevil, discussion, 1904, 301-302, 303-308.
 rectus, lesser chestnut weevil, discussion, 1904, 302-308.
- Bale, round, superior value for long-staple cotton, 1903, 135.
- Baling long-staple upland cotton, 1903, 134-135.
- Balsam-fir bark weevil, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 254.
- Balsams, gums, and resins, crude drugs, 1903, 340.
- Banana as promising tropical crops, remarks, 1901, 354.
 diseases, 1905, 606.
- Bananas, Hawaii, study, 1904, 102.
 ripeness, relation to use, 1905, 313, 314.
- Bang, conclusion as to tuberculin test, 1901, 586.
 remarks on efficacy of tuberculin test, 1901, 583.
- Banks, agricultural States deposits, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 13-14.
- Barberry, relation to development of wheat rust, remarks, 1904, 125, 126.
- Bark, chemical study of several kinds, 1902, 323, 325, 326, 327, 328.
 leaving on timber, source of danger from insects, 1904, 391.
 relation to insect injuries of lumber, 1904, 395.
 removal from timber in preservation, note, 1903, 429.
 weevil, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 452, 453, 454.
- Bark-beetle, fruit-tree, life history, habits, remedies, etc., 1905, 346-347.
 hickory, method of combating, 1903, 317.
 study, note, 1905, 632.
 injuries to oak trees, discussion, 1903, 318-320.
 trees other than hickory and oak, 1903, 320.
 oak destroying, 1903, 318-320.
- Bark-beetles, bark-boring grubs, injuries to trees, 1903, 314.
- Bark-boring grubs, description, life history, injuries, control, 1903, 320-322.
- Barks, American, composition, discussion, 1902, 321-331.
 crude drugs, imports, 1903, 341.
 injuries by insects, 1904, 381.
- Barley, Bavarian introduction, 1901, 36.
 Chevalier, introduction into United States and value, 1905, 294.
 crop rotation in several States, 1902, 522.
 crops, statistics, 1901, 725-731; 1902, 789-795; 1903, 613-619; 1904, 658-662; 1905, 681-687.
 diseases, 1904, 585; 1905, 608.
 experimental growing on Yukon River, 1901, 69.
 exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.
 imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.
 improvement, discussion, 1902, 225.
 improvements, 1905, 414.
 growing in Alaska, notes, 1904, 100.
 Manshury, introduction as crop in United States, 1902, 594.

- Barley, prices, wholesale, leading markets, United States, 1901-1905, 1905.
 production and value, 1905, 11.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, etc., 1901, 725-731; 1902, 789-795; 1903, 613-619; 1904, 656-662; 1905, 681-687.
 use as food, note, 1902, 401.
 visible supply, United States and Canada, 1904, 669; 1905, 681-683.
- Barns, ventilation and lighting, 1904, 110.
- Barnyard manure, influence on sugar beets, 1901, 317.
 chemical and physical relations, 1903, 449-450.
 for young apple orchard, remarks, 1906, 601.
 use and neglect, 1902, 529.
 manures, use in feeding roses, 1902, 556.
 hemp growing, 1901, 545.
- Barograph, weather station, note, 1903, 113.
- Barometer, relation to meteorology, weather stations, 1903, 109, 113.
- Barrels, alcoholic liquids, insect attacks, 1904, 397.
 use in packing apples, remarks, 1901, 606.
- Bartholdi statue, New York, destruction of birds, 1903, 374.
- Bast fibers, character, 1903, 387.
- Baume, explanation of word, 1902, 443.
- Bauschinger, timber testing, some conclusions, 1902, 533.
- Bavarian barleys and hops, introduction, 1901, 36.
- Bay rum, production in Porto Rico, remarks, 1901, 361.
- BEAL, F. E. L., article on "Some practical results of Experiment Station work,"
 1902, 589-606.
 "The relation of birds to fruit growing in California,"
 1904, 241-254.
 usefulness of birds, notes, 1904, 514.
- BEALS, EDWARD A., article on "Rainfall and irrigation," 1902, 627-642.
- Bean, diseases, 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 606.
 navy, advantages as crop in young peach orchard, 1902, 614.
- Beans, dried, composition, 1905, 310.
 exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 741; 1905, 781.
 imports, 1901, 798; 1902, 861; 1903, 690; 1904, 731; 1905, 772.
 prices, wholesale, 1901, 768; 1902, 828; 1903, 656; 1904, 696-697; 1905, 728-729.
 soy, growing and handling, 1901, 241.
 suggestion for improvement by breeding, 1901, 223.
 velvet, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 242.
 use as cover crop in peach orchard, 1902, 617.
See also Castor beans.
- Beatie, W. D., introduction of Terry apple, 1903, 270.
- Bedding plants, growing as specialty, 1904, 169.
- Bee culture, investigations, etc., 1904, 86.
 keepers' associations, list, 1901, 633; 1902, 685; 1903, 524; 1904, 555; 1905, 579.
- Beech, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
 injuries by Columbian timber beetles, 1903, 327-328.
 value by sizes and prices, 1904, 458.
- Beeches, objection to use in home adornment, note, 1902, 507.
- Beef cattle production, relation to diversified farming for South, 1905, 205.
 comparative food value of cuts, remarks, 1902, 393; 1904, 422.
 effects of cooking on nutritive value, 1903, 92.
 exports, 1901, 800; 1902, 863; 1903, 692; 1904, 733; 1905, 774.
 from Argentina, 1904, 276.
 from dairy cattle in France, note, 1902, 147.
 inspection for export, 1902, 12, 13.
 porterhouse steak and neck, comparison, 1904, 422.
 production, 1904, 189-190.
 for southern markets, peculiar conditions, 1905, 197.
 under southern conditions, 1904, 536-537.
- Bees, carpenter, injuries to wood, 1904, 390.
 production and value, 1901, 784-785.
 races, food crops, etc., investigations, 1903, 79.
 relation to fertilization of clovers, 1905, 385.
 supposed injury by birds, 1904, 87.
- Beet crop, profit to farmer, 1903, 409.
 diseases, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 584; 1905, 606.
 industry in the United States, progress, article by Charles F. Saylor, 1901, 487-502.
 seed breeding, effects of soil and environment, 1904, 347-348.

- Beet seed roots, growing and siloing, 1904, 350-351.
 sugar, breeding, article by J. E. W. Tracy, 1904, 341-352.
 Department distribution, growing and handling, 1901, 38, 252.
 growing, development, 1904, 27-28, 29.
 importance of growing at home, 1904, 343-344.
 inattention of growers, note, 1904, 342.
 methods for producing, 1904, 344-345.
 scientific growing, summary of steps, 1904, 350.
 work of Department, 1904, 351-352.
 tests of character, 1904, 348-349.
 sugar belt, remarks, 1901, 501.
 crops, imports, values, 1903, 652-654.
 diseases, 1903, 1903, 554.
 remedy, 1903, 31; 1904, 29.
 early mapping of United States and of California, 1901, 300.
 effect of altitude and rainfall, 1901, 312.
 environment on composition, 1901, 309-318.
 sunshine, temperature, and length of day, 1901, 310-312.
 factories of United States, tables, 1901, 492, 493.
 features of breeding, 1901, 223.
 fertilizers, remarks, 1904, 28-29.
 growers, discussion, 1903, 400-401.
 growing and handling of seed, 1901, 38, 252.
 profit and loss, remarks, 1903, 408-409.
 industry, benefits to other industries, 1901, 497.
 demand for soil survey, 1901, 41.
 problems for manufacturer, 1901, 490.
 progress in the United States, article by Charles F. Saylor, 1901, 487-502.
 relations to soil survey, 1902, 59.
 remarks, 1903, 43.
 results for 1901, 1901, 501.
 soil-survey work, 1902, 50, 52, 55, 57.
 statistics of growth in United States, 1901, 491.
 (manufactured product). *See* Sugar, beet.
 production in United States, 1902, 826; 1904, 696.
 seed balls, single germ, 1904, 29.
 growing, 1904, 27, 341-352; 1905, 303.
 States producing a surplus, note, 1901, 502.
 territory, geographic extent and form, remarks, 1903, 402.
- Beetle, Asiatic ladybird enemy of San Jose scale, 1902, 169-174.
 Black Hills, damage to timber, 1905, 1905, 631.
 ground, *Calosoma sycophanta*, gypsy moth enemy, attempted importation, 1905, 132.
 pine-bark, description, habits, injuries, and methods of fighting, 1902, 270-275.
 pine-destroying, of Black Hills, description, injuries, trees attacked, remedies, 1902, 275-281.
 plum curculio, injury to apples and plums, 1905, 327.
 spruce-destroying, discussion, 1902, 266-270.
 methods of preventing losses, 1902, 269-270.
See also Weevil.
- Beetles, bark, injuries to living trees, 1903, 314-322.
 damage to forest reproduction, notes, 1905, 250, 251.
 drug, injuries to medicinal products of forest, 1904, 391.
 pine, summary and general recommendations, 1902, 281-282.
 spruce, summary and recommendations, 1902, 281-282.
 timber, or ambrosia beetles, injuries to trees, lumber, etc., 1904, 383-385.
 weevils and worms in food of bobwhite, 1903, 196.
- Beets as stock food, remarks, 1901, 496.
 insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1904, 601; 1905, 630.
 price, relation to price of sugar, note, 1903, 401.
 selection for seed raising, 1904, 344, 345, 346.
 sugar, care, discussion, 1903, 405-407.
 content, effect of increase, 1904, 341-342.
 cost per acre of growing, 1901, 490.
 culture improvements, etc., 1905, 417.
 data from experiment stations, 1901, 314.

- Beets sugar, extension of growing in United States, remarks, 1902, 595.
 increase of sugar contents as results of breeding, note, 1901, 217.
 influence of environment in irrigated areas, 1901, 317.
 location of land; effect on soil; thinning, 1903, 402, 404, 406.
 methods of growing, remarks, 1901, 494.
 price per ton at factory and net profit, 1901, 495, 496.
 problems for farmer in growing, remarks, 1901, 489.
 profits of production for factory use, 1901, 495.
 relation to general farming, article by C. O. Townsend, 1903, 399-410.
 soils, remarks, 1905, 66.
 study by Department and experiment stations in cooperation, 1905, 173.
 suggestions for American breeding, 1901, 222.
 transportation to factory, remarks, 1903, 403.
 use of by-products, remarks, 1903, 409.
 value of pulp for feed, remarks, 1901, 497.
 yield under irrigation in Colorado, notes, 1901, 425, 426.
 Utah, 1901, 429.
- Beggarweed, seed growing and handling, 1901, 242.
- Belfast, mixing of cotton with linen yarns in manufacture, 1901, 195.
- Belgium, imports of American linseed oil cake, 1902, 432.
 oleaginous seeds and nuts, imports and exports, 1903, 425.
- Bell, C. J., remarks on tuberculin test for tuberculosis, 1901, 589.
- Belladonna, cultivation and gathering, 1903, 345.
 use and cultivation, 1905, 538-539.
- Belle peach, origin and description, 1902, 475-476.
- BENEDICT, F. G., and W. O. ATWATER, article on "The respiration calorimeter," 1904, 205-220.
- Bennett, Prof. R. L., work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 498.
- Bentley, H. L., experiments in regrassing over stocked ranges, 1901, 30.
- Berlese, Prof. Antonio, aid in moth parasite importation, 1905, 133, 134.
 assistance to Division of Entomology, note, 1901, 98.
- Bermuda grass, securing a stand for seeds, remarks, 1901, 27.
 use for lawn making in the South, 1902, 506.
 in soil binding on roads, 1904, 337.
 lily disease, remarks, 1901, 173.
- Berries, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 551; 1904, 583, 584; 1905, 605-606.
 in food of bobwhite, remarks, 1903, 199.
 pruning and management, notes, 1901, 438.
 wild, abundance in Eastern States and availability as bird food, 1904, 244.
- BERRY, JAMES, review of weather and crop conditions, 1901, 641, 665; 1902, 693-713; 1903, 526-549; 1904, 556-580; 1905, 580-602.
- Berseem clover as soil renewer, introduction, 1902, 33.
 resistance to alkali, 1902, 586.
 use in reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt, 1902, 585.
- Beverages, condiments, etc., value and use as food, 1902, 404.
 meaning of word under food law, 1904, 153.
 work of food inspection, 1904, 158-159.
- BICKNELL, FRANK W., article on "Agricultural development in Argentina," 1904, 271-286.
- Big Thompson Valley in Colorado, reservoir systems, 1901, 416.
 typical (irrigation) reservoir, 1901, 422.
- BIGELOW, W. D., review of food legislation and inspection, 1904, 593-597; 1905, 645-648.
 suggestions for suppression, 1905, 469.
- Binding quality of road material, study, 1904, 332.
- Biological Survey, Bureau, organization and duties, 1904, 565; 1905, 565.
 work, revised by Secretary, 1904, 86-90; 1905, 83-89.
 Division, organization and duties, 1901, 613; 1902, 663; 1903, 511.
 publications, 1903, 83.
 work, 1901, 13, 108-111; 1902, 90-92; 1903, 79-84.
 investigation of fruit eating by birds in California, 1904, 243.
 need of more liberal appropriations, 1901, 111.
 recommendations of Secretary, 1904, 90.
- Birch bark-beetle, remarks, 1903, 320.
 destruction by bark-boring grubs, 1903, 320-322.
 red, heartwood of yellow birch, size of tree for production, 1904, 455.

- Birch, yellow, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
 grades, yields, etc., in lumber experiments, 1904, 455-458.
 value by sizes and prices, 1904, 457.
- Bird day in States, note, 1902, 212.
- depredations, causes, 1904, 243.
- food, supply of wild berries and availability in Eastern States, 1904, 244-245.
- migration, study, remarks, 1904, 88.
- protection, farmer's interest, discussion, 1902, 216-218.
 means suggested, 1902, 218.
- protective law, model, as proposed by Ornithologists' Union, chart showing adoption, 1902, 214.
- reservations, establishment, 1905, 88.
- Birds, advantage about a home, remarks, 1902, 217.
- esthetic value, remarks, 1902, 206.
- and game, protection, organizations, lists, 1901, 634; 1902, 686-689; 1903, 525; 1904, 556; 1905, 580.
- California, migration and depredations, 1904, 242.
 rapid increase of many species, with causes, 1904, 241-242.
- check on noxious insects, note, 1903, 81.
- damages to crops generally, remarks, 1904, 245.
- danger from poisoned bait for mice, remarks, 1905, 374.
 of extinction, discussion, 1902, 206-209.
- destruction in flight; distance of migration, 1903, 374.
 of insects, remarks, 1902, 206.
- eating of noxious insects, 1904, 253-254.
- economic, relation to agriculture, 1903, 81.
- effect of long flight in migration, 1903, 378.
- field work in study of food habits, 1902, 91.
- food habits, beneficial and harmful, 1904, 87-88.
- foreign, entry into United States, remarks, 1904, 88.
 under Lacey Act, remarks, 1901, 110; 1905, 87.
- importation, note, 1904, 88.
 regulation, 1905, 543-546.
- fruit-eating, in California, investigation by Biological Survey, 1904, 243.
- game and nongame protection, 1903, 566-569; 1905, 611, 617.
 raising in captivity, experiments and results, 1904, 516.
- two vanishing, the woodcock and the wood duck, article by A. K. Fisher, 1901, 447, 458.
- See also* Game birds.
- importation, 1901, 110; 1904, 609-610; 1905, 616.
- information from light-house keepers, note, 1903, 371.
- injurious, importation prohibition, 1904, 515.
 species, protection against, 1904, 514-515.
 to crops in California, discussion, 1904, 246-254.
- killing for food, remarks, 1902, 208.
- kinds in migration to South America via Cuba, 1903, 376.
- live importations, extent, 1905, 544.
- migration, finding course of travel, 1903, 372-373.
 relation of seeing to keeping course of travel, 1903, 372, 373.
 relative positions of groups, and peculiarities, 1903, 380-382.
 routes, discussions, 1903, 375-378.
 some new facts, article by Wells W. Cooke, 1903, 371-386.
 spring, special features, 1903, 381-382.
 variations in speed, 1903, 383-384.
- native, discontinuance of use of plumage in millinery, 1905, 557.
- nongame, protection, remarks, 1903, 568.
- protected species, breeding grounds, 1905, 561.
- protection, 1903, 566-569; 1905, 611-617.
 in American colonies, 1904, 509-511.
 organizations, officers, 1901, 634; 1902, 686-689; 1903, 525; 1904, 556; 1905, 580.
- relation to fruit growing in California, article by F. E. L. Beal, 1904, 241-254.
- useful and noxious, remarks, 1901, 109.
 protection, 1904, 513-514.
- value to nation, discussion, 1902, 205-206.
- Bison, diminution in numbers, note, 1902, 207.
- Bisulphide of carbon, use against prairie dogs, 1901, 267.

- Bitter-rot of apple, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582; 1905, 603.
 spraying as remedy, 1901, 604.
- Black Hills, Forest Reserve, destruction of pine by bark beetle, 1902, 85.
 pine-destroying beetle, discussion, 1902, 275-281.
 yellow-pine forest, note, 1901, 335.
- oak, chemical study, 1902, 328.
- peach aphid, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 342-344.
- scale, destruction by parasitic enemy, 1903, 74; 1904, 82; 1905, 77.
 work for control, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 98.
- spot of plums in 1902, remarks, 1902, 716.
- walnut, growth and products, tabular statement, 1901, 214.
 profitable planting in South, suggestion, 1902, 138.
- waxy, Texas, crops, and conditions for diversified farming, 1905, 215.
- Blackberry, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 605.
- Blackbird, eating of fruit, remarks, 1904, 248.
- Blackbirds, red-winged, migration, note, 1903, 381.
 value in rice and cabbage fields, note, 1901, 110.
- Blackleg, extent and success of vaccination, 1901, 21.
 investigations and distribution of vaccine, 1903, 21.
 vaccine distribution, 1904, 24.
 by Bureau of Animal Industry, 1902, 14.
 results, etc., 1905, 25.
- Black-rot of tobacco, losses and avoidance of them, 1901, 54.
- Bladder-worms, danger to live stock, 1905, 161.
- Blast, prevalence, 1905, 1905, 609.
- Blastophaga grossorum*, introduction into California, note, 1901, 96.
 or fig wasp, introduction into California, note, 1901, 673.
- Blending of flour, value in bread making, 1903, 351.
- Blight diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582; 1905, 603, 608, 609.
 pear, in 1902, remarks, 1902, 715.
 resistance of varieties of pears, remarks, 1902, 474.
 successful treatment, 1902, 18.
- potato, 1901, 670; 1902, 717, 719; 1903, 540, 552; 1904, 585; 1905, 607.
- tomato in 1901, remarks, 1901, 670.
- Blight, pear and apple, notes, 1902, 31.
- Blissus leucopterus*, injuries, 1905, 1905, 635.
- Bloom, cotton, remarks, 1904, 144.
- Blount, Prof., A. E., experiments on influence of environments, 1901, 302.
- Blue Ridge Mountains, soil survey in apple and peach regions, 1901, 126.
- Bluegrass, beneficial effect of roots in soil, note, 1903, 168.
 growing and use on live-stock farm, 1902, 356.
 Kentucky, growing and handling of seeds, 1901, 245.
 region of Kentucky, limits and relation to stock farming, 1902, 350.
 seed, Kentucky, new facts, remarks, 1901, 26.
 use in lawn making, note, 1902, 506.
- Boards of trade in United States, list, 1901, 696; 1902, 752.
- Bobolink, migration *via* Cuba to South America, 1903, 375.
- Bobwhite, as object of sport, discussion, 1903, 200.
 economic value, article by Sylvester D. Judd, 1903, 193-204.
 food for man, advantages, supply and prices, 1903, 199.
 lists of seeds, fruits, insects, etc., 1903, 203-204.
 wild, favorite varieties, 1903, 202.
 laws for protection and causes of destruction, 1903, 202.
 preservation, discussion, 1903, 201-203.
- Bogoslof Island, Alaska, observation of flight of murre, 1903, 372.
- Boiler water, analysis, discussion, 1902, 293-294.
- Boissière, M. E. V., silk colony in Kansas, remarks, 1903, 139.
- Boletín Oficial Agrícola de Filipinas (Spanish), experiment stations publications, remarks, 1901, 523.
- Boll weevil, cotton, 1904, 78-80.
 and disease ravages, work of Bureau of Plant Industry in meeting,
 article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 497-508.
 attempt to prevent advance, 1904, 202-203.
 birds as enemies, study, 1905, 86.
 breeding and selection of cotton in work for control, 1904, 498-502.
 cause for less number of generations, 1904, 193.
 causes of control in Guatemalan cotton, 1904, 487-488.

- Boll weevil, cotton, continuance of danger, 1904, 80.
 control, 1905, 38.
 methods, 1901, 376; 1903, 213-214.
 suggestions, discussion, 1903, 75, 105-108.
 work, distribution of early maturing cotton, 1904, 507-508.
 crop season, notes, 1904, 564-575; 1905, 588-599.
 damage, to cotton, 1901, 676; 1902, 729; 1903, 564; 1904, 601; 1905, 630.
 estimates, 1904, 195-197.
 extent, with statistics, 1903, 207-209.
 death of larvæ by unusual growth of plant, 1904, 487.
 destruction of colony at Audubon Park, La., 1904, 202.
 plants in fall as means of control, 1904, 200.
 difficulties of control, 1903, 205.
 direct work of Department for control, 1904, 197-198.
 discussion, 1904, 78-80.
 disease attacks, 1902, 385.
 effect of dryness of climate, note, 1904, 479.
 ravages, 1904, 197.
 frost in limitation, 1904, 196.
 on Egyptian cotton, 1902, 384.
 effort to control by quarantine and stopping cultivation, 1904, 202.
 experiments for control and study, 1903, 75.
 extension, 1904, note, 1904, 601.
 future spread, 1901, 374; 1903, 211-213.
 general statement by Secretary, 1904, 9.
 history, remarks, 1903, 369.
 investigation and control, outlook, 1904, 203-204.
 investigations, 1905, 75-76.
 kelep as enemy, remarks, 1905, 77.
 larvæ, death by reason of "gelatinization" in cotton, 1904, 500-501.
 machines for poisoning, 1901, 379.
 menace to cotton crop, remarks, 1903, 104; 1904, 191.
 plan of work in plant industry for restriction, 1904, 497-498.
 present situation and prospects, 1901, 371.
 status in United States, articles by W. D. Hunter, 1901, 369-380; 1903, 205-214; 1904, 191-204.
 problem of reaching other cotton countries, 1903, 213.
 resistant strains of cotton, 1902, 384-385.
 problems not yet solved, 1904, 199-201.
 protection of Guatemalan cotton by kelep, 1904, 476.
 recommendations of Secretary, 1903, 105-108.
 relations to cotton leaf worm, 1904, 201.
 failure of commercial cotton growing, 1904, 478.
 resistance to winter and enemies, 190, 373.
 results of demonstration farm work for control, 1904, 506.
 saving from losses by Department work, 1905, 82.
 scope of Department's investigations, 1904, 197-199.
 service expected of kelep, 1904, 485.
 situation and prospects, 1901, 371.
 spread by cotton seed, 1904, 193.
 to all Guatemalan cotton, illustrative example, 1904, 484.
 study by Division of Entomology, results, 1903, 210-211.
 of tropical cottons in work for control, 1904, 502.
 temporary scarcity under certain conditions, 1901, 374.
 territory affected, 1904, 192-195.
 with map, 1903, 206-207.
 value of cultural methods, 1903, 106.
 work of Department of Agriculture, plan, 1903, 209-211.
 Division of Entomology, 1902, 84.
 Plant Industry Bureau, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 497-508.
 weevils, Texas cotton damage, 1903, 539.
- Bollworm, cotton and minor cotton insects, remarks, 1904, 80.
 damage to cotton, 1901, 677; 1902, 727; 1903, 563; 1904, 601; 1905, 631.
 corn, 1904, 465.
 investigations, 1904, 198-199; 1905, 76.

- Bollworm, cotton, lessening of damage in 1904, 1904, 196.
 losses of cotton, saving by Department work, 1905, 82.
 need of attention, note, 1903, 106.
 work for control, 1904, 80-81.
- Bonds for roads, issue, effect of farmer's speech at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 325-326.
- Bone for carnations, use, 1902, 561.
 meal, supply of nitrogen for peach orchard, 1902, 624.
 use in growing roses, 1902, 554.
- Books, agricultural and scientific, accessions to library, notes, 1902, 121.
 Department, reprinting and sale, remarks, 1904, 114.
 on agriculture, State publication and distribution, 1904, 521-526.
- Boophilus annulatus*. See Tick, cattle.
- Boric acid. See Borax.
- Borax and boric acid in food, Department experiments, 1903, 294.
 effect on digestion and health, 1903, 301-302.
 experiments on use as food preservative, discussion, 1904, 63-65.
 food preservative, effect of varying quantities, 1904, 64-65.
- Bordeaux mixture, beneficial effects on plant growth, remarks, 1901, 174.
 remedy for sugar-beet diseases, 1904, 29.
 value against potato rot, etc., note, 1904, 126-127.
- Bordewich, Henry, statement as to roads in Norway, 1901, 531.
- Borers, apple, precaution in planting trees, 1901, 599.
 powder post, injuries to lumber, woodwork, and implements, 1904, 387-389.
 round-headed and flat-headed, habits, appearance, etc., 1904, 386.
 injuries to wood, lumber, bark, etc., 1904, 385-386.
 species injurious to apple trees, remarks, 1901, 603.
- Boric acid. See Borax.
- Boston center, weather forecasting, States, 1903, 114.
 investigations of dietaries in public institutions, 1901, 402
 prices of wool, range, 1902, 842-843; 1904, 712-713.
 vicinity, water supply, analyses, 1902, 176.
- Botanical investigations and experiments in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 26-29.
 work, review, 1902, 21-25.
 species, lack of information in timber testing, 1902, 537.
- Botflies, parasitic larvæ, 1905, 141-145.
- Bottom lands, cultivators for corn, special forms, 1903, 192.
 use of common salt, note, 1901, 165.
- Bottoms, creek and river valley, desirability for corn growing, 1903, 178.
- Bounty legislation for destruction of noxious animals, 1905, review by D. E. Lantz, 1905, 621-623.
- Box package for apple, use, remarks, 1901, 606.
- Boys' agricultural clubs, article by Dick J. Crosby, 1904, 489-496.
 Illinois, development, 1904, 491-493.
 in States other than Illinois, 1904, 493-494.
 farmers', assistance from farmers' institutes, 1903, 155-157.
 Illinois, sentiment outgrowth of corn-growing contest, 1904, 490.
- BRACKETT, G. B., article on "Commercial apple orcharding," 1901, 593-608.
 method of obtaining self-rooted fruit tree, 1902, 248.
- Bradford, England, prices of mohair, 1901, 280.
- Bran of flour, effect of removal upon food value, remarks, 1902, 399.
- Brandies, food inspection, note, 1904, 159.
- Brandy, grape, California production, etc., 1904, 374.
 manufacture, discussion, 1902, 416-419.
- BRANIFF, EDWARD A., article on "Determination of timber values," 1904, 453-460.
 review of forestry in 1902, 1902, 722-725.
- Brauneria angustifolia*, demand and growing, 1905, 535.
- Brazil as competitor in cotton production, 1901, 204.
 source of cotton supply, 1901, 198.
- Bread, aerated, remarks, 1903, 353.
 bakers', cost in various cities and towns, average price, note, 1902, 391.
 composition, discussion, 1903, 353.
 digestibility, discussion, 1903, 358-361.
 effect of high temperature of flour at mixing, 1903, 351.
 making, cereals, discussion, 1903, 348.
 losses of material, discussion, 1903, 352.
 process, discussion, 1903, 349-352.
 use of macaroni wheat, 1903, 335.
 nutritive value, remarks, 1903, 361.

- Bread problem, use of homemade and of bakers', 1902, 399-400.
 rye and wheat, quality and demand, 1904, 427-428.
 whiteness, demand, 1904, 429-430.
- Breads, composition, table of recent analyses, 1903, 356.
- Breadstuffs, exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 864; 1903, 693; 1904, 737; 1905, 775.
 (See also Grain; Grain products.)
- Breakfast foods, value and use, 1902, 400.
- Breaking of hemp, 1901, 550-552.
- Breed, horses, American trotter as foundation, 1904, 531-533.
- Breeders' associations, State, list, 1901, 628; 1902, 680.
 stock, list, 1901, 624; 1902, 676-680; 1903, 521-523; 1904, 551-553; 1905, 575-577.
 live stock, suggestions as to stables, etc., 1902, 114.
- Breeding, accomplishment of important results, discussion, 1901, 223.
 and selection, improvement of tobacco, article by Archibald D. Shamel, 1904, 435-452.
 plant, work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 498-502.
- Angora goats, extent of crossing with common goats, note, 1901, 274.
- animal, experiments, 1905, 31.
 division of expenses, 1904, 527-528.
- animals, importation, remarks, 1904, 538.
- carriage horses, preparations of Department, 1904, 533.
 remarks, 1904, 532-535.
- citrus fruit, early Department work in Florida, 1904, 221-223.
- corn, experiments, 1902, 542-544.
 features, discussion, 1901, 227.
 improvement of varieties, remarks, 1902, 596, 597.
 inbreeding prevention, 1905, 389.
 station work, 1903, 84.
 work in Illinois, 1902, 220.
- cotton, achievements, 1905, 36-38.
 early varieties, work against boll weevil, 1904, 499.
 experiments near boll-weevil territory, 1904, 501-502.
 new types, 1904, 34.
 sparse foliage and hairiness as desiderata, 1904, 501.
- crops and animals, importance and proper aims, discussion, 1901, 232.
- experiments by Department, object, 1904, 537-538.
- game, money value, 1904, 516.
- grounds, birds and mammals, remarks, 1905, 561.
- horses at random, remarks, 1902, 455.
 selecting and judging, article by W. J. Kennedy, 1902, 455-468.
 suggestion for relief of market shortage, 1904, 531.
- investigations, proposed, 1904, 537.
 work of Bureau of Animal Industry, article by D. E. Salmon, 1904, 527-538.
- on live-stock farm, 1902, 356, 357, 358.
- plant and animal, progress, article by Willet M. Hays, 1901, 217-232.
 development in nineteenth century, 1904, 120-122.
 new creations, discussion, 1904, 45-47.
 some work of Department with citrus fruits, 1905, 275-290.
 tendency and results, discussion, 1901, 222.
 work in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 25.
- potatoes, poor quality of new Colorado varieties, 1904, 315.
- poultry, investigations, 1904, 528.
- pure, lesson from show ring, 1902, 263.
- sheep, investigations, 1904, 528.
- single-purpose and other tendencies, criticism, 1901, 221.
- station work, 1903, 84.
- stock, high prices in Argentina, discussion, 1904, 274-275.
- sugar-beet seed, article by J. E. W. Tracy, 1904, 341-352.
- tendencies and objects, discussion, 1901, 220.
- wheat, improvement of varieties, remarks, 1902, 596, 597.
 origination of new varieties, 1902, 222, 223.
- wood duck, remarks, 1901, 455.
- woodcock, note, 1901, 452.
- work, plant, discussion, 1902, 19-21.

- Breeds, animal, development, note, 1904, 9.
 - improved, introduction, 1902, 602.
 - live stock, variety and improvement, 1901, 230.
- Brick, paving, test in Bureau of Chemistry, remarks, 1901, 61.
- Bridal Veil Falls in the Yosemite, note, 1901, 535.
- Bridges, logging, suggestions for construction, 1905, 492.
 - Philippines, expenditures by United States, 1901, 524.
 - use in road building, 1904, 332-333.
 - wooden, value of oil in preserving, 1902, 442.
- BRIGHAM, J. H., Assistant Secretary, direction of Louisiana Exposition work, 1902, 123.
 - late Assistant Secretary, notice of death, 1904, 117-118.
 - warning regarding irrigation, 1904, 525.
- Brilliantines, use of mohair in manufacture, 1901, 283.
- British Columbia, migration of red-eyed vireo, 1903, 386.
 - India, source of supply of castor beans, 1904, 297.
 - market, percentage of United States agricultural products, 1901, 105.
 - markets, American fruits, remarks, 1904, 43.
 - packing and handling fruit, 1904, 43.
 - North America, exports of United States horses, 1904, 530-531.
- Brittany dairy cattle, relation to Jerseys, qualities, etc., 147.
 - linen standard of society, note, 1901, 195.
- Brittlewood plum, origin, and resistance to freezing, and description, 1902, 477-478.
- Broadleaf seedlings, winter protection, 1905, 192.
 - trees, growing seedlings for forest planting, 1905, 190-192.
- BRODIE, D. A., article on "Diversified farming in Louisiana, Arkansas, and North-eastern Texas," 1905, 207-212.
- Brome grass, beardless, growing and handling of seeds, 1901, 246.
 - use for pasture on sheep farm, 1902, 363.
- Bromus inermis*, varieties, note, 1904, 40.
- Broom corn, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 252.
 - wild rice, and alfalaria, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 252.
- rape, injury to hemp fields, remarks, 1901, 546.
- Brown rot of peach in 1902, remarks, 1902, 716.
 - Swiss cattle, dairy breed, description and qualities, 1902, 148.
- Brown-tail moths. *See* Moths, brown-tail, 1905.
- Bruner, Prof. Lawrence, investigation of grasshopper-killing fungus, *Sporotrichum globuliferum*, 1901, 463.
- Brush fires, effect on forest, remarks, 1904, 135.
 - land, economic management by Hon. J. Sterling Morton, 1901, 210.
- Bubonic plague, infection by bites of fleas, notes, 1901, 190.
- Buckwheat cake, whiteness, influence on demand, 1904, 430.
 - crop rotation in several States, 1902, 523.
 - exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 778; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.
 - flour, value and use as food, 1902, 401.
 - seed, handling, note, 1901, 236.
 - statistics, 1901, 737-740; 1902, 802-804; 1903, 628-630; 1904, 670-672; 1905, 694-697.
- Bud moths, destruction of fruit-tree scions, note, 1902, 252.
 - injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 254.
- Budding, avocado, method preferable, 1905, 441.
 - in top-working fruit trees, remarks, 1902, 253.
 - mango, remarks, 1905, 446, 447.
 - sapodilla, notes, 1905, 449.
- Buds, fruit-tree, destruction by birds, 1904, 247.
- Buffalo, center of linseed oil manufacture, 1902, 437.
 - Hospital for Insane, effect of dietary inquiries, 1901, 403.
 - number in Yellowstone Park, 1905, 615.
- Buffaloes, numbers in several countries, 1905, 736.
- Bugs, food of bobwhite, list, 1903, 204.
- Buildings, agricultural college, new, notes, 1904, 96.
 - Department, new, construction, plans, etc., 1901, 9; 1903, 103, 104, 513-514; 1904, 116-117; 1905, 89, 120.
 - rental, 1902, 122; 1903, 101; 1904, 116.
 - farm, remarks, 1904, 110, 111, 112.
 - proposed, Department of Agriculture, description, 1903, 513-514.
 - Weather Bureau, erected and proposed, 1903, 17; 1904, 116.

- Bulb growing as new industry, remarks, 1904, 31.
 Department work for new industry, 1905, 304.
- Bulbils, mauritius, use in propagation, 1903, 397.
 sisal, use in propagation of sisal plants, 1903, 395.
- Bulbs, damage by meadow mice, 1905, 370.
 necessity of care in resting period, remarks, 1901, 172.
- Bull, Ephraim Wales, introduction of Concord grape, 1902, 408.
- Bur clover. *See* Clover.
- Burbank, Luther, originator of Splendor and Sugar prunes, 1903, 274, 275.
- Bureau, Animal Industry; Chemistry; etc. *See* Animal Industry; Chemistry; etc.
- Bureaus, Divisions, Offices. *See* Animal; Biological; Chemistry; Entomology; Experiment Stations; Forestry; Publications; Roads; Statistics; Weather.
 estimate for salary of chiefs, 1901, 115.
- "Burns" in forest reserves, notes, 1901, 336.
- BURROWS, ALVIN T., article on "The Chinook winds," 1901, 555-566.
- Bush place as food for Angora goats, 1901, 278.
- Bushel, legal weights, table, 1901, 786-787; 1902, 758-759; 1903, 584-585; 1905, 651-655.
- Business organizations and interests, influence for road improvement, 1903, 454.
- Butter, adulterated, definition, etc., 1905, 397.
 American creamery, lack of uniformity in quality, 1902, 152.
 Argentine, quality and market, 1904, 278.
 artificial, use of cotton-seed oil, 1901, 287.
 color, influence on demand, 1904, 424.
 export, remarks, 1903, 482.
 exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
 factories, government inspection, 1905, 397.
 fancy, trade, 1904, 184-185.
 grape, recipe, 1904, 376.
 imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 862; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.
 inspection, beneficial effects, notes, 1904, 24.
 judging quality and desirability, methods, 1904, 417-418.
 making, and butter markets, discussion, 1902, 151-153.
 market, production, price, 1905, 516.
 oil from cotton seed, exports to various countries, 1901, 296.
 price in Porto Rico, 1901, 506.
 prices, 1904, 185.
 production in South, notes, 1905, 195, 205.
 renovated, definition, 1905, 395.
 early experiments and development of processes, 1905, 393-395.
 improvement of product and prospects of industry, 1905, 398.
 inspection, 1903, 22.
 legislation on manufacture and sale, 1905, 396-397.
 origin and history, article by Levi Wells, 1905, 393-398.
- sales, English regulations, 1901, 721.
 scores, weight given to flavor, 1904, 418.
 State standards, table, 1903, 581-582.
 study experiments and report, 1905, 32-33.
 value as food, remarks, 1902, 395.
 wholesale prices, 1901, 774; 1902, 837; 1903, 665; 1904, 706; 1905, 744.
- Butterflies, food of bobwhite, list, 1903, 204.
- Buttermilk, production and sale, remarks, 1904, 185.
- By-products, apple orchard, 1901, 608.
 from manufacture of cotton-seed oil, 1901, 288.
 grape, discussion, 1904, 377-380.

C.

- Cabbage, composition, 1905, 310.
 diseases, review for year, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.
 insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1902, 728; 1903, 565; 1904, 601; 1905, 629.
 late, in peach orchard, advantages, 1902, 614.
 protection by birds, 1901, 110.
 worm, destruction by blackbirds, note, 1901, 110.
- Cabinet beetle, injuries to silk and leather, note, 1902, 87.
- Cables, submarine, Weather Bureau, 1903, 14; 1904, 18.

- Cacao, as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 355.
 culture, study, 1905, 46.
 statistics, production and consumption, 1905, 727-728.
- Cache la Poudre Valley, typical reservoirs, discussions, 1901, 417.
- Cactus, forage plant use, 1904, 39.
- Caffeine and diuretin as antidote for poison camas, 1902, 22.
- Cake, cotton-seed. *See* Oil cake.
 oil and cotton-seed hulls, remarks, 1901, 288.
- Calcium chlorid, use in disinfection with formaldehyde, 1905, 481.
 oxalate crystals in oak cells, observations, 1902, 329-330.
See also Lime.
- California, agricultural schools, 1902, 491-492.
 biological survey, work, 1905, 84.
 birds, food habits, remarks, 1904, 87.
 injurious to fruit, specific discussion, 1904, 246-254.
 burning of slash, 1904, 138.
 climate, stability of character, remarks, 1902, 90, 204.
 winds and rains, discussion, with table and charts, 1902, 210-203.
 conditions for bird food as compared with Eastern States, 1904, 244-245.
 growing Egyptian cotton, note, 1902, 230.
 crop rotation, note, 1902, 521.
 date growing, 1901, 37; 1904, 31.
 employment of convict on roads, 1901, 321.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 529.
 fig industry, Smyrna, progress and remaining problems, 1902, 83-84.
 forest lands, mapping, note, 1904, 58.
 reserves, increase, 1905, 638.
 type map and reports, note, 1905, 641.
 fruit industry, rapid growth, 1905, 349-350.
 growing, relation of birds, article by F. E. L. Beal, 1904, 241-254.
 fruits and nuts, 1903, remarks, 1903, 556.
 grape culture and wine and raisin production, notes, 1904, 368.
 grapevine, largest in the world, 1904, 366.
 hemp growing, 1901, 542.
 irrigation and drainage problem, note, 1902, 110.
 public control, 1901, 681.
 life zones, crop belts, 1901, 108.
 losses by fire in virgin timber, remarks, 1904, 135.
 prunes, origin of Splendor and Sugar, 1903, 274, 275.
 rainfall, discussion with tables, 1902, 188-198.
 raisin industry, remarks, 1902, 413.
 reclamation of alkali land, progress, 1904, 73.
 road experiment and legislation, 1904, 68; 1905, 624.
 improvement, use of crude petroleum, 1902, 439.
 seasons, wet and dry, tables, charts, 1902, 187-204.
 silk culture, establishment of State Board, 1903, 141.
 industry, review, 1903, 138-139.
 soil survey in irrigated regions, 1901, 130.
 operations, 1901, 44-46; 1902, 50-52.
 results, 1901, 44.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
 southern, irrigation, use of levelers, 1903, 242, 243.
 forests, relation to stream flow, note, 1903, 279.
 limitations of timber culture, 1902, 142.
 windbreak, 1904, 265.
 sugar beet, growing in interior valleys, notes, 1901, 318.
 industry, first success, 1901, 487.
 seed production, 1904, 28.
 soil, early map, 1901, 300.
 tobacco, problem of growing, 1901, 125.
 University, nutrition investigations, 1904, 106.
 vine disease, 1903, 32.
 water scarcity as cause of fruit eating by birds, 1904, 244.
 wet and dry seasons, article by Alexander G. McAdie, 1902, 187-204.
 wheat, effect of environment, 1901, 302.
 winter irrigation, 1905, 434.

- Calorimeter, respiration, article by W. O. Atwater and F. G. Benedict, 1904, 205-220.
 description, 1904, 207-211.
 experiments, nutrition investigations, remarks, 1904, 105.
 results, publication, 1904, 214-216.
 value in study of human temperatures, 1904, 218-220.
 ventilation problems, 1904, 215-217.
- field for work, 1904, 220.
 tests of accuracy, etc., 1904, 211-212.
 use in study of animal nutrition, 1904, 528.
 use of water in study of heat and energy of human body, 1904, 209-210.
- Calosoma sycophanta*, enemy of gipsy moth, attempt at importation, 1905, 132.
- Camas, poison, remedies, permanganate and other, 1902, 22.
- Camels, numbers in several countries, 1905, 736.
- Camphor as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 356.
 supply, use and cultivation, 1905, 537-538.
- Canada, Biological Survey work, 1905, 85.
 field pea seed, growing and handling, 1901, 242.
 live stock for United States, numbers, 1902, 14.
 Ontario, example of value of permanent farmers' institutes, 1903, 158.
- Canadian field peas, growing and handling the seed, 1901, 242.
 game officials, 1901, 634.
 officials, agricultural, 1901, 641; 1902, 693.
 reports for United States daily weather forecasts, 1903, 111.
- Canals, irrigation, losses of water and proposed remedy, 1902, 110.
 necessity of lining in sandy lands, 1903, 95.
 valuable information from operation, 1901, 87.
- Canaries, importation, note, 1904, 88; 1905, 544.
- Cane sugar, United States production, 1904, 696.
 See also Sugar cane.
- Canker, apple, in 1902, remarks, 1902, 715.
- Cannabis sativa*, hemp plant, regions of growth, 1903, 392-393.
 remarks, 1901, 541.
- Canned meats, study by Chemistry Bureau, remarks, 1905, 58.
 vegetables, value and use as food, 1902, 403.
- Canning grapes, recipe, 1904, 375.
 guava, notes, 1905, 453.
 industries, development, and use of sugar, 1901, 500.
- Cantaloupe, diseases review for year, 1901, 671; 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.
- Cantaloupes, cooling before shipment, 1905, 358.
- Cape of Good Hope, prices of mohair, note, 1901, 280.
- Capercaillie, importation, note, 1904, 88.
- Capillary attraction, relation to supply of soil moisture, 1903, 181; 1904, 142.
 rise of salts (plant food) to surface of soil, discussion, 1903, 161.
 water to surface of soil, effects and prevention, notes, 1903, 159, 160.
- Capital, farm, increase, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 13-14.
- Capsicum, experiments in cultivation, 1903, 344.
 fastigiatum, remarks, 1903, 344.
- Car plushes, demand for mohair for manufacture, 1901, 282.
- Caraway, production, remarks, 1903, 346.
- Carbohydrates, content in flours, notes, 1903, 349, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 359, 360, 361.
 variation in satisfactory diet, 1902, 388.
- Carbon, assimilation as condition of plant nutrition, 1901, 174.
 bisulphid, remedy for chestnut weevil, 1904, 306.
 use against nut weevil, 1904, 310.
 peach borer, 1905, 334.
 prairie dogs, 1901, 267.
- dioxid and heat, amount given off by human body, 1904, 214-216.
 normal content of air and human endurance, shown by calorimeter, 1904, 216-218.
- Carbonates in irrigation waters, effects, 1902, 287.
- Carleton, M. A., work in introduction of macaroni wheats, 1903, 329.
- Carload rates, New York to Chicago, average, 1901, 790.
- Carmon, horse, head of Department carriage horse stud, points, pedigree, etc., 1904, 534-535.
- Carnation, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 719; 1903, 555; 1905, 611.

- Carnations, feeding, composts, solutions, etc., 1902, 561.
soils, feeding, etc., 1902, 561-562.
- Carpenter worm, description, life history, injuries, and control, 1903, 326-327.
- Carpocapsa pomonella*. See Codling moth.
- Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*. See Linnet.
- Carriage horses, demand, points of excellence and production, 1902, 461-465.
development of breed, efforts, 1904, 533-535.
points considered in purchase for Department experiments, 1904, 533.
supply and demand, remarks, 1904, 532-533.
robes, use of Angora goat skins, 1901, 284.
mohair in manufacture, 1901, 282.
- Cascades and waterfalls as scenic attractions, remarks, 1901, 534.
ranges, survival of hard usage, 1901, 346.
- Cascara sagrada, use, demand, and growing, 1905, 534-535.
- Cassava as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 356.
for starch making and feeding, note, 1902, 602.
hog feed, proposed experiment, 1904, 536.
use as forage crop, remarks, 1902, 721.
usefulness and difficulties in growing, 1903, 38.
varieties and uses, remarks, 1903, 27; 1904, 587.
- Cassie production in Porto Rico, notes, 1901, 362.
- Castilloa, rubber tree, cultivation, remarks, 1902, 24.
- Castor bean, distribution, remarks, 1904, 297.
beans, British India as source of supply, 1904, 298.
decline in production, 1904, 295-296.
foreign regions of production, 1904, 298.
overproduction in United States, 1904, 294-295.
sources of supply, 1904, 292-298.
supply and demand, 1904, 296-297.
yield of oil and pomace, 1904, 292.
derivation of word, 1904, 293.
oil, grades, 1904, 291.
industry, article by Charles M. Daugherty, 1904, 287-298.
development and location of mills in United States, 1904, 293-297.
manufacture, 1904, 290-292.
mills, establishment in United States, 1904, 293-294.
use as medicine, 1904, 288.
uses, discussion, 1904, 287-290.
yield from beans, 1904, 292.
- Catalogue, subject, of Department library, plan for printing, 1902, 122.
- Catalpa, hardy, planting on farm wood lot, 1904, 260.
use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.
heart rot disease, note, 1902, 19.
seed, need of special care in identification. 1905, 185.
telephone pole use, 1905, 455.
- Catawba grape, introduction, 1902, 407.
- Caterpillar, brown-tail moth, habits, description, etc., 1905, 126, 127.
cotton-leaf, aid against boll weevil, 1905, 75.
enemy of black scale, remarks, 1901, 98.
gipsy moth, description, 1905, 125.
zebra, damage, 1902, 733.
- Caterpillars, damage to forest reproduction, notes, 1905, 250, 251.
- Cats, breeders' association, 1903, 523.
destruction of meadow mice, 1905, 372.
- Cattle, Alaska, notes, 1901, 72; 1903, 88; 1904, 100, 101.
Argentine, breeding, notes, 1904, 273, 275.
beef production, 1904, 189-190.
blackleg, vaccination, 1901, 21; 1902, 15; 1903, 21.
breeders' associations, 1901, 624; 1902, 676; 1903, 521; 1904, 551-552; 1905, 575-578.
breeding, feeding, and sales on live-stock farm, 1902, 357-358.
breeds, scattered condition and problems of improvement, 1901, 230.
dairy, Danish breeds, discussion, 1902, 146.
French breeds, discussion, 1902, 147.
races most important, 1902, 146.
Swiss breeds, discussion, 1902, 148.
United States, discussion, 1902, 145.

- Cattle, damage to forests, 1901, 474, 475.
 disease spread by insects, notes, 1901, 190.
 diseases, eradication by Bureau of Animal Industry, 1903, 493.
 dual-purpose, proposed investigation, 1904, 537.
 exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
 fattening, cooperation of farmers, 1902, 606.
 feed, use of cotton-seed oil cakes, 1901, 296.
 oil cake, 1902, 432, 433, 434.
 feeding as adjunct of cotton-seed oil manufacture, 1901, 292.
 experiment at Iowa station, 1903, 84.
 feeds, concentrated, use in Europe, remarks, 1902, 150.
 foot-and-mouth disease, article by D. E. Salmon, 1902, 643-658.
 characteristics, 1902, 655.
 losses, 1902, 648-650, 655.
 statistics, 1902, 656-658.
 foreign, contagion, protection, 1901, 624; 1902, 675; 1903, 521; 1904, 551; 1905, 575.
 grazing in forest reserves, remarks, and statistics, 1901, 339, 347.
 housing and care, discussion, 1902, 148-149.
 importation for breeding use, remarks, 1904, 538.
 imported, tuberculin test, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 20.
 imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 853; 1903, 680; 1904, 721; 1905, 761.
 inbreeding, and its results, 1905, 379, 380.
 industry, South, remarks, 1904, 190.
 insect damage, estimates, 1904, 472-473.
 inspection and imports, notes, 1903, 21, 22.
 losses by foot-and-mouth disease, remarks and notes, 1902, 648-650, 655.
 mange, inspection, treatment, 1904, 9; 1905, 27.
 note, 1904, 9.
 numbers in several countries, 1905, 732-735.
 on farms, other than milch cows, number and value, 1905, 13.
 model farm, kind and management, 1903, 364, 365.
 owners, prejudice against tuberculin test based on errors, 1901, 585.
 parasites, remarks, 1905, 144.
 points to consider in breeding, 1901, 221.
 prices, wholesale, 1901, 773; 1902, 836; 1903, 664; 1904, 705; 1905, 743.
 pure-bred, importation, tuberculin tests, 1902, 834.
 raising in Alaska, notes, 1901, 72; 1903, 88; 1904, 100, 101.
 scab, discussion, 1903, 504-505; 1904, 9, 21-22.
 statistics, 1901, 772-773, 792, 799; 1902, 834-835, 853, 862, 871, 873; 1903, 662-664, 680, 691; 1904, 703-705, 721, 732; 1905, 741-743, 761, 773.
 stock affected with Texas fever, marketing, 1903, 506.
 Texas fever, dip of Beaumont petroleum, 1903, 506.
 discussion, 1903, 505-506.
 inspection, supervision, and dipping, 1903, 19-20.
 regulation for shipment, 1903, 506.
 transmission by protozoans, 1905, 164, 165.
 traffic, effect of cattle scab, 1903, 504.
 tuberculin test for tuberculosis, discussion, 1901, 581-592.
 tuberculosis, need for control, remarks, 1904, 23.
 use of cotton-seed hulls and oil-cake as food, 1901, 289.
 usefulness in destruction of Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 378.
 vaccination for blackleg, remarks on extent and success, 1901, 21; 1902, 15; 1903, 21.
 Caves, scenic regions of United States, remarks, 1901, 536.
 Cedar, diseases, 1905, 610.
 telephone-line construction, 1905, 455.
 Celery, diseases, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.
 experimental growing on Potomac Flats, 1903, 43.
 Cement, road making, tests, 1903, 58.
 work, study in Public Roads Office, 1905, 110.
 Cementing power of road material, remarks, 1904, 67.
 Census Bureau, irrigation statistics, 1903, 575-576.
 Tenth, timber testing, 1902, 534.
 Twelfth, reports on cotton-seed industry, 1901, 293.
 Centigrade temperatures, conversion into Fahrenheit, 1902, 755.
 Central America, antiquity and stability of population, 1904, 477.
 migration of red-eyed vireo, 1903, 386.

- Century plant, description and time of flowering, 1902, 314.
- Cereal crops, damage by insects, discussion, 1904, 465-468.
 - diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 585-586; 1905, 608.
 - insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1902, 727; 1903, 564; 1905, 633-635.
 - foods, nutritive value, investigations, 1905, 117.
 - growing at Wood Island, Alaska, note, 1903, 88.
 - investigations, Chemistry Bureau, remarks, 1905, 58.
 - rusts, study and treatment, remarks, 1904, 125-126.
 - smuts, study and remedies, 1904, 126.
- Cereals, as influenced by environment, 1901, 301.
 - breeding, remarks, 1904, 46.
 - composition, 1901, 304-307; 1905, 310.
 - growing in Alaska, notes, 1904, 100.
 - handling and preferable sources of seeds, 1901, 235.
 - introduction of new varieties in United States, 1902, 594.
 - progress in improvements, discussion, 1902, 219-227.
 - sales in Germany, competitors, 1903, 489.
 - United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 486.
 - stored, insect damage, 1904, 473.
 - study of effect of environment on chemical composition, 1902, 79.
 - used in bread making, discussion, 1903, 348.
 - value and use as food, 1902, 397-401.
- Ceriman, propagation and cultivation, 1905, 450-451.
- Cestoda. *See* Tapeworms.
- Chalcis fly, destruction of seed of Douglas spruce, 1905, 250.
- Champagne manufacture, discussion, 1902, 416-419.
- Changa, injurious insect, Porto Rico, investigations, 1901, 510.
- Charadrius dominicus*, golden plover, migration, breeding grounds, etc., 1903, 379.
- Charitable institutions, dietaries, notes, 1901, 394, 395.
- Chayote as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 357.
- Check rower for corn planting, 1903, 187.
 - system, irrigation, 1903, 248-249.
- Cheese and butter, exports, remarks, 1903, 482.
 - color, influence on demand, 1904, 424.
 - exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
 - factories, basis of payment for milk, 1902, 604.
 - food value, 1902, 395.
 - imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.
 - making, and market, discoveries in methods, 1904, 188.
 - discussion, 1902, 153.
 - experiment station studies, 1904, 95.
 - in the South, 1904, 187-189.
 - prices in leading cities, 1901, 775; 1902, 838; 1903, 666; 1904, 707; 1905, 743.
 - report, remarks, 1903, 482.
 - scores, American and New Zealand, 1904, 419.
 - State standards, table, 1903, 581-582.
 - study and experiment, 1905, 33-34.
 - taste as factor in quality, 1904, 418-419.
- See also* Dairy products.
- Cheese-curing rooms, artificial cooling, advantage, 1902, 604.
- Chemical characteristics of soil, effect on crops, 1902, 69.
 - composition of cereals, effect of environment, 1902, 79.
 - commercial fertilizing materials, 1902, 571.
 - plants, influence of environments, article by H. W. Wiley, 1901, 299-318.
 - fertilizers, danger in use on heavy soil, 1902, 558.
 - formulæ for forcing house crops, 1902, 558, 559, 566-570.
 - use on peach orchard, 1902, 624.
 - salts, other than nitrates, source of nitrogen, 1902, 335.
 - studies of some forest products, article by William H. Krug, 1902, 321-332.
 - work for other Departments, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 62; 1902, 80.
 - in Department of Agriculture preservatives experiments, character, 1903, 300.
- Chemicals, study, Chemistry Bureau, 1905, 61.
- Chemistry Bureau, collaboration with other Departments, 1905, 62.
 - contracts laboratory, remarks, 1905, 61.
 - examination of foods for import and for export, 1901, 59.
 - food preservative experiments data, discussion proposed, 1903, 301.

- Chemistry Bureau, organization and duties, 1901, 612; 1902, 662; 1903, 510; 1904, 540-541; 1905, 565.
 study of sugar and of road materials, 1901, 61.
 work for other Departments, 1901, 62; 1902, 80; 1903, 56.
 on problems in food adulteration, 1903, 289.
 review by Secretary, 1901, 58-62; 1902, 78-80; 1903, 54-59; 1904, 62-69; 1905, 58-62.
 collaborative work in Executive Departments, 1903, 56.
 soil, study, solution of problems, 1901, 58.
- Chemists, Official Agricultural, Association, cooperative work, 1901, 60; 1905, 61.
 officials, 1904, 555; 1905, 579.
 study of drugs, 1903, 258.
- Chenopodium anthelminticum*, cultivation and use, 1905, 535.
- Cherries, destruction by blackbird, notes, 1904, 248.
 California jay, 1904, 249.
 plums, etc., scoring, 1904, 421.
- Cherry bark-beetle, remarks, 1903, 320.
 diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 604.
 flowering tree in Japan, remarks, 1902, 160.
 trees, vigor, modification by top working, 1902, 247.
- Chester, E. E., live-stock farm, management, 1902, 354.
- Chestnut, crop, losses by weevils, 1904, 299, 300.
 destruction by bark-boring grubs, 1903, 320-322.
 Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
 horse, use in home adornment, details, 1902; 512.
 oak, chemical study, 1902, 325-326.
 planting between fields for windbreaks, nuts, and fence posts, 1904, 262.
 timber worm, description, life history, injuries, 1903, 325.
 weevil, larger, description, distribution, life history, etc., 1904, 301-302, 303-308.
 lesser, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1904, 302-308.
 weevils, injury to chestnut crop, control, descriptions, 1904, 299-308.
 wild, relation to chestnut growing, notes, 1904, 305, 307.
 wood, pinhole and wormhole injuries and prevention, 1903, 324-325.
- Chevalier barley, introduction into United States, and value, 1905, 294.
- Chicago center, weather forecasting, States, 1903, 114.
 horse market, 1899-1904, remarks, 1904, 529-530.
- Chicken disease, transmission by ticks, 1905, 165.
 mite, remarks, 1905, 146.
- Chickens, color as factor in demand, 1904, 423.
 gape worms, transmission, 1905, 150.
 Honolulu, high price, note, 1901, 75, 517.
 in United States, numbers, 1902, 295, 301-303.
 usefulness in control of boll weevil, 1904, 479, 480.
- Chief Clerk, Department of Agriculture, duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 661; 1903, 509; 1904, 539; 1905, 563.
- CHILCOTT, E. C., article on "Some soil problems for practical farmers," 1903, 441-452.
- Children, country, work of farmers' institutes, remarks, 1903, 155.
- Chillies, cultivation, etc., 1905, 539.
- Chilocorus bivulnerus*, native ladybird, description, comparison with Asiatic species, 1902, 171.
similis, ladybird enemy of San Jose scale, 1901, 98; 1902, 81, 169; 1904, 81; 1905, 77.
- China, question of original home of San Jose scale, 1901, 97.
 San Jose scale, explorations, 1902, 164-169.
 use of American cotton goods, 1901, 201.
- Chinch bug, damage to corn, 1904, 465.
 injuries, 1902, 728; 1904, 602; 1905, 635.
 notes, 1905, 468.
 bugs in food of bobwhite, 1903, 196.
 outbreak from old corn shocks, 1905, 473.
- Chinquapin weevil, note, 1904, 302.
- Chinquapins, relation to chestnut growing, 1904, 307.
 use as trap crop for chestnut weevil, 1904, 305.
- Chinook wind, extensive in 1897, remarks on movements, 1901, 561.
 winds, article by Alvin T. Burrows, 1901, 555-566.
 as cause of change in temperature. 1901, 558.

- Chinook winds, distribution and characteristics, 1901, 556, 557.
- Chinooks, conditions of productions, discussions, 1901, 563-565.
some well-defined conditions accompanying, 1901, 559.
- Chippewa Indian lands, lumbering, 1904, 590.
- CHITTENDEN, F. H., article on "The nut weevils," 1904, 299-310.
review of injurious insects, 1901, 674-679; 1902, 726-733; 1903, 563-566; 1904, 600-606.
- Chlamydomonas*, cause of odors and tastes in water, note, 1902, 179.
- Chlorid, zinc, treatment, wood preservation, 1903, 438.
- Chlorids in irrigation waters, effects, 1902, 288-289.
See also Plant food.
- Chlorine, food value in plant growth, question, 1901, 166.
presence in water, meaning, 1902, 283.
- Chlorophyll bodies, relation of phosphoric acid, 1900, 166.
to assimilation of carbon, 1901, 174.
color of algæ, 1902, 179.
- "Chlorosis," production of yellow foliage, causes, remedies, 1901, 160.
- Chocolate, value and use as food, 1902, 404.
- Cholera, Asiatic, destruction by use of copper sulphate, 1904, 51.
hog, investigations, 1905, 25.
losses and study, 1903, 20.
- Cholesterol, nature and use in test of cotton-seed oil, 1904, 360, 361, 362.
- Chrysanthemums, fertilizer formulæ, 1902, 562-566.
food, point of prime importance, 1902, 566.
foods, various, effect, 1902, 564.
soil, composts, feeding, liquid manure, 1902, 562-566.
- Cider, consumers' fancies, 1904, 424-425.
exports, 1901, 802; 1902, 864; 1903, 693; 1904, 734; 1905, 775.
fruit, Stayman, winesap apple, remarks, 1902, 470.
imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 856; 1903, 682; 1904, 723; 1905, 764.
investigations, Chemistry Bureau, remarks, 1905, 61.
quality, relation to sugar content, 1905, 313.
- Cigar manufacturers, opinions of shade-grown Sumatra tobacco, 1902, 71-73.
tobaccos, growing and curing in Ohio, 1904, 75.
wrappers, Sumatra tobacco shade grown in Connecticut, 1902, 71-74.
- Cigarette beetle investigations, 1902, 87.
- Cigar-leaf, Cuban, experimental growing, 1903, 66.
tobacco, supply, 1904, 435.
- Cigars, color, influence on demand, 1904, 428.
number wrapped with pound of shade-grown Sumatra leaf, 1902, 73.
- Cigar-wrapper tobacco, study and conclusions, remarks, 1904, 437.
- Cinchona as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 357.
- Cipher messages, weather, sample with translation, 1903, 116.
- Citrange, derivation of term, 1904, 228.
hardiness, discussion, with examples, 1904, 231-233.
Morton, description, resistance to cold, uses, etc., 1905, 276-277.
new group of citrus fruits, discussion, 1904, 227-235.
possible range as limited by temperature, 1904, 233.
Rusk, name, origin, and description and uses, 1904, 228-229.
value, discussion, with comparisons, 1904, 234-235.
Willits, use with oysters and fish as substitute for lemon, 1904, 231.
- Citrangade, drink from new citrus fruit, notes, 1904, 229, 234.
- Citrus creations, new, of Department of Agriculture, article by Herbert J. Webber and Walter T. Swingle, 1904, 221-240.
fruit diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 606.
control, 1905, 35.
growing in Florida, note, 1904, 223.
- fruits, breeding, objects of Florida work of Department, 1904, 222.
hardy, production, 1904, 223-227.
loose-skinned, tangelo as new group, 1904, 235-238.
new, distribution, etc., 1904, 29; 1905, 31, 296.
group called citrange, 1904, 227-235.
Porto Rico, study, remarks, 1904, 103.
soils, study, 1905, 66.
- industry, shipping losses, remarks, 1904, 45.
- trifoliata*, use in breeding hardy citrus fruits, 1904, 224-227.

- Civil war, effort to anticipate cotton famine, 1901, 203.
- Civil-service examination, requirements for Weather Bureau Service, 1903, 115.
law in Weather Bureau, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 19.
- CLARK, J. MAX, article on "Potato culture near Greeley, Colo.," 1904, 311-322.
- Clathrocystis*, pest in reservoirs, note, 1902, 180.
- Clay, discussion of use with sand for roads, 1903, 259-266.
land, limit of alkaline salts allowable, remarks, 1902, 290-291.
loam, sugar-beet soil, note, 1903, 401.
soils in good condition, advantage, 1903, 166.
lack of oxygen and excess of water, note, 1901, 158.
preparation for planting apple trees, 1901, 595.
subsoil, treatment for fruit growing, 1904, 173.
use in road making in Richland County, S. C., 1901, 329.
vitrified, as road material, experiments, note, 1903, 460-461.
- Clays, kinds for sand-clay roads, 1903, 262.
road making, study, 1904, 66-67.
material, study, 1903, 58.
- Climate and crop bulletin, National, remarks, 1903, 16.
conditions, publication of information, 1904, 356-358.
service, central stations for States, 1903, 120.
Weather Bureau, benefit to home seeker, 1904, 355-356.
work of Weather Bureau, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 16; 1904, 16.
season, effect upon composition of wheat, 1901, 307, 308.
soil, changes, effect on varieties of corn, 1902, 551.
- Argentine, notes, 1904, 271, 272-273, 283.
- California, stability, remarks, 1902, 204.
changes, effect on varieties of corn, 1902, 551.
chart showing influence on sugar beets, remarks, 1901, 310.
dryness, effect on boll weevil, note, 1904, 479.
effect in fixing habitat of prairie dog, 1901, 258.
food requirements with variation, comparison with calorimeter, 1904, 219.
forest-denuded Lake region, article by Willis L. Moore, 1902, 125-132.
Pacific northwest, influences, 1901, 556.
Philippine Islands, remarks, 1901, 519.
relation to cotton growing in Guatemala, 1904, 481.
piling timber in preparation for preservative treatment, 1903, 430.
- Seattle, note, 1901, 572.
- Southern, advantage in crop diversification, notes, 1905, 201, 203.
- United States, fitness for silk industry, 1903, 140.
- Climatic conditions and soil, adaptation of tobacco, 1904, 437-439.
relation to plant breeding, 1902, 381.
lack of knowledge as cause of loss to home seekers, 1904, 355.
relation to spread of cotton boll weevil, 1904, 193.
- Climatology, soil, importance and relation to work of Division of Soils, 1901, 51.
Weather Bureau publications, 1904, 357.
- Clons*, definition of term, 1904, 223.
- Closets, earth and water, relation to spread of disease, notes, 1901, 178, 187.
- CLOTHIER, GEORGE L., article on "Forest planting and farm management," 1904, 255-270.
- Clothing, relation to warmth of body, 1904, 219.
- Clouds, relation to flight of birds, note, 1903, 372.
- Clove production, remarks, 1901, 365.
- Clover and timothy, growing and use on live stock farm, 1902, 356.
berseem, introduction, remarks, 1902, 33-34.
bur, seed production and handling, 1901, 240.
use in improvement of cotton land, 1905, 202.
crimson. *See* Crimson clover.
- diseases, 1905, 609.
- Egyptian, use in reclamation of alkali lands, 1902, 585.
See also Berseem.
- plant, table of analysis of dry stems and leaves, 1901, 156.
- red, fertilization, note, 1905, 385.
growing in Alaska, 1901, 70.
in young peach orchard, 1902, 616.
suggestion for improvement by breeding, 1901, 223.
- root-borer, destruction by plowing, 1905, 470.

- Clover seed, American grown, superiority, 1901, 27.
 - crops of several States, statistics, 1901, 223.
 - exports, 1901, 804; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 740; 1905, 740.
 - foreign compared with domestic, 1903, 36.
 - grading, sampling, and selling, 1901, 237.
 - prices, wholesale, 1901, 769; 1902, 829; 1903, 657; 1904, 697-698; 1905, 729-730.
 - red, American and European, remarks, 1902, 22.
 - preference of seedsmen, 1901, 234.
 - sickness, remarks, 1904, 588.
 - sweet, seed, production and handling, 1901, 240.
 - white, seed, growing and handling, 1901, 239.
- Clovers, remarks of Secretary, 1904, 37.
 - and other leguminous forage plants, importation and handling of seed, 1901, 236-243.
 - crimson and red, and hairy vetch in young peach orchard 1902, 616.
- Clubs, agricultural, boys', article by Dick I. Crosby, 1904, 489-496.
- Coach horses. *See* Carriage horses.
- Coal ashes, use for growing carnations, 1902, 562.
 - need in beet-sugar industry, 1901, 497.
- Cob, corn, relation to shelled corn, remarks, 1902, 540, 542, 545.
- Cobb, J. H., manual on silk culture, remarks, 1903, 137.
- Cobs, color, importance to manufacturers of white corn goods, 1902, 547.
- Coca as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 357.
- Coccinella septempunctata*, enemy of plant lice, importation, 1902, 82.
 - note, 1901, 98.
- Cockroaches, killing by spores of fungus, 1901, 462.
- Cocoa, exports, 1901, 802; 1902, 864; 1903, 693; 1904, 734; 1905, 775.
 - imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 856; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 764.
 - nuts. *See* Copra.
 - value and use as food, 1902, 404.
- Cocoanuts as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 358.
- Cocoons, silkworm, Department work, 1905, 81,
 - domestic, purchase by Department of Agriculture, 1903, 146.
 - market and purchase by Department, note, 1904, 85.
 - production and marketing, 1903, 138, 139, 140.
 - prices in Department of Agriculture work, 1903, 142, 143.
 - by Mennonites, 1903, 140.
- Codling moth, damage to apple, 1904, 469-471.
 - trees and methods of control, 1901, 604.
 - destruction by birds, remarks, 1904, 87, 248.
 - in northwest, investigation, 1903, 76.
 - injuries, 1902, 728; 1904, 602; 1905, 633.
 - work in Northwest, work of Division of Entomology, 1902, 85.
- Coffee as a crop in Porto Rico, remarks, 1901, 505.
 - promising tropical crop, 1901, 358.
 - exports, 1901, 802; 1902, 864; 1903, 693; 1904, 734; 1905, 775.
 - imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 856; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 764.
 - industry, Hawaii, introduction and growth, 1901, 513, 518.
 - Porto Rico, improvements, 1901, 29; 1903, 90; 1905, 46.
 - insect pest, Porto Rican effort at control, 1904, 103.
 - plants, pruning, etc., in Porto Rico, remarks, 1904, 103.
 - quality, variation, note, 1901, 351.
 - raising, Guatemala, notes, 1904, 482.
 - shade, in Porto Rico, remarks, 1902, 24.
 - tree, Kentucky, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 513.
 - value and use as food, 1902, 404.
- Coir, production, note, 1901, 358.
- Cold storage, experiments by Department, etc., 1902, 719, 720.
 - for fruit keeping, farm and general use, 1904, 44, 45.
 - fruits, remarks, 1902, 25.
 - influence on apple trade and markets, 1903, 236.
 - commercial value of varieties of apples, 1903, 235.
 - standard of fruit growing, 1903, 237-238.
 - local warehouse, advantages, 1903, 234.

- Cold storage, relation to commercial apple culture, article by G. Harold Powell, 1903, 225-238.
 remedy for nut weevil, 1904, 307.
 time to pick apples, 1903, 231.
 usefulness in preparing fruit for shipment, 1905, 358.
 warehouse business, development, 1903, 228.
 waves in Montana mountains, notes, 1901, 561.
- Colinus virginianus*, bobwhite, subspecies and differences, 1903, 193.
- College, agricultural, at Sapporo, Japan, influence on farming and fruit growing, 1902, 161.
- Connecticut Agricultural, preparation for farming, 1902, 494.
- Colleges, agricultural and experiment stations association, officers, 1904, 549; 1905, 573.
 remarks, 1903, 85.
 teaching agriculture, report, 1902, 495.
 work for agriculture in schools, 1904, 98.
 high schools, teaching of geology, 1903, 441.
 institutions having courses in agriculture, 1901, 615; 1902, 665-666; 1903, 514-516; 1904, 543-545; 1905, 568-569.
 appropriations, new buildings, etc., 1904, 96-97.
 better equipment and progress, 1903, 85.
 development, 1902, 481.
 relation of high schools, 1902, 486.
 remarks of Secretary, 1902, 100; 1903, 85; 1904, 96.
 instruction in animal husbandry, note, 1902, 262.
 State and private schools, secondary agricultural instruction, 1902, 494-495.
- Color, fruit, remarks, 1905, 78.
 influence on demand for eggs, butter, and cheese, 1904, 424.
- Colorado, cattle scab, or mange, note, 1904, 21.
 desert, soil survey and results, 1902, 51.
 dry farming, studies, 1905, 429.
 effect of environments on wheats, notes, 1901, 301, 302.
 Experiment Station, horse breeding investigations, 1904, 527.
 Greeley, potato culture, article by J. Max Clark, 1904, 311-322.
 killing of grasshopper with fungus, 1901, 468.
 localities other than Greeley for potato growing, 1904, 312.
 location and extent of two reservoir systems, 1901, 416.
 potato fields, size, remarks, 1904, 322.
 public control of irrigation, 1901, 681.
 River region in Arizona, climate and soil, remarks, 1902, 49.
 "San Juan region," remarks, 1901, 539.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
 water rights on South Platte River, remarks, 1901, 91.
 work on irrigation drainage problems, 1902, 111.
 with grasshopper-disease fungus, instructions, 1901, 464.
- Coloring matter, effect upon health, investigation, 1903, 54-55.
 in food, study, 1903, 54, 55.
- Colors, meat, demand, 1904, 422.
- Columbia Pasha, Angora buck, high price at goat show, 1901, 275.
 River floods, note, 1901, 558.
 Government jetty, and other improvements, notes, 1901, 570.
- Columbian Exposition, relation to European demand for American horses, 1904, 530.
 timber beetle, injurious to oak, beech, and tulip, discussion, 1903, 327-328.
- Commercial fertilizers. *See* Fertilizers.
- Compost for carnations, etc., 1902, 561.
 tomatoes, remarks, 1902, 566-567.
- Composts, use with chrysanthemums, 1902, 562.
See also Fertilizers.
- Comstock, Professor, study and naming of San Jose scale, 1902, 156.
- Concord grape, introduction and value, 1902, 408.
- Concrete, fence posts, roofs, etc., use, remarks, 1904, 68.
 reinforced, use in road building, 1904, 333.
 road making, tests, 1903, 58.
- Condiments, beverages, etc., value and use as food, 1902, 404.
 usefulness in foods, note, 1904, 157.
- Cone flower, purple, demand and growing, 1905, 535.

- Cones, seed, handling, 1905, 185.
- Congress, appropriation for farmers' institute work, 1903, 150.
 moth parasite importation, 1905, 131.
 silk culture, notes, 1903, 137, 142, 143, 144, 145.
 authorization of investigation of Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 371.
 chemical examination of foods, 1901, 59.
 irrigation legislation, notes, 1901, 89, 90, 91.
 Members, distribution of cotton seed in work against boll weevil, 1904, 507.
 provision for publication of soil survey reports, remarks, 1904, 72.
 supply of agricultural publications, 1904, 113.
- Congressional seed distribution, discussion, 1904, 49; 1905, 305-306.
- Coniferous forests of United States, some principal insect enemies, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1902, 265-282.
 trees, growing for forest planting, 1905, 186.
 use in home adornment, 1902, 513.
- Conifers, relation to sheep grazing in western ranges, 1901, 345.
- Conn, tuberculin test, conclusions, 1901, 587.
- Connecticut, association of farmers and sportsmen, purpose, 1904, 518.
 land, increase in price by tobacco growing, 1902, 76.
 roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 624.
 soils, area surveyed, 1905, 618.
 Sumatra tobacco growing and selling. experiments, 1901, 55, 70-74.
 tobacco growing, use of Sumatra seed, note, 1904, 437.
 investigations of Soils Bureau, 1903, 65.
 shade-grown, remarks, 1905, 74.
 wrapper leaf tobacco, remarks, 1904, 76-77.
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*. See Plum curculio, 1905.
- Conservatories, Department, propagation of useful plants, remarks, 1901, 32.
- Construction timber, decay, remarks, 1901, 24; 1902, 19.
- Consumers' fancies, article by George K. Holmes, 1904, 417-434.
- Contagion, animal diseases, relation of Federal Government, 1903, 492.
 prevention, relation of Department of Agriculture, 1903, 495, 496.
 from foreign cattle, protection, 1901, 624; 1902, 675; 1903, 521; 1904, 551; 1905, 575.
- Contagious diseases, animal, Government efforts for control, 1903, 496-506.
 animals, changes in laws, 1902, 714.
 control, relations of Federal Government, article by D. E. Salmon, 1903, 491-506.
 discussion, 1903, 17-21.
 cattle scab or mange, 1904, 21-22.
 insects, remarks, 1901, 459.
 spread, special measures for prevention, 1903, 495.
 work of Bureau of Animal Industry, 1902, 14.
- Contagiousness of foot-and-mouth disease, notes, 1902, 650-653.
- Contracts Laboratory, work, 1903, 58.
- Convict character, influence of road work, 1901, 326.
 labor, road building, efficiency, management, and cost, 1901, 323, 324, 373.
 North Carolina, 1901, 332.
 South Carolina, 1901, 330.
 in Southern States, article by J. A. Holmes, 1901, 319-332.
 use on roads, notes, 1903, 459, 460.
- Convicts, classes employed on public roads, 1901, 321.
- Cook, O. F., article on "Agriculture in the tropical islands of the United States," 1901, 349-368.
 "Cotton culture in Guatemala," 1904, 475-488.
 discovery of ant enemy of cotton boll weevil, 1904, 80.
 study of gelatinization of cotton, 1904, 501.
- COOKE, WELLS W., article on "Some new facts about the migration of birds," 1903, 371-386.
- Cooking, effect on fruit, 1905, 320-321.
 experiments, remarks, 1903, 91.
 prejudice against vegetable oils, 1903, 412.
 use of castor oil, note, 1904, 289.
- Cooley, George W., engineer, statement on road construction and cost, 1903, 461.

- Cooperation, Department and State experiment stations, 1902, 97; 1904, 93.
 in object-lesson road work, 1902, 117.
 Louisiana commission, in boll-weevil work, 1904, 79.
 Soils Bureau with State institutions, 1902, 43.
- Cooperative experiment and demonstration work, remarks, 1905, 421-422.
 field work for public roads, remarks, 1904, 91-92.
 nutrition investigations, notes, 1904, 104.
 State forest studies, remarks, 1904, 57.
 studies of Bureau of Forestry, remarks, 1902, 39.
- Cope, report on foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 649, 651, 652, 653, 654.
- Copper Center, Alaska, experiment station, notes, 1903, 87, 88; 1904, 100.
 compounds, uses against diseases, remarks, 1904, 127, 128.
 sulphate, use against mosquitoes, 1904, 84.
 water purification, use, 1904, 50.
- Copra, France, imports and uses, 1903, 419.
 production, Pacific islands, note, 1901, 358.
- CORBETT, L. C., article on "Plants as a factor in home adornment," 1902, 501-518.
 "The home fruit garden," 1901, 431-446.
- Corchorus olitorius* and *C. capsularis*, cultivation, handling, prices, and uses, 1903, 393-394.
- Cord wood and pulp wood, insect injuries, 1904, 394.
- Corduroy, use in logging and selection of trees, 1905, 491.
- Coriander, cultivation, 1903, 346.
- Corn area, Argentine, 1904, 284.
 of greatest production, limits, note, 1903, 216.
 breeding experiments, 1902, 542-544, 606.
 features, discussion, 1901, 227, 228; 1905, 389.
 Illinois Experiment Station, work, 1903, 84.
 improvement of varieties, 1902, 220, 597.
 remarks, 1904, 46.
- charts showing relation of precipitation, description and discussion, 1903, 216-224.
- crop on model (dairy) farm, 1903, 367.
 principal countries, 1901, 697; 1902, 760; 1903 586; 1904, 626-627; 1905, 656.
 rotation in several States, 1902, 521.
- crops, necessity of soil moisture, 1903, 180.
- crossing, effects, 1905, 386.
- cultivation among walnut seedlings on wood lot, 1904, 261.
 article by C. P. Hartley, 1903, 175-192.
 distances between rows and hills, 1903, 187-188.
 fall plowing and depth of plowing, 1903, 183-184.
 Guatemala, 1904, 481.
 in South, value, 1903, 159.
 thoroughness, in early stages, depth, and frequency, 1903, 188-190.
- culture, improvements by experiment stations, 1905, 408.
- cutter, use in cotton cultivation, notes, 1903, 133.
- danger from frosts in elevated areas of Allegheny Mountains, 1905, 69.
- diseases, 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 585; 1905, 608.
- ear worm. *See* Boll worm.
- ears in seed selection, 1902, 545, 549.
- exhibit, St. Louis Exposition, discussion, 1904, 489-491.
- exportation, falling off in 1902, 1902, 115.
- exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.
 comparison with exports of cotton-seed meal and cake, 1901, 297.
 remarks, 1903, 482.
- farmers' boys and girls, exhibit at St. Louis Exposition, 1904, 98.
- feeding of cattle in Argentina, 1904, 275.
- fertilization, remarks, 1905, 383.
- fertilizer, use of common salt, 1901, 165.
- fodder, saving by use, note, 1904, 95-96.
- food value, and use, 1902, 400.
- freight rates, Chicago to New York, 1902, 851; 1903, 678; 1904, 719; 1905, 758.
 Omaha, etc., to New Orleans, 1905, 757.
- growers, advantage in starting orchards, 1904, 180.
- growing and use on live-stock farm, 1902, 355.
 sheep farm, 1902, 362.
 apple orchard in early growth, 1901, 600.

- Corn growing contest, Illinois, institution and result, 1904, 489-492.
 early offer of premiums to boys, 1904, 524.
 Hawaii, remarks, 1903, 89.
 introduction into Hawaiian Islands, note, 1901, 514.
 profitable, poor land as bar, 1903, 177.
 treatment of unproductive spots in fields, 1903, 178.
 weather conditions, crop season, notes, 1901, 645-655; 1902, 700-711;
 1903, 528-542; 1904, 560-576; 1905, 585-599.
 imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.
 improved cultivation, remarks, 1902, 598.
 improvement, by seed selection, article by C. P. Hartley, 1902, 539-552.
 Illinois experiment station, 1902, 95.
 in food of bobwhite, remarks, 1903, 197, 198.
 inbreeding, detrimental effect, discussion, 1905, 388-391.
 influence of environments on composition, 1901, 303.
 insect damage, remarks, 1904, 465-466.
 insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1902, 729; 1903, 563; 1904, 601, 602; 1905, 634.
 judging in boys' contests in Illinois farmers' institutes, 1903, 156.
 kernels in seed selection, 1902, 547.
 land, crop rotation, lack, 1902, 520.
 meal, quality, remarks, 1904, 431.
 mixing of breeds, note, 1901, 235.
 ocean rates, United States to Liverpool 1905, 760.
 on dairy farm, note, 1902, 359.
 outlook, spring, 1904, 562.
 planter, use in cotton cultivation, notes, 1903, 133.
 planters, tests and conclusions, 1904, 112.
 planting by farm boys for exhibit at Illinois farmers' institutes, 1903, 155.
 depth, illustrations for rural schools, 1905, 271.
 discussion, 1903, 184-188.
 distance apart for rows, remarks, 1903, 176.
 machines, advantages, 1903, 185.
 with lister, advantages, 1903, 186-187.
 plowing as protection from root aphides, 1905, 472.
 in preparation of swamp land, 1905, 469.
 price, relation to rainfall, 1903, 220.
 quality, 1902, 540.
 prices, wholesale, in leading cities, United States, 1901, 703-704; 1902, 766-767;
 1903, 591-592; 1904, 633-635; 1905, 662-663.
 production and value, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 11; 1905, 10.
 proportion of shelled corn to cob, breeding experiment, 1902, 542-543.
 raising contests for Illinois boys, premiums, 1903, 157.
 rootworm, damage to corn crop, 1904, 465.
 destruction by crop rotation, 1905, 468.
 rotation with grass, mistake to be avoided, 1905, 468.
 seed, buying, advisability, 1902, 551.
 good, value, 1902, 765.
 grading for planter, 1905, 410.
 keeping through winter, 1902, 550.
 patch, importance, 1902, 548.
 production, probable profit, 1904, 190.
 selection of ears, 1902, 545, 549.
 time and manner, 1902, 549.
 smut, damage, remarks, 1902, 221.
 note, 1903, 554.
 soils, ideal, study, 1905, 68.
 statistics: acreage, production and value, 1901, 697-705; 1902, 760-768; 1903,
 586-592; 1904, 626-635; 1905, 656-663.
 transportation rates, 1904, 644.
 varieties and recommendations, 1905, 411.
 mixing by wind, 1902, 541.
 visible supply, United States and Canada, 1903, 586; 1904, 627; 1905, 656.
 water used by growing of one crop, estimate, 1903, 180.
 wheat, and cotton, outlook, spring, 1904, 1904, 562.
 yield and quality, possibilities of improvement, 1902, 539.
 of 100 to 130 bushels average per acre, in Pennsylvania, cultivation, 1903,
 182.
 relation of precipitation, article by J. Warren Smith 1903 215-224.

- Cornmeal, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 778.
- Cornstalks, as stock feed, shredding, etc., 1902, 722.
 barrenness, remedy, 1902, 545.
 in seed selection, 1902, 544.
 use as forage, 1901, 701.
 in protection of young trees from mice, etc., 1901, 603.
- Corrosive sublimate, use in preservation of timber, 1903, 432-433.
- Corthylus columbianus*, Columbian timber-beetle injuries to oak, etc., 1903, 327-328.
- Cotton acreage, increase, note, 1904, 197.
 See also Cotton statistics.
- advantages of early maturity, 1901, 377.
- American, future demand, article by J. L. Watkins, 1901, 193-206.
- ancient uses in Central America, 1904, 477.
- and wool, in world's commerce, comparison, 1901, 195.
- Argentina, 1904, 284-285.
- Ashmouni Egyptian, experiments in breeding in South Carolina, 1902, 382.
- belt, crop rotation, present practices, 1902, 521.
 farming, diversified, articles, 1905, 193-218.
 of South, need of stock raising and crop rotation, 1903, 169.
 United States, remarks, 1904, 141, 147-150.
- boll weevil. *See* Boll weevil.
- bollworm. *See* Bollworm.
- breeding achievements, 1905, 36-38.
 for resistance to disease and for improvement of fiber, 1901, 25.
 new types, remarks, 1904, 34.
 of improved varieties, note, 1904, 199.
- cloth, Sea Island, adoption for mail bags, note, 1903, 124.
- commercial movement, discussion, 1900-1901, 749.
- comparative use in Europe and United States, 1901, 194.
- competition, foreign trade, 1905, 102.
- competitor of silk, 1901, 197.
 wool, 1901, 196
- compressed, freight rates, by rail, 1902, 850; 1903, 677; 1904, 718; 1905, 757.
- consumption in cotton States, article by J. L. Watkins, 1903, 463-478.
- crop, accuracy of statistician's estimates, 1901, 112.
 commercial statistics, transferred to Census Office, 1905, 100.
 increases, 1903, 476.
 rotation in several States, 1902, 524.
 value, 1905, 10.
 yield, prices, values, exports, 1903, 643-647.
- crops, prices, etc. *See* Cotton statistics.
- cultivation, beginning in Hawaiian islands, 1901, 515.
 in South, value, 1903, 159.
- cultural system against boll weevil, difficulties, 1904, 199-200.
- culture, Guatemala, antiquity and commercial failure, 1904, 477-478.
 article by O. F. Cook, 1904, 475-488.
 Guatemalan Indians, methods and success, 1904, 479.
 improvement, etc., 1905, 414.
 Kekchi Indians, 1904, 485-486.
- disease-resistant, problem of breeding, 1902, 383.
- diseases, losses and breeding of resistant types, 1902, 229.
 review for year, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.
 studies, 1903, 106; 1904, 502-503.
 work in pathological investigations, remarks, 1901, 23; 1904, 36.
 of Plant Industry Bureau, 1904, 199, 497-508.
- early big-boll, selections in work against boll weevil, 1904, 499-500.
 distribution of seed, 1904, 35.
 planted, injury, 1903, 529.
- early-maturing, distribution in work against boll weevil, 1904, 507-508.
 Guatemalan variety, possibility of use in Texas, 1904, 480.
- East Indian crop, supply to Europe, discussion, 1901, 199.
- Egypt, great staple crop, 1902, 578.
- Egyptian, American-grown, 1901, 36.
 introduction, 1903, 30.
- exchanges in United States, list, 1901, 696; 1902, 751.
- export, remarks, 1903, 481.

- Cotton exports, destination, 1903, 484.
 1870-1900, statistics, 1901, 202.
 statistics, 1901, 802; 1902, 865; 1903, 694; 1904, 735; 1905, 776.
 farms, prices, increase, 1905, 19, 511.
 fertilization, remarks, 1905, 382.
 fiber, relation of strength to soil, 1903, 126, 131.
 fields, establishment in alkali lands of Nile delta, 1902, 581.
 goods, home spun, statistics of manufacture for Southern States, 1810, 1903, 464.
 use of castor oil in printing and dyeing, 1904, 287-290.
 growers, advantage in starting orchards, 1904, 180.
 Growers' Protective Association, Interstate, officials, 1901, 637.
 growing and production, effect of boll weevil on prospect, 1903, 205.
 relation to crop diversification in the South, 1905, 193-194.
 season of 1904, notes, 1904, 560-576.
 supremacy of United States, causes and danger, 1904, 192.
 weather conditions, crop season, notes, 1901, 645-655; 1902, 700-711; 1903, 528-542; 1904, 561-576; 1905, 584-600.
 Guatemalan, adaptability to western Texas, 1904, 480.
 household manufactures in 1810, with statistics for South, 1903, 464.
 imports, 1901, 795; 1902, 857; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 765.
 improvement by seed selection, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1902, 365-386.
 progress, discussion, 1902, 228-230.
 increase in world's consumption and problem of new supply, 1901, 203.
 Indian field culture in Guatemala, 1904, 482, 485.
 protection by kelep, example, 1904, 484.
 industry, 1830 to 1860, remarks, 1903, 466.
 past twenty years, summary of facts, 1903, 476-478.
 insect damage, 1904, 468-469.
 insects, boll-weevil and other, studies for destruction, 1903, 107.
 injurious, 1901, 677; 1902, 729; 1903, 563, 564; 1904, 601, 602; 1905, 630-631.
 minor, remarks, 1904, 80.
 need of attention, 1903, 106.
 relations of leaf worm and boll weevil, 1904, 201.
 introduction into English colonies in America, remarks, 1904, 476.
 of new crops to supply place, 1903, 106.
 Kekchi, characters, 1904, 486-487.
 size in relation to usefulness, 1904, 486.
 land, crop rotation, lack, 1902, 520.
 improvement by use of bur clover, 1905, 202.
 lands, Arkansas and Mississippi, drainage, note, 1904, 110.
 use of common salt, note, 1901, 165.
 large crop of 1904, causes of production, 1904, 195-196.
 leaf worm, relations to boll weevil, 1904, 201.
 long staple and short staple, difference, and supply and demand, 1903, 121.
 improvement of varieties, 1902, 20, 1903, 130-132; 1904, 45.
 new variety, 1903, 30.
 upland, American origin, 1904, 476-477.
 and Egyptian, breeding and value, 1902, 230; 1903, 30.
 cultivation, discussion, 1903, 132-134.
 estimates of production, 1903, 122.
 growing, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1903, 121-136.
 picking, ginning and baling, 1903, 134-135.
 selection of seed, discussion, 1903, 132.
 varieties, origin, and character, 1903, 126-130.
 loss from wilt disease, note, 1905, 294.
 manufacture in South, adverse influence of leading men, 1903, 465.
 manufacturing establishments, 1810-1820, 1903, 465-466.
 history, summary, and notes, 1903, 463-467, 468-469, 470-475.
 markets, remarks, 1903, 136.
 mills, new, production of market for vegetables, 1904, 187.
 ocean rates, United States to Liverpool, 1905, 760.
 organizations, European, for promotion of production, 1904, 91.
 perennial varieties, 1904, 479, 486.
 period of growing and conditions favorable, 1904, 144.

- Cotton picking, need of dry weather, note, 1904, 147.
 plant, weevil resistance, 1904, 487.
 planting, moisture and warmth requirement, 1904, 141-142.
 prices wholesale on leading United States markets, 1901, 756-757; 1902, 817-818; 1903, 645-647; 1904, 686-687; 1905, 712-713.
 production and consumption in several Southern States, statistics, 1903, 468, 470, 472, 473, 474, 475, 478.
 United States, 1901, 200.
 crisis, discussion, 1903, 104-108.
 per acre, discussion of problem, 1902, 366.
 supremacy of United States, 1901, 205.
 See also Cotton statistics.
 raising, combination with stock raising, note, 1904, 189.
 region, map showing infestation with boll weevil, 1904, 194.
 service of Weather Bureau, extension, note, 1901, 16.
 relation of weather conditions to growth and development, article by J. B. Marbury, 1904, 141-150.
 to increase in farm land prices in cotton States, 1905, 527, 528.
 resistance to alkali, or salt in soil, 1902, 587.
 boll weevil, 1903, 31, 106; 1904, 35, 477, 478.
 wilt root-rot and root-knot, 1902, 19, 20; 1903, 30.
 root-rot, studies, 1903, 106; 1904, 36.
 rotation, for Alabama and Mississippi farms, 1905, 202.
 with other crops in diversified farming, 1905, 203.
 rust, notes, 1903, 540; 1904, 570-575.
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 487.
 seed, danger as hog feed, note, 1904, 360.
 distribution, method of Department, 1901, 38.
 remarks, 1902, 32.
 early maturing, distribution, 1904, 35.
 exports for 1901-1905, 1905, 780.
 growing and handling, remarks, 1901, 249.
 imports into France, 1903, 419.
 United Kingdom, 1903, 418.
 of varieties resistant to boll weevil, distribution, 1903, 107.
 production, 1903, 416.
 profit probable in production, 1904, 190.
 quantities used for various purposes, remarks, 1901, 291.
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 488.
 selection, improvements to be sought, 1902, 379.
 scientific methods for new races, 1902, 376-379.
 short method, 1902, 375.
 United States, discussion, 1903, 411.
 uses, origination, 1902, 602.
 soils, study, remarks, 1901, 128, 1905, 69.
 sources of supply other than United States, 1901, 197, 200.
 special work of Department, 1904, 32-36.
 spinning in South, remarks, with statistics by States, 1903, 466.
 States, consumption of cotton, article by J. L. Watkins, 1903, 463-478.
 statistics: acreage, production, and value, 1901, 749-757; 1902, 815-818; 1903, 643-647; 1904, 683-687; 1905, 709-713.
 Texas crop, decrease by boll weevil, 1904, 197.
 trade, international, 1900-1905, 1905, 710-711.
 upland, American origin, 1904, 476-477.
 See also Cotton, long-staple.
 use in reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt, 1902, 586-587.
 varieties, early, defects, breeding, etc., 1904, 499.
 variety tests against boll weevil, 1904, 498.
 weevil-resistant, development in Guatemala, notes, 1904, 477, 478.
 varieties, work, remarks, 1903, 106; 1904, 35.
 wilt disease, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 37; 1905, 35.
 world consumption, etc., 1901, 206.
 wilt-resistant, development, 1905, 296.
 yield, method of estimating in field, 1904, 625-626.
 of crop, influence of sunshine, 1904, 143-147.
 yields, charts on relation to weather, 1904, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148.
 relation to weather, summaries, 1904, 149-150.

- Cotton-mill industry, South Carolina, recent development, with statistics, 1903, 467-468.
- Cottons, alkali-resistant, introduction, 1902, 35.
 as fibers, character, 1903, 387.
 extent of use, varieties, production, etc., 1903, 388-390.
 long-staple, prices at Yazoo City, Miss., 1903, 136.
 reasons for extension of cultivation, 1903, 123-124.
 upland, growing, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1903, 121-136.
 tropical, investigations in work against boll weevil, 1904, 502.
 upland, better, remarks, 1902, 20.
- Cotton-seed hulls and oil cake, remarks, 1901, 288.
 industry, article by Charles M. Daugherty, 1901, 285-298.
 first official investigations, 1901, 292.
 remarks on importance, and present status, 1901, 286, 290, 291.
 statistics, 1901, 294; 1902, 815-816.
 meal, food constituents, 1901, 755.
 oil cake, discussion, 1901, 289.
 export, 1901, 803; 1902, 868; 1903, 698; 1904, 739; 1905, 779.
 preference and use in Europe, 1902, 433, 434.
 detection after change by heating, 1904, 362.
 in lard, article by L. M. Tolman, 1904, 359-362.
 exports, 1901, 803; 1902, 868; 1903, 698; 1904, 739; 1905, 780.
 failure in usefulness for illumination, painting, and lubrication, 1901, 288.
 of ordinary tests, 1904, 259-260.
 manufacture, growth, 1903, 415.
 new test, success, details, 1904, 360-362.
- Cottonwood, growing for lumber and windbreak, remarks, 1904, 268, 269.
 results from planting in 1860, 1901, 213.
- Coulure disease, breeding of resistant varieties of grape, note, 1901, 25.
- Country conditions, sanitary, comparison with city, 1901, 177.
 homes, city demand, relation to prices of farms, 1905, 514.
 schools. *See* Schools, rural.
- Court, Supreme, United States, decision as to Weather Bureau records as evidence, note, 1903, 119.
 See also Supreme Court.
 use of Weather Bureau records, article by Henry J. Cox, 1903, 303-312.
- Courts, State, treatment of weather records as evidence, 1903, 305.
- Cover crops, apple orchard, note, 1901, 599.
 growing in orchard, 1904, 174-175.
 nonleguminous in peach orchard, 1902, 618.
 peach orchard, remarks, 1902, 613-619.
- Cow dairy, importance in selection and yield of milk, 1904, 183.
 houses of Denmark, remarks, 1902, 149.
 manure, composition, 1902, 571.
 liquid, solution, 1902, 556-560.
- Cowpea, cultivation, injury to cotton, 1904, 37.
 diseases, review for year, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1905, 610.
 extent of planting and value for worn-out lands, 1902, 227.
 iron, resistance to wilt, 1902, 383.
 leguminous crop in Southern States, remarks, 1902, 28.
 "Little Iron," resistance to "Wilt" and "root knot," 1902, 19.
 work against root fungus, note, 1901, 24.
- Cowpeas and soy beans, production and handling of seeds, 1901, 241.
 growing and handling, 1901, 241.
 recent use in North, 1902, 722.
 use as cover crop in peach orchard, 1902, 617.
 wilt disease, remarks, 1904, 37.
- Cows, dairy, feeding, discussion, 1902, 149-150.
 housing, and care, discussion, 1902, 148.
 Southern, quality, note, 1904, 189.
 development of breeds by breeding, 1901, 219.
 feeding, etc., model farm, 1903, 365-366.
 milk, number and value, exports and imports, 1902, 834-835; 1903, 662-663; 1904, 703-704; 1905, 13, 741-742.
 numbers in several countries, 1905, 732-735.
- Cox, HENRY J., article on "Use of Weather Bureau records in court," 1903, 303-312.
- Coxe, notice of Winesap and other apples, 1902, 470.

- Coyote, method of catching prairie dog, 1901, 262.
- Crab apple, native Japanese and Chinese, 1902, 161, 166.
- CRAFT, QUINCY R., review of forestry in 1904, 588-593.
progress in forestry in 1905, 1905, 636-645.
- Cranberries, irrigation, remarks, 1904, 108, 615.
- Cranberry crop, 1902, estimate, 1902, 719.
culture, use of water 1903, 96.
diseases, review for year, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 35, 605.
treatment, remarks, 1904, 36.
plantation at Arlington farm, 1903, 42.
- Crawfish, destruction by birds, note, 1901, 110.
- Crawford, J. E., statement on "Method of estimating the yield of cotton in the field," 1904, 625-626.
- Crayfish, destruction by birds, note, 1901, 110.
- Cream, State standards, table, 1903, 581-582.
- Creameries, American and foreign, remarks, 1902, 152.
basis of payment for milk, 1902, 604.
- Credit system, effect on Southern farming, 1905, 211.
- Creeper, black and white, migration, groups, 1903, 380.
- Creosote, use in preservation of timber, 1903, 434.
zinc, processes, wood preservation, 1903, 437.
See also Tar oil.
- Creosoting, wood, cost as method of preservation, 1903, 434-436.
- Crepons, use of mohair in manufacture, 1901, 283.
- Cress beds, destruction by spirogyra, notes, 1902, 178, 179.
water, extermination of spirogyra, new method, 1902, 185.
- Cricket mole, injurious insect in Porto Rico, investigations, 1901, 510.
- Crimson clover in young peach orchard, 1902, 616.
introduction as crop in United States, 1902, 595.
seed, production and supply, 1901, 240.
- Crook, Dr. J. K., modification of Peale's classification of mineral waters, 1902, 292.
- Crop, acreage, production, prices, yields, etc. *See* Crops statistics.
agricultural, ratio of water used to water for forest, 1903, 283.
and climate bulletin, National, remarks, 1903, 16.
conditions, publication of information, 1904, 356-357.
service, Weather Bureau, benefit to home seeker, 1904, 355-356.
central stations for States, 1903, 120.
remarks, 1904, 16.
life zones, determination, remarks, 1903, 80.
weather conditions, review, 1901, 641-665; 1902, 693-713; 1903, 526-546; 1904, 556-580; 1905, 580-602.
- apple, marketing, transition in methods of marketing, 1903, 226.
- belts, California and Texas, 1901, 108.
mapping, remarks, 1904, 86-87.
- between rows of corn, usefulness of legumes, 1903, 188.
- lien, decadence, 1905, 17.
- production, cost investigations, remarks, 1903, 69.
- Reporter, distribution, 1905, 99.
- reporters, agents, etc., duties, 1905, 96.
- reports, conditions, methods of making, scope, etc., 1905, 95-99.
Department, appreciation and criticism, 1904, 91.
negotiations for telegraphic exchange, publication, 1901, 112.
three classes, 1905, 94.
- rotation and fertilizers in corn growing, discussion, 1903, 181-183.
attitude of farmers, 1902, 531.
methods and value, discussion, 1903, 447-452.
need, in cotton belt, note, 1903, 169.
practices, article by George K. Holmes, 1902, 519-532.
study at South Dakota Experiment Station, 1903, 450-451.
with corn, need of continual cover for fields, 1903, 182.
work at experiment stations, 1903, 448.
- rotations, study and improvement, 1905, 420-421.
- tea, American, note, 1904, 30.
- values, in order of production, 1905, 10-11.
- zones, determination by Biological Survey, 1903, 80; 1905, 84.
- Cropping in orchards, 1902, 528, 613-619.
multiple, discussion and practices in selected States, 1902, 526-528.
systems in United States, remarks, 1902, 29.

- Crops and animals, importance and proper aims of breeding, discussion, 1901, 232.
 cover, growing in orchard, remarks, 1904, 174-175.
 in young peach orchard, 1902, 613-619.
 disease-resistant, remarks, 1902, 19.
 Egypt, areas, seasons, and irrigation, 1902, 577-579.
 sowing and cultivation, 1902, 374.
 Egyptian, in use on alkali lands, available for United States, 1902, 587.
 field, culture, influence of experiment station work, article by J. I. Schulte, 1905, 407-422.
 damages by meadow mice, 1905, 368.
 important data, remarks and table, 1901, 692-694; 1902, 755-757.
 seed, quantity to sow per acre, 1901, 692-694; 1902, 755-757.
 ten leading, estimate of annual value, 1901, 217.
 for alkali lands in Egypt, article by T. H. Kearney and T. H. Means, 1902, 573-588.
 overflowed lands, 1904, 42.
 forage, demonstration of improvements, 1903, 36.
 forcing-house, fertilizers, 1902, 553-572.
 general, extension of soil survey, 1901, 126.
 for growing under glass near city, 1904, 165.
 growing under glass, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 161-169.
 Gulf coast and southern Florida, remarks, 1904, 41.
 hay and forage, progress in improvement, 1902, 227-228.
 influence of chemical and of physical characteristics of soil, 1902, 69.
 intertilled, value of cultivation in South, 1903, 159.
 irrigation, pumping water, 1904, 107.
 kinds for preparation of soil for fruit growing, 1904, 173.
 leguminous, introduction, 1903, 37.
 maintenance of fertility of soil, note, 1904, 69.
 new, introduction in place of cotton, 1903, 106.
 observation, and introduction in connection with soil survey, 1901, 123.
 other than cotton, introduction in work against boll weevil, 1904, 503.
 Porto Rico, areas planted, 1901, 505.
 promising for the Tropics, 1901, 353.
 reports, of results of irrigation in Colorado, 1901, 426.
 rotation and other improved methods of management, 1902, 16.
 in potato culture in Colorado, 1904, 313.
 Virginia tobacco raising, 1905, 223.
 on typical live-stock farm, 1902, 355-359.
 soiling, use on model farm, remarks; general, management, 1903, 366-367.
 special, distribution of seed, 1903, 24.
 fertilizers article, by A. F. Woods and R. E. B. McKenney, 1902, 553-572.
 staple, investigations for improvement, remarks, 1902, 593.
 statistics, 1901, 697-771; 1902, 760-831; 1903, 586-659; 1904, 626-699; 1905, 656-732.
 truck, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 31, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 606.
 used in reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt, discussion, 1902, 580.
 vegetable for growing for city market, 1904, 166.
 wine, for the world in 1901, by countries, 1902, 419.
 winter wheat and other, introduction and development, 1902, 34.
 world's. *See* Corn; Wheat; Oats; Barley; and Rye.
 yield, relation to chemical and to physical condition of soil, 1903, 67-68.
 CROSBY, DICK J., article on "Boys' agricultural clubs," 1904, 489-496.
 "The use of illustrative material in teaching agriculture in rural schools," 1905, 257-274.
 M. A., article on "Diversified farming in Alabama and Mississippi," 1905, 201-207.
 Crosses. *See* Hybrids.
 Cross-fertilization, discussion, 1905, 383.
 effects, Darwin's study, 1905, 384.
 tobacco, 1904, 447, 448.
 Crossing and hybridization, relation to plant breeding, 1904, 121.
 improvement of fruits, 1904, 122.
 process used with pineapples, 1905, 283.
 varieties, tobacco improvement, 1904, 452.
 See also Hybridization.
 Cross-pollination of corn, remarks, 1901, 228.
 cotton plants selected for seed, prevention, 1902, 369-371.

- Crotalaria juncea*, Sunn hemp, note, 1901, 541.
- Crowberry, food of birds in Labrador, note, 1903, 377.
- Crown gall, prevalence, 1901, 669; 1903, 551; 1904, 582; 1905, 603, 606.
- Crows, destruction of meadow mice, 1905, 371.
- Crystals, phytosterol and cholesterol, differences as test of cotton-seed oil, 1904, 360, 361, 362.
- Cuba, route of birds to South America, 1903, 375-376.
trade of United States, note, 1901, 106.
- Cuban cigar leaf, experimental growing, 1903, 66.
seed of tobacco, introduction in Pennsylvania, 1901, 55.
tobacco, growing in Texas, note, 1904, 75.
investigations for growing in Pennsylvania and Ohio, 1902, 75.
problem of raising in Pennsylvania, 1901, 124.
proposed experiment in growing, 1901, 56.
seed, use, 1904, 438.
soil survey in Texas, California, and other States, 1901, 125.
- Cuckoo, yellow-billed, usefulness, note, 1904, 514.
- Cucumber, diseases, review for year, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.
- Culex, mosquito, points of distinction from malaria-bearing mosquito, 1901, 179.
- Culls of apples, uses, 1901, 608.
timber, losses by neglect in logging, 1905, 485-486.
- Cultivation and fertilization of peach orchards, article by M. B. Waite, 1902, 607-626.
early, thorough, importance in corn growing; depth; frequency, 1903, 188-190.
effect in making water-soluble plant food available, 1903, 160.
faulty methods, discussion, 1903, 162-163.
flat, advantage as shown by experiment, 1903, 163.
for average yield per acre of 100 to 130 bushels of corn, 1903, 182.
growing of special crops and plowing, against soil washing, notes, 1903, 179, 180.
of apple, remarks, 1901, 599.
corn, article by C. P. Hartley, 1903, 175-192.
corn, hills as compared with drills, 1903, 187.
cotton, methods for control of boll-weevil, remarks, 1903, 213, 214.
drug plants in United States, article by Rodney H. True, 1903, 337-346.
home fruit garden, 1901, 434.
long-staple upland cotton, discussion, 1903, 132-134.
macaroni wheat, methods, 1903, 330.
peach orchard, discussion, 1902, 612-621.
potato, in Colorado, 1904, 317.
sugar beets, remarks, 1901, 495; 1903, 406.
wheat, improvement, 1902, 222.
thorough, advantages in the South, 1903, 159.
- Cultivator, use in cotton growing, note, 1903, 133.
- Cultivators, kinds for corn cultivation, 1903, 190-192.
- Cultural methods, cotton, effectiveness against boll weevil, 1904, 79.
suggestions in planting for home adornment, 1902, 517-518.
- Culture and curing, special methods in the Tropics, 1901, 351.
improved methods and systems, experiment station work, 1902, 597-600.
- Culverts, use in road building, 1904, 332-333.
- Cumberland road, building, note, 1901, 409.
- Curculio, plum. *See* Plum curculio.
- Curd test for defective milk, note, 1902, 604.
- Curing and culture, special methods in the Tropics, 1901, 351.
crude drugs, methods, remarks, 1903, 253.
hay on model dairy farm, 1903, 369.
leaves of medicinal plants, use of heat, 1903, 33.
- "Curlew berry" food of birds in Labrador, note, 1903, 377.
Eskimo, migration, length, 1903, 376.
- Currant, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 551; 1905, 605.
Perfection, origin, description, etc., 1904, 404.
pruning, note, 1901, 438.
- Cut worms, destruction by plowing, 1905, 470.
- Cutting back of young apple trees, remarks, 1901, 601.
timber for preservative treatment, season, note, 1903, 429.
- Cyanide of potassium, use against prairie dogs, 1901, 266.
- Cyperus laevigatus*. *See* Samar.
- Cypress, girdling, relation to injuries, 1904, 393.
telephone line construction, 1905, 455.

D.

- Dairy and live stock farms, crop rotations in several States, 1902, 525.
 associations, National, list, 1901, 623; 1902, 675; 1903, 521; 1904, 550; 1905, 574.
 cattle, excellence in United States as compared with foreign cattle, 1902, 146.
 chemistry, work in Bureau of Chemistry, remarks, 1901, 60.
 colonies, sites in Alaska, remarks, 1904, 101.
 cows, feeding, discussion, 1902, 149-150.
 housing and care, discussion, 1902, 148-149.
 importance in selection and yield of milk, 1904, 183.
 See also Cows, dairy.
 Division, Bureau of Animal Industry, butter scoring, note, 1904, 418.
 farm, Georgia, conversion from cotton farm, 1905, 194-195.
 methods of cropping, feeding, and care, 1902, 359-360.
 See also Farm, model.
 farming, hours of labor, possible, note, 1904, 185.
 region of best development, 1902, 350.
 farms, crop rotations, 1902, 525.
 increase in value, 1905, 20.
 industry, Argentina, 1904, 278.
 review of work, 1905, 32-34.
 use of cotton-seed oil cake, note, 1901, 297.
 laboratory, work, 1903, 57.
 officials and associations, list, 1901, 623; 1902, 675; 1903, 521; 1904, 550; 1905, 574.
 products, exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 14, 862; 1903, 482, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
 foreign markets, 1905, 102.
 imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.
 inspection, 1904, 24.
 prices, 1901, 774-775; 1902, 837-838; 1903, 665-666; 1904, 706-707; 1905, 744-745.
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 486.
 standards, 1904, 632-633.
 State standards, table, 1901, 695; 1902, 752; 1903, 581-582.
 statistics, 1901, 774-775, 792, 799; 1902, 752-753, 837-838, 854, 862; 1903, 665-666, 681, 691; 1904, 706-707, 722, 732; 1905, 744-745, 762, 773.
 value, 1905, 11.
 and use for food, 1902, 395.
 Dairying at home and abroad, article by Henry E. Alvord, 1902, 145-154.
 development of scientific basis, experiment station work, 1905, 170.
 improvements, work of experiment stations, 1902, 603-605.
 relation to crop diversification in South, 1905, 204.
 Dakotas, movement of Chinooks, note, 1901, 561, 564.
 Dam, canvas, use in Colorado potato culture, 1904, 319-320.
 Dammann, of Hanover, statement as to foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 651.
 Damson plums, neglect by growers, market demand, and varieties, 1905, 501-503.
 Danish butter, reason for high rank, 1902, 152.
 dairy cattle, characteristics and liability to tuberculosis, 1902, 146-147.
 Darwin, tobacco crossing, experiments, 1904, 452.
 Date as promising tropical fruit, 1901, 359.
 growing, efforts at establishment, remarks, 1901, 36; 1902, 33.
 need of continued attention by Department, 1905, 301.
 palm, gardens for introduction of date growing, 1905, 299.
 Dates, American, establishment of growing, as industry, 1904, 31.
Datura stramonium, cultivation and curing, 1903, 345; 1905, 535.
 DAUGHERTY, CHARLES M., article on "Flaxseed production, commerce, and manufacture in the United States," 1902, 421-438.
 "The castor-oil industry," 1904, 287-298.
 "The cotton-seed industry, 1901, 285-298.
 "The industry in oil seeds," 1903, 411-426.
 Daughlish method of leavening bread, remarks, 1903, 353.
 Decorative plants, specific arrangement in home adornment, 1902, 510-518.
 Decorticators, use on hemp in Kentucky, 1901, 551.
 Deer, conditions in several States and Ontario, 1905, 1905, 614-615.
 Deforestation of mountain slopes, losses, remarks, 1902, 41.
 Delaware, soils, area surveyed, 1905, 618.
 Delta region, Mississippi and Louisiana, soil and cotton, 1903, 126.
 Demonstration farms, cooperative, use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 505-506.

- Dendroctonus brevicornis*, beetle destructive to western yellow pine, note, 1902, 281.
frontalis, pine-bark beetle, discussion, 1902, 270-275.
minor species in relation to destruction of timber, 1902, 281.
piceaperda, spruce-destroying beetle, discussion, 1902, 266-270.
ponderosæ, pine-destroying beetle of Black Hills, discussion, 1902, 275-281.
- Dendrology, work of Bureau of Forestry in 1904, 1904, 59.
 Forest Service, remarks by Secretary, 1905, 57.
- Denmark, cowhouse, cleaning and care, remarks, 1902, 149.
 oleaginous seeds and nuts, imports and exports, 1903, 425-426.
 use of oil cake for cattle feed, 1902, 434.
- Denton, A. A., work with sorghum to increase sugar content, 1901, 300.
- Denver center, weather forecasting, States, 1903, 114.
 killing of grasshoppers with fungus, 1901, 468.
- Deodorant, use of formaldehyde, 1905, 481.
- Department of Agriculture. *See* Agriculture, Department.
- Dermanyssus gallinæ*, remarks, 1905, 146.
- Desert-land act, need of repeal, notes, 1901, 93, 96.
- Dew retting of hemp, 1901, 549.
- DEWEY, Lyster H., article on "Principal commercial plant fibers," 1903, 387-398.
 "Hemp industry in the United States," 1901, 541-554.
 identification of Asiatic cotton, 1904, 476.
- Diabrotica longicornis*, damage to corn, 1904, 465.
- Diaspis, occurrence in Japan, 1902, 163.
- Diatomaceæ, pollution of drinking water, discussion, structure; multiplication, 1902, 181-182.
- Diet, average composition in United States, 1902, 397.
 fruit and nut, study of University of California, remarks, 1904, 106.
 in the Tropics, remarks, 1902, 190.
 of man, and food, investigations, 1901, 82.
 reasonable and satisfactory, discussion, 1902, 388.
- Dietaries in public institutions, article by W. O. Atwater, 1901, 393-408.
 pecuniary aspects, 1901, 405.
 recent studies, 1901, 401.
 need of gradual improvement, 1901, 408.
 principal underlying inquiries, 1901, 397.
- Dietary inquiries in New York hospitals for insane, advantages derived, 1901, 403.
 public institutions, humanitarian aspects, 1901, 406.
 threefold advantage, 1901, 404.
 investigations, 1901, 82.
 standards, proposed, for adults, table, 1901, 400.
 relations to physiological demands, 1901, 398.
 studies and digestion experiments with Maine lumbermen, remarks, 1904, 106.
 Government Hospital for Insane, remarks, 1904, 105.
 need of experts, 1901, 408.
 remarks, 1902, 108; 1903, 92.
 supply of essential food constituents in fruits and nuts, 1905, 314-316.
- Dietetics in Army and Navy, remarks, 1901, 395.
 educational institutions, 1901, 407.
 relation to reformatory and penal institutions, 1901, 394.
- Digestibility, bread, discussion, 1903, 358-361.
 food, effect of variety of materials, 1905, 316.
 fruit, discussion, 1905, 316-318.
- Digestion and health, effect of preservatives in food, article by H. W. Wiley, 1903, 289-302.
 artificial, treatment of food in study of preservatives, 1903, 290.
 completeness, relation to value of grades of flour, 1904, 106.
 experiments and analyses of food materials, notes, 1901, 396.
 dietary studies with Maine lumbermen, 1904, 106.
 remarks, 1903, 91.
- Digitalis purpurea*, cultivation, 1905, 539.
- Dineba, or barnyard grass, use on alkali lands in Egypt, 1902, 580.
- Dip for Texas fever ticks, use of Beaumont petroleum, 1903, 506.
 sheep scab, manufacturers' objections to Government work against disease, 1903, 501.
- Dipping cattle for control of scab disease, 1903, 505; 1904, 21, 22; 1905, 26.
 sheep for control of scab disease, order and work, 1903, 499.
 scab, objections urged, 1903, 500-502.

- Dips, sheep scab, mixtures approved by Department, 1903, 499-500; 1905, 26.
official and proprietary preparations, discussion, 1903, 503-504.
- Dirt road, usefulness beside surfaced road, note, 1903, 462.
See also Earth roads.
- Disbursements. *See* Accounts.
- Disease, beet, epidemics, note, 1904, 29.
cattle scab, importance of control, 1903, 504.
cotton root, investigation, 1904, 35.
fungoid, of boll weevil, ineffectiveness, 1901, 373.
insects as carriers and spreaders, article by L. O. Howard, 1901, 177-192.
spread by insects, remarks, 1905, 80.
tobacco, new, 1904, 37.
wilt, cotton and cowpeas, 1904, 37.
- Disease-resistant cottons, problem of development, 1902, 383.
- Diseases and boll weevil, ravages of cotton, work of Bureau of Plant Industry, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 497-508.
animal, contagious, control, 1902, 14, 714; 1903, 491-506; 1904, 581.
relations of Federal Government, article by D. E. Salmon, 1903, 491-506.
animals, domestic, legislation, 1904, 581.
cattle and sheep, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 21-23.
contagious, animal. *See* Diseases, animal, contagious.
cotton, Department investigation, 1904, 199.
losses and breeding of resistant types, 1902, 229.
study, 1904, 502-503.
fruit, suggestions for fighting, 1904, 175-176.
fungous, of grasshoppers, experiments, article by L. O. Howard, 1901, 459-470.
grapes, remarks, 1902, 411.
indigenous, remarks on control, 1901, 20.
insect, possibility of artificial propagation, 1901, 459.
insects as cause and estimated losses, 1904, 474.
plant, combating, progress, 1904, 36-37.
in United States, review, 1901, 668-672; 1902, 714-719; 1903, 550-555; 1904, 581-586; 1905, 602-611.
nature and causes, discussion, 1904, 125-128.
sugar-beet, remedy, 1904, 29.
wheat, losses and remedies, 1902, 224-225.
- Disease-spreading insects, lessening of damage by Entomology Bureau work, 1905, 83.
- Disinfection of stock yards, boats, cars, etc., for control of sheep scab, 1903, 498-499.
use of formaldehyde, 1905, 480-481.
- Disk harrow, use in peach orchard, 1902, 621.
- Dismal River forest reserves, systematic forestation, 1902, 141.
- Ditches along sand-clay road, Newbern, N. C., 1903, 264.
irrigation, experiments lining and puddling, 1905, 119.
difficulties of preventing losses by leakage, 1902, 235.
- Diuretin and caffeine as antidote for poison camas, 1902, 22.
- Diversification farms, southern, remarks, 1904, 34.
use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 503-505.
- Diversified farming. *See* Farming, diversified.
- Division, Accounts, Publications, etc. *See* Accounts, etc.
- Dock, use as drug plant, remarks, 1905, 536.
- Docks, Portland, Oreg., 1901, 570.
San Francisco, remarks, 1901, 568.
Seattle, remarks, 1901, 572.
Tacoma, remarks, 1901, 572.
- Documents issued by Department, 1902, number, 1902, 119.
reprints by Superintendent of Documents, remarks, 1904, 114.
- Dodder, prevalence, 1903, 554; 1905, 609.
- DODGE, MARTIN, article on "Government cooperation in object-lesson road work," 1901, 409-414.
- Dog, agent in transmission of disease by ticks, 1905, 165.
tongue-worms, 1905, 147.
field trial, prices and cost of training, 1903, 201.
- Dogs, destruction of meadow mice, 1905, 372.
breeders' associations, 1901, 626; 1902, 678; 1903, 523.
development of traits by breeding, 1901, 219.
hunting, prices, breaking and keeping, 1903, 200.

- Dogs, infestation with thread worms, 1905, 155, 156.
 prairie. *See* Prairie dogs.
 relation to spread of tapeworms, 1905, 157-160.
- Domestic animals, diseases, legislation, 1904, 581.
- Dormant period in plants, relation to health and growth, notes, 1901, 172-173.
- Douglas spruce bark weevil, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 253.
 seed destruction by chalcis fly, 1905, 250.
- Doves, usefulness, note, 1904, 514.
- Downing grape, history, description, and features recommending, 1901, 388.
- Draft horse, heavy, profit of breeding and essentials in selection, 1902, 457-461.
- Drain tile, stoneware, value and use in irrigated lands, 1902, 241.
- Drainage, adaptation of size and location of drains to contour of land, 1902, 233.
 and irrigation, Porto Rico experiments, 1904, 102.
 plowing, preparation for corn planting, 1903, 184.
 difficulty for water from underground source, 1902, 242.
 directions for tree seed storage, 1905, 186.
 imperfect, cause of failure with sand-clay roads, 1903, 260.
 importance in road building, 1904, 331.
 in peach orchard, note, 1902, 608.
 increase of farm-land prices in Illinois, 1905, 524.
 investigations, discussions, 1902, 77; 1903, 95; 1904, 106-112; 1905, 118-120.
 in connection with soil studies, 1901, 49.
 review by Elwood Mead, 1904, 615-616.
 for alkali lands in California, note, 1902, 51.
 irrigated lands, discussion, 1902, 234-242.
 lack, cause of alkali conditions, remarks, 1902, 236.
 necessity for proper granulation of soil, note, 1903, 168.
 in California irrigated lands, 1901, 45.
 connection with irrigation, 1901, 87.
 new field for investigation, remarks, 1902, 243.
 of rainfall, discussion, 1902, 232.
 or seepage streams, value and right of use, 1902, 239.
 plan for field near Greeley, Colo., 1902, 240.
 Porto Rico experiments, 1904, 102.
 reclamation of alkali soil, value, 1902, 237, 244.
 waste lands, remarks, 1902, 231.
 relation to corn seed patch, 1902, 548.
 removal of alkali in irrigated lands, 1902, 237.
 review by Elwood Mead, 1904, 612-618.
 some engineering features, article by C. G. Elliott, 1902, 231-244.
 surveys in irrigated sections, discussion, 1902, 110-111.
 use in adapting soil to fruit growing, 1901, 436.
 value for reclamation of alkali soil, 1902, 244.
 in irrigation and in humid regions, remarks, 1903, 95.
 water carried off and salt removed in reclamation, 1903, 64.
- Drains, kinds for use in irrigated lands, remarks, 1902, 239.
 operation and location, 1902, 241.
 practical difficulties in construction in irrigated lands, 1902, 238.
 time for location, 1902, 242.
- Drake, Sir Francis, description of weather in California in 1579, 1902, 204.
- Dress goods, use of mohair in manufacture, 1901, 283.
- Dried fruit, freedom from San Jose scale, 1905, 79.
- Drilled corn as compared to corn in hills, 1903, 187.
- Drinking water, cause of bad odors and tastes, note, 1902, 178.
 conclusions as to analysis, remarks, 1902, 286.
- Drinks, importers, note, 1904, 40.
- Drives and walks, making, in home adornment, 1902, 509.
 relation to planting for home adornment, 1902, 504.
- Drosophila, danger of spread of typhoid fever, 1901, 189.
- Drought and heat, serious injury, 1901, 651.
 low temperatures, with damage to fruit, 1903, 529.
 effect on Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 375.
 plant cells, note, 1901, 163.
 in India, relation to rainfall, 1902, 631.
 New England, remarks, 1903, 531, 532, 533.
 relief by irrigation, study, 1903, 96, 97.

- Droughts, crop season, 1901, 651; 1902, 702, 706, 708; 1903, 529, 531-535, 540; 1904, 563-575.
 relation to root systems induced by abundant rains, 1902, 69.
- Drug laboratory, establishment, note, 1902, 79.
 plant cultivation, progress, article by Rodney H. True, 1905, 533-540.
 United States, article by Rodney H. True, 1903, 337-346.
 investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1903, 33; 1905, 49.
- plants, American-grown, remarks, 1904, 31-32.
 demand for product, limited character, 1905, 540.
 neglect and its consequences, 1905, 533.
 prospects for growing, 1903, 342-343.
 substances advanced in value by preparation, imports, 1903, 341.
- Drug-producing plants, importation, discussion, with tables, 1903, 339-342.
- Drugs, adulteration, article by Lyman F. Kebler, 1903, 251-258.
 analysis for quality, two methods, 1903, 252.
 and their preparations, proposed study, 1903, 258.
 crude, curing and storing, 1903, 253-254.
 factors affecting quality, discussion, 193, 253-254.
 importance of purity, 1903, 254.
 imported, cultivation, discussion, 1905, 536-540.
 study, Chemistry Bureau, 1905, 61.
- Dry dock at Portland, Oreg., remarks, 1901, 571.
 San Francisco, remarks, 1901, 569.
 Tacoma, remarks, 1901, 572.
- farming, areas of successful practice, 1905, 430.
 crops and conditions in Colorado, 1905, 429.
 hazards and losses, 1905, 425-429.
 relation of irrigation, article by Elwood Mead, 1905, 423-438.
 remarks by the Secretary, 1902, 96; 1903, 28.
 size and requirements of farms, 1905, 437.
- Drying hemp, 1901, 548.
- Dry-land agriculture, remarks, 1903, 28; 1904, 50.
- Dryocates eichhoffi*, birch bark beetle, remark, 1903, 320.
- Duck, as vanishing game bird, discussion, 1901, 454.
 wood, and other, effect of protection, note, 1901, 458.
 woodcock, two vanishing game birds, article by A. K. Fisher, 1901, 447-458.
- Ducks, abundance in United States, 1905; 1905, 615.
 breeding grounds, 1905, 88, 561.
 number in United States, 1890-1900, 1902, 301-303.
 production in United States, 1902, 301-303.
 protection by Texas laws, note, 1904, 89.
- Duggar, Prof. J. F., steer feeding experiment in Alabama, 1904, 536.
- Dunham, M. W., beginning of horse breeding, note, 1902, 259.
- Dunlop, Dr. J. C., investigation of dietaries, 1901, 401.
- Durum wheat, introduction into United States, and value, 1904, 27; 1905, 293.
 wheats, countries of commercial production, 1903, 329.
- Dust on roads, use of oil in laying, 1902, 440.
- Duty of water and application to soil, remarks, 1904, 107.
 in irrigation, 1903, 93.
 studies, remarks, 1901, 86.
- Dwarf banana, suggestions for planting in Porto Rico, 1901, 355.
- Dwarfing fruit trees by top working, note, 1902, 247.
 remarks, 1901, 439.
- Dye, Franklin, remarks on tuberculin test for tuberculosis, 1901, 589.
- Dyeing and printing cotton goods, use of castor oil, 1904, 287-290.
- Dyes in mohair goods, fast quality, 1901, 278-281.

E.

- Ears, corn, relation to seed selection, 1902, 545-547.
- Earth roads, experiments and construction, 1903, 327.
 improvement, notes, 1902, 118.
- Earthquakes, records of disturbance at Washington and elsewhere, 1903, 32.
- Earthworm, staple food of woodcock, 1901, 449.
- Earthworms, relation to spread of young worms, 1905, 150.
- East, agricultural progress, 1903, 13.

East Indies as source of cotton supply, 1901, 198.

Dutch, burning of spices to maintain prices, 1901, 365.

Easter-lily bulbs, problem of growing healthy stock, 1905, 304.

Eastern States, frost as obstacle to growing castor beans, 1904, 294.

tree planting, 1902, 134.

Echinacea angustifolia, experiments, 1903, 339.

demand and growing, 1905, 535.

Echinococcus disease, preventive measures, 1905, 161.

tapeworm, danger of transmission from dogs to men, 1905, 157-160.

Echinorhynchus hirudinaceus, transmission, 1905, 155.

Ectatomma tuberculata, ant enemy of boll weevil, 1904, 80.

Editorial work, relative cost, remarks, 1901, 103.

Education, agricultural, American institutions, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 77.

colleges and experiment stations, lists, 1905, 568-572.

promotion, 1905, 113.

use of illustrative material in teaching agriculture, 1905, 257-274.

in Philippines under Spanish rule, 1901, 522, 523.

work of graduate school of agriculture, 1902, 98-99.

in secondary and elementary schools, 1903, 86.

See also Experiment Stations, Office.

Bureau, discussion of centralization of rural schools, 1901, 145.

elementary, problem of providing in rural schools, 1901, 137.

meteorology, interest of Department, 1904, 18.

relation of plant physiology, remarks, 1904, 128-132.

secondary agriculture, conclusions, 1902, 499-500.

in agriculture, progress, article by A. C. True, 1902, 481-500.

student assistants in Department of Agriculture, 1901, 687.

use of Department publications by institutions, 1905, 93.

See also Colleges; High Schools; Schools.

Educational circles, interest in forestry, 1901, 668.

institutions, dietetics, 1901, 407.

movement, present, influence on agriculture, 1901, 134.

requirements for agricultural research, 1903, 9-10.

value of live-stock exhibitions, article by George M. Rommel, 1902, 259-264.

work in road building, remarks, 1903, 462.

Edwards, W. C., conclusion as to tuberculin test, 1901, 588.

Eelworms, transmission, 1905, 150.

Egg and poultry industry, distribution and magnitude, article by George F. Thompson, 1902, 295-308.

statistics, 1901, 782-784.

collecting, destruction of bird life, remarks, 1902, 208.

ostrich, food value, note, 1905, 406.

laying and incubation, 1905, 400-402.

product of United States in 1899, comparison with other products, 1902, 299.

Eggs, color influence on demand, 1904, 424.

consumption, discussion, 1902, 303.

per capita, New York and United Kingdom, 1902, 304-308.

exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 304-308, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.

high price in Honolulu, note, 1901, 75.

imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 304-308, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.

of United Kingdom, 1902, 306-308.

keeping for market, 1902, 848.

number per hen laid annually, 1904, 529.

pheasant and quail, importation, 1904, 88.

prices in Hawaii, note, 1901, 517.

wholesale on leading United States markets, 1901, 784; 1902, 347, 847;

1903, 675-676; 1904, 716-717; 1905, 755.

production and prices, 1904, 186.

quantity and value of exports and imports, 1862 to 1902, table, 1902, 206.

sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 486.

silkworm, production, and distribution in United States, notes, 1903, 138, 142, 143.

profit of raising, 1903, 140.

statistics, 1902, 296-298; 1903, 304-308.

value and use as food, remarks, 1902, 396.

- Eggs, wood duck, note, 1901, 455.
woodcock, description, 1901, 449.
- Egypt as competitor in cotton production, 1901, 204.
source of cotton supply, 1901, 199.
climate, and products, remarks, 1902, 573.
crops for reclamation of alkali lands, article by T. H. Kearney and T. H. Means, 1902, 573-588.
irrigation and water supply, 1902, 632-634.
improvement and great increase of crops, 1902, 574-576.
study of irrigation, by Department agent, 1902, 111.
- Egyptian cotton, American grown, remarks, 1901, 36.
boll weevil attack, remarks, 1902, 85, 384-385.
disadvantages in production, 1903, 123.
experiment in breeding in South Carolina, 1902, 382.
growing, experiments, 1905, 38.
imports and problem of breeding, remarks, 1902, 230.
imports and uses, 1903, 389-390.
improvement by seed selection, notes, 1902, 379, 380.
output, note, 1903, 122.
seed, advantage for oil making, 1901, 295.
varieties, introduction and establishment, 1903, 30.
Government, proclamation against American cotton seed, 1904, 191.
irrigation, studies, 1903, 97.
- Eider duck, breeding place, lease by Audubon Society, 1905, 617.
- ELDRIDGE, M. O., review of State road legislation and appropriations, 1901, 679-680; 1903, 569-572; 1904, 610-612.
- Electricity, use, possible in production of nitrogen for fertilizers, 1902, 336.
- Eliot, President, Harvard, statement of objects of education, 1902, 499-500.
- Elk, and other animals on public lands, need of more money, 1903, 83.
conditions, 1905, United States, 1905, 615.
preserve, establishment in California, 1904, 90.
- Elkington, Joseph, expert in locating drains, remarks, 1902, 242.
- ELLIOTT, C. G., article on "Some engineering features of drainage," 1902, 231-244.
- Ellison, T. E., dairy farm, management, 1902, 359.
Thomas, statistics and estimates of cotton, 1901, 199.
- Elm, American, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 511.
- Embankments, two forms in use in check system irrigation, 1903, 248.
- Embryos, adventive, occurrence in citrus hybridization, 1904, 226, 227.
- Empusa, comparison with mucus as insect killer, 1901, 462.
grylli, enemy of grasshoppers and caterpillars, 1901, 459.
- Energy, calories, average per person per day, 1901, 405.
human, relation of food study in calorimeter, 1904, 209.
- Engineering, agricultural, discussion by Secretary, 1901, 88; 1902, 113-114; 1903, 97-98; 1904, 110-111.
drainage features, some, article by C. G. Elliott, 1902, 231-244.
field, drainage problems, 1902, 242.
highway, instruction, importance, 1905, 109.
or designing, farm, relation of forestry, 1904, 255.
rural and farm machinery, study, remarks, 1904, 97.
surveys, etc., cost in road building, 1904, 337.
- Engineers, commission, administration of road improvement, 1903, 456.
- England, feeding of oil cake, 1902, 433.
licorice culture, note, 1903, 344.
shipments of chilled beef from Argentina, 1904, 277.
- English breeder, relation to development of thoroughbred, 1904, 532.
- Entire wheat flour, value and use as food, 1902, 398-399.
Graham and standard patent flours, discussion, 1903, 354-358.
- Entomological exhibit, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, 85.
- Entomologist, economic, problem in losses to crops, etc., note, 1904, 474.
value of Japanese flowering tree, 1902, 160.
- Entomologists, economic, association, National, 1905, 579.
- Entomology, Bureau, organization and duties, 1903, 511; 1904, 541; 1905, 565.
relation to control of insects injurious to forests, 1905, 256.
work for control of cotton insects, 1904, 197-198, 199.
review by Secretary, 1903, 73-79; 1904, 78-86; 1905, 75-83.
- Division, direction of silk culture investigation, 1903, 144, 145.
minor work of 1901, and work for 1902, 1901, 99.

- Entomology, Division, organization and duties, 1901, 613; 1902, 663.
 recommendations of bureau organization, 1903, 108.
 study of Mexican cotton boll weevil in Texas, 1901, 370.
 use of cultural methods against cotton boll weevil, 1903, 214.
 work against cotton boll weevil, 1903, 104, 105, 210-211.
 review by Secretary, 1901, 12, 96-99; 1902, 80-90.
- Entomophthoræ, fungi, studies and experiments, 1901, 459-461.
- Environment, influence on composition of plants, article by H. W. Wiley, 1901, 299-318.
- Erastria scitula*, enemy of black scale, remarks, 1901, 98.
- Ergometer, bicycle, use in calorimeter experiments, 1904, 212.
- Erosion of soil, influence of forest in prevention, 1901, 333.
 relation to grazing in West, 1901, 345.
 See also Soil washing.
- Eskimo curlew, migration, length, 1903, 376.
- Eucalypts for timber in California, culture, note, 1902, 142.
- Eucommia ulmoides*, possibility of culture for rubber, remarks, 1901, 363.
- Eulecanium nigrofasciatum*, description, remedies, etc., 1905, 340-341.
- Euphagus cyanocephalus*, eating of fruit, 1904, 248.
- Euphrates basin, irrigation, 1902, 634.
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*. *See* Moths, brown-tail.
- Eupsalis minuta*, oak timber-worm, description, life history, injuries, 1903, 323-324.
- Europe, foot-and-mouth disease, outbreaks and management, study and losses, 1902, 647, 648-654.
 lessons in irrigation for United States, 1901, 88.
- European investigation of dietaries, remarks, 1901, 401.
- EVANS, WALTER H., article on "Agricultural investigations in the island possessions of the United States," 1901, 503-526.
- Evaporation and seepage as factors in water supply of rivers, 1901, 87.
 from water surface, variation, remarks, 1903, 282.
 influence of forests, discussion, 1903, 281-283.
 loss of water from Southern soils, 1903, 159.
 rates on mulched and unmulched soils, comparison, 1903, 160.
 relation to river-stage forecasting, 1905, 239.
 transpiration, seepage, etc., explanation of terms, 1903, 280-281.
- Everglades, Florida, drainage problem, 1904, 109.
- Evergreen plants, effect of watering during resting period, 1901, 172.
 trees and shrubs, use in home adornment, 1902, 513.
 growing for forest planting, 1905, 186-190.
- Excelsior White Schonen oats, introduction into United States, and value, 1905, 294.
- Excreta, disinfection and care for prevention of typhoid fever, 1901, 186.
 relation to spread of disease, notes, 1901, 178.
- Excretory products, human, measurement, 1904, 210.
 of human body, relation to food, 1904, 205.
- Experiment station, Guam, recommendation by Secretary, 1904, 104.
 Hawaii, appropriations, etc., 1901, 72, 74; 1902, 104-106, 115;
 1903, 89; 1904, 102; 1905, 115.
 establishment and work, 1901, 516, 517.
 remarks of Secretary, 1901, 72.
- Indiana, result of tests of distances between corn rows, 1903, 188.
- Maryland, proposed soil investigation, 1901, 49.
- Porto Rico, appropriation and location, 1901, 75, 509; 1902, 106, 115; 1903, 90; 1904, 102; 1905, 116.
- South Dakota, work in crop rotation, 1903, 450-452.
 work, discussion, 1904, 99-101.
 features, 1905, 170-171.
 influence on culture of field crops, article by J. I. Schulte, 1905, 407-422.
 practical results, some, article by W. H. Beal, 1902, 589-606.
 recognition, note, 1901, 68.
- stations, agricultural, in United States, list, officials, etc., 1901, 616; 1902, 666-670; 1903, 516-518; 1904, 546-548; 1905, 570-572.
- Alaska, appropriations, remarks, 1902, 115.
 work, remarks, of Secretary, 1901, 96; 1902, 103; 1903, 87-89; 1904, 99-101; 1905, 114-115.
 and Agricultural Colleges, Association, officials, 1902, 851; 1903, 519; 1904, 549; 1905, 573.
 Government farms in Philippines, note, 1901, 525.

- Experiment stations, breeding of ladybird enemy of San Jose scale, 1902, 170.
 wheat, note, 1902, 223.
 cooperation in animal breeding and feeding study, 1904, 527.
 with Department, 1901, 69; 1902, 590; 1904, 51-52.
 standing committee, 1904, 94.
 cooperative work of Bureau of Plant Industry, 1903, 23.
 with Agrostologist, 1901, 31.
 data regarding sugar beets, 1901, 314.
 extension of work, 1905, 172.
 Illinois and Kansas, work in corn breeding, 1902, 220, 221.
 in new tropical territory, remarks, 1901, 29.
 Porto Rico, Spanish and United States, 1901, 508.
 investigation of irrigation in humid climates, 1901, 87.
 Office, distribution of publications to farmers' institute lecturers, 1903, 153.
 nutrition investigations, cooperation, note, 1903, 347.
 organization and duties, 1901, 612; 1902, 664; 1903, 512; 1904, 542; 1905, 566.
 problems of irrigation in dry-land farming, 1905, 438.
 relations to farmers' institutes, note, 1901, 81; 1903, 150, 151, 153.
 work, review by Secretary, 1901, 11, 66-88; 1902, 93-115; 1903, 84-99; 1904, 93-113; 1905, 112-120.
 publications, remarks, 1905, 178.
 relation to introduction of varieties of fruit, 1901, 433.
 soil survey work, remarks, 1902, 47.
 relations to Department of Agriculture, article by E. W. Allen, 1905, 167-182.
 Spanish in Philippines, 1901, 523.
 State, cooperation with Bureau of Plant Industry, 1904, 51-52.
 tests as to time for corn planting, 1905, 184.
 training of farmers' institute lecturers, 1903, 154.
 work in crop rotation, 1903, 448.
- Experimental work with insecticides, 1903, 79.
- Experimentation, agricultural, cooperation, 1905, 175-176.
- Experiments against boll weevil, plan of operation, 1903, 210.
 in agriculture in Illinois, remarks, 1901, 68.
 determining effect of food preservatives, 1903, 290-301.
- Experts, agricultural, overwork, remarks, 1902, 96.
- Export animals, and vessels, inspection in 1902, 1902, 835.
 inspection service, 1901, 18, 19; 1904, 19-20.
 cattle trade, danger from cattle scab, 1903, 504.
 farm products, values and quantities, and proportions, 1903, 481-483.
 food, examination, remarks, 1901, 59.
 tobaccos, improvement, remarks, 1904, 77-78.
 trade, fruit, effect of Department work on shipments, 1904, 44.
 investigations, 1904, 44.
 importance and experiments for development, 1902, 721.
 relation to horse market, 1904, 530-531.
- Exporters, foreign, attitude toward food inspection in United States, 1904, 160.
- Exports, agricultural, average prices, 1901, 809-810; 1902, 873-875.
 products, statistics, 1901, 799-805; 1902, 862-870; 1903, 484-485, 680-700; 1904, 731-741; 1905, 773-782.
 American, inspection, purpose, 1904, 154-155.
 animals and animal products, remarks, 1904, 19-20.
 apples, influence of cold storage and increase, remarks, 1903, 237.
 Argentina, remarks with statistics, 1904, 276, 280.
 castor beans and oil from India, 1904, 298.
 cotton from United States, 1870-1900, 1901, 202.
 cotton-seed oil and oil cakes, discussion, 1901, 295.
 cake, remarks, 1901, 289-290.
 domestic, excess over imports, remarks, 1903, 11.
 eggs and poultry, discussion, 1902, 304-308.
 farm products, conspicuous classes, 1903, 484-485.
 remarks by Secretary, 1902, 116; 1903, 11; 1904, 12-13; 1905, 13.
 flour from Pacific coast, 1901, 577, 578, 579.
 food inspection, remarks, 1905, 59.
 forest products, statistics, 1903, 72.

- Exports, hogs, number, value, etc., 1902, 845-847; 1903, 691; 1904, 714-716; 1905, 773.
 loss to Department by lack of better pay, 1902, 76.
 oleaginous seeds and nuts, several countries, 1903, 421, 423, 424, 425, 426.
 raisins, 1902, 415.
 wheat from Pacific coast, 1901, 576.
See also Corn; Wheat; Oats; Barley; Rye; Potatoes; Hay; Cotton; Horses;
 Mules; Cattle; Sheep; Hogs, etc.
- Exposition, Lewis and Clark, forestry exhibit, remarks, 1905, 636-637.
 fruit exhibit, remarks, 1905, 620.
 St. Louis, apple and other fruit scores, 1904, 420, 420-421.
 boys and girls' corn exhibit, 1904, 98.
 butter score, 1904, 418.
 cigar tobacco, grand prize, note, 1904, 77.
 corn exhibit, 1904, 98, 489-491.
 corn-growing contest, 1904, 489, 491.
 Department exhibits, 1904, 61, 85, 97.
 entomological exhibit, 1904, 85.
 exhibit of agricultural colleges, 1904, 97.
 forest exhibit, remarks, 1904, 61.
 forestry exhibit, 1904, 593.
- Eye diseases, flies as carriers, notes, 1901, 190.

F.

- Fabric, mercerized cotton, character and use, remarks, 1901, 197.
- Factories, beet-sugar, of the United States, table, 1901, 492, 493.
- Fairchild, David G., introduction of Jordan almond, note, 1902, 479.
- Fairs, foreign, relation to dairy industry, 1902, 153-154.
 State, secretaries, list, 1902, 671.
- Fall planting of apple trees, remarks, 1901, 597.
 plowing, value in cultivation of corn, 1903, 183.
- Fallow, summer, use for suppression of insects, 1905, 469.
- Fallowing, summer, use in dry farming, 1905, 426.
- Famine, in India, relation to rainfall, 1902, 631.
- Farm animals and their products, statistics, 1901, 771-787; 1902, 831-849; 1903, 659-676; 1904, 700-717; 1905, 732-755.
 national stock, 1903, 12.
See also Animals; Live Stock; Cattle; Horses, etc.
- arid region, proper irrigation, 1903, 247.
- Arlington, improvement, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 33; 1904, 51.
- barns, ventilation and lighting, 1904, 110.
- boys, opportunity for participation in stock-judging contests, note, 1902, 263.
- buildings and machinery, need of expert, 1904, 112.
 remarks by Secretary, 1902, 114.
- capital, increase, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 13-14.
- conditions and farm methods, benefits of study, 1902, 345.
- forest planting, relations of Department of Agriculture, 1904, 269-270.
- implements, general statistics, 1902, 124.
- labor and machinery, notes, 1904, 97.
 scarcity, note, 1905, 517.
- lands, abandoned, problems of tree planting, 1902, 135.
 price depressions, 1905, 518.
 prices, illustrative local conditions, 1905, 521-530.
 increase as result of improvements, 1905, 515.
 rates of advance in prices, 1905, 530.
- laterals for irrigation, locating, 1903, 243-245.
- life, encouragement of interest, 1904, 25.
- machinery and motive power, remarks, 1904, 111-112.
 study, remarks, 1904, 97.
- management and forest planting, article by George L. Clothier, 1904, 255-270.
 distribution of types, 1902, 349-353.
 in United States, systems, article by W. J. Spillman, 1902, 343-364.
 office, object of work, 1904, 52.
 study and demonstration, experiments, 1903, 44.
 work, office in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1902, 15.
- mapping and keeping of records, note, 1903, 184.
- mechanics, interest of agricultural colleges, 1903, 98.

- Farm, model, article by W. J. Spillman, 1903, 363-370.
 - dairy, cows and their feed, 1903, 365, 369-370.
 - hands employed and methods, 1903, 365.
 - prairie, tree planting, 1904, 262-263.
 - systematic management and sale of products, 1903, 364.
- money value of game, 1904, 515-516.
- neglectful practices as cause of insect outbreaks, 1905, 473.
- planting, trees and methods, 1904, 263-266.
- power, new sources, suggestion, 1903, 98.
- practice, control of field crop insects, article by F. M. Webster, 1905, 465-476.
 - improvements, review by W. J. Spillman, 1905, 628.
- prices, effect of movement of population from farms to cities, 1905, 517.
 - increase, ten classes of farms, 1905, 512.
- production, magnitude, 1903, 12.
 - United States, surplus, 1903, 10.
- products, annual value and insect damage, estimates, 1904, 461.
 - competitors of United States in selling, 1903, 485-490.
 - destination of surplus, 1903, 483-485.
 - 1904, estimates of aggregates, 1904, 12.
 - exports, value, 1905, 13.
 - foreign trade, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 12-13.
 - general statistics, remarks, 1902, 124.
 - German imports, statistics, 1903, 71.
 - imports, 1905, 14.
 - increase of value from farm to port, 1903, 479-480.
 - inspection in boll weevil quarantine, 1905, 76.
 - leading crops, values and losses by insects, 1904, 464.
 - marketing, influence of color, appearance, and name, discussion, 1904, 417-434.
 - storage and utilization, advances, 1902, 601.
 - See also* Agricultural products.
- progress, better distribution, remarks, 1903, 13.
- relation to factory, remarks, 1904, 161.
- surplus, exportation, 1904, 12; 1905, 13.
 - nation's, article by George K. Holmes, 1903, 479-490.
- tenancy, effect on crop rotation, 1902, 530.
- transportation, table, 1901, 690.
- values, factors of influence, article by George K. Holmes, 1905, 511-532.
 - increase, 1905, 17-20.
- uses of timberland, 1904, 260.
- work, season 1902, notes, 1902, 699-711.
- Farmer, aid by work of investigator, discussion, 1902, 344-345.
 - American, problems, 1904, 161.
 - Argentine, characteristics, 1904, 272.
 - benefit of growing sugar beets, 1901, 495.
 - benefits from game protection, article by T. S. Palmer, 1904, 509-520.
 - Boys and Girls' League, Texas, development, 1904, 494.
 - economic position, remarks by Secretary, 1905, 20, 121-122.
 - education essential to success, remarks, 1904, 131-132.
 - elements of success and problems involved, 1902, 343.
 - honesty and buyers' fancies as influences in preparing for market, 1904, 434.
 - knowledge and power in crop management, remarks, 1904, 124-125.
 - lessons on marketing from consumers' fancies, 1904, 433.
 - need of knowledge of soil analysis, 1903, 445, 446.
 - North Carolina, benefit by leasing of shooting privileges, 1904, 519-520.
 - problems in growing sugar beets, 1901, 489.
 - progressive, essentials, discussion, 1903, 444.
 - protection of property by game laws, 1904, 512-513.
 - relation of Audubon societies, article by Henry Oldys, 1902, 205-218.
 - scientist, 1903, 446.
 - to plant physiology, notes, 1904, 128, 129.
 - small, difficulties in Argentina, 1904, 285-286.
 - speech at good roads meeting and effect, 1904, 325-326.
 - story, illustrating value of nature study, 1901, 151.
 - study of physical geography and geology, 1903, 442.
- Farmers, advantages of forest methods, 1904, 591-592.

- Farmers, Argentine, tenure of land and quality of work, 1904, 281.
 attitude toward crop rotation, 1902, 531.
 balance of trade, remarks, 1903, 11.
 bank deposits, 1905, 16-17.
 banks, establishment, 1905, 15-16.
 benefits from hunters, visitors, etc., 1904, 517.
 of game protection, plans for securing, 1904, 518-520.
 boys and girls' clubs, formation and work, 1904, 98.
 breeding methods in use, 1901, 229.
 Bulletins, list, 1901, 683, 684; 1902, 739.
 notes, 1903, 101, 103.
 numbers distributed, remarks, 1901, 102; 1902, 120; 1905, 91.
 children, instruction in agriculture, 1904, 98-99.
 cooperation in cattle fattening experiments, 1902, 606.
 of Department in cotton cultivation, 1904, 32, 78.
 economic independence, 1905, 15, 515.
 failure to plan tree planting on woodlots, 1904, 258.
 financial progress and well-being, 1904, 14-15.
 importance of bobwhite as source of revenue, remarks, 1903, 200, 201.
 institute, dissemination of agricultural information, 1905, 180.
 Macoupin county, Ill., methods for securing attendance, 1904, 489-491.
 specialist, duty, 1903, 150.
 work in efforts against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 504, 508.
 workers, American association, organization, officers, 1903, 149, 519; 1904, 549; 1905, 573.
- institutes, aid, 1905, 114.
 article by John Hamilton, 1903, 149-158.
 assistance to farmers' boys, 1903, 155-157.
 attendance, number of meetings, etc., 1903, 152.
 common features, 1903, 150-151.
 growth of interest and State appropriations, 1903, 151-152.
 improvement, discussion, 1903, 157-158.
 lecture force, 1903, 152-153.
 management and cost, discussion, 1903, 154.
 need of trained workers, remarks, 1901, 80.
 officials, 1901, 621; 1902, 672-753; 1903, 519; 1904, 549; 1905, 573.
 remarks and statistics, 1902, 753-754; 1903, 580; 1904, 633-634; 1905, 650.
 remarks of Secretary, 1901, 79; 1902, 102; 1903, 87; 1904, 99; 1905, 114.
 subjects for work, suggestion, 1903, 158.
 training of lecturers, 1903, 153-154.
- interest in bird protection, discussion, 1902, 216-218.
 lack of adaptability, 1905, 517.
 mistakes and unfortunate conditions, 1903, 448.
 national associations, 1902, 673.
 Congress officers, 1901, 637; 1902, 689; 1903, 525; 1904, 556; 1905, 580.
 practical, soil problems, article by E. C. Chilcott, 1903, 441-452.
 protection against fraud, experiment station work, 1902, 605.
 rights as to killing of game on lands, 1904, 511.
 State organizations, miscellaneous, 1902, 673.
 sugar-beet growers, number, 1903, 400.
 suggestion as to growing macaroni wheat, 1903, 334.
 United States native, movement from homes, 1904, 353-354.
 wealth and well-being, remarks of Secretary, 1905, 9-14.
 production, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 10-12.
 weather forecasts by rural free delivery, 1901, 16.
- Farmhouse, grouping of trees, 1904, 268.
 location, relation of tree planting, 1904, 266.
- Farmhouses and buildings, notes, 1904, 110.
- Farming, arid, study and improvement, 1905, 421.
 better, effect on prices of farm lands, 1905, 515.
 diversified, advantage of southern climate, 1905, 201, 203.
 animal production as a factor, 1905, 204-207.
 in cotton belt, articles, 1905, 193-218.
 types for Alabama and Mississippi, 1905, 201.
 dry. See Dry farming.

- Farming, education. *See* Agriculture; Schools, etc.
 general, article by W. J. Spillman, 1904, 181-190.
 relation of sugar beets, article by C. O. Townsend, 1903, 399-410.
 improved methods and systems of culture, 1902, 597-600.
 increase in importance in Argentina, 1904, 280.
 intensive and extensive contrasted, 1904, 171-172.
 methods, statistical investigation, remarks, 1902, 93.
 object lessons and working plans, 1902, 16.
 ostrich, in Arizona, article by Watson Pickrell, 1905, 399-406.
 population, statistics as to schools and illiteracy, 1901, 136.
 relation to other vocations, 1905, 531-532.
 requisites, statement, 1904, 181-190.
 successful, remarks on relation of education, 1901, 134.
 sugar beet, improvement of land and methods, 1901, 496.
 vocation, some requirements, 1904, 163.
 Farm-management work, 1905, 50.
 Farms, classification, 1905, 18.
 demonstration, cooperative, use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 32, 78-79, 505-506.
 establishment, 1903, 36.
 use in work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 32, 78-79.
 diversification, aims, 1905, 197.
 Southern, remarks, 1904, 34.
 use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 503-505.
 experimental, boll weevil studies, 1905, 75.
 general purpose, increase in value, 1905, 20.
 statistics, remarks, 1902, 124.
 Government, and experiment stations in Philippines, note, 1901, 525.
 model, in Philippines, establishment and work, 1901, 523.
 "one man," in the South, 1902, 16.
 price and net profit, 1905, 513.
 small, adaption of intensive fruit growing, 1904, 170-171.
 typical, discussion, 1902, 354-364.
 wealth production, 1905, 12.
 Farmstead, forest planting, special advantages, 1904, 266-269.
 Fasnach, E., shipment of silk cocoons, 1903, 139.
 Fat, presence in fruits, note, 1905, 312.
 Fats, animal, discussion, 1903, 412-413.
 value and use as food, 1902, 396, 402.
 variation in satisfactory diet, 1902, 388.
 Fayum, Egypt, location, irrigation, and crops, 1902, 574, 578.
 Feathers, ostrich, classes, price, and meaning of trade names, 1905, 403.
 Federal forest reserves, preparation of working plans, 1901, 64.
 Government, power for control of sheep scab, 1903, 498.
 relation to control of contagious diseases of animals, article by D. E. Salmon, 1903, 491-506.
 Feed, cattle, oil cake, use and preferences, remarks, 1902, 432, 433, 434.
 for cows, model farm, 1903, 365-366.
 production of corn in Argentina, 1904, 283-284.
 use of grape pomace, 1904, 378.
 Feeding animals, determination of effect of food preservatives, 1903, 290.
 improvements, 1902, 602.
 corn, to cattle, growing favorable opinion in Argentina, 1904, 275.
 dairy cattle, wasteful, in America, note, 1902, 150.
 cows, discussion, 1902, 149-150; 1903, 365-366.
 experiment with steers in Alabama, remarks, 1904, 536.
 investigations, work of Bureau of Animal Industry, article by D. E. Salmon, 1904, 527-538.
 mixtures for roses and other forcing house crops, formulæ, 1902, 558.
 on live-stock farm, 1902, 356, 357, 358.
 pulp of sugar beets, remarks, 1901, 497.
 stuffs, commercial and condimental, inspection, note, 1904, 96.
 gains in use, remarks, 1904, 95.
 inspection by experiment stations, remarks, 1902, 95.
 system for dairy cows, changes, 1903, 366.
 with commercial fertilizers, discussion, overfeeding, 1902, 557.
 Feeds, green, keeping and feeding, remarks, 1905, 170.

- Fence, lines, objection to growing trees, 1904, 266.
 ostrich farm, remarks, 1905, 405.
 posts, preservative treatment, 1903, 439.
 reinforced cement, study by Roads Office, 1905, 110.
 roofs, etc., use of concrete, 1904, 68.
 treatment for preservation, notes, 1903, 432, 433.
 use of living trees, notes, 1904, 260, 261.
 wire investigation, 1905, 109.
- Fermentation, loss of bread in making, 1903, 352.
 slow, of wines, 1904, 372.
 tobacco, improved methods, remarks, 1901, 54; 1903, 66; 1904, 75; 1905, 74.
- Ferments, formation in seed, note, 1901, 175.
- Fernow, Dr. B. E., statement regarding timber-testing of Department of Agriculture, 1891, 1902, 534.
- Ferret, method of catching prairie dog, 1901, 262.
- Fertility, land, building up, by dairy, 1904, 183.
 soil, methods of maintenance, 1905, 71.
- Fertilization and cultivation of peach orchards, article by M. B. Waite, 1902, 607-626.
 methods, Darwin's study, 1905, 385.
 of peach orchard, discussion, 1902, 621-626.
 the soil in home adornment, 1902, 517.
- Fertilizer factories, use of cotton-seed meal, 1901, 292.
 overapplication, note, 1901, 172.
 potash from grinding rock, study by Roads office, 1905, 110.
 requirements, tests, Soils Bureau methods, 1905, 71.
 use of castor pomace, 1904, 291.
 cotton seed, notes, 1901, 289-290.
 grape pomace, 1904, 378.
- Fertilizers, commercial, feeding roses, 1902, 557.
 for apple orchard, 1901, 601.
 map showing relation of value of crops, 1902, 352.
 relation of live-stock farming, 1902, 353.
 corn growing, discussion, 1903, 181-183.
 dark tobacco, Virginia, 1905, 222-227.
 experiment station work, discussion, 1902, 591-593.
 for grapes, remarks, 1902, 410.
 hemp, 1901, 544.
 lettuce as special crop, 1902, 569.
 roses and forcing house crops generally, formulæ, 1902, 558-559.
 special crops, article by A. F. Woods and R. E. B. McKenney, 1902, 553-572.
 composition, tables of analyses, 1902, 571-572.
 formulæ for forcing-house crops, 1902, 558-559, 566-570.
 improvement in use, work of New Jersey Experiment Station, 1902, 95.
 influence on yield and composition of beets, Wisconsin data, 1901, 316.
 low estimate of manure in Western States, 1903, 447.
 mineral, use on chrysanthemums, 1902, 562, 563, 564-566.
 mixing, use of cotton-seed oil cake, note, 1901, 296.
 movement in soils, method of trading, 1902, 67.
 scarcity, relation to food supply, observation of Liebig, 1902, 334.
 sugar-beet, remarks, 1904, 28-29.
 tobacco, comparison of home-mixed with factory, 1905, 226.
 Virginia experiments, composition and cost, 1905, 225-226.
 use, reports in connection with crop rotation, 1902, 529-530.
- Fertilizing orchards, quantity and kind of material, 1904, 175.
 soils in California, problems, note, 1901, 45.
- Fescue, meadow, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 244.
- Fever, splenetic, or Texas, in cattle, discussion, 1903, 505-506.
 Texas, inspection, supervision, and dipping, 1903, 19.
 See also Texas fever.
 typhoid, source and protection, 1901, 178.
 yellow, spread by insects, discussion, 1901, 190.
- Fiber, agave, use among Mexicans, remarks, districts of production, 1902, 318.
 cotton, relation of character to soil, note, 1903, 126.
 flax, cultivation and use, 1902, 421-422.
 goat, influence of food and care of goats, 1901, 278.
 long-staple cotton, strength, remarks, 1903, 131.

- Fiber, mohair and wool, comparison. 1901, 273.
 plant in Texas, discovery, 1901, 108.
 plants, American, studies, 1901, 28; 1903, 34.
 diseases. 1904, 586; 1905, 610.
 See also Cotton diseases.
 experiments in Porto Rico and Hawaii, 1903, 90; 1904, 103.
 investigations, remarks, 1904, 50.
 like hemp, note, 1901, 541.
 yield, uniformity in length and strength, 1902, 379, 380, 381.
- Fibers, animal, exports, 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
 See also Silk; Wool; Hair.
 hard, Manila, sisal. New Zealand hemp, mauritius, istle, discussion, 1903, 394-398.
 plant, commercial, principal, article by Lyster H. Dewey, 1903, 387-398.
 raw, extent of use and importation in United States; classification, 1903, 387.
 soft, flax, hemp, and jute, 1903, 390-394.
 statistics. *See* Cotton; Wool, etc.
 vegetable, imports, statistics, 1903, 683; 1905, 764.
 See also Cotton; Hemp, etc.
- Field crops, damages by meadow mice, 1905, 368.
 data, important, 1901, 692, 693; 1902, 755-757.
 diseases, review, 1901, 670; 1902, 717-718; 1905, 606.
 insects injurious, study, 1905, 81.
 seed, quantity to sow per acre, 1901, 692-694; 1902, 755-757.
 engineering, suggestions in drainage, 1902, 242.
 mice. *See* Mice.
 operations, Bureau of Soils, publication of advance sheets, 1903, 62.
 peas, Canadian, seed, growing and handling, 1901, 242.
 suggestion for improvement by breeding, 1901, 223.
 study of soils by farmer, 1903, 445.
 trials for dogs in hunting bobwhite, 1903, 200.
 work of Bureau of Soils, western division, 1901, 44.
 road construction, cooperative, remarks, 1903, 99.
- Field-crop insects, farm practice in control, article by F. M. Webster, 1905, 465-476.
- Fig fertilizing insect, discussion, 1902, 83.
 introduction, 1905, 77.
 work, 1903, 74.
 protection in cold regions, methods, 1901, 438.
- Smyrna, establishment of orchards in United States, 1901, 96.
 introduction into California, remarks, 1901, 673.
 production in California, note, 1904, 82.
- Filaria immitis*, transmission to dogs by mosquitoes, 1905, 155.
- Filariasis, disease, mosquitoes as carriers, 1901, 190.
- Filatures, establishment, relation to silk culture, 1903, 140, 141.
- Filipinas, Real Compañia, character and operations, remarks, 1901, 521.
- Filler system in peach orchards, remarks, 1902, 609-610.
 tobacco districts, investigations, 1902, 75.
 production and value in 1901, 1903, 66.
 tobaccos, supply and prices, 1904, 435.
- Filtration, effect upon pollution of water by algæ, 1902, 184.
- Finch, house, enemy of fruit grower, 1901, 109.
 or linnet, injury to fruit, and nature of food, 1904, 246-248.
- Fir, red, use for telephone cross-arms, 1905, 455.
- Fire, losses, weather records in suits, 1903, 308.
 rule in logging contracts, note, 1901, 474.
- Fires, forest, causes and injury, note, 1901, 475.
 investigations by Bureau of Forestry, 1903, 52.
 1904, note, 1904, 60.
 relation of insects, 1903, 76.
 review for year, 1902, 724; 1903, 561; 1904, 592; 1905, 642.
 See also Forest.
- Firewood, production from brush land in Nebraska, 1901, 210.
 rules for cutting, in work at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 474.
- Firing woods of the range in the western mountains, 1901, 346.
- Fish, packing, use of cotton-seed oil, note, 1901, 287.
 preserved, value for food as compared with fresh fish, 1902, 394.
 use against mosquito, note, 1901, 183.
 value and use as food, discussion, 1902, 393-395.

- FISHER, A. K., article on "Two vanishing game birds—the woodcock and the wood duck," 1901, 447-458.
- Flags, Weather Bureau, explanations, 1903, 119-120.
- Flakes, corn, color of cob in manufacture, 1902, 547.
- Flavor, butter, importance, 1904, 418.
fruit, impairment in handling, 1905, 360.
remarks, 1905, 308.
- Flax, Argentine, 1904, 284-285.
change in use in United States, note, 1903, 411.
character, 1903, 387.
comparative use in Europe and United States, 1901, 194.
cotton, and wool, consumption, comparative statistics, 1901, 193-194.
crop rotations in several States, 1902, 525.
cultivation and foreign seed, 1903, 27.
culture, improvement, new varieties, etc., 1905, 415.
diseases, 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.
growing and handling of seed, 1901, 251.
imported seed and improved handling, remarks, 1903, 34.
imports, 1901, 795; 1902, 857; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 764.
loss from wilt disease, note, 1905, 294.
New Zealand, remarks, 1902, 822.
origin, extent of use, growing, handling, and uses, 1903, 390-392.
straw, utilization, remarks, 1902, 23.
wilt disease, note, 1903, 391.
- Flaxseed, acreage, etc. *See* Flaxseed statistics.
and cotton seed, in United States, discussion, 1903, 411.
production, 1903, 416.
commercial movement and crushing in mills, 1902, 428-430.
crop, changes in area of production, 1902, 425-427.
of certain countries, 1901-1903, 1904, 702.
cultivation, development, 1903, 413-414.
in United States, statistical history, 1902, 427-428.
early importations into United States, 1902, 423.
exports, 1901, 804; 1902, 868; 1903, 698; 1904, 739; 1905, 780.
France, imports, 1903, 419.
importation, early, into United States, 1902, 423.
imports, 1901, 797; 1902, 860; 1903, 689; 1904, 729; 1905, 770.
meal, uses, 1902, 434, 435.
prices, wholesale, on leading United States markets, 1901, 763; 1902, 823, 1903, 651; 1904, 691; 1905, 720.
production, commerce, and manufacture in the United States, article by Charles M. Daugherty, 1902, 421-438.
products and uses, 1902, 430-434.
sources of supply, important, 1903, 418.
statistics: acreage, production, and prices 1901, 761-763; 1902, 821-823; 1903, 416, 649-651; 1904, 690-692; 1905, 719-720.
United Kingdom, imports, 1903, 418.
States, discussion, 1903, 411.
See also Linseed.
- Fleas, bites, spread of disease, 1901, 190.
parasites, life history, 1905, 145.
relation to transmission of tape worms, 1905, 161.
- Fleeces, Angora goat, care, 1901, 281.
- Flickers, usefulness, note, 1904, 514.
- Flies, blood-sucking, transmission of diseases, 1905, 166.
control, investigation, 1902, 88.
house, breeding places, 1901, 185.
parasites, remarks, 1905, 140.
relation to spread of disease, note, 1901, 178.
- Flood, river, and service, present organization, 1905, 233-234.
Weather Bureau, benefits, 1905, 236.
demands of public, 1905, 235.
extension, article by H. C. Frankenfield, 1905, 231-240.
remarks, 1903, 16; 1904, 15-16; 1905, 23.
- Flooding crops in irrigation, location of laterals, 1903, 244.

- Floods and flood warnings, article by H. C. Frankenfield, 1901, 477-486.
 combination of conditions for greatest flood in the Mississippi, 1901, 480-481.
 early measures for protection and construction of levees, 1901, 481.
 great, of Mississippi River system, remarks, 1901, 480.
 lower Mississippi Valley, relation of tributary streams, 1901, 479.
 remarks, 1903, 527.
 in northern California, 1904, 1904, 561.
 northwestern mountains, relation of Chinook winds, 1901, 557.
 southern rivers, relation to destruction of forests, notes, 1902, 41.
- Florida Everglades, drainage problem, 1904, 109.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 524.
 freezes, injury to citrus industry, notes, 1904, 223.
 freezing temperatures and effect on citranges, 1904, 231-232.
 grape growing, experimental, note, 1902, 26.
 longleaf pine, damage by fire, notes, 1904, 135.
 mangoes, growing, notes, 1901, 389, 390.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
 southern, forage crops, 1904, 41.
 observation on birds' flight from Cuba, 1903, 373.
 sugar cane, growing, 1901, 61.
 velvet beans, growing for seed, 1901, 242, 243.
- Flour beetles, note, 1904, 83.
 blending of hard wheat with soft wheat, effect on bread, 1903, 351.
 bread making, process, discussion, 1903, 349-352.
 cargoes from Portland, Oreg., 1901, 570.
 composition, relation to bread made in several ways, 1903, 354.
 exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.
 from Pacific coast, 1901, 577, 578, 579.
 freight rates, Chicago to Europe, 1902, 852; 1903, 679; 1904, 720; 1905, 759.
 imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 687; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.
 macaroni, use in blending, 1903, 335.
 manufacture from macaroni wheat, notes, 1903, 334.
 moth, Mediterranean, note, 1902, 87.
 wheat, and bread, article by Harry Snyder and Charles D. Woods, 1903, 347-362.
 rye, etc., making of bread, 1903, 348.
 three grades, value and use as food, 1902, 398-399.
 world's export, 1900-1904, 1904, 637.
- Flours, composition, table of recent analyses, 1903, 356.
 graham, entire wheat, and standard patent, discussion, 1903, 354-358.
 nutritive value and digestibility, remarks, 1904, 105.
- Flower buds, tree, insects injurious, 1905, 250.
 growing, commercial, suggestions, 1904, 164, 165, 167.
 specialization, advantages and disadvantages, 1904, 168.
 seed, American grown, note, 1904, 48.
 miscellaneous distribution, 1903, 24.
 seeds, Congressional distribution, 1905, 305-306.
- Flowering peach, Chinese, infestation with San Jose scale, 1902, 167.
 plants, in reservoirs, remarks, 1902, 177.
- Flowers, æsthetic value, 1902, 501.
 Alaska, notes, 1901, 70; 1904, 99.
 crude drug imports, 1903, 340.
 fashions, remarks, 1904, 432.
 growing as business, requirements, methods, and profits, 1904, 167-168.
 requirements in food elements, note, 1902, 564.
 reversion to foliage by reason of rich supply of nitrogen, 1901, 169.
- Flukes, parasites, remarks, 1905, 140, 141.
 life history and transmission, 1905, 162.
- "Fly off," definition, influence of forest, 1903, 281, 283.
- Fodder, corn, improved handling, 1902, 598.
 shredded, value on dairy farm, note, 1902, 360.
- Fog, rivers of California, remarks, 1902, 90.
- FOLEY, JOHN, article on "A working plan for southern hardwoods and its results,"
 1901, 471-476.
- Foliage, sparse, and hairiness, as desiderata in breeding cotton, 1904, 501.

- Food adulteration, importance and excellence of Government work, 1901, 59.
 and dietary of man. *See* Dietary.
 nutrition investigations, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 82; 1903, 91.
 of man, experimental inquiry, 1901, 396.
 studies, cooperation, 1903, 92.
- bird, supply, effect on numbers and feeding habits of certain species, 1904, 241,
 242-243.
- birds', relation to migratory movements, notes, 1903, 371, 372, 375, 378.
- bobwhite, discussion, 1903, 194-199.
 lists of seeds, fruits, insects, etc., 1903, 203-204.
- borax experiments, remarks, 1904, 63.
- cane sirup, value, 1905, 244-245.
- chief elements of value, 1902, 387.
- coloring matter and preservatives, study, 1903, 54-55.
- constituents of cotton-seed meal, 1901, 755.
- corn, value and proposed improvement, 1902, 220.
- cost as related to nutritive value, article by R. D. Milner, 1902, 387-406.
- digestibility, effect of variety of materials, 1905, 316.
- exports and imports, inspection, remarks, 1905, 59-60.
- for public institutions, notes, 1902, 108.
- habits in the Tropics, remarks, 1902, 109.
 common birds, usefulness, 1904, 514.
- inspection, beginning, 1904, 151.
 general results, 1904, 159-160.
 law, execution, 1904, 153-156.
 officials, United States, 1904, 554.
 statistics, tables, 1904, 595-597.
 work of Bureau of Chemistry, remarks, 1904, 62-63.
- laboratory, work, 1903, 56-57.
- law, present, scope, remarks, 1904, 152-153.
- legislation and inspection, review by W. D. Bigelow, 1904, 593-597; 1905, 645-
 648.
- materials, comparative values and prices, table and discussion, 1902, 389-391.
- needs of plant parts, remarks, 1902, 568.
- of plants, discussion, 1904, 122-125.
 storing, remarks, 1901, 173.
 wood duck, note, 1901, 455.
 woodcock, notes, 1901, 449.
- palatability, relation to digestibility, 1905, 308.
- plant, nitrogen as constituent, 1901, 167.
 question as to chlorine, 1901, 166.
 requirements, special crops, 1902, 553-572.
 value of potassium, discussion, 1901, 162.
- preferred for sheep in western mountain ranges, 1901, 344.
- polish and gloss, influence on demand, 1904, 425-429.
- preservatives, experiments, Department of Agriculture, conclusions, 1903, 301-
 302.
 data, tables, 1903, 295-
 301.
 periods of work, 1903,
 293.
 records, 1903, 294.
 investigations, lines, 1903, 290-291.
 relation of food inspection, 1904, 157.
 selection of Department, experimental class, 1903, 292-293.
 study by Chemistry Bureau, 1905, 59.
- products, foreign, inspection, article by H. W. Wiley, 1904, 151-160.
 imported, examination by Bureau of Chemistry, 1902, 78.
 insect damage, 1904, 473.
 investigations of composition, nutritive value, and adulteration, 1901,
 58.
 study with reference to arsenious acid, 1902, 79.
 United States, inspection for export, 1904, 154-155.
- reserve, of plants, discussion, 1901, 175.
- standards, establishment by Secretary of Agriculture, remarks, 1904, 63; 1905, 59.
 rights of executive in fixing, judicial decision, and legislation, 1904,
 152.

- Food supplies to United States troops in Tropics, remarks by Secretary, 1902, 109
 - use of agaves, discussion, 1902, 316.
 - bobwhite, supply and prices, 1903, 199.
 - fruit, article by C. F. Langworthy, 1905, 307-324.
 - wood duck in spring, note, 1901, 456.
- See also* Plant food.
- Foods, analyses in Department of Agriculture experiments with preservatives, 1903, 299.
 - chrysanthemums, effect of various kinds, 1902, 564.
 - composition, in Department of Agriculture experiments, 1903, 298-301.
 - cost of nutrients in meat, bread, etc., compared with fruits, 1905, 319.
 - grouping according to content of protein, 1902, 405.
 - as sources of fuel, 1902, 406.
 - imported, inspection, 1903, 55.
 - importers, notes, 1904, 10, 40.
 - local variations in fancy of consumers, 1904, 432.
 - plant, determination for irrigation waters, note, 1902, 287.
 - preservatives, effect on health and digestion, article by H. W. Wiley, 1903, 289-302.
 - relation to human body, study, 1904, 205-207.
 - roses, effects of various kinds, 1902, 556-559.
 - stored, insects injurious, 1905, 80.
 - tomatoes, requirements, 1902, 567.
 - violets, requirements, 1902, 560.
 - whiteness, influence on demand, 1904, 429-430.
- Foot-and-mouth disease, article by D. E. Salmon, 1902, 643-658.
 - characteristics, 1902, 654.
 - distribution and measures for eradication, 1902, 645-647
 - effect on Argentine cattle trade, 1904, 273, 274.
 - eradication, 1905, 27.
 - introductions into United States, 1902, 643, 648.
 - liability of human beings, 1902, 656.
 - nature and disastrous consequences, 1902, 647, 649, 650.
 - outbreaks of 1902 and its control, 1903, 18-19.
 - slaughter of infected animals for suppression, 1902, 652-654.
 - stamping out by Bureau of Animal Industry, 1903, 493.
 - statistics for outbreak in 1902, 656-658.
- Foot-rot, sheep, remarks, 1904, 23.
- Forage crop work, advances, 1904, 37-39.
 - crops, culture improvements, etc., 1905, 418.
 - diseases, 1901, 672; 1903, 554; 1904, 586; 1905, 609.
 - for southern Florida, 1904, 41.
 - growing for demonstration of improvements, 1903, 36.
 - Gulf coast region, 1905, 200.
 - hay and pasture, review by W. J. Spillman, 1901, 672; 1902, 721-722; 1904, 587-588.
 - insect damage, 1904, 84, 468.
 - insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1902, 728; 1903, 563; 1904, 602; 1905, 633-635.
 - introduction by Department, 1905, 302.
 - progress in improvement, 1902, 227-228.
 - new, introduction, 1901, 35; 1902, 594.
 - use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 505.
- plant and grass investigations, discussion, 1902, 27-29.
 - in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 29.
- plants, discussion, 1904, 39-42.
 - grass-like and common grasses, growing and handling seed, 1901, 243.
 - growing in Alaska, notes, 1904, 99, 100, 101.
 - Hawaii, study, 1903, 89.
 - in diversified farming, remarks, 1904, 588.
 - investigations and study, 1904, 39-42.
 - leguminous, clover, and other, remarks on seed, 1901, 236-243.
 - review, 1901, 672; 1902, 721; 1904, 587-588.
 - seed, Department distribution, 1901, 38.
 - production, Southern possibilities, note, 1904, 189.
 - use of cornstalks, 1901, 701.
- Forcing-house crops, Voorhees's fertilizer, 1902, 559.
- Forecast cards, issue, note, 1903, 117.

- Forecast districts, weather, new, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 15.
 officials, work, notes, 1903, 114, 115.
 warnings of Weather Bureau, value and increase, 1902, 10.
 work of Weather Bureau, extension, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 14.
- Forecasting, river-stage, subjects of study for perfecting, 1905, 237.
 river stages, Government work, 1901, 483.
 weather, forecast districts and centers, United States, 1903, 114-115.
- Forecasts and special warnings, Weather Bureau, distribution, 1904, 16-17.
 long-range, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 18.
 river, improvement and accuracy, remarks, 1901, 485.
 means of distribution, 1905, 240.
 Weather Bureau, preparation and distribution, 1903, 116-117.
 daily, discussion, 1903, 110-111.
 remarks, 1904, 15.
- Foreign birds and animals, entry into United States, remarks, 1904, 88.
 mammals, importation, 1905, 543-546.
- cattle, protection against contagion, law, 1901, 624; 1902, 675; 1903, 521; 1904, 551; 1905, 575.
- exploration, value in introduction of new crops, 1905, 297.
- Markets, Division, investigations, review by Secretary, 1902, 115-117.
 organization and duties, 1902, 663.
 resident London agent, 1905, 103.
 Section, work and organization, 1901, 12, 105, 613.
 work, Bureau of Statistics, 1905, 100-103.
- seed and plant introduction, discussion, 1902, 33.
- trade, farm products, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 12-13.
 study, remarks by Secretary, 1905, 13-14, 100-103.
- Forest as protection for water sheds, remarks, 1902, 138.
- at Sewanee, Tenn., description, 1901, 471.
- chemistry, work in Bureau of Chemistry, remarks, 1901, 60.
- conditions, regional studies, remarks, 1904, 591.
- cover in Western mountains, advantages, 1902, 142.
 percentage of rainfall kept from soil, and rapid evaporation, 1903, 282.
- definition of word in article on relation to stream flow, 1903, 279.
- denuded region of Great Lakes, climate, article by Willis L. Moore, 1902, 125-132.
- exhibit, Lewis and Clark Exposition, remarks, 1905, 636-637.
- Louisiana Purchase Exposition, remarks, 1904, 61.
- exhibits, note, 1901, 66.
 work of Forest Service, 1905, 57.
- exploration, remarks, 1905, 55.
- extension, summary by Secretary of Department work, 1901, 66; 1902, 40; 1903, 51; 1904, 60; 1905, 56-57.
- fire destruction in Guatemala, note, 1904, 481.
- fires, attitude of lumbermen, article by E. A. Sterling, 1904, 133-140.
 erroneous ideas concerning effects, 1904, 135-136.
 railroad interest, remarks, 1903, 560.
 review for year, 1902, 724; 1903, 560; 1904, 60, 592; 1905, 642.
- growth and distribution in Nebraska, remarks, 1901, 208.
 in sand-hill country of Nebraska, possibility, 1901, 215.
- influences, relation to river forecasting, 1905, 238.
- investigation, discussion, 1901, 65; 1902, 38.
- legislation, United States, State, and Federal for year, 1903, 558-559; 1904, 592-593; 1905, 643-645.
- management, large opportunities, 1904, 590.
 on public lands, remarks, 1903, 558.
 remarks, 1901, 64; 1902, 37; 1903, 51-53; 1904, 58; 1905, 56.
- measurements, work of Bureau of Forestry in 1904, 1904, 58.
- methods, advantage to farmers, 1904, 591-592.
- plantations in Middle West, products, note, 1902, 141.
- planting about farmstead, advantages, 1904, 266-269.
 according to plan, Ohio example, 1904, 259-262.
 and farm management, article by George L. Clothier, 1904, 255-270.
 growing of young trees, article by E. A. Sterling, 1905, 183-192.
 in main agricultural region of United States, 1902, 140.
 Middle West, discussion, 1902, 139.
 Western States, discussion, 1902, 142.

- Forest planting in United States. practicability, article by William L. Hall, 1902, 133-144.
 need, remarks, 1904, 256.
 on nonagricultural lands, discussion, 1902, 135.
 regions where practicable and where not practicable, 1902, 134.
 systematic methods, remarks, 1904, 592.
 problems, need of investigation, 1904, 53.
 products, exports, 1903, 694-695; 1904, 735; 1905, 776.
 foreign trade, 1905, 14.
 imports, 1903, 683-684; 1904, 725; 1905, 765-767.
 insect injuries, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1904, 381-398.
 investigations by Bureaus of Chemistry and Forestry. note, 1902, 78.
 some chemical studies, article by William H. Krug, 1902, 321-332.
 studies, remarks, 1903, 558.
 by Secretary, 1904, 56, 58; 1905, 57.
 trade of United States, 1902, 116; 1903, 72; 1905, 101.
 protection in work at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 474.
 quality of timber as factor of increase in value, 1904, 453.
 reproduction, combat against insect enemies, 1905, 256.
 insect enemies, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1905, 249-256.
 injuries, general character, 1905, 250-255.
 natural and artificial. insect injuries, 1905, 255.
 reserve, Appalachian, proposed, remarks, 1902, 41.
 policy, progress in general understanding, 1904, 589.
 reserves, change of public sentiment, remarks; extent, 1903, 557.
 character and object, 1901, 335.
 grazing, article by Filibert Roth, 1901, 333-348.
 injuries by smelter fumes, 1904, 62.
 list, 1904, 589.
 National, additions, 1902, 724.
 remarks, 1901, 668; 1903, 557.
 transfer to Department of Agriculture, extent, changes, etc., 1905, 51, 637-638.
 working plans and field studies, notes, 1902, 38.
 planting, 1904, 55.
 policy in creation, 1904, 55.
 protection and improvement, 1905, 639-640.
 resources, economy of use, 1905, 54.
 schools, railroad interest, remarks, 1903, 560.
 Service, experiments in wood preservation, 1905, 461-464.
 organization and duties, 1905, 564.
 recent investigations, 1905, 642.
 work, review by Secretary, 1905, 51-57.
 situation, present, in United States, 1904, 52.
 Southern Appalachian, management, remarks, 1902, 37.
 tree planting reserves, need, 1901, 216.
 trees, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.
 hardwood, insect injures, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1903, 313-328.
 injurious insects for year, 1901, 677; 1902, 727-733; 1903, 563-566; 1904, 601-605; 1905, 631-632.
 living, insect injuries, character, discussion, 1903, 313-328.
 species for planting in Middle West, 1904, 264.
 work, cooperation of State and private interests with United States Government, 1904, 58; 1905, 640-641.
 planting plans, remarks, 1905, 641.
 State, 1905, 1905, 643.
 workers, development of trained class, remarks, 1902, 311.
 working plan at Sewanee, Tenn., results, 1901, 475.
 plans for individuals and companies, remarks 1901, 64.
See also Forests; Trees.
- Forested and nonforested areas, comparison of run-off, 1903, 285-287.
 Forestry associations, 1901, 631; 1902, 683; 1903, 524; 1904, 554-555; 1905, 578.
 Bureau, cooperation with State authorities, remarks, 1904, 56.
 cooperative studies, notes, 1902, 39.
 efforts to assist farmers and lumbermen, note, 1901, 471.
 experiments on increase in quality of timber, 1904, 453-460.

- Forestry Bureau, in Philippines, reorganization by United States commission, 1901, 524.
- lines of work requiring extension, remarks, 1904, 55-56.
 - organization and duties, 1901, 63; 1902, 662; 1903, 510; 1904, 540.
 - discussion, 1902, 36.
 - satisfaction with work at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 476.
 - some practical investigations, 1904, 590-591.
 - timber testing, 1891-1896, and new work planned, 1902, 534, 536-538.
 - ultimate function in Government and chief lines of work, 1904, 54.
 - work, review by Secretary, 1901, 11, 62-66; 1902, 36-41; 1903, 45-53; 1904, 52-62.
 - working plan for hardwood tract at McKeever, N. Y., 1904, 459.
- Division, experiment in planting pine trees in Nebraska sand hills, 1901, 216.
- fields for future work, discussion, 1904, 53-56.
 - further development, need, 1904, 57.
 - Hawaiian Islands, remarks, 1902, 725.
 - helpfulness to railroads, remarks, 1904, 591.
 - influence upon lumber industry, article by Overton W. Price, 1902, 309-312.
 - price of lumber, 1902, 312.
- instruction, 1901, 668.
- on public lands, remarks, 1903, 557.
 - Philippine Islands, remarks, 1901, 667; 1902, 725.
 - private lands and State legislation, 1903, 558.
 - progress during year, 1901, 666-668; 1902, 722-725; 1903, 557-560; 1904, 588-593; 1905, 636-645.
 - recognition by lumber trade, note, 1904, 54.
 - records, improvements, 1903, 53.
 - rules for cutting timber on University of South tract, 1901, 474.
 - schools, list, 1901, 632; 1902, 684; 1903, 524; 1904, 554; 1905, 578.
 - scientific, present standing, 1905, 52-54.
 - southern, factor in industrial development, remarks, 1905, 641.
 - State officers, lists, 1901, 632; 1902, 683; 1903, 524; 1904, 554; 1905, 578.
 - remarks, 1902, 724.
 - student assistants, 1901, 687.
 - work in 1904, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 52-62.
 - of Government on reserves, remarks, 1902, 143.
- Forests, central Guatemala, note, 1904, 481.
- coniferous, of United States, some principal insect enemies, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1902, 265-282.
 - cutting, influence on crude drug supply, 1903, 337.
 - injury to rice industry in Carolina, 1903, 96.
 - effect of run-off, discussion, 1903, 287-288.
 - on soil transportation, 1903, 284.
 - efforts to preserve them for protection of water supply, note, 1901, 348.
 - fire losses not usually considered, remarks, 1904, 134.
 - some estimates, 1904, 133-134.
 - problem, new departure in management, 1904, 138-139.
 - protection, summary of suggestions, 1904, 139-140.
 - importance to flow of mountain streams, 1903, 286.
 - in mountainous regions, effect of destruction, 1903, 282.
 - influence on evaporation, discussion, 1903, 281-283.
 - transpiration, 1903, 283.
 - insect damage, estimates, 1904, 471-472.
 - enemies, articles by A. D. Hopkins, 1902, 265-282; 1903, 313-328; 1904, 381-398; 1905, 249-256.
 - prime requisites in combating, 1902, 266.
 - insects damaging, investigations, 1902, 85; 1903, 75; 1904, 83; 1905, 79-80.
 - injurious, study by Entomology Bureau, 1905, 79.
 - work of Division of Entomology, 1902, 85.
 - planted in Illinois, comparative value of walnut and maple, 1904, 257.
 - private, fire protection, remarks, 1904, 137-138.
 - rainfall as controlling factor in distribution and density, remarks, 1903, 280.
 - relation to stream flow, article by James W. Toumey, 1903, 279-288.
 - the run-off of rainfall from mountains, 1902, 629.
 - saving by Entomology Bureau work against insects, 1905, 83.
 - State and National, scientific studies, 1904, 53.
 - studies, remarks, 1903, 558.
 - United States, rapid use, two causes, 1902, 309.

- Formaldehyde, characteristics and properties, 1905, 477-478.
 - commercial, composition, 1905, 478-480.
 - composition and uses, article by Bernard H. Smith, 1905, 477-482.
 - condition of unfitness for disinfection, 1905, 480.
 - danger in use in food products, 1905, 482.
 - disinfection, methods of use, 1905, 480-481.
 - for smut of oats, extensive use, remarks, 1902, 96.
 - fungicide use, 1905, 482.
 - preservative use, 1905, 482.
 - treatment of oats smut, 1902, 601.
 - use as deodorant, 1905, 481.
- Fortune, Robert, travel in Japan, 1902, 163.
- Fowls in United States, numbers, 1902, 295.
- Foxglove, cultivation, 1905, 539.
- France, butter, remarks, 1902, 152.
 - dairy cattle, discussion, 1902, 147.
 - exports of United States, surplus, 1903, 484, 485.
 - irrigation and rainfall, 1902, 635.
 - Nancy, investigation of effect of deciduous forest on rainfall and evaporation, remarks, 1903, 282.
 - oleaginous seeds and nuts, imports, 1903, 419-420.
 - production and exports, 1903, 421.
 - scenic attractions and profits, discussion, 1901, 531.
- FRANKENFIELD, H. C., article on "Extension of the river and flood service of the Weather Bureau," 1905, 231-240.
 - "Floods and flood warning," 1901, 477-486.
- Frankenthal, A. L., statements as to inducements for tourists in Switzerland, 1901, 530.
- Freezes, Florida, effect on citrange, 1904, 231-232.
 - citrus industry, notes, 1904, 223.
- Freezing, effect on plant cells, note, 1901, 163.
 - limit of resistance for domestic plums, remarks, 1902, 477.
 - temperatures, impairment of fruit prospects, 1903, 527.
- Freight rates, Argentine, note, 1904, 281.
 - at Pacific coast ports, 1901, 579, 580.
 - average in cents per ton per mile, 1901, 791; 1902, 851; 1903, 678; 1904, 719; 1905, 758.
 - Chicago to European ports, 1905, 759.
 - New York, 1905, 758.
 - cotton, compressed, 1902, 850; 1903, 677; 1904, 718; 1905, 757, 760.
 - export, corn and wheat, western to southern points, 1905, 757.
 - grain, 1901, 788-791; 1902, 849, 851, 852; 1903, 676, 678, 679; 1904, 717, 719, 720; 1905, 756-760.
 - St. Louis to Liverpool, 1905, 756.
 - meats, 1901, 789; 1902, 849, 850; 1903, 677; 1904, 718; 1905, 756, 757.
 - ocean, corn, wheat, cotton, and lard, United States to Liverpool, 1905, 760.
 - packed meats, Cincinnati to New York, 1905, 757.
 - statistics, 1901, 788-791; 1902, 849-852; 1903, 676-679; 1904, 717-720; 1905, 756-760.
 - tables, 1903, 676-679.
 - See also* Transportation rates.
- French market, fruit packing for trade, 1904, 43.
- "Frenching," definition, 1905, 469.
 - of tobacco, note, 1901, 167.
- Fresno, center of raisin industry in California, note, 1902, 413.
- Friedberger and Fröhner, statement as to foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 649.
- Frost, Alaska, destruction of cereals in August at Copper Center, 1904, 100.
 - destructive agent in building sand-clay road, 1903, 261.
 - relation of forest belts on farm, 1904, 268.
 - to growing castor plant, 1904, 294.
 - resistance, breeding of oranges, 1901, 25.
 - spring and fall. *See* Weather and crop conditions.
 - use of water to prevent injury to cranberry crop, 1903, 97.
- Frosts, danger to corn in elevated areas in Allegheny Mountains, 1905, 69.
 - Freedom of Argentina, note, 1904, 283.
 - killing, dates in Lake region, 1902, 127, 128

Fruit, Argentina, 1904, 284-285.

and its uses as food, article by C. F. Langworthy, 1905, 307-324.

vegetable garden, combined, remarks, 1901, 443.

buds, injury by cold weather, 1905, 584.

citrus growing in Florida, note, 1904, 223.

color and flavor, discussion, 1905, 307.

cooling for shipment, some advantages, 1905, 360-361.

time necessary, 1905, 360.

culture, changed conditions, 1901, 433.

damage by weather, 1903, 529.

decayed, cause of odor and flavor, note, 1905, 321.

diseases, notes, 1901, 669-670; 1902, 716; 1903, 550-551; 1904, 582-583; 1905, 603-606.

digestibility, discussion, 1905, 316-318.

district survey, remarks, 1902, 26-27.

districts of California, study of birds, 1902, 92.

dried, freedom from San Jose scale, 1905, 79.

European market, handling and packing, 1904, 43.

exhibit at Lewis and Clark Exposition, remarks, 1905, 620.

fancy, as basis for preference, 1904, 419.

farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.

flies, danger of spread of typhoid fever, remarks, 1901, 189.

food of bobwhite, remarks, 1903, 199.

frost warnings, note, 1903, 117.

garden, home, advantages and pleasures, 1901, 433.

article by L. C. Corbett, 1901, 431-446.

cultivation, 1901, 434.

protection, 1901, 438.

grapevine, some uses, article by George C. Husmann, 1904, 363-380.

green, study of wholesomeness, 1905, 321-322.

grower, successful, requirements, 1904, 170.

growers, amateur, influence upon communities, 1901, 432.

growing, adaptation of stock to soil, 1901, 436.

to small farms, 1904, 170-171.

Alaska, notes, 1904, 100.

article by M. B. Waite, 1904, 169-181.

as a business, development, 1903, 225.

California, relation of birds, article by F. E. L. Beal, 1904, 241-254.

caution against excessive growth of trees, 1904, 173.

corn as preparatory crop, 1904, 173.

influence of cold storage on standard, 1903, 237-238.

intensive, methods and opportunities, 1904, 172-179.

origin of improved grapes and raspberries, note, 1901, 432.

preparation of land, remarks, 1904, 173-174.

progress, review by W. H. Ragan, 1901, 673-674; 1902, 719-721; 1903, 555-556; 1904, 586-587; 1905, 620-621.

subtropical, new opportunities, article by P. H. Rolis, 1905, 439-454.

handling, commercial methods, effect of storage investigations, 1904, 45.

for transportation, article by G. Harold Powell, 1905, 349-362.

investigation, 1905, 48.

house construction, remarks, 1901, 606.

hygienic considerations, 1905, 323.

importance on farm, 1905, 516.

industry of North China, influence of Doctor Nevius, 1902, 164.

rapid growth in recent years, 1905, 349-350.

relation in increase in use of sugar, 1901, 500.

injuries in picking and handling, variation of extent, 1905, 354-355.

insects, Entomology Bureau studies, 1905, 79.

injurious, notes, 1901, 676; 1902, 727-733; 1903, 563-565; 1904, 601-605; 1905, 632.

interests in mountains in South, soil survey, 1902, 61.

relation of home garden, 1901, 431-446.

keeping quality, condition in cold storage, 1903, 230.

factors, 1905, 355-356.

lands, demands for soil maps, 1901, 41.

losses from overripeness, remarks, 1905, 361.

marketing, experiments and study, 1903, 39; 1904, 45.

- Fruit, marketing investigations, 1904, 42-44.
 - need of cleanliness and care, 1905, 322-323.
- markets abroad, extension, discussion by Secretary, 1902, 16.
 - extension, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 32.
 - glutted, some causes, 1903, 227.
- mechanical injuries in transit, extent, 1905, 353-354.
- new productions of the Department of Agriculture, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1905, 275-290.
 - varieties, caution in planting, 1905, 275.
- overripe, necessity of care in use, 1905, 321.
- packing loose as cause of loss in shipment, 1905, 352.
- place in diet, 1905, 314.
- plantation, experimental at Arlington farm, 1903, 42.
- products, restrictions of trade against San Jose scale, 1902, 157.
- prospects impaired by freezing temperatures, 1903, 528.
- raw and cooked, comparison as to wholesomeness, 1905, 320-321.
- ripening, relation to storage, 1905, 48.
- shipping, foreign markets, note, 1904, 10.
 - hazardous nature of business, 1905, 350-351.
- sour, relation of potash, note, 1901, 164.
- storage and handling, influence of Department investigations, 1904, 45.
 - marketing, study and experiment, 1903, 39.
 - transportation, studies, 1905, 47-48.
 - conditions, favorable and unfavorable, remarks, 1904, 44.
 - investigations, progress, discussion, 1904, 44-45.
- storer, relation of warehouseman, 1903, 229.
- studies, 1905, 46-49.
- temperature, methods for reducing for shipment, 1905, 357-360.
- transportation, causes of losses, 1905, 351.
 - chemical refrigeration, failure, 1905, 260.
 - cooling cars, methods, 1905, 359.
- tree insects, Entomology Bureau study, 1905, 79.
- trees and plants, adaptation to conditions, 1901, 439.
 - shrubs, directions for planting, 1901, 437.
 - growing in older Japan, remarks, 1902, 160.
 - kinds damaged by mice, list, 1905, 370.
 - remedy for injury by field mice, 1905, 374.
 - top-worked, bearing age, 1902, 250.
 - time of greatest care, 1902, 255, 256.
 - use of top working to perpetuate desirable characteristics, 1902, 249.
 - stable manure, caution, 1904, 175.
 - winter killing, remarks, 1904, 36.
- use as food, relation to metabolic processes, 1905, 317.
- varieties, little known, considered worthy of wider dissemination, article by William A. Taylor, 1901, 381-392.
- washing, usefulness and manner, 1905, 322.
- Fruitarians, dietary studies, discussion, 1905, 314-316.
- Fruitfulness, top working for purpose of hastening, 1902, 249.
- Fruiting period, tree, insects injurious, 1905, 250.
- Fruits, Alaska, notes, 1904, 100.
 - canned, composition, table, 1905, 310.
 - citrus, new creations of Department of Agriculture, article by Herbert J. Webber and Walter T. Swingle, 1904, 221-240.
 - group called citrange, 1904, 227-235.
 - varieties, remarks, 1904, 29; 1905, 39.
 - soils, 1905, 66.
 - cold storage, remarks, 1902, 25.
 - competition, American Pomological Society, new rule, 1903, 556.
 - composition, discussion, with tables, 1905, 308-313.
 - crude drugs, imports, 1903, 340.
 - deciduous, insects injurious, 1905, 632.
 - diet, investigations at University of California, 1904, 106.
 - diseases, review, 1901, 669-670; 1902, 716-717; 1903, 550-551; 1904, 581-584; 1905, 603-606.
 - dried, composition, table, 1905, 309.
 - cost of nutrients, table, 1905, 319.
 - early introduction into Hawaii, 1901, 511.

- Fruits, export, remarks, 1903, 482-483.
 trade, remarks, 1902, 721.
 exports, 1901, 802; 1902, 865; 1903, 695; 1904, 736; 1905, 777.
 food of bobwhite, list, 1903, 204.
 use, economy as compared with other foods, 1905, 318-320.
 for gardens of different sizes, allotment, 1901, 445.
 fresh, composition, table, 1905, 309.
 cost of nutrients, table, 1905, 318.
 growing, California, notes, 1901, 712.
 hardy citrus, methods of production in Department work, 1904, 223-227.
 imports, 1901, 796; 1902, 857; 1903, 686; 1904, 727; 1905, 767.
 injurious insects, remarks, 1904, 82, 83.
 insect damage, 1904, 469-471.
 introduction of hardy kinds, 1902, 595.
 kinds subject to injury by sun scald 1902, 246.
 mineral content, 1905, 313.
 native, in Japan, absence of San Jose scale, discussion, 1902, 163.
 new, development, note, 1904, 47.
 See also Fruits, promising.
 orchard, diseases, study, 1903, 31.
 perishable, loss in shipping, causes, 1904, 44-45.
 picking, note, 1904, 177.
 Porto Rico, possibilities, 1901, 506.
 preserved, relation of food inspection, 1904, 158.
 promising, new, articles by William A. Taylor, 1902, 469-480; 1903, 267-278; 1904, 399-416; 1905, 495-510.
 restrictions of trade against San Jose scale, 1902, 157.
 ripening, effect on composition, 1905, 313-314.
 sales in Germany, competitors, 1903, 489.
 United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 487.
 small, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 550-551; 1904, 583; 1905, 605.
 stone, diseases, 1901, 669; 1902, 716; 1903, 550-551; 1904, 583; 1905, 604.
 subtropical, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 550-551; 1904, 583; 1905, 606.
 use as food, value, 1902, 402.
 uses as food, article by C. F. Langworthy, 1905, 307-324.
 varieties attacked by San Jose scale, 1902, 155.
 See also Apple; Cherry, etc.
- Fruit-tree bark beetle, life history, habits, remedies, etc., 1905, 346-347.
- Frye, Senator W. P., remark as to benefits from hunters and tourists, 1904, 517.
- Fuel, foods as sources, grouping, 1902, 406.
 value of timber in Nebraska, 1901, 212.
- Fultz wheat, introduction into United States, and value, 1905, 294.
- Fumigation as method of destroying prairie dogs, 1901, 267.
- Fungi, part in production of soil conditions, note, 1904, 124.
- Fungicidal treatment, value for cereal rusts and smuts, etc., remarks, 1904, 126, 127, 128.
- Fungicide, lime, salt, and sulphur wash, use, 1904, 84.
 use of formaldehyde, 1905, 482.
- Fungicides, efficiency with fruits, 1903, 556.
 kinds for fruit growing, 1904, 175-176.
- Fungous cultures as insect killers, study in England, Australia, and Africa, 1901, 462, 463.
 diseases, apple, spraying as remedy, 1901, 604.
 fruit, cause of losses in shipment, 1905, 351.
 of coffee, cane, etc., 1904, 102.
 grasshoppers, experiments, article by L. O. Howard, 1901, 459-470.
 plants in Hawaii, note, 1902, 105.
- Fungus, enemy of cotton and cowpea, note, 1901, 23, 24.
 grasshopper disease, details of successful experiments, 1901, 459-470.
 South African, experiment, 1902, 83, 462.
 tables of distribution and results, 1901, 466, 467.
- Sporotrichum, destruction of grasshoppers, 1901, 463.
 use in killing grasshoppers, conclusions, 1901, 469.
- Furcraea foetida*, mauritius fiber plant, 1903, 397.
- Furniture, wagons, etc., insect injuries, 1904, 397.
- Furrow irrigation, location of laterals, 1903, 244.
- Furrow-and-ridge cultivation, dangers, 1903, 162.
- Fusarium* sp., prevalence, 1905, 608, 610.

G.

- Gadflies, spread of anthrax, 1901, 190.
- Gallileo, invention of thermometer and barometer, 1903, 109.
- GALLOWAY, B. T., article on "Growing crops under glass," 1904, 161-169.
- "Industrial progress in plant work," 1902, 219-230.
- "Work of Bureau of Plant Industry in meeting the ravages of the boll weevil and some diseases of cotton" 1904, 497-508.
- statement regarding new buildings of Department, 1903, 513-514.
- Galveston, hurricane, remarks, 1901, 15.
- storm, 1900, importance in railway suit in Chicago, 1903, 309-310.
- Game, Alaska, protection, 1903, 83; 1904, 89.
- birds, abundant stock, suggestion for furnishing, 1902, 205.
- protection by League of American Sportsmen, 1902, 215.
- raising in captivity, experiments and results, 1904, 516.
- two vanishing, the woodcock and the wood duck, article by A. K. Fisher, 1901, 447-458.
- See also* Birds, game.
- change in methods of shipment, 1905, 548.
- conditions in the United States, 1904, 608-609; 1905, 614, 615.
- feeding by wardens, farmers, and others in winter, 1905, 615.
- fresh and "high," remarks, 1904, 422.
- importations, 1903, remarks, 1903, 568-569.
- imports of leading European countries, 1905, 740.
- increase under protection, 1904, 518.
- information, remarks, 1905, 548-552.
- interstate commerce, Biological Survey work, 1905, 87
- discussion, 1905, 546-548.
- remarks, 1901, 110; 1904, 88.
- introduction, Biological Survey work, 1905, 87.
- largest markets, note, 1905, 546.
- law decisions, 1903, remarks, 1903, 567-568.
- laws, enforcement, cooperation of States and societies with Federal officials, 1905, 554-558.
- remarks, 1903, 82.
- publications, 1905, 550.
- recent legislation, 1905, 552-554.
- review for year, 1902, 733; 1903, 566; 1904, 606; 1905, 611.
- money value to farmer, 1904, 515-516.
- ownership, change of opinion, 1904, 510.
- preserves, establishment, 1904, 1904, 610; 1905, 558-562, 616-617.
- 1903, remarks, 1903, 569.
- State, establishment, 1905, 616-617.
- protection and introduction, discussion, 1903, 81-83; 1904, 88-90.
- preservation, section, remarks, 1902, 92.
- benefits for farmer, article by T. S. Palmer, 1904, 509-520.
- Biological Survey work, 1905, 87, 88.
- educational work in 1904, 1904, 607.
- Federal, five years' retrospect, article by T. S. Palmer, 1905, 541-562.
- financial benefits to farmer, 1904, 515-517.
- organizations, 1901, 634; 1902, 686-689; 1903, 525, 568; 1904, 556; 1905, 580.
- plans for securing benefits for landowners, 1904, 517-520.
- progress during year, review, 1902, 733-734; 1903, 566-569; 1904, 606-610; 1905, 611-617.
- publications, distribution, etc., 1905, 548.
- refuge, Wichita Reserve, establishment, 1905, 554.
- Gapeworms, chicken, transmission, 1905, 150.
- Garden, fruit, home, article by L. C. Corbett, 1901, 431-446.
- plan showing combination, several plants, 1901, 443.
- seed, miscellaneous distribution, 1903, 24.
- testing, Potomac Flats, remarks, 1903, 42.
- vegetables, diseases in 1904, 1904, 584-585.
- Gardening, market, practice in use of fertilizers, note, 1902, 593.
- vegetable, development and needs, 1904, 186-187.
- Gardens about country schools, remarks, 1901, 151.
- Alaska, remarks, 1901, 71.
- allotment of fruits for different sizes, 1901, 445.

- Gardens and grounds, experimental, work, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 32.
 grass, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 30.
 of economic plants, proposed development, 1902, 30.
 school, work in establishment, 1903, 86.
 testing, and propagating houses, Department, work, 1905, 298-299.
 remarks, 1902, 35.
- Gardner, Frank D., transfer to experiment station, Porto Rico, 1901, 509.
- Gasoline engine, use in pumping for irrigation, 1905, 431, 432.
- Geese, production in United States, 1902, 301-303.
- Gelatinization, cotton, cause of death of boll-weevil larvæ, 1904, 487, 500-501.
- Gelding, conformation, for several classes of horses, 1902, 460, 464, 465.
- Geographic distribution, animal and plant, study, 1904, 86-87.
- Geography, commercial, need of farmer, 1903, 444.
 physical, need of proper instruction in schools, 1903, 441.
 study by farmer, 1903, 442.
- Geological survey topographic sheets, usefulness in soil survey, 1901, 121.
 work for irrigation under new law, 1902, 735.
- Geology, conditions, study, discussion, 1903, 441-444.
 knowledge, usefulness to farmer, 1903, 443.
 study by the farmer, 1903, 442-444.
 teaching in high schools and agricultural colleges, 1903, 441.
- Georgia chestnuts free from weevil attacks, 1904, 300.
 cotton consumption, discussion, with historic notes, 1903, 470-472.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 523.
 freezes, effect on citrange, 1904, 232.
 gravel roads and sand-clay roads in Richmond County, 1901, 327.
 interest in growing of sugar cane, 1901, 61.
 origin of Terry apple and Welch peach, 1903, 270, 271.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
 work against San Jose scale, remarks, 1904, 81.
- Germ of corn, breeding experiment, 1902, 543.
 single, beet-seed balls, 1904, 29.
- Germany and American pork, 1905, 29.
 exports of United States farm surplus, 1903, 484, 485.
 methods of growing and handling beets, 1901, 223.
 oleaginous seeds and nuts, imports, exports, 1903, 421-422, 423.
 sales of farm products, competitors, 1903, 488-490.
 use of American oil cake, preference, 1902, 43.
- Germination of seed corn, experiments on care in keeping seed, 1902, 550.
 tobacco seed, relation of size and weight, 1904, 440.
- Gibbs, Prof. William D., preparation of charts on rainfall and yield of corn, assistance, 1903, 215.
- Gibson, Dr. J. I., remarks on tuberculin tests for tuberculosis, 1901, 591.
- Gid, sheep, remarks, 1904, 23.
 worms, danger to sheep, 1905, 161.
- Gilsonites, value for use in oils for road improvement, 1902, 453.
- Gin, saw, effect on use of cotton as textile, 1901, 193-206; 1903, 134-135.
- Ginger, production, note, 1901, 365.
- Ginning long-staple upland cotton, 1903, 134-135.
- Gins, cotton, control of boll weevil, 1905, 76.
 roller and saw, use for long-staple upland cotton, 1903, 134-135.
- Ginseng, diseases, 1903, 554; 1905, 607.
 exports, 1901, 803; 1902, 865; 1903, 695; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.
 fancy as basis of demand in China, 1904, 430.
- Gipsy moth. *See* Moths, Gipsy.
- Girdled trees, use in logging, 1905, 491.
- Girls' agricultural clubs, note, 1904, 493.
- Glanders, note on use of mallein, 1901, 21.
- Glass, E. J., paper on "Chinook winds," note, 1901, 560.
See also Greenhouse.
- Gliadin, proportion to glutenin in flour, note, 1903, 349.
 removal from flour, effect on bread, 1903, 350.
- Gloeosporium* spp., prevalence, 1905, 605, 606.
- Glomerella rufomaculans*, prevalence, 1905, prevention, 1905, 603.
- Glucose, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 778.
 use in sirups and effect on markets, 1903, 55.

- Gluten, importance in bread making, 1903, 349, 350.
 - in wheat, influence of environment, 1901, 306.
 - proper proportion of gliadin to glutenin, 1903, 351.
- Glutenin, proportion to gliadin in flour, note, 1903, 349.
- Gluts, fruit market, effects and avoidance, 1904, 42.
- Glycerin, use in disinfection with formaldehyde, note, 1905, 481.
- Glyn-Jones, English apothecary, opinion as to law of James I on drugs, 1903, 252.
- Glyptapanteles fulvipes*, gipsy moth parasite, remarks, 1905, 134, 135.
- Goat, Angora, breeders' association, officers, 1901, 626; 1902, 678.
 - fleece, discussion, 1901, 271.
 - two coats of hair, remarks, 1901, 274.
- industry, Angora and milch, remarks, 1905, 31.
- Goats, Angora, care of fleeces, 1906, 286.
 - use in diversified farming in South, 1905, 211.
 - breeders' associations, 1901, 626; 1902, 678.
 - crossing of common and Angora, effects and extent, 1901, 274.
 - imports from Mexico, 1903, 22.
 - influence of food and care on fiber, 1901, 277.
 - numbers in several countries, 1905, 736.
- Goatskins, Angora, remarks, 1901, 283.
- Golden Gate at San Francisco, note, 1901, 568.
 - in Rocky Mountains, 1901, 538.
 - Park, San Francisco, oiling of roads, 1902, 446-450.
 - seal, shortage in supply, cultivation, etc., 1903, 338.
 - value, demand, and cultivation, 1905, 534.
- Gooseberry, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 551; 1905, 605.
- Gossypium*, commercial varieties, discussion, 1903, 388-390.
 - hirsutum*, American cotton, note, 1904, 477.
- Grade live stock, comparison with pure bred stock, remarks, 1902, 263.
- Grader for wheat at San Francisco, note, 1901, 569.
- Grades, fruit, importance in packing and shipping, 1904, 177.
- Grading, clover seed, remarks, 1901, 237.
 - cost in road building at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 334-335.
 - grain, remarks, 1903, 35.
- Grafting fruit trees, remarks, 1901, 439.
 - grapes, 1902, 411.
 - guava, 1905, 453.
 - in top working young trees, remarks, 1902, 251.
 - materials, discussion, 1902, 257.
 - use in adapting fruit trees to conditions of growing, 1901, 440.
 - soil, 1901, 436.
- Graham, entire wheat, and standard patent flours, discussion, 1903, 354-358.
 - flour, value and use as food, 1902, 397-399; 1903, 354-358.
- Grain, Alaska growing, note, 1904, 100.
 - breeding, work at experiment stations, 1903, 84.
 - commercial grading, discussion, 1902, 21.
 - damage by meadow mice, 1905, 369.
 - exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.
 - decrease, 1905, 13.
 - destination, 1903, 484.
 - facilities for handling at Pacific coast ports, 1901, 568, 569, 570, 572, 573, 575.
 - farming as a type, remarks, 1902, 347.
 - farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.
 - fleet, Pacific coast, 1901, 573.
 - freight rates, Chicago to Europe, 1902, 852; 1903, 679; 1904, 720; 1905, 759.
 - St. Louis to Liverpool, 1903, 676; 1904, 717; 1905, 756.
 - New Orleans, 1901, 788; 1902, 849; 1903, 676; 1904, 717; 1905, 756.
 - grading methods, remarks, 1903, 35.
 - imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.
 - in food of bobwhite, discussion, 1903, 197.
 - investigations, important results, 1905, 43-44.
 - production, movement of center, remarks, 1902, 773.
 - products, exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.
 - decrease, 1905, 13.
 - imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 687; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.

- Grain, rates, water and rail, 1904, 717, 719.
 rotation with potatoes in Colorado, 1904, 313.
 transportation rates, statistics, 1901, 788-791; 1902, 849, 851, 852; 1903, 676-679; 1904, 717-720; 1905, 756-760.
See also Barley; Corn; Oats; Wheat; etc.
- Grains, insect enemies, 1904, 84.
 new foreign, distribution, 1903, 25.
 kinds, introduction, 1905, 296.
 of corn, irregularity of size, objection, 1902, 547.
- Grangers' Association, organization, remarks, 1901, 153.
- Granges, State, officers, list, 1901, 638-639; 1902, 690-691; 1903, 526; 1904, 556; 1905, 580.
- Granular structure of soils, favorable conditions, 1903, 168.
- Granulation and porosity of soil, value in growing crops, 1903, 163-164.
- Grape belt, New York, soil survey, 1902, 60.
 breeding, combination of European and American varieties, 1904, 121.
 butter, recipe, 1904, 376.
 crop, value of wastes, 1904, 379-380.
 diseases, remarks, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 605.
 phylloxera and rots, remedies, 1904, 127.
 Downing, history, description, and features recommending, 1901, 388.
 growing, commercial, successes and reverses, 1902, 418.
 experimental investigations needed, remarks, 1902, 420.
 future of industries, 1902, 419-420.
 present state of development, 1904, 366-367.
 studies, 1903, 40.
- Headlight, value, origin, description, advantages, 1903, 276-277.
- industry, discussion, 1904, 367-375.
- insects injurious, 1902, 729; 1903, 564; 1904, 603; 1905, 564.
- juice, unfermented, note, 1904, 375.
- Millennial, origin, description, etc., 1904, 403-404.
- production in United States, article by George C. Husmann, 1902, 407-420.
- pruning, remarks, 1901, 437.
- region, New York, soil survey, note, 1901, 127.
- Scuppernong, immunity from disease and insect injury, 1904, 367.
- sirup, manufacture, 1904, 374.
- skins and seeds, products, 1904, 378-379.
- soils, studies, remarks, 1905, 65.
- value, remarks, 1904, 365.
- wood, durability and uses, 1904, 364-365.
See also Fruit, grapevine.
- Grapes, a few household recipes, 1904, 375-377.
 American, varieties to plant, remarks, 1902, 410.
 breeding for resistance of disease, 1901, 25; 1904, 121.
 consumers' fancies, 1904, 421.
 cultivation, planting, remarks, 1902, 410.
 disease, from asphyxiation, note, 1901, 159.
 European, growing in the South, 1901, 32.
 fresh, packing and shipping, profitability, 1904, 375.
 growing in connection with vegetables, 1901, 442.
 graperies and pots, 1904, 367.
 introduction in Southern States, 1902, 26.
 loss by bobwhite, note, 1903, 199.
 losses by California Valley quail, 1904, 250.
 origin and development of improved kinds, notes, 1901, 432.
 picking, marketing, and storing, 1902, 411-412.
 prices for wine making in California, 1902, 417.
 studies, 1903, 40.
 vinefera, growing, 1905, 47.
 vinegar from wine, 1904, 574.
 wine making, 1904, 370-374.
- Grapevine and its fruit, some uses, article by George C. Husmann, 1904, 363-381.
 largest in world, 1904, 366.
 leaves, use in medicine, remarks, 1904, 364.
 stakes, preservative treatment, notes, 1903, 432, 433.
- Grapevines, cultivation for ornamental purposes, age, etc., 1904, 365-366.
 number in leading grape States, 1904, 368.

- Grass and forage plant investigations, 1902, 27-29; 1904, 39-42; 1905, 42.
 in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 29.
 seed, Department distribution, 1901, 38.
 growing and handling, 1901, 243-249.
 barnyard, or dineba, use on alkali lands in Egypt, 1902, 580.
 crop on model dairy farm, management, 1903, 367.
 destruction by prairie dogs, 1901, 264.
 effect on mohair, of use as food for goats, 1901, 278.
 gardens, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 30; 1902, 28.
 Johnson, remarks, 1904, 41.
 lands, Alaska, remarks, 1904, 100-101.
 seed, distribution by Department, 1901, 38.
 growing and handling, 1901, 243-249.
 soils, study, remarks, 1905, 69.
 usefulness in preventing erosion of soil, 1901, 334.
 watering, notes, 1902, 69.
- Grasses, discussion, 1904, 39-42.
 growing in Alaska, notes, 1904, 99, 100, 101.
 hardy perennial, use in home adornment, 1902, 514-515.
 Hawaii, study, 1903, 89.
 introduction of new varieties, 1902, 594-595.
 killing by trampling on western sheep ranges, 1901, 344.
 lawn, best kinds, 1902, 506.
 native, domestication, remarks, 1904, 40.
 review for year, 1901, 672; 1902, 721-722; 1904, 587-588.
 seed for tests on ranges, notes, 1904, 38, 39.
 standard, varieties, note, 1904, 40.
- Grasshopper disease fungus, details of successful experiments, 1901, 467.
 distribution, details, 1901, 465, 466.
 results of investigations, 1901, 462.
 work by the Department of Agriculture, 1901, 464.
 fungus, South African, discussion, 1902, 83.
- Grasshoppers, black scale, and plant lice, work for control, 1901, 98.
 destruction by fungus *Sporotrichum*, 1901, 463.
 experimental work with fungus diseases, article by L. O. Howard, 1901, 459-470.
 food of bobwhite, list, 1903, 204.
 need of maintaining all methods of fighting, 1901, 469, 470.
 work for control, 1901, 98.
- Grassy parts of Cascades, notes, 1901, 336.
- Gravel for road building at Jackson, Tenn., sources, 1904, 325.
 quality and source on roads in South Carolina, 1901, 330.
 road, Illinois deposits, use in Tennessee, 1903, 459.
 roads in Georgia, 1901, 327.
 width under difficult conditions, 1903, 462.
- Grazing, forest reserve, restrictions, attitude of stockmen, 1905, 640.
 in forest reserves, principles for future regulations, 1901, 337.
 the forest reserves, article by Filibert Roth, 1901, 333-348.
 regulations, 1901, 336-339.
 statistics showing extent, 1901, 339.
 land, need of law for control, 1901, 94.
 relation to irrigation, remarks, 1901, 93.
 lands, State, profit of renting, 1901, 95.
 working with irrigable lands, 1901, 93-94.
 manner of managing the sheep in western mountains, 1901, 343.
 of cattle in forest reserves, suggestions for better regulation, 1901, 348.
 ranges in forest reserves, some results, 1901, 345.
 permits, forest reserves, 1905, 638.
 sheep in Western mountains, time of entering range, 1901, 341.
- Great Britain, American cattle trade, danger from scab, note, 1904, 22.
 Plains, protein content of macaroni, problem, 1903, 331, 332.
 Salt Lake, its scenic beauties, remarks, 1901, 535.
- GREATHOUSE, CHARLES H., article on "State Publications on Agriculture," 1904, 521-526.
- Greeley, Colo., potato culture, article by J. Max Clark, 1904, 311-322.
- Greenhouse, cost for general plant growing, 1904, 165.
 crops, growing, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 161-169.

- Greenhouse plants, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 719; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.
 control, 1905, 36.
 practice, improvement, note, 1902, 599.
 soil renewal, necessity, 1904, 166.
 sterilization of soil, 1902, 555.
- Greenhouses, Department, propagation of useful plants, remarks, 1901, 32.
 growing cut flowers, cost, etc., 1904, 167, 168.
 new, for Department, construction, remarks, 1904, 51.
- Greenswaru, maintenance in home adornment, 1902, 518.
 relation to planting for home adornment, 1902, 505.
- Griffin long-staple cotton, origin and character, 1903, 127-128.
- Grinnell, George Bird, originator of Audubon society movement, 1902, 209.
 HENRY, article on "Prolonging the life of telephone poles," 1905, 455-464.
- Grits, corn, color of cob in manufacture, 1902, 547.
- Grosbeak, black-headed, destruction of codling moth, 1904, 87.
 eating of fruit, 1904, 248.
- Ground water, variations, relation to river-stage forecasting, 1905, 238.
- Grouse, slaughter in Archangel, Russia, note, 1902, 208.
- Growth, plant, physiological processes and essentials, remarks, 1904, 123.
- Grubs, bark-boring, destruction of oaks, chestnut, birches, and poplars, 1903, 320-322.
 injuries to living trees, 1903, 314.
 injuries to forest reproduction, notes, 1905, 251, 256.
- Grubworms, destruction by plowing, 1905, 470.
- Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*, injurious insect in Porto Rico, 1901, 510.
- Guam and other islands, conditions, government, etc, 1901, 687.
 experiment station proposed, remarks, 1904, 103.
- Guano, exhaustion as source of nitrogen, remarks, 1902, 335.
 use on chrysanthemums, notes, 1902, 563, 564.
- Guatemala, antiquity of cotton culture, 1904, 477.
 cotton culture, article by O. F. Cook, 1904, 475-488.
 route of plover, Argentina to Arctic Circle, 1903, 378.
- Guatemalan ant, enemy of cotton boll weevil, discovery, colonization, 1904, 35, 80.
- Guava, uses, propagation, etc., 1905, 451-454.
- Guinea grass, remarks, 1904, 587-588.
- Gulf coast crops, remarks, 1904, 41.
 region, agricultural division, South Atlantic States, remarks, 1905, 200.
- Coastal Plains, porosity and granulation, 1903, 162-164.
 coasts, porosity and granulation of soils, 1903, 163-164.
- Gull, breeding ground, notes, 1905, 88, 561.
- Gullyng of lands, influence of forest in prevention, note, 1901, 333.
- Guins, resins, and balsams, crude drugs, imports, 1903, 340.
- Gutta-percha, culture of plants in Tropics, 1901, 362.
- Gypsum formations, losses of irrigation water, note, 1902, 234.
 use in neutralizing effect of sodium chlorid (salt) in irrigation water, 1902, 289.
- Gypsy moth. *See* Moths, gipsy.

H.

- Hæmonchus contortus* transmission in pastures, 1905, 150.
- Hafner of Karlsruhe, statement as to foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 649.
- Hail, protection of shaded tobacco, 1902, 73.
- Hair, goat and other, exports, 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
 imports, 1901, 793; 1902, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 763.
- Hairy vetch, seed growing and handling, 1901, 242.
- HALL, WILLIAM L., article on "Practicability of forest planting in United States," 1902, 133-144.
 "The timber resources of Nebraska," 1901, 207-216.
- Hamilton, Alexander, opinion as to road improvement, note, 1903, 456.
 JOHN, article on "The farmers' institutes," 1903, 149-158.
- Hampton, Va., agricultural school, equipment, support, and work, 1902, 492.
- Hams, deceptive use of name in selling, 1904, 423.
 exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 774.
- Handle and wagon stock in rough, insect injuries, 1904, 394.
- Hardwood forest trees, insect injuries, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1903, 313-328.
 trees, growing seedlings for forest planting, 1905, 191.
- Hardwoods, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
 Southern, a working plan and its results, article by John Foley, 1901, 471-476.

- Hare, Belgian, breeders' club, officers, 1902, 678.
- Hares, breeders' associations, 1901, 626.
- Harriman expedition, observation of flight of murres, 1903, 372.
- Harrington, Professor, definition of Chinook wind, 1901, 556.
- Harris, John S., remarks as to effect on mohair of grass as food for goats, 1901, 278.
 statement on waterproof character of mohair, 1901, 283.
- Harrowing bearing peach orchard, method, and kind of harrow, 1902, 620-621.
 for hemp, 1901, 545.
 importance in fruit growing, 1904, 174.
- Harrows for corn culture, notes, 1903, 189.
- HARTLEY, C. P., article on "Improvement of corn by seed selection," 1902, 539-552.
 "The cultivation of corn," 1903, 175-192.
- Harvest of seeds of several important crops, notes, 1901, 236, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243,
 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251.
 sugar beets, remarks, 1901, 495.
 time for wheat in various countries, 1901, 710.
 wheat and oats, etc. *See* Weather and crop.
- Harvesting raisin crop, preparing, etc., 1902, 414.
 blue-grass seed, danger of injury, 1901, 26.
 chestnuts, care as prevention of weevils, 1904, 308.
 hemp, discussion, 1901, 547.
 sugar beets, remarks, 1903, 407.
- Harvey, Hon. L. D., work for agricultural education in Wisconsin, 1902, 489-491.
- Hatch Act funds, use by experiment stations, notes, 1904, 93, 94.
- Hatching, ostrich egg, 1905, 401, 402.
- Hauling in Argentina, 1904, 281.
 with teams, cost in road building at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 335.
 traction engines, cost, 1904, 336-337.
- Havana, disappearance of yellow fever, note, 1901, 191.
- Havre, Montana, record of Chinook pressure and temperature, 1901, 561.
- Haw apple in China, remarks, 1902, 166.
- Hawaii agricultural industries, beginnings, 1901, 512.
 investigations, discussion, 1901, 511.
 agriculture, historical notes, 1901, 511-519.
 conditions, government, etc., 1901, 686.
 early efforts to establish agricultural industries, 1901, 514.
 Experiment Station, establishment and progress, 1905, 115.
 work, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 72; 1902, 104-106;
 1903, 89; 1904, 102; 1905, 115.
 exports in 1850, statistics, 1901, 512.
 forests, bulletin, 1904, 58.
 soil survey, demands, 1902, 53.
- Hawaiian Agricultural Society, Royal, organization, objects, and work, 1901, 72, 512.
 bureau of agriculture and sugar planters' association, work, 1901, 515.
 Islands, plant diseases, forestry, 1903, 555, 560.
- Hay, acreage, production, etc. *See* Hay statistics.
 contribution to national wealth, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 11.
 crop rotation in several States, 1902, 523.
 usefulness in diversified farming in South, 1905, 202.
 value, 1905, 10.
 crops, insect damage, 1904, 468.
 progress in improvement, 1902, 227-228.
 yields, prices, exports, and values, 1902, 814-819.
 curing on model dairy farm, 1903, 369.
 exports, 1901, 803; 1902, 867; 1903, 677; 1904, 738; 1905, 778.
 farming as a type, remarks, 1902, 347.
 farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.
 imports, 1901, 796; 1902, 858; 1903, 687; 1904, 728; 1905, 768.
 insect damage, 1904, 468.
 pasturage and forage crops, review by W. J. Spillman, 1902, 721-722.
 prices, wholesale, on leading U. S. markets, 1901, 748; 1902, 814; 1903, 642; 1904,
 682; 1905, 707-708.
 progress in improvement, 1902, 227-228.
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 487.
 shrinkage, influence of maturity, 1903, 640.
 spontaneous combustion, causing fire, 1903, 641.
 statistics, 1901, 744-748; 1902, 810-814; 1903, 637-642; 1904, 678-682; 1905,
 703-708.

- Hay, weather conditions, notes, 1902, 706, 707; 1903, 536, 537; 1904, 565-570; 1905, 588-594.
 weight and volume, remarks, 1904, 40.
 wild, extent of use, and study, 1903, 37.
- Haying, 1904, notes, 1904, 565-570.
- HAYS, WILLET M., article on "Progress in plant and animal breeding," 1901, 217-232.
 duties as Assistant Secretary, 1904, 339.
 statement as to study of agriculture in University of Minnesota, 1902, 488.
- HAYWOOD, J. K., article on "Analysis of waters and the interpretation of results," 1902, 283-294.
- Hazelnut weevil, description, distribution, remedies, etc., 1904, 310.
- Health conditions in the Tropics, improvement, 1901, 349.
 digestion, effect of preservatives in food, article by H. W. Wiley, 1903, 289-302.
 failing, cause of movement among Americans, 1904, 354.
 of man, effect of coloring and preservatives in food, study, 1903, 54-55.
 relation of animal to human tuberculosis, 1903, 21.
 insects, 1903, 77.
 plants, relation of nutrition, article by Albert F. Woods, 1901, 155-176.
- Heat, amounts given off by human body, calorimeter data, 1904, 210.
 and carbon dioxide, amounts given off by human body, 1904, 214-216.
 regulation and measurement in calorimeter, 1904, 209.
 relation of food in human body, 1904, 205, 206.
 requirements for assimilation of carbon by plants, 1901, 174.
- Hedge plants, value of hybrid oranges, note, 1901, 25.
 use of Pulque Maguey, note, 1902, 316.
- Heliothis armiger*, note, 1901, 369.
- Hemlock, Western, chemical study of wood and bark, 1902, 322-324.
- Hemp, breaking, discussion, 1901, 550.
 machine, discussion, 1901, 551.
 character, 1903, 387.
 cleaning, 1901, 550-551.
 cultivation, preparation of land for, 1901, 544.
 culture, important step, 1902, 22.
 cutter, use in harvesting, 1901, 547.
 drying and stacking, 1901, 548.
 growing and handling of seed, 1901, 250.
 handling, improved methods, necessity, 1903, 34.
 harvesting, discussion, 1901, 547.
 machine, requirements, 1901, 548.
 imports, 1901, 795; 1902, 857; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 764.
 industry in United States, article by Lyster H. Dewey, 1901, 541-554.
 manila and sisal, growing in Porto Rico, 1903, 90.
 as promising tropical crop, 1901, 360.
 market and prices, 1901, 552.
 mauritius, discussion, 1903, 397.
 New Zealand, description of plant and fiber, uses, imports, 1903, 396-397.
 origin, countries of cultivation, production, and uses, 1903, 392-393.
 production in Kentucky, statistics, 1901, 553.
 regions of cultivation, discussion, 1901, 542.
 retting, discussion, 1901, 549.
 seed growing and handling, 1901, 250.
 imported, 1903, 34.
 sisal, as promising tropical crops, remarks, 1901, 364.
 soils, suitable, remarks, 1901, 543.
 unretted, breaking, 1901, 552.
 varieties and seed, 1901, 553.
- Hen manure, composition, 1902, 571.
 liquid solution, 1902, 556.
 number of eggs, increase, 1904, 529.
 value to farmer, 1905, 12.
- Henbane, belladonna, and stramonium, cultivation and gathering, 1903, 345.
- Henequen. *See* Sisal.
- Henry E. Stevens, cooperation in Connecticut tobacco experiments, 1902, 70.
- Herbivorous animal tapeworms; life history problem, note, 1905, 161.
- Herding sheep in Western mountains, remarks, 1901, 344.
- Heronries of Florida, extermination, note, 1902, 207.

- Heron, migration, note, 1903, 373.
- Hess of Berne, slaughter of infected animals for relief from foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 652.
- Hessian fly, damage to wheat, 1904, 466; 1905, 467, 472.
damages and parasite, 1905, 634.
notes, 1901, 675; 1902, 720; 1904, 603; 1905, 633-634.
repressive measures, 1905, 474-475.
- Heterocysts, dead cells, cause of pollution in water supplies. 1902, 180.
- Heterodera radicola*, injuries to peach and remedies, 1905, 348.
- Hickories, injury by bark beetle, and investigation, 1902, 85-86.
- Hickory bark-beetle, description, life history, injury and remedy, 1903, 314-317.
study, note, 1905, 632.
tree, signs of attack by bark beetle, 1903, 315-316.
- Hides, cattle, losses by ox warble, estimate, 1904, 472.
exports, 1901, 800; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 774.
imports, 1901, 793; 1902, 855; 1903, 681; 1904, 723; 1905, 763.
- High school, Lowell, Mass., programme showing relation to agriculture. 1902, 498.
schools, agricultural and secondary courses in agriculture. 1902, 487-492.
in Wisconsin, courses of study, expenses, etc., 1902, 489-491.
elective system in determining studies, 1902, 485-486.
in centralization of rural schools, note, 1901, 147.
Indiana, programme including agriculture, 1902, 497.
place of agriculture, remarks, 1902, 486.
public, recent development and industrial courses. 1902, 482-487.
suggestions for courses in agriculture. 1902, 495-499.
teaching geology, 1903, 441.
See also Education; Schools.
- Highway improvement, forces at work, 1903, 454-455.
rights of public and prohibition of shooting, 1904, 513.
work, benefits of employing prisoners, 1901, 412.
- Highways in Philippines, expenditures by United States, 1901, 524.
law for tree planting, Connecticut, 1903, 569.
necessity of general fund for construction, 1901, 411.
past work of National Government in construction, 1901, 409.
See also Roads.
- Hiley peach, value, origin, description, advantages, synonyms, 1903, 271-272.
R. A., discovery of Hiley peach, note, 1903, 271.
- Hilgard, E. W., remarks on salts in irrigation water, 1902, 291.
report on California silk industry in 1878. 1903, 138-139.
work on sugar-beet soils in California, note, 1901, 300.
- Hill planting of sugar beets, note, 1903, 405.
- Hillsides, sugar-beet growing, probability of failure, 1902, 403.
- Hilly or rolling land, soil washing, prevention, 1903, 178.
- Hired labor, comparison with convict labor, 1901, 325.
- Hoe, use in cotton cultivation, remarks, 1903, 133, 134.
- Hog cholera, investigations, 1905, 25.
losses and study, 1903, 20.
farming, relation to crop diversification in South, 1905, 204.
raising in Alaska, problem, note, 1901, 72.
South, remarks, 1904, 189.
See also Swine.
- Hogs, breeders' associations, lists, 1901, 626; 1902, 678; 1903, 523; 1904, 553; 1905, 577.
damage to forests, 1901, 474, 475.
danger of feeding cotton-seed meal, note, 1904, 360.
destruction of nut weevil, 1904, 309.
exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
high price in Honolulu, note, 1901, 75.
improvement as result of breeding, remarks, 1901, 219.
inbreeding and its effects, 1905, 379.
inspection, note, 1903, 21.
live prices, wholesale, on leading United States markets, 1901, 781-782; 1902, 846; 1903, 674; 1904, 715; 1905, 754.
on dairy farm, remarks, 1902, 359.
live-stock farm, feeding, 1902, 358.
points of excellence and methods for breeding, 1901, 231.
result of errors in breeding, remarks, 1901, 221.
statistics, 1901, 781-782; 1902, 845-846; 1903, 673-675; 1904, 714-716; 1905, 753-754.
transmission of round worms, 1905, 151, 153, 154.
See also Pork; Swine.

- Holland, butter, remarks, 1902, 152.
oleaginous seeds and nuts, imports and exports, 1903, 423-424.
- HOLMES, EDWIN S., jr., article on "Wheat ports of the Pacific coast," 1901, 567-580.
GEORGE K., article on "Causes affecting farm values," 1905, 511-532.
"Consumers' fancies," 1904, 417-434.
"Practices in crop rotation," 1902, 519-532.
"The Nation's farm surplus," 1903, 479-490.
- J. A., article on "Road building with convict labor in the Southern States," 1901, 319-332.
- Holy Cross Mission, Alaska, growing of vegetables, etc., 1901, 70.
- Home adornment, plants as a factor, article by L. C. Corbett, 1902, 501-518.
fruit garden, article by L. C. Corbett, 1901, 431-446.
planting of flowers, shrubs, grass, and trees for the home, 1902, 502-506.
- Homesecker, relation of Weather Bureau, article by Edward L. Wells, 1904, 353-362.
Weather Bureau information, availability, 1904, 357.
- Homeseekers, mistakes, 1904, 354-355.
- Homespun cotton, linen, and woolen, use in South in 1810, 1903, 464.
manufactures, effect of Jefferson-Madison embargo, 1903, 464.
- Homestead, grazing and irrigable lands, problem, notes, 1901, 94.
public lands open, remarks and table by States, 1903, 577-579.
- Honey, bees, and wax, production and value, 1901, 784-785.
buyers, peculiarities, 1904, 424.
comb, genuineness, remarks, 1904, 86.
production and value, 1901, 784-785.
value and use as food, note, 1902, 401.
- Honeysuckle, use in home adornment, 1902, 515.
wild, use in binding soil on roads, 1904, 337.
- Honolulu, site of Hawaiian Experiment Station, remarks, 1901, 73.
- Hook worms, transmission, 1905, 50.
- HOPKINS, A. D., article on "Insect enemies of forest reproduction," 1905, 249-256.
"Insect injuries to forest products," 1904, 381-398.
"Insect injuries to hardwood forest trees," 1903, 313-328.
"Some of the principal insect enemies of coniferous forests in the United States," 1902, 265-282.
employment in forest insect investigations, 1902, 85.
estimate of forest losses by insects, 1904, 472.
timothy varieties, 1904, 39.
- Hops, Bavarian, introduction, 1901, 36.
exports, 1901, 803; 1902, 867; 1903, 697; 1904, 738; 1905, 778.
growing, expenses and returns, 1902, 820.
relation to farm land prices on Pacific coast, 1905, 529.
imports, 1901, 796; 1902, 858; 1903, 687; 1904, 728; 1905, 768.
sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 487.
statistics, 1901, 759; 1902, 819-820; 1903, 648-649; 1904, 701; 1905, 717-718.
- Hornfly, parasite, remarks, 1905, 144.
- Horse botfly, parasite, life history, 1905, 144.
breeding investigations, 1904, 529-536.
carriage or coach, points in selection, 1902, 462-464.
draft, points in judging, 1902, 458-461.
grazing in forest reserves, statistics, 1901, 339.
light, kind for market, 1904, 532.
manure, composition, 1902, 571.
liquid solution, 1902, 556, 560.
market, relation of export trade, 1904, 530-531.
raising in South, remarks, 1904, 189.
use in diversified farming in South, 1905, 211.
saddle, demand, and points in selection, 1902, 466-468.
trotting, development, note, 1901, 219.
weeders for corn culture, notes, 1903, 189.
- Horseflesh, inspection for export, 1902, 12, 13.
- Horses, American, trotter as foundation for breed, 1904, 531.
breeders' associations, officials, etc., 1901, 625; 1902, 676; 1903, 522; 1904, 552; 1905, 576.
breeding, importation, mistaken system, 1904, 538.
breeds, feeding, and care on live-stock farm, 1902, 358.
carriage, production, demand, 1902, 461.
See also Carriage horses.
classes profitably produced, discussion, 1902, 456-468.
coach. See Carriage horses.

- Horses, exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
for market and breeding, selection and judging, article by W. J. Kennedy, 1902, 455-468.
imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 853; 1903, 680; 1904, 721; 1905, 761.
inspection and imports, notes, 1903, 21, 22.
introduction into Hawaii, 1901, 512.
market, scarcity and prices, 1904, 529-530.
mistaken views of breeders, 1901, 220.
numbers in several countries, 1905, 732-735.
on farms, number and value, 1905, 12.
scarcity, suggestions for relief, 1904, 531.
statistics, 1901, 771-772; 1902, 831-833, 853, 862, 871, 873; 1903, 659-662, 680, 691; 1904, 700-702, 721, 732; 1905, 737-739, 761, 773.
successful breeding, essential points, 1902, 456.
venereal disease, *maladie du coit*, outbreak in Nebraska, 1905, 26.
- Horticultural and kindred societies, national, list, 1901, 632; 1902, 684; 1903, 525, 1904, 555; 1905, 579.
conditions in Japan, remarks, 1902, 159.
operations, improvement of methods and practices, 1902, 599.
- Horticulture and agriculture, relation of meadow mice, article by D. E. Lantz, 1905, 363-376.
investigations on intensive crops, 1902, 30.
Pacific slope, origin, 1901, 432.
State boards, and societies, lists, 1902, 684-685.
- Horticulturist, education advisable for success, 1904, 131-132.
- Hose, canvas, use in irrigation, 1903, 249.
- Hospital dietaries, remarks, 1901, 393.
for insane, improved methods and saving from dietary inquiries, 1901, 402.
New York, dietary inquiries, 1901, 402.
importance of food studies, 1901, 82.
- Hot Springs, Ark., chemical examination, remarks, 1901, 62.
- Hothouse crops, growing under glass, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 161-169.
See also Greenhouse.
- House flies, breeding places, 1901, 185.
finch, injury to fruit, etc., 1904, 246-248.
- Household deodorant, use of formaldehyde, 1905, 481.
insects, use of hydrocyanic-acid gas, remarks, 1902, 89.
- HOWARD, L. O., article on "Experimental work with fungous diseases of grasshoppers," 1901, 459-470.
"Insects as carriers and spreaders of disease," 1901, 177-192.
"The gypsy and brown-tail moths and their European parasites," 1905, 123-138.
"The United States Department of Agriculture and silk culture," 1903, 137-148.
European studies of moth parasite problem, 1905, 131-136.
- Hull, England, largest center of cotton-seed oil manufacture, 1901, 295.
- Hulls, cotton, distribution of boll weevil, note, 1903, 212.
- Human body, amounts of heat and carbon dioxid given off, 1904, 214-216.
relation of food to vital functions, 1904, 205-206.
temperatures, data from calorimeter, 1904, 218-220.
- Humid and semiarid regions, comparison of crop rotation, 1903, 449.
regions, evaporation, invariability with rainfall, 1903, 281.
irrigation, study, remarks, 1901, 87; 1902, 112; 1903, 94, 96; 1904, 108.
- Humus as a factor in forest growth, note, 1901, 474, 475.
farming without attention to supply, remarks, 1902, 348-349.
in soil, value, and supply, note, 1902, 349.
- HUNTER, W. D., article on "Present status of the cotton-boll weevil," 1904, 191-204.
"The present status of the Mexican cotton-boll weevil in the United States," 1901, 369-380.
"The status of the Mexican cotton boll weevil in the United States in 1903," 1903, 205-214.
- Hunters, numbers as shown by issue of game licenses, 1904, 511.
protection for farmers, association, Illinois, work, 1904, 218-219.
- Hunting, game protection as check, 1904, 511-512.
licenses, requirements, 1904, 511.
North Carolina, system of leasing shooting privileges, 1904, 518-520.
privileges, rental as farm revenue, 1904, 516.
See also Game.
- Hurd, Dr. A. W., account of effect of dietary studies, 1901, 403.

- Hurds of hemp, methods of cleaning out of fiber, 1901, 551.
Hurricane and storm warnings, Weather Bureau, explanation, 1903, 119.
Galveston, remarks, 1901, 15.
Husbandry, Patrons, officials, 1901, 637-639; 1902, 689-691; 1903, 526; 1904, 556; 1905, 580.
Husking corn, in field, selection of seed ears, objection, 1902, 549.
HUSMANN, GEORGE C., article on "Grape, raisin and wine production in the United States," 1902, 407-420.
"Some uses of the grapevine and its fruit," 1904, 363-380.
Hybrid corn, transmission of characters, 1902, 544.
orange trees, remarks, 1901, 25, 673; 1905, 39.
oranges, remarks, 1902, 20; 1905, 39.
wheat varieties, remarks, 1902, 20.
Hybridization and crossing, relation to plant breeding, notes, 1904, 120, 121.
citrus fruit, method of breeding in Florida, 1904, 221-223; 1905, 39.
corn, example of work, 1902, 542.
improving lint of early cotton varieties, 1904, 500.
method of producing hardy citrus fruits, 1904, 224.
statement of well-known principle; difficulties and losses, 1904, 225.
See also Breeding; Crossing.
Hybridizing, use in plant breeding, notes, 1901, 229.
Hybrids, corn, potatoes, and tobacco, note, 1904, 46.
cotton, introduction, 1904, 45.
long-staple, improved varieties, 1903, 30; 1904, 45; 1905, 37.
weakness of fiber, 1902, 20, 381.
pineapple, superior quality, remarks, 1905, 285.
pomelo, production, 1905, 40.
potatoes, note, 1904, 46.
sweet orange and trifoliolate, differences in leaves, 1904, 227.
tobacco, use in improvement, 1904, 46, 452.
See also Breeding.
Hydrastis canadensis. See Golden seal.
Hydraulic process manufacture of linseed oil, remarks, 1902, 434-435.
Hydrocyanic-acid gas, use against household insects, 1902, 89.
Hygienic table, food preservative experiments, regulations, 1903, 292, 293.
participants in study of preservatives, 1903, 54.
Hylocichla ustulata, eating of fruit, 1904, 251.
Hyoscyamus niger, henbane, remarks, 1903, 345.
Hypoderma lineata, parasite of cattle, damages, remarks, 1904, 472; 1905, 144.

I.

- Ice gorges on rivers, Weather Bureau-service, remarks, 1904, 16.
Iceland, deaths from echinococcus tapeworms, 1905, 160.
Ichneumon fly, enemy of codling moth, remarks, 1901, 604.
Icterus bullocki, eating of fruit, 1904, 251.
Idaho, public control of irrigation, 1901, 681.
soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
Illinois, castor beans, production, 1904, 293, 294, 295, 296.
corn breeding, experiment station work, 1902, 95, 220; 1903, 84.
experiments, methods, 1901, 228.
Experiment Station, improvement of corn, 1902, 95, 220; 1903, 84.
farm land, prices, 1905, 524.
farmers' association for protection from hunters, methods, 1904, 218-219.
Farmers' Institutes, plan for interesting country boys, 1903, 155-157.
forest planting, kinds of trees and comparative value, 1904, 257.
gravel for road building, note, 1904, 325.
hemp growing, 1901, 542.
levees on the Mississippi River, remarks, 1901, 482.
origin of Akin apple, 1903, 268.
proposed agricultural experiments, 1901, 68.
reports on agriculture, remarks, 1904, 524.
road conditions, materials, and legislation, 1903, 459; 1905, 624.
soil survey operations, 1902, 54.
soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.

- Illiteracy in agricultural districts, statistics, 1901, 136.
- Illustrations, conservative use, 1903, 102.
 - improvement, remarks, 1901, 104.
 - supervision as to character, 1904, 114.
- Immigration, effect on farm prices, 1905, 514.
- Imperial, California, soil survey, occasion and results, 1902, 51.
- Implements, agricultural, United States, use in Argentina, 1904, 285.
 - in sugar-beet growing, remarks, 1903, 409.
 - plow and harrow, in fruit growing, 1904, 174.
 - potato growing, in Colorado, 1904, 318-321.
- Import animals, inspection service, 1901, 18, 19; 1904, 20.
- Importation, injurious mammals and birds, prohibition, Federal and State, 1904, 515.
- Importations, game, 1903, remarks, 1903, 568-569.
 - of live mammals and birds, 1904, 609-610.
- Imported animals quarantined in 1902, 1902, 875.
- Imports, agricultural products, average prices, 1901, 806-808.
 - 1898-1902, 1902, 871-873.
 - statistics, 1901, 792-799; 1902, 853-862; 1903, 680-700; 1904, 721-731; 1905, 761-772.
 - animals not subject to quarantine, 1902, 832.
 - birds and animals, game and eggs, 1904, 88.
 - castor beans and oil, into United States, 1904, 298.
 - eggs, discussion, 1902, 304-308.
 - farm products, into Germany, remarks on statistics, 1903, 71.
 - remarks by Secretary, 1904, 13; 1905, 14.
 - food, inspection, remarks, 1905, 60.
 - forest products, 1903, 73.
 - live stock from Mexico, 1903, 22.
 - Mexican animals into United States, 1902, 841.
 - oleaginous seeds and nuts, several countries, 1903, 418, 420, 422, 424, 425, 426.
 - poultry, discussion, 1902, 304-308.
 - raisins, 1902, 415.
 - See also* Corn; Barley; Rye; Potatoes; Cotton; Horses; Cattle; Sheep, etc.
- Inarching, mango propagation, method, 1905, 446.
- Inbreeding, corn, detrimental effect, 1905, 388-391.
 - effect on vegetative vigor and fertility of plants, 1905, 384-386.
 - plants, effect, article by A. D. Shamel, 1905, 377-392.
 - tobacco, beneficial effects, 1905, 386-388.
 - usefulness in improving domestic animals, 1905, 379-381
- Incubation, ostrich, artificial and natural, 1905, 401.
- Index cards, Department publications, note, 1904, 115.
 - Yearbook and Farmers' Bulletins, 1903, 103.
- India as competitor in cotton production, 1901, 204.
 - British, milk supply for cities, note, 1902, 150.
 - source of supply of castor beans, 1904, 298.
 - cotton, description and uses, 1903, 390.
 - Government, publication regarding alkali soils, 1901, 50.
 - irrigation system, rainfall and drought, 1902, 631-632.
 - mango growing, methods, 1901, 389.
- Indian agriculture, two types, 1904, 480-482.
 - corn. *See* Corn.
 - peach orchards, remarks, 1905, 499.
- Indiana, farm lands, prices, 1905, 524.
 - reports on agriculture, origin, etc., 1904, 523-524.
 - soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
- Indians, Guatemala, cotton growing, 1904, 478.
 - crops other than cotton, cultivation, 1904, 481.
- Indies, East and West, as source of cotton supply, 1901, 198.
- Indigo, imports, 1901, 796; 1902, 858; 1903, 687; 1904, 728; 1905, 768.
- Industrial education, relation of high school, 1902, 486.
 - features of United States, remarks, 1901, 488.
- Infection, sheep scab, spread to sound sheep in transit, 1903, 502-503.
 - widespread character, 1903, 497.
- Infectious diseases, use as remedy against meadow mice, 1905, 375.
- Infectiousness of foot-and-mouth disease, notes, 1902, 650-653.
- Ingram apples, history, and features recommending for wider planting, 1901, 382.
- Inks, examination for Post-Office Department, 1904, 62.

- Inoculation with bacterial products, immunity from disease, 1901, 581.
- Insane, dietary inquiries in New York hospitals, 1901, 402.
- Insect, damage to cattle, estimates, 1904, 472-473.
 cereal crops, discussion, 1904, 465-468.
 cotton, 1904, 468-469.
 forests, estimates, 1904, 471-472.
 fruits, 1904, 469.
 hay and forage crops, 1904, 468.
 stored products, 1904, 473-474.
 wheat, 1904, 466-468.
- destroyer, bobwhite, discussion, 1903, 194-199.
- determinations, remarks, 1902, 88.
- enemies, cotton boll weevil, studies, 1903, 107.
 forests, coniferous, in United States, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1902, 265-282.
 prime requisites in combating, 1902, 266.
 grains and forage plants, 1904, 84.
- enemy of pine trees, remarks, 1902, 85-86.
- injuries causing death of trees, discussion, 1903, 314-323.
 distinctive character, 1904, 382-391.
 forest products, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1904, 381-398.
 trees, discussion, 1903, 313-328.
 hard-wood trees, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1903, 313-326.
 round timber, prevention, 1904, 393-394.
 wood of living trees, discussion, 1903, 323-328.
 use of top working as relief, 1902, 248.
- killer, comparison of *Mucor* with *Empusa* fungous cultures, 1901, 462.
- losses, saving by Entomology Bureau, 1905, 82.
- pests, miscellaneous work, 1904, 83.
- repression, planting time as factor, 1905, 473.
- study, value of flowering trees of Japan, 1902, 160.
- Insecticide and agricultural water laboratory work, 1903, 57.
- Insecticides, efficiency with fruits, 1903, 556.
 experimental work, 1902, 88; 1903, 79; 1904, 84.
 in fruit growing, 1904, 175-176.
 progress, in 1901, 1901, 678.
 study by Chemistry Bureau, 1902, 79; 1905, 60.
- Insectivorous birds, protection, 1904, 509-510.
- Insects affected by contagious diseases, 1901, 459.
 affecting apple trees, 1901, 603.
 and other invertebrates, food of bobwhite, list, 1903, 204.
 annual loss from destructive insects, article by C. L. Marlatt, 1904, 461-474.
 apple tree, 1901, 603.
 as carriers and spreaders of disease, article by L. O. Howard, 1901, 177-192.
 beneficial, imported, remarks, 1902, 81; 1904, 81; 1905, 77-78.
 control, results, 1904, 463-464.
 cost of protection from damage and disease, 1904, 474.
 cotton, need of attention, 1903, 106.
 damaging forests, work of Division of Entomology, 1902, 85.
 to forests, remarks, 1904, 83.
 study, 1905, 79.
- destruction by blackbirds, 1904, 248.
 black-headed grosbeak, 1904, 248.
- destructive, annual loss in United States, article by C. L. Marlatt, 1904, 461-474.
 Hawaii, hindrance to agriculture, note, 1902, 105.
- disease spreading, remarks, 1905, 80.
- field crop, farm practice in control, article by F. M. Webster, 1905, 465-476.
- from abroad, work of Division of Entomology, 1902, 80-83; 1903, 73.
- fruit growing, 1904, 175-176.
- grape, remarks, 1903, 411.
- household, use of hydrocyanic-acid gas, remarks, 1902, 89.
- injuries to forest reproduction, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1905, 249-256.
- injurious, articles by F. H. Chittenden, 1901, 674-679; 1902, 726-733; 1903, 563-566; 1904, 600-606.
 destruction by birds, 1904, 513-514.
 Hawaii, investigations, 1903, 90.
 studies, 1901, 515.

- Insects, injurious, protection, advances, 1902, 600-601.
 review for year, 1901, 674-679; 1902, 726-733; 1903, 563-566; 1904, 600-605; 1905, 628-636.
 to fruits and fruit trees, remarks, 1901, 676.
 study, 1905, 79.
 grapes, remarks, 1902, 411.
 health, 1902, 87.
 ornamental, including greenhouse, plants, 1901, 678.
 shade trees, notes, 1902, 87.
 stored products, 1901, 678; 1902, 87.
 truck crops, 1902, 87.
 vegetables and fruits, 1904, 83.
 investigations to prevent ravages in Porto Rico, 1901, 510.
 noxious, destruction by birds, 1904, 253-254.
 peach, injuries, remedies, etc., article by A. L. Quaintance, 1905, 325-348.
 relation to health of man, 1903, 77.
 relations to human diseases, remarks, 1905, 636.
 repression by soil preparation and timely planting, 1905, 471.
 scale, forest, fruit, etc. 1904, 81, 82, 83.
 useful, sending abroad, 1905, 78.
- Inspection, animals and animal products, 1901, 18, 19; 1903, 21; 1904, 20.
 cattle scab, with statistics, 1904, 22-23.
 control of contagious diseases of animals, 1903, 492.
 dairy products, 1904, 24.
 feeding stuff, check of adulteration, 1904, 90, 96.
 food, and legislation, review by W. D. Bigelow, 1904, 593-597; 1905, 645-648.
 exports, remarks, 1905, 59.
 extent of service, 1904, 159.
 imported, remarks, 1903, 55.
 language of law and nature of work, 1904, 153-154.
 products for American exporters, 1904, 154.
 foreign, article by H. W. Wiley, 1904, 151-160.
 remarks, 1904, 62.
 statistics, 1904, 594-597.
 working of law, 1904, 156-159.
 grain, remarks, 1903, 35.
 meat, extent, cost, and necessity, 1905, 29-30.
 for shipment, 1904, 19, 21.
 remarks by Secretary, 1901, 20.
 quarantine against boll weevil, 1905, 76.
 renovated butter, 1903, 22.
 service for export and import animals, discussion, 1901, 18, 19; 1902, 12-14.
 sheep, for control of scab, 1903, 498, 499, 502.
 Texas fever, 1903, 19.
 vessels and export animals, 1902, 835.
- Institutes, farmers', experiment station work, 1903, 87.
 remarks by Secretary, 1901, 79, 80.
- Institutions, educational, dietetics, 1901, 407.
 irrigation, 1904, 616-617.
 public, dietaries, pecuniary aspect, 1901, 405.
 dietary inquiries, humanitarian aspects, 1901, 406.
 recent studies in dietaries, 1901, 401.
- Instruments, equipment, Weather Bureau, 1904, 19.
 for measuring water in irrigation, note, 1901, 86.
 meteorological, equipment of weather stations, 1903, 111, 112.
- Insular dependencies, trade, 1901, 106.
- Interest rates, relation to farm prices, 1905, 514.
- Interior Department, irrigation, 1903, 574-575; 1904, 617.
 Secretary, control of national irrigation work under new law, 1902, 735.
- Interstate commerce in game, remarks, 1904, 88.
 prohibition of diseased sheep and regulation of traffic, 1903, 498, 499, 500.
 traffic, exclusion of cattle with scab disease, note, 1903, 505.
- Invertebrates, food of bobwhite, lists, 1903, 204.
- Iowa, boys' agricultural club and school fairs, organization and growth, 1904, 494.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 525.
 growing of broom-corn seed, note, 1901, 252.

- Iowa, migration of robins, 1903, 384.
 new road law, advantage promised, 1903, 458.
 reports on agriculture, 1904, 524.
 roads, character and costliness, 1903, 457.
 legislation, 1905, 624.
 school fairs, study of agriculture, 1904, 494-495.
 seed-corn trains, use in giving instruction about corn growing, 1905, 410.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
 State College, tests of corn planters and windmills, 1904, 112.
 station, experiment in feeding cattle, 1903, 84.
- Ipomœa purpurea*, fertilization experiments of Darwin, 1905, 384.
- Ireland, macadam roads, estimated cost of constructing, 1901, 528.
- Irrigable and grazing lands, benefits of union in use, 1901, 94.
- Irrigated agriculture, importance of water supply and its regulation, 1901, 84-86.
 areas, influence of environment on sugar beet, 1901, 317.
 crops in Africa, study, remarks, 1902, 34.
 districts, farming land, drainage, 1904, 109.
 injury by alkali and reclamation, 1904, 72-74.
 lands, drainage, discussion, 1902, 234-242.
 kinds of drains for use, 1902, 239.
 region of United States, distribution of seasonal rainfall, 1902, 640-642.
 regions, soil work, discussion, 1901, 130.
- Irrigation, analysis of waters, discussion, 1902, 286-291.
 and alfalfa, factors in Colorado potato growing, 1904, 312-313.
 diversified farming, improvements, 1902, 598.
 rainfall, article by Edward A. Beals, 1902, 627-642.
 building laterals, 1903, 245-248.
 conditions and lay of land favorable, 1903, 239, 241.
 construction, 1903, 575; 1904, 618.
 control, public, 1901, 680-682; 1902, 736-737; 1903, 573; 1904, 616.
 cost of preparing land, remarks, 1904, 107.
 court decisions, 1903, remarks, 1903, 574.
 dam at Assuan in Egypt, description, 1902, 575.
 data of reservoirs in Poudre and Big Thompson valleys, 1901, 427.
 development, influence of free use of grazing lands, 1901, 93.
 land laws, 1901, 92.
 disposal of land by General Government, remarks, 1903, 575.
 ditches, damage to drainage by prairie dogs, 1901, 264.
 Eastern United States, remarks, 1903, 96-97.
 effect on farm land prices, 1905, 528.
 excessive use of water, 1901, 47.
 for rice crop, remarks, 1902, 630.
 foreign studies, 1903, 97.
 forest management, relation, and Government aid, 1902, 143.
 in Egypt, discussion, 1902, 574-575.
 humid sections, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 87; 1902, 112; 1904, 108.
 Poudre Valley in 1901, remarks, 1901, 424.
 raisin district of California, 1902, 414.
 Utah, causes for shortage of water, 1901, 46.
 West, relation of forest cover, notes, 1902, 142.
 injury by excessive use of water, study, 1902, 93-94.
 filling alkali lands with water, 1902, 236.
 investigations, 1901, 83, 680-682; 1902, 735-737; 1903, 572-576; 1904, 612-618.
 ork of Department, discussion by Secretary, 1902, 109-113; 1903, 92-99; 1904, 106-113; 1905, 118-120.
 laws and institutions, 1903, 573; 1904, 616-617; 1905, 649.
 studies, discussion, 1902, 111.
 legislation, points to be guarded, 1901, 91.
 locating farm laterals, 1903, 243-245.
 loss of water by, 1902, 235.
 national aid, discussion, 1901, 89.
 notes and observations of Secretary, 1901, 11, 83-96.
 of sugar beets, remarks, 1903, 405-406.
 officials, 1901, 622; 1902, 674.
 Porto Rico experiments, 1904, 102.
 practices and mechanical devices in Colorado potato growing, 1904, 317-322.

- Irrigation, preparation of land, 1904, 613.
 article by R. P. Teele, 1903, 239-250.
 summary, with estimate of cost, 1903, 250.
 problem of cotton boll weevil, note, 1903, 209.
 problems, conclusion of Secretary, 1901, 95.
 of water rights and division of streams, 1901, 85.
 profit in Colorado, calculation, 1901, 425.
 public control, review, 1901, 680-682.
 pump for 50 acres, cost of running, etc., 1905, 432-433.
 reclamation of salt lands on Nile delta, 1902, 580.
 Service in 1904, 1904, 617-618.
 relation of forest reserves, 1905, 638.
 to dry farming, 1905, 423-438.
 removal of alkali by drainage, 1902, 237.
 reservoirs in Rocky Mountain States, article by Elwood Mead, 1901, 415-430.
 private and public ownership, discussion, 1901, 429.
 review for year, by Elwood Mead, 1901, 680-682; 1902, 735-737; 1903, 572-576; 1904, 612-618.
 statistics, United States, 1903, 575-576.
 studies, cooperative, note, 1902, 113.
 study of waters, 1903, 79.
 supply of water by pumping, 1905, 431-433.
 surplus water, plans for removal, 1902, 111.
 United States, areas irrigated by States, advantages, crops, and values, 1902, 637-640.
 use of metal pipes and canvas hose, 1903, 249.
 small reservoirs, crops and cost, 1905, 433.
 value of products, and cost of fuel, 1905, 432.
 water, amount of salts allowable, 1902, 290.
 control, advance in 1905, statement by R. P. Teele, 1905, 649.
 winter and spring, discussion, 1905, 434-436.
 works, necessity of caution in appropriations by Congress, 1901, 91.
- Island possessions, growing tropical crops, note, 1904, 10.
 new, note, 1901, 10.
 of United States, agricultural investigations, articles by Walter H. Evans, 1901, 503-526.
 plant diseases, 1902, review, 1902, 719; 1903, 555.
 trade of United States, discussion, 1902, 116.
 territory of the United States, conditions, 1901, 685-687.
- Islands, tropical, of the United States, agriculture, article by O. F. Cook, 1901, 349-368.
- Isomerism, formaldehyde, remarks, 1905, 477.
- Istle, imports, 1901, 795; 1902, 857; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 764.
 plants and regions, varieties, with descriptions, uses, 1902, 319; 1903, 397-398.
- Italy, irrigation, rainfall, snows, and crops, 1902, 634.
- Ivy, use in home adornment, 1902, 515.
- Ixtle. *See* Istle.
- J.
- Jablonowski, Josef, aid in moth parasite importation, 1905, 135.
- Jackson, Tenn., conditions bearing on road building, 1904, 323-324.
 road making with Illinois gravel, 1903, 459.
- Jamaica, banana trade and banana growing, 1901, 355.
- Jams, cost of nutrients, table, 1905, 319.
- Japan, flowering trees, popularity, 1902, 160.
 fruit growing, differences in different regions, notes, 1902, 160, 161.
 question of origin of San Jose scale, 1901, 99; 1902, 158.
 relations with China and Korea and insect importation, 1902, 168.
- Japanese Kiushu rice, introduction into United States and value, 1905, 293.
 rice, introduction, note, 1901, 34.
- Jarring, use as remedy for plum curculio, 1905, 328.
- Jaumave istle, remarks, 1903, 397.
- Jay, California, eating of fruit, 1904, 248-250.
- Jefferson, Thomas, influence on cotton manufacturing in South, 1903, 465.
 observation on cotton manufacture in South, note, 1903, 463.
- Jelly, grape, recipe, 1904, 376.
 guava, making and use, 1905, 451, 452-453.
 making, advantage of under-ripe fruit, 1905, 313.

- Jersey City, N. J., castor-oil industry, notes, 1904, 294, 295.
 Jetty, Government, at mouth of Columbia River, 1901, 570.
 Jimson weed, cultivation and curing, 1905, 536.
 Johnson, C. P., remarks on tuberculin test for tuberculosis, 1901, 590.
 Johnson grass, remarks, 1904, 41.
 seed, growing and handling, 1901, 248.
 value as hay crop, note, 1905, 203.
 statement as to how crops feed, 1904, 142.
 Joint-worm, timothy, repressive measures, 1905, 473.
 JUDD, SYLVESTER D., article on "The economic value of the bobwhite," 1903, 193-204.
 usefulness of birds, notes, 1904, 514.
 Jute, character, 1903, 387.
 imports, 1901, 795; 1902, 857; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 765.
 regions of cultivation, growing, handling, prices and uses, 1903, 393-394.

K.

- Kafir corn, crop rotation in several States, 1902, 525.
 extension of growing, 1905, 419.
 introduction as crop in United States, 1902, 594; 1905, 293.
 Kainit, use against peach scale, 1905, 343.
 Kansas, castor beans, production, 1904, 293, 294, 295, 296.
 Experiment Station, work for improvement of corn, 1902, 221.
 experiments with sorghum, note, 1901, 300.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 526.
 forest planting, growth and present area, 1902, 141.
 high school, teaching of agriculture, 1905, 264-266.
 law looking to destruction of prairie dogs, 1901, 269.
 prospects for growing sugar beets by irrigation, 1901, 318.
 public control of irrigation, 1901, 681.
 road building and laws, 1903, 460.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
 KEARNEY, THOMAS H., and THOMAS H. MEANS, article on "Crops used in the reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt," 1902, 573-588.
 KEBLER, LYMAN F., article on "The adulteration of drugs," 1903, 251-258.
 Keeping apples, temperature, 1903, 230.
 quality of apples, conditions influencing, 1903, 230-235.
 Keewatin, migration of robins, 1903, 384.
 Kelep, antlike insect, enemy of cotton boll weevil, remarks, 1905, 77.
 protection of cotton in Guatemala, 1904, 476.
 enemy of cotton boll weevil, discovery, 1904, 502.
 introduction into United States, 1904, 484-485.
 weevil-eating, description and habits, 1904, 483-484.
 Kelly, Miss Henrietta Aiken, study of silk culture and work for Department, 1903, 145.
 Kemp in mohair, discussion, 1901, 274-277.
 objectionable features, discussion, 1901, 275.
 Kenai Experiment Station, Alaska, work, remarks, 1903, 87; 1904, 100.
 experiments in growing vegetables, etc., 1901, 70.
 KENEALY, JAMES, article on "Weather Bureau Stations and their duties," 1903, 109-120.
 KENNEDY, W. J., article on "Selecting and judging horses for market and breeding purposes," 1902, 455-468.
 Kennel Club, American, officers, 1902, 678.
 Kentucky bluegrass, seed, growing and handling, 1901, 245.
 cotton consumption, notes, statistics, 1903, 475, 476.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 527.
 grass seeds, growing, 1901, 245.
 hemp cultivation, remarks, 1901, 542; 1902, 23.
 production statistics, 1901, 553.
 retting time, 1901, 550.
 relation of stock farming and bluegrass, 1902, 350.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
 Kerosene oil, use against mosquitoes, note, 1901, 183.
 San Jose scale, 1905, 338.
 tobacco thrips, 1905, 631.
 Kewalo-uka, site of Hawaiian Experiment Station near Honolulu, 1901, 74.

- Kid fleeces, Angora, use as trimming for cloaks, 1901, 284.
 Kieffer pears, marketing in Great Britain, 1902, 720.
 Kiln drying, wood, preparation for preservative treatment, 1903, 429.
 King cotton, new early type, use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 499.
 value in weevil infested region, 1904, 507, 508.
 KING, F. H., article on "Some results of investigations in soil management," 1903, 159-174.
 Franklin H., supervision of soil management work, 1902, 42.
 James I, of England, regulation of quality of drugs, 1903, 251.
 Kingbird, usefulness, note, 1904, 514.
 Kinglets, eating of noxious insects, 1904, 254.
 Kipp, Mont., observations of Chinook winds, notes, 1901, 557, 559, 560.
 Kirkland, A. H., moth control in Massachusetts, supervision, 1905, 131, 137.
 Kittredge, Henry G., estimate of production of long-stapled upland cotton, 1903, 122.
 Kiushu rice. *See* Rice.
 Knapp, S. A., report on agriculture in Porto Rico, remarks, 1901, 508.
 work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 505-506.
 Knight, Thomas Andrew, relation to plant improvement, note, 1904, 120.
 Knoxville, river district, creation and work, 1901, 485.
 Koch, study of tubercle bacillus, remarks, 1901, 581.
 KRUG, WILLIAM H., article on "Chemical studies of some forest products of economic importance," 1902, 321-332.

L.

- Labels, in shipping fruit, 1901, 607.
 Labor, contract, and cash tax, road legislation, 1901, 680.
 convict, cost per day, comparison of States, 1901, 325.
 examples of road building, 1901, 327.
 road building in Southern States, article by J. A. Holmes, 1901, 319-332.
 efficiency and cost, 1901, 324.
 employment in road building at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 329-330.
 farm, notes, 1904, 97.
 scarcity, note, 1905, 517.
 in growing sugar beets in foreign countries, remarks, 1901, 490.
 discussion, 1903, 407.
 silk industry, problem of supply, 1903, 141, 147.
 price as factor in drug production, 1903, 342.
 problem in Hawaii, remarks, 1901, 519.
 question in growing sugar beets, 1901, 489.
 scarcity in South, 1905, 211.
 statute, for road work, diminution, 1901, 411.
 sugar-beet growing, remarks, 1901, 490; 1903, 407.
 system for road making, influence on character of roads, 1903, 458.
 tramp and prison, for roads, note, 1903, 462.
 Laboratories, Bureau of Chemistry, work, 1901, 62; 1902, 80; 1903, 56-59; 1904, 65-67; 1905, 61.
 new, establishment, 1902, 79.
 Laboratory exercises, rural school application, 1905, 267-272.
 for testing road materials, establishment, 1901, 101, 412.
 tests of beet seed, 1904, 349.
 clays, 1904, 66.
 road materials, 1904, 65-67.
 work on boll weevil, 1904, 79.
 Laborer in sugar-beet growing, basis of employment, 1903, 408.
 Laboring man, opportunities in United States, 1901, 488.
 Labrador, crowberry as food of plover and curlew, 1903, 377.
 Lacey Act, game and bird protection, enforcement, 1901, 110; 1902, 92; 1904, 89, 90.
 passage and provisions, 1905, 541.
 Ladybird, Asiatic, enemy of San Jose scale, characteristics, 1902, 171.
 natural enemy of San Jose scale, discussion, 1902, 169-174.
 control of San Jose scale, note, 1902, 165.
 enemy of plant lice, note, 1901, 98.
 San Jose and white peach scales, introduction, 1902, 81, 170.
 scale, remarks, 1901, 98; 1902, 80; 1903, 73; 1904, 81.
 native American, small value as enemy of foreign scale insects, 1902, 172-173.

- Ladybirds, enemies of plant lice, introduction, 1902, 82.
- Lake freight rates, table, 1901, 851; 1903, 678; 1904, 719; 1905, 758.
- Michigan, temperature, relation to surrounding regions, 1902, 126.
- region, climate of forest-denuded portion, article by Willis L. Moore, 1902 125-132.
- States, forest-fire losses, 1904, 135.
- Upper, cause of low temperatures, 1902, 130.
- temperature, comparison with other States, 1902, 126.
- Superior bark weevil, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 254.
- effect of winds on climate of adjacent regions, 1902, 126.
- Lakes, mountain, of the scenic regions of the United States, 1901, 535.
- Lambing season in Arizona, note, 1901, 241.
- Lambs, inspection for import, 1902, 13.
- Lamson, conclusion as to tuberculin test, 1901, 587.
- LANCASTER, SAM C., article on "Practical road building in Madison County, Tenn.," 1904, 323-340.
- Land, alkali, reclamation, remarks, 1904, 72-74.
- cost of preparing for irrigation, 1904, 106.
- for corn growing, necessity of fertility, 1903, 177.
- laws, influence on irrigation development, remarks, 1901, 92.
- of Hawaii, change, remarks, 1901, 518.
- methods of farming for sugar beets, improvement, 1901, 496.
- Office, General, ruling as to grazing, 1901, 337.
- offices in United States, list, 1901, 688-690.
- physical condition, improvement by legumes, 1902, 228.
- poor, restoration by use of cowpeas and other legumes, 1902, 227.
- usefulness in intensive farming, 1904, 172.
- preparation for irrigation, article by R. P. Teele, 1903, 239-250.
- hemp, 1901, 544.
- problems of the West, conclusions of Secretary, 1901, 95.
- public, acts, improper benefits to speculator, 1901, 93.
- disposal for irrigation, remarks, 1903, 575.
- effect of cheapness on farm prices, 1905, 513.
- relation of slope and level to drainage, 1902, 232-233.
- smoothing and leveling for irrigation, 1903, 240-243.
- tenure in United States, discussion, 1902, 750-751.
- Land-grant colleges. *See* Agricultural Colleges.
- Landlordism, conditions in United States, 1905, 530-531.
- Lands, agricultural, prices in Argentina, 1904, 285.
- farm, influences affecting prices, itemized, 1905, 519-521.
- prices, illustrative local conditions, 1905, 521-530.
- increase, 1900-1905, 1905, 511-513.
- rates of advance in prices, 1905, 530.
- fertility, maintenance, and restoration, notes, 1904, 69, 70.
- grazing, profits of leasing by States, 1901, 95.
- irrigated, drainage, discussion, 1902, 234-242.
- public, forestry, remarks; forest management, 1903, 557, 558.
- open for settlement, remarks and table, 1901, 688-690; 1902, 748-750; 1903, 577-579; 1904, 622-625.
- relation of irrigation to settlement, 1901, 89-90.
- waste, reclamation by drainage, 1902, 231.
- worn-out, use of cowpeas and other leguminous plants in restoring, 1902, 227.
- Langley, irrigation officer in Egypt, opinions on reclamation of alkali soils, 1902, 584.
- LANGWORTHY, C. F., article on "Fruit and its uses as food," 1905, 307-324.
- LANTZ, D. E., article on "Meadow mice in relation to agriculture and horticulture," 1905, 363-376.
- review of bounty legislation for destruction of noxious animals, 1905, 1905, 621-623.
- Lanza, Prof. G., timber-test work, 1902, 535.
- Lard adulterants, difficulty of testing, 1904, 359.
- compound, use of cotton-seed oil, 1901, 287.
- cotton-seed oil with animal fats as substitute, 1903, 415-416.
- detection of cotton-seed oil after change by heating, 1904, 362.
- article by L. M. Tolman, 1904, 359-362.
- exports, 1901, 863; 1902, 800; 1903, 693; 1904, 733; 1905, 774.
- melting point of certain acetates as test for cotton-seed oil, 1904, 361, 362.
- ocean rates, United States to Liverpool, 1905, 760.
- value and use as food, 1902, 396.

- Larimer and Weld reservoir in Cache La Poudre Valley, 1901, 417.
 County Canal, remarks, 1901, 421.
- Larva. *See* Weevil.
- Laterals for irrigation, building, 1903, 245-248.
 slope, or fall, remarks, 1903, 244.
- Lathrop, Barbour, agricultural explorations and introductions of plants, 1902, 33.
- Laudanum, variation in strength, 1903, 256.
- Law, bird-protective, model, chart showing adoption, 1902, 214.
 controlling shipment of live stock, violations and additions, 1903, 494-495.
 food, scope and execution, 1904, 152-160.
 for bond issue for roads at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 326.
 employment of prisoners on roads, North Carolina, 1901, 322.
 forest, legislation, United States, State, and Federal, in 1905, 1905, 643-645.
 game, decisions, remarks, 1903, 567-568; 1905, 612.
 irrigation, court decisions, 1903, 574.
 need for control of grazing lands, remarks, 1901, 94.
 organic, of Department, duty of Secretary in diffusion of information, 1905, 89.
 printing, waste as consequence of 1,000-copies limit, 1905, 92.
 tea inspection, text, and Supreme Court decision, 1904, 151-152.
 United States Pharmacopœia, Revised Statutes, sections regarding, 1903, 257.
- Lawn, use of citrange as decorative tree, 1904, 235.
 value and best grasses, 1902, 505.
 watering and fertilizing, remarks, 1902, 518.
- Laws, contagious diseases of animals, changes, 1902, 714.
 food, changes, 1904, 593, 594.
 for road improvement, recent enactments, note, 1903, 457.
 water rights and irrigation, remarks, 1901, 91.
 game protection, 1903, 82, 202; 1904, 607-608; 1905, 87, 613-614.
 publications, 1905, 550.
 recent legislation, 1905, 552-554.
 relation to farmer, 1904, 509-511.
 governing shooting of woodcock and wood duck, 1901, 452, 456.
 irrigation, 1901, 680-682; 1902, 736; 1903, 573; 1904, 616; 1905, 649.
 importance and condition, remarks, 1901, 84; 1902, 111.
 land, influence on irrigation development, 1901, 92.
 limitation of action in land cases, 1902, 751.
 relation of United States Pharmacopœia, 1903, 256-257.
 road and road conditions in several States, 1903, 458-460.
 roads, by States, 1901, 679-680; 1902, 734; 1903, 569-572; 1904, 610-612; 1905, 624-627.
See also Legislation.
- Le Duc, Commissioner, advocacy of Government aid for silk culture, 1903, 140.
- Leaching of plant food from soil, study, 1903, 166, 167.
 waste of fertilizers and manures, 1902, 363, 565.
- Leaf fibers, manila, sisal, etc., character, 1903, 388.
 hopper, cane sugar, remarks, 1904, 102.
 miner, coffee pest in Porto Rico, efforts at control, 1904, 103.
 mold, use on chrysanthemums, note, 1902, 563.
 spot, prevalence, 1905, 1905, 603, 604, 605, 607-611.
 sugar beet, control, 1904, 29.
- Leaf-curl, peach, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 550; 1904, 583; 1905, 604.
- Leaf-worm, cotton, relations to boll weevil, 1904, 201.
- Leakage, irrigation losses, 1903, 95.
- Leavening, bread, losses by use of yeasts and methods avoiding loss, 1903, 352, 353.
- Leaves, crude drug, imports, 1903, 340.
 of plant, effect of overfeeding, note, 1901, 171.
 sweet orange and trifoliate hybrids, differences, 1904, 227.
 trees infested by pine-bark beetles, appearance, 1902, 279.
 trifoliate orange and hybrid, notes, 1904, 224, 226.
 usefulness in plant growth, 1904, 122.
- Lecanium, peach, description, natural history and treatment, 1905, 340-341.
- Lecaniums, parasite enemy, introduction, note, 1902, 82.
- Leckenby, A. B., collection of *Bromus inermis* varieties, 1904, 40.
- Leclainche and Nocard, conclusions as to tuberculin tests, 1901, 586.
- Lecture force and training of lecturers of farmers' institutes, 1903, 152-154.
- Lees of wine, uses, 1904, 379.
- Legislation, bird protection, 1902, 733; 1903, 566-567; 1904, 606; 1905, 611-612.
 securing and enforcing, remarks, 1902, 215.

- Legislation, cotton boll weevil, need, 1904, 203-204.
 diseases, animal. *See* Diseases.
 food and inspection, review by W. D. Bigelow, 1904, 593-597; 1905, 645-648.
 forest and forestry, in the States, 1904, 592-593.
 game, protection, 1902, 733; 1903, 566-567; 1904, 606; 1905, 611-612.
 irrigation, points to be controlled, 1901, 91.
 landowners' protection, 1904, 510.
 prevention of shooting, 1904, 513.
 road building, for Madison County, Tenn., 1904, 326.
 recent, review by M. O. Eldridge, 1901, 679-680; 1903, 569-572; 1904, 610-612.
 State, remarks, 1904, 92-93.
 State, forest and forestry, 1901, 667; 1903, 558-559.
See also Laws.
- Legumes as cover crop for apple orchard, 1901, 599.
 dried, nutritive value, investigations, 1905, 117.
 relation to nitrogen gathering for soil, remarks, 1904, 124, 125.
- Leguminous crops, culture improvements, 1905, 418, 419.
 gathering of nitrogen in soil, remarks, 1902, 337.
 in corn growing, 1903, 181-182.
 introduction, remarks, 1903, 37.
 tests of nitrogen-fixing bacteria, 1904, 49.
 forage crops, discussion, 1902, 27.
 plants, clover and other, handling of seeds, remarks, 1901, 236-243.
 plants, fertilization, remarks, 1905, 385.
- Leis conformis*, ladybird enemy of plant lice, importation, 1902, 82.
- Lelong, B. M., first description of Sugar prune, note, 1903, 275.
- Lemmings, devastation in Europe, remarks, 1905, 363.
- Lemon crop, California, note, 1903, 556.
 use of citrange as substitute, 1904, 229, 231, 234-235.
- Lemons, losses by injuries in packing, note, 1905, 354.
- Lettuce, as special crop, formula for fertilizer, 1902, 570.
 diseases, 1901, 671; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.
 fertilizer formula, 1902, 570.
 growing under glass, season, investment, and profit, 1904, 166.
 introduction of winter culture, 1902, 599.
- Leucaspis, occurrence in Japan, 1902, 162.
- Leves on the Mississippi, construction as protection from floods, 1901, 481.
- Level, farm, directions for construction, 1905, 261.
- Levelers, use in smoothing land for irrigation, descriptions, 1903, 242, 243.
- Leveling device, homemade, note and figure, 1903, 245.
 land for irrigation, discussion, 1903, 240-243.
- Lewis and Clark Exposition. *See* Exposition.
- Libraries as means of awakening public sentiment for bird protection, 1902, 211.
 information on road building, note, 1903, 462.
 in rural public schools, notes, 1901, 147, 152.
 school, traveling, use in corn-growing study, 1904, 493.
- Library, agricultural, at Concord, Tenn., rural school, 1905, 259.
 in Pennsylvania high school, 1905, 262.
 catalogue, remarks, 1901, 106.
 demands, assistance to agricultural colleges and stations, 1901, 107.
 Department, growth, work, and needs, 1901, 13, 106, 107, 614.
 list of agricultural periodicals in 1902, 1902, 740-745.
 organization and duties, 1902, 664; 1903, 512; 1904, 542; 1905, 566.
 work, review by Secretary, 1901, 106-108; 1902, 121; 1903, 102-103; 1904, 114-115; 1905, 103-104.
- Hawaii, experiment station, 1903, 89.
 statistical, remarks, 1903, 70.
- Lice, parasites, remarks, 1905, 145.
 plant, black scale, and grasshoppers, work for control, 1901, 98.
 ladybird enemies, introduction, 1902, 82.
 relation to transmission of tapeworms, 1905, 161.
- License, hunting, system, study and report, remarks, 1905, 552.
- Licenses, hunting, requirements, 1904, 511.
- Lick, James, probable importation of San Jose scale, 1902, 169.

- Licorice, demand and cultivation, 1905, 538.
region of production, description of plant, handling, 1903, 343-344.
root, imports, 1903, 687; 1904, 728; 1905, 768.
- Liebig, statement as to scarcity of fertilizers, 1902, 334.
- Life zones, California and Texas, 1901, 108.
determination, remarks, 1903; 80; 1905, 84.
mapping, remarks, 1904, 86-87.
- Light, requirements for assimilation of carbon by plants, 1901, 174.
- Light-houses, Florida, observations on birds' flight, 1903, 373.
- Lighting, farm barn, 1904, 110.
use of castor oil, 1904, 289.
- Lightning, losses, weather record, use in adjustment of dispute, 1903, 309.
- Lily, Bermuda, disease in imported bulbs, note, 1904, 31.
remarks, 1901, 173.
- Lime and magnesium, influence on plant growth, 1901, 161.
chloride, use against house flies, note, 1901, 188.
effect on nitrification in several types of soil, 1903, 171.
Everglades, description, origin, etc., 1905, 280-281.
function in the soil, 1901, 162.
influence on nitrification and water soluble salts, 1903, 170-174.
limit in soil for chrysanthemums, 1902, 565.
Palmetto, description, origin, etc., 1905, 280.
rock, use in beet-sugar industry, 1901, 497.
use for carnations, 1902, 561.
in soil for violets, 1902, 560.
in table sirups, for acidity, 1905, 247.
on sandy upland in peach orchard, 1902, 626.
- Lime-and-sulphur dip for cattle scab, note, 1903 505.
sheep scab, efficiency and effect on wool, 1903, 500-501.
- Limes, new, Department of Agriculture productions, discussion, 1905, 279-281.
- Limestone rock as road material, note, 1903, 460.
- Lime-sulphur-salt wash, use against San Jose scale, 1902, 156; 1904, 82, 84; 1905, 337.
- Lincolnshire sheep, details of method of improvement, 1901, 229.
- Linden, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.
- Linen, cotton as competitor, 1901, 195.
- Linnet, eating of weed seeds, remarks, 1904, 247.
injury to fruit, and character of food, 1904, 246-248.
- Linseed oil, manufacture, uses, and trade, 1902, 430, 431, 432, 434-438.
industry in West, development and changes, 1902, 428-430.
production and uses, 1902, 422, 423, 424.
meal, value for cattle feed, 1902, 430.
See also Flaxseed; Oil.
- Lint as object in selection of cotton seed, 1902, 368.
improvement by hybridization in early cotton varieties, 1904, 500.
- Linum usitatissimum*, flax, origin, handling, and uses, 1903, 390-392.
See also Flax.
- Lion of Thorwaldsen, note, 1901, 538.
- Liquid manure, danger in use on heavy soil, 1902, 558.
manures, use in feeding plants, 1902, 556.
on chrysanthemums, discussion, 1902, 563-566.
- Liquors, alcoholic, exports, 1901, 803, 804; 1902, 867; 1903, 697; 1904, 738; 1905, 779.
imports, 1901, 796, 797; 1902, 859, 860; 1903, 687; 1904, 728; 1905, 768, 769.
distilled from agave, note, 1902, 316.
- Lister for corn planting, advantages, 1903, 186-187.
- Little peach disease, efforts for control, 1904, 24, 36.
- Live animals, exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
destination, 1903, 485.
value, note, 1903, 481.
imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 853; 1903, 680; 1904, 721; 1905, 761.
- stock, Alaska, remarks, 1904, 100-101.
Argentine, high prices for breeding animals, 1904, 274-275.
notes, 1904, 272, 273.
Association, National, officers, 1901, 637; 1902, 675; 1903, 521; 1904, 551; 1905, 575.
business, Argentine, discussion, 1904, 273-274.

- Live stock, danger from castor pomace, note, 1904, 291.
 exhibitions, educational value, article by George M. Rommel, 1902, 261-264.
 Exhibitors, National Association, officers, 1902, 675.
 Exposition, International, officers, 1902, 675.
 farm, contribution to national wealth, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 11-12.
 typical, methods of cropping, feeding, etc., 1902, 354-359.
 farming, as a type, remarks, 1902, 347.
 growth, remarks, 1902, 722.
 principal region and special types, 1902, 350.
 relation to use of commercial fertilizers, 1902, 353.
 Southern, need of development, 1905, 197.
 farms, crop rotations, 1902, 525.
 increase in value, 1905, 20.
 freight rates, Chicago to New York, 1901, 789; 1902, 849; 1903, 677; 1904, 718; 1905, 756.
 improvement by breeding, discussion, 1901, 219-222.
 in the South, raising, 1904, 189-190.
 industry, need in cotton belt, note, 1903, 169.
 inferior grade in Philippines, 1901, 520.
 insects, study by Entomology Bureau, 1905, 81.
 inspection for export, cost, etc., 1902, 12-14.
 import, cost, etc., 1902, 12-14.
 law controlling shipment, 1903, 494.
 number of animals and breeds of sheep in Argentina, 1904, 277-278.
 in several countries, 1905, 732-736.
 pasturing in forest reservation, 1901, 337.
 production, improvements, 1902, 602-603.
 products, map showing distribution, with discussion, 1902, 351-352.
 sanitary officers and veterinarians, State, list, 1901, 628-630; 1902, 680-682; 1903, 523-524; 1904, 553-554; 1905, 577-578.
 shipments, Argentine, 1904, 275-276.
 show, value to exhibitor, discussion, 1902, 260.
 traffic, interstate, State restrictions, remarks, 1901, 22.
 use of grapevine leaves as feed, 1904, 364.
 See also Farm animals.
- Loam, clay, and sandy, value as sugar-beet soil, 1903, 401.
 value in growing roses, 1902, 554.
- Loblolly pine, profitable planting in South, suggestion, 1902, 138.
- Locust, black or yellow, insect injury, note, 1905, 250.
 telephone line construction, 1905, 455, 456, 458.
 carpenter worm, injuries, discussion, 1903, 326-327.
- Locusts, beetles, weevils, etc., in food of bobwhite, 1903, 196.
 See also Grasshoppers.
- Lodgepole pine, forest at high elevation, 1901, 335.
- Loeffler, Doctor, statement as to foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 651.
- Logging at University of the South, tables showing net returns, 1901, 475, 476.
 conditions, usual, and variation in waste, 1905, 483-485.
 selection and use of timber for bridges, 1905, 492.
 skid poles, suggestions for cutting, 1905, 190.
 stumps, height and character, 1905, 489.
 timber tract of the University of the South, 1901, 473.
 waste, conditions and causes, 1905, 484.
 in Southern yellow pine, article by J. Girsin Peters, 1905, 483-494.
 yellow pine, rules for prevention of waste, 1905, 493-494.
- Logs, rules for cutting, work at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 474.
- London water supply, relation of quality to organic matter, remarks, 1902, 175-176.
- Longino, A. H., governor of Mississippi, remarks on importance of good roads, 1901, 414.
- Longleaf pine, destruction in Texas by pine-bark beetle, 1902, 273.
 effect of "bleeding," note, 1902, 535.
- Long-staple cotton, improvement of varieties, 1903, 130-131.
 increase of demand and probable shortage, 1903, 122-123.
 regions for growing, 1903, 121, 122.
 upland cotton, cultivation, discussion, 1903, 132-134.
 varieties, origin and character, 1903, 126-130.
 cottons, introduction, discussion, 1903, 12.

- Lophortyx californicus*, destruction of grapes, 1904, 250.
- Loquat, Advance, history and features recommending, 1901, 391.
 - Eulalie, origin, name, and description, 1905, 503-504.
- Louisiana authorities, cooperation in cotton investigations, 1904, 33.
 - boll-weevil commission, cooperation of Department, 1904, 79.
 - cotton boll-weevil infestation, 1904, 193, 200.
 - future spread of, 1901, 374.
 - consumption, notes, statistics, 1903, 475, 476.
 - production, comparison, 1904, 197.
 - crop-pest commission, cooperation in boll weevil, investigations, 1905, 75.
 - investigation of cotton boll-weevil, 1904, 202.
 - delta region for cotton, and explanation of words, 1903, 122.
 - soil, remarks, 1903, 126.
 - demonstration farm work against boll weevil, 1904, 506, 507.
 - difficulties in destruction of cotton plants for boll-weevil control, 1904, 200.
 - diversified farming, article by D. A. Brodie, 1905, 207-212.
 - farm lands, prices, 1905, 528.
 - farmers, cooperation with Department in cotton cultivation, 1904, 32.
 - flight of warblers over Gulf of Mexico, note, 1903, 373.
 - Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
 - freeze, effect on orange hybrids, 1904, 233.
 - irrigation in rice growing, 1901, 87.
 - Mexican cotton boll weevil, appearance and exterminative measures, 1903, 206.
 - progress in rice growing, remarks, 1902, 226.
 - Purchase Exposition, agricultural college exhibit, 1904, 97.
 - boys and girls' corn exhibit, 1904, 98.
 - cigar tobacco, grand prize, note, 1904, 77.
 - Department exhibit, remarks, 1902, 123.
 - entomological exhibit, 1904, 85.
 - forest exhibit, remarks, 1904, 61.
 - St. Louis, 1904, officers, 1902, 671; 1903, 520.
 - See also Exposition.
 - rice growing and soil survey, remarks, 1901, 127.
 - soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
- Lounsbury, C. P., report on observation of fungous disease of grasshoppers, note, 1901, 462.
- Lowlands, increased danger to cotton from Mexican boll weevil, 1901, 378.
- Lubricant, use of castor oil, 1904, 289.
- Lumber, car, treatment for preservation, note, 1903, 432.
 - cooperage, etc., dry, insect injuries, 1904, 396.
 - exports, 1903, 694; 1904, 735; 1905, 776.
 - imports, 1903, 685; 1904, 726; 1905, 767.
 - industry, awakening, note, 1904, 52.
 - influence of forestry, article by Overton W. Price, 1902, 309-312.
 - market, relation to method of handling timber, note, 1904, 136.
 - prices, influence of forestry, 1902, 312.
 - relation of quality to size of tree, experiments, 1904, 453-460.
 - rough unseasoned, insect injuries, 1904, 395.
 - use for drains in irrigated lands, note, 1902, 241.
 - white pine, advance in price at Detroit, 1902, 138.
 - yellow birch, grades, yield, prices, etc., in experiments, 1904, 455-458.
- Lumbering, conservative, need of introduction, 1903, 45.
 - profit in white-pine region, note, 1904, 58.
 - some results to be secured, 1902, 310.
 - profits, relation to size of trees, remarks, 1904, 459.
 - rules for prevention of waste in logging yellow pine, 1905, 493-494.
 - waste in high stumps, 1905, 489.
 - white and red pine, example, 1904, 590.
- Lumbermen, attitude toward forest fires, article by E. A. Sterling, 1904, 133-140.
 - conditions affecting fire losses, remarks, 1904, 134-135.
 - interest in forestry, 1903, 559-560.
 - policy in handling timber lands and fires, change, 1904, 137.
- Lungworms, transmission, 1905, 150, 151.
- Lupine, white, effect of alkaline salts, remarks on experiment, 1902, 288.
- Lupines, forage, use and value, suggestion, 1903, 34.
- Luquillo Forest Reserve, Porto Rico, note, 1903, 91.
- Lymerixylon sericeum*, chestnut timber worm, characteristics and remedy, 1903, 325.

M.

- Macadam roads, North Carolina, Mecklenburg County, 1901, 331.
width under difficult conditions, 1903, 462.
- Macaroni imports, 1903-1905, 1905, 768.
manufacture from American wheat, 1903, 335.
vermicelli, etc., remarks, 1903, 348.
wheat, article by James H. Shepard, 1903, 329-336.
chemical factors, 1903, 332-333.
classes; protein content, 1903, 331.
countries of commercial production, and introduction into United States, 1903, 329.
development of industry, 1902, 34.
increase of production, and methods of cultivation, 1903, 330.
remarks, 1902, 776.
suggestions from investigations, 1903, 334.
uses, 1903, 335-336.
- wheats, chemical and milling factors, table, 1903, 332-333.
introduction into United States, 1902, 224.
remarks, 1901, 35.
- Machinery and motive power, farm, remarks, 1904, 111-112.
farm, and rural engineering, study, remarks, 1904, 97.
need of manufacturers, 1903, 98.
notes, 1904, 97.
remarks of Secretary, 1902, 114; 1903, 98; 1904, 111.
use and care, note, 1904, 10.
use in cutting seed potatoes, 1904, 314.
- Machines for distributing oil on roads, discussion with descriptions, 1902, 447-450.
hemp industry, 1901, 547, 551.
- Mackenzie Valley, migration of robins, 1903, 384.
- Madison County, Tenn., facts in relation to road building, 1904, 323-324.
- Magnesium and lime, influence on plant growth, 1901, 161.
- Magney, pulque, description and use, 1902, 315.
See also Mauritius.
- Mahin, Frank W., report on scenic attractions and profits, 1901, 531.
- Mahogany, and other tropical woods, insect injuries, 1904, 392-393.
- Mail delivery, free rural, relation of good roads, 1903, 100.
- Mails, rural, free delivery in 1902, 1902, 746-747.
influence for road improvement, 1903, 454.
remarks, 1901, 691.
- Maine Experiment Station, poultry breeding, 1904, 528.
income from hunters, summer visitors, etc., 1904, 517.
lumbermen, dietary studies, note, 1904, 106.
roads, legislation, 1905, 624.
- Maize. *See* Corn.
- Maladie du coït, horse disease, outbreak in Nebraska, 1905, 26.
- Malaria and typhoid, methods of protection, 1901, 178.
bearing mosquitoes, breeding places, 1901, 182.
conditions in city and country, 1901, 177.
effect upon progress in the Tropics, 1901, 350.
measures to prevent discussion, 1901, 182.
source, spread, and prevention, 1901, 179.
spread by mosquito, note, 1905, 80.
- Mallein, distribution, notes, 1901, 21; 1904, 24.
- Malt liquors, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 779.
imports, 1901-1905, 1905, 768.
- Mammalogy, economic, Biological Survey work, 1905, 86.
- Mammals, foreign, importation, regulation, 1905, 543-546.
importation, 1904, 609-610.
injurious, importation prohibition, 1904, 515.
live, importations, 1905, 1905, 616.
- Mammoth clover, seed growing and handling, 1901, 239.
- Man, experiments with food preservatives, discussion, 1903, 291-301.
- Mange, or cattle scab, remarks, 1904, 21-22.
- Mango and alligator pear in Porto Rico, planting, 1902, 24.
as promising tropical crop, 1901, 359.
description, manner of eating, propagation, varieties, and marketing, 1905, 444-448.
disease, 1905, 1905, 606.

- Mango, Mulgoba, history, description and features recommending, 1901, 389, 390.
 planting, Porto Rico, 1902, 24.
 varieties, 1905, 447.
- Manila, agricultural schools and courses, remarks, 1901, 522, 523.
 biological laboratory, establishment, remarks, 1901, 525.
 business conditions and concessions previous to 1830, remarks, 1901, 521, 522.
 fiber, cultivation of plant, yield, description, uses, 1903, 394-395.
 investigation by Philippine government, remarks, 1903, 35.
 hemp as promising tropical crop, 1901, 360.
 ease and profit of production in Philippines, 1901, 522.
 meteorological records at university, note, 1901, 519.
 University and Athenæum, courses in agriculture, 1901, 522.
- Manual training high school, Washington, D. C., courses of study, 1902, 483-484.
- Manufacture of mohair, remarks, 1901, 275, 276, 277.
- Manufactures of mohair, beauty and durability, 1901, 281.
- Manufacturing, farmers' support, 1905, 14.
- Manure, barnyard, effect on composition of sugar beet, 1901, 317.
 estimate as waste and nuisance in Western States, 1903, 447.
 for apple orchard, remarks, 1901, 601.
 use, chemical and physical relations, 1903, 449-450.
 corn growing, 1903, 181.
 in feeding roses, 1902, 556.
 care for prevention of disease, 1901, 188.
 cow, preference for use on chrysanthemums, note, 1902, 563.
 for corn on live-stock farm, note, 1902, 356.
 handling on model (dairy) farm, 1903, 368.
 horse, breeding place of house flies, 1901, 185.
 liquid, use on chrysanthemums, discussion, 1902, 563-564.
 management on model farm, 1903, 364.
 soil requirements, Soils Bureau study, 1905, 72.
 stable, caution in use in fruit growing, note, 1901, 170.
 duration of benefit, 1904, 175.
 influence on nitrification and water-soluble salts, 1903, 170-172.
 relations to diseases and insects of fruit trees, 1904, 175.
 use in peach orchard, 1902, 623.
 yields from use, 1903, 368.
 use against peach aphid, 1905, 344.
 neglect and destruction in several States, 1902, 529.
 on sheep farm, 1902, 363.
- Manures and fertilizers for grapes, remarks, 1902, 410.
 commercial, restoration of soils, note, 1904, 70.
 green and stable, benefit to soil by increasing granulation, 1903, 168.
 use in peach orchard, 1902, 622.
 of different animals, solid and liquid composition, 1902, 571.
 organic, danger, note, 1901, 171.
- Map, base, necessity in soil survey, 1901, 120.
- Maple, silver, comparison with black walnut as to growth, 1904, 257.
 sirup, new fashions, color as factor, in demand, 1904, 431.
 value and use as food, 1902, 401.
 sugar, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
 value by sizes and prices, 1904, 458.
 use for home adornment, details, 1902, 511.
- Mapping soil, note, 1904, 70.
- Maps, soil survey, publication, 1904, 72.
 requirements of Soils Bureau, 1901, 123.
- MARBURY, J. B., article on "Relation of weather conditions to growth and development of cotton," 1904, 141-150.
- Mare, conformation, for several classes of horses, 1902, 460, 464, 465.
- Mares, purchase for Department horse-breeding experiments, type, etc., 1904, 533-534.
- Marin, Don Francisco de Paulo, early introduction of seeds and aid of agriculture in Hawaii, 1901, 511.
- Marine disasters, importance of weather records in suits, 1903, 308.
- Market, avocado, remarks, 1905, 443.
 cotton, advantage of long-staple Upland, 1903, 124.
 establishment for new crops, remarks, 1905, 301.
 European, for pears and apples, development, 1904, 43.
 fine leaf tobacco, problem, 1904, 77.

- Market for agricultural products, lack in Hawaiian Islands, remarks, 1901, 519.
 hemp, discussion, 1901, 552.
 silk cocoons, notes, 1903, 77-78.
 game, effect of legislation, note, 1904, 89.
 guava, remarks, 1905, 451, 452.
 horse, range of prices, 1899-1904, remarks, 1904, 529.
 relation of export trade, 1904, 530-531.
 horses, selecting and judging, article by W. J. Kennedy, 1902, 455-468.
 mango, remarks, 1905, 448.
 milk, retail and wholesale, 1904, 182, 183, 184.
 northern, for southern vegetables and fruit, 1905, 211.
 sapodilla, remarks, 1905, 449.
 tobacco, remarks, 1905, 230.
- Marketing apple crop, transition in methods, 1903, 226.
 cut flowers, suggestions for grower, 1904, 167.
 farm products, movement to ports, 1903, 479-481.
 fruit, 1904, 177.
 investigations, 1904, 42-44.
 need of care in handling, 1905, 322-323.
 packages, picking, etc., 1904, 177.
 study and experiment, 1903, 39.
 tendency and suggestions, 1904, 170-171.
 grapes, 1902, 411.
 influence of honesty and appearances, 1904, 434.
 long-staple Upland cotton, 1903, 135-136.
 questions of art and psychology, 1904, 417.
 stock cattle affected with Texas fever, 1903, 506.
 vegetables, city, methods, notes, 1904, 165, 166.
- Markets, access, relation to development of tropical agriculture, remarks, 1901, 352.
 apple, influence of cold storage in extension, 1903, 236.
 apples, German and British, preferences in apples, note, 1904, 432.
 butter and cheese, 1902, 151, 154.
 consumers' fancies, article by George K. Holmes, 1904, 417-434.
 European and other foreign, remarks, 1901, 105.
 handling and packing, remarks, 1904, 43.
 for dairy products, notes, 1902, 14, 151, 154.
 live stock, study at show ring, remarks, 1902, 261.
 Foreign, Division, Bureau of Statistics, work, 1904, 91.
 investigations, review by Secretary, 1902, 115-117.
 relation to dairy industry, 1902, 153-154.
 fruit, extension, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 32; 1902, 16; 1904, 42-44.
 glutted, some causes, 1903, 227.
 game, effect of protective laws, 1904, 89.
 largest, note, 1905, 546.
 lack in South, remarks, 1905, 194.
 perishable produce, need of improvement, 1905, 196.
 potato, for Greeley, Colo., production, 1904, 311-312.
 primary flaxseed, of United States, 1902, 430.
 relation to diversified farming in South, 1905, 205.
- MARLATT, C. L., article on "The annual loss occasioned by destructive insects in the United States," 1904, 461-474.
 "The San Jose scale; its native home and natural enemy," 1903, 155-174.
 Assistant Entomologist, search for original home of San Jose scale, 1901, 97.
- Marmalade, grape, recipe, 1904, 376.
 use of citrange, 1904, 229, 234.
- Marshes, brackish, work of reclamation, note, 1901, 99.
 tidal, reclamation, note, 1904, 110.
- Marsonia martini*, Sace & Ell., prevalence, 1905, 610.
- Martin, George W., work in destruction of grasshoppers with fungus, 1901, 464, 465.
- Maryland, early cotton manufacturing companies, 1903, 465.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 522.
 forest work and map, note, 1904, 58.
 results of soil survey, 1901, 49.
 roads, legislation, 1905, 625.
 soil survey for tobacco, 1901, 126.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
- Massachusetts, conditions in outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 656.

- Massachusetts, improvement in plan of maintaining rural schools, 1901, 139.
 Institute of Technology, timber tests, 1902, 535.
 laws on contagious diseases of animals, changes, 1902, 714.
 moth suppression, appropriation, 1905, 131.
 reports on agriculture, origin and character, 1904, 523.
 roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 625.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
- MATHEWSON, E. H., and GEORGE T. McNESS, article on "Dark fire-cured tobacco of Virginia and the possibilities for its improvement," 1905, 219-230.
- Matting industry, development, 1904, 27.
 steps for introduction, 1903, 27.
- Maturing, cotton season, importance in breeding new kinds, remarks, 1902, 381.
 of plants, effect of potassium, note, 1901, 163.
- Mauritius fiber, or hemp, propagation, discussion, 1903, 397.
- May beetle, relation to spread of thorn-headed worm, 1905, 55.
- McADIE, ALEXANDER G., article on "Wet and dry seasons in California," 1902, 187-204.
- McClure, D. E., work in cooperation for schools of farmers and teachers, 1901, 153.
- McIntosh apple, description, 1901, 384.
 history and feature recommending for wider planting, 1901, 383.
- McKENNEY, R. E. B., and A. F. WOODS, article on "Fertilizers for special crops," 1902, 553-572.
- McKerrow, George, action for uniformity in farmers' institutes, note, 1903, 149.
- McMurtrie, Dr. William, remarks on mohair fiber, 1901, 272, 273.
 work on sugar-beet composition, note, 1901, 301.
- McNESS, GEORGE T. and E. H. MATHEWSON, article on "Dark fire-cured tobacco of Virginia and the possibilities for its improvement," 1905, 219-230.
- MEAD, ELWOOD, article on "Some typical reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain States," 1901, 415-430.
 "The relation of irrigation to dry farming," 1905, 423-438.
 review of irrigation, 1901, 680-682; 1902, 735-737; 1903, 572-576.
 and drainage investigations, 1904, 1904, 612-618.
 public control of irrigation, 1901, 680-682.
- Meadow mice. *See* Mice.
- Meadowlark, usefulness on farm, 1904, 514.
- Meadows, damages by meadow mice, 1905, 368.
 of United States, need of improvement, note, 1902, 228.
- Meal, corn, color of cob in manufacture, 1902, 547.
 cotton-seed, popularity in Europe as animal food, remarks, 1901, 297.
 flaxseed, uses, 1902, 433, 434.
 worms, note, 1904, 83.
- Mealy bugs, parasite enemy, introduction, note, 1902, 82.
- MEANS, THOMAS H., and THOMAS H. KEARNEY, article on "Crops used in the reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt," 1902, 573-588.
- Mease, Dr. James, early list of apples, remarks, 1902, 470.
- Meat animals, imports into leading European countries, 1905, 740.
 remarks, 1905, 516.
 exports, 1901, 800-801; 1902, 863-864; 1903, 692-693; 1904, 733-734; 1905, 774-775.
 destination, 1903, 484-485.
 value, note, 1903, 481, 482.
 frozen, trade, from Argentina, 1904, 276-277.
 imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 855; 1903, 682; 1904, 723.
 inspection, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 20; 1903, 21; 1904, 20-21; 1905, 29-30.
 nutritive value, investigations, 1905, 117.
 producers' association, corn belt, officers, 1905, 575.
 products, exports, 1904, 733.
 destination, 1903, 484-485.
 prices, 1902, 855, 863, 871, 873.
 value, note, 1903, 481, 482.
 imports, prices, 1902, 855, 863, 871, 873.
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 486.
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 486.
 value and use as food, discussion, 1902, 392.
- Meats, consumers' fancies and discriminations, 1904, 422-425.
 dressed and packed, freights, Chicago and Cincinnati to New York, 1903, 677.
 freight rates, Chicago to New York, 1901, 789; 1902, 849; 1903, 677;
 1904, 718; 1905, 756.

Meats, exports, prices, 1902, 855, 863, 871, 873.
freight rates, 1904, 718.

Chicago to New York and Cincinnati to New York, 1902, 849, 850.
imports, prices, 1902, 855, 863, 871, 873.
influence of names on demand, 1904, 422-423.
inspection for export, cost, etc., 1902, 12-14.
import, cost, etc., 1902, 12-14.
packed, Cincinnati to New York, by rail, 1901, 789.
freight rates, Cincinnati to New York, 1905, 757.
provisions, freight rates Chicago to Europe, 1902, 852.
prepared, study by Chemistry Bureau, remarks, 1905, 58.
preserved, relation of food inspection, 1904, 158.
study, remarks, 1901, 59.

Mechanic arts high school, Springfield, Mass., courses of study, 1902, 484.

Mechanical devices and methods of applying water in Colorado, 1904, 318-322.

Mechanics, farm, interest of agricultural colleges, 1903, 98.

Medicinal plants, and drug, experiments and study, 1903, 33.

Melon louse in 1902, damage, 1902, 730.

See also Cantaloupe; Watermelon.

Melophagus ovinus, parasite, remarks, 1905, 144.

Memphis, Tenn., castor oil manufacture, note, 1904, 296.

Mennonites, planting of mulberry trees and raising of silk cocoons, 1903, 140.

Mercerized cotton fabrics, remarks on character and use, 1901, 197.

Merchants, influence for road improvement, 1903, 454.

Mercuric chlorid. *See* Corrosive sublimate.

MERRIAM, C. HART, article on the "Prairie dogs of the Great Plains," 1901, 257-270.

Mesa, Black, of Arizona, grazing of sheep, remarks, 1901, 341, 342.

Mescal, alcoholic drink of Mexico, note, 1902, 316.

Messengers, Weather Bureau, requirements, 1903, 115.

Metabolic activity of plants, variation with season by reason of light, 1902, 567.

Meteorological conditions, influence upon composition of wheat, 1901, 306.

observations, transmission by telegraph, American beginning, 1903, 109.

records at Manila, remarks, 1901, 519.

service, United States, origin and development, 1903, 109-110.

summaries, regular mailing to attorneys and others, 1903, 303.

work, transfer from Navy Department to Weather Bureau, 1904, 17.

Meteorologists, expert testimony in law suits, 1903, 311-312.

Meteorology, advance by Weather Bureau in 1902-3, 1903, 15.

education, interest of Department, 1904, 18.

encouragement of study, remarks, 1903, 119.

in schools, 1905, 24.

Metric weights and measures, 1902, 754.

Mexican cotton boll weevil in the United States, article by W. D. Hunter, 1901, 369-380.

See also Boll weevil, cotton.

Mexicans, national drink, remarks, 1902, 315.

Mexico, Biological Survey work, remarks, 1905, 85.

cotton boll weevil, persistence, note, 1903, 212.

Gulf of, birds' flight, problem of keeping course, 1903, 373.

destruction of migrating birds, 1903, 374.

migration of birds, routes, 1903, 375, 376.

imports of live stock, 1903, 22.

irrigation, remarks, 1902, 636.

production ofistle, 1903, 397.

valley, growth of Pulque Maguey, note, 1902, 315.

weather reports for United States, daily forecasts, 1903, 111.

Miami Valley, soil survey in tobacco district, 1901, 125.

Mice, field, historical notes on destructiveness, 1905, 364.

name, note, 1905, 364.

meadow, description, distribution, and habits, 1905, 365-368.

fecundity, 1905, 367.

infectious diseases as remedy, 1905, 375.

measures for destruction, 1905, 373-376.

natural enemies, 1905, 370-373.

preventive measures, summary, 1905, 376.

relation to agriculture and horticulture, article by D. E. Lantz, 1905, 363-376.

plague, Scotland, 1892, causes, 1905, 371.

- Mice, protection of young trees, 1901, 603.
- Michigan Agricultural College, origin of collegiate agricultural education, note, 1904, 495.
 - cooperation of parents and teachers in school improvement, 1901, 152.
 - destruction of immigrating birds, 1903, 374.
 - farm lands, prices, 1905, 525.
 - forest management, note, 1902, 37.
 - origin of Welch peach, 1903, 273.
 - planting of White Pine, discussion, 1902, 139, 140.
 - roads, legislation, 1905, 625.
 - soil survey in peach belt, 1901, 127.
 - soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
 - sugar-beet growing, note, 1903, 408.
- Microgaster parasites, gipsy moth, remarks, 1905, 134, 135.
- Micro-organisms, soil changes, production, note, 1904, 124.
- Microscope, value in determining purity of water, 1902, 176.
- Microscopic examination, use in testing road material, note, 1904, 332.
 - inspection of pork, note, 1904, 21.
- Microtus*, common name, note, 1905, 364.
 - spp., notes on habitats of several species, 1905, 366.
- Migration, birds, California, 1904, 242.
 - casualties, 1903, 373.
 - causes, 1903, 371-372.
 - distance, 1903, 374-375.
 - relation to temperature, 1903, 382-383.
 - relative position of groups, discussion, 1903, 380-382.
 - routes, discussion, 1903, 375-378.
 - some new facts, article by Wells W. Cooke, 1903, 371-386.
 - variations in speed, 1903, 383-384.
 - robins, route and rate of travel, United States to Alaska, chart, 1903, 385.
 - spring birds, special features, 1903, 381-382.
 - woodcock, effect of cold storms, 1901, 451.
- Milch cows, Alaska, note, 1904, 101.
 - number, prices, etc., 1904, 703, 704.
 - values, imports, exports, prices, 1903, 662-663.

See also Cows.
- Mildew, prevalence, 1905, 1905, 605, 606, 607, 608.
- Milk, basis of payment at creameries, remarks, 1902, 604.
 - delivery, time, suggestions, 1904, 183-184.
 - farm, care, discussion, 1902, 150.
 - keeping quality, effect of cleanliness, school exercise, 1905, 272.
 - management, model farm, 1903, 364.
 - popular instruction in dairying, 1905, 32.
 - price in Porto Rico, 1901, 506.
 - relation to spread of typhoid fever, notes, 1901, 178.
 - skim, use in making buttermilk, 1904, 185.
 - State standards, table, 1903, 581-582.
 - studies for rural schools, 1905, 271-272.
 - supply, city, methods of distributing, remarks, 1902, 150.
 - trade, producing and retailing, discussion, 1904, 182-184.
 - value as food, remarks, 1902, 395.
- Milkers, women, superiority, remarks, 1902, 149.
- Mill pests, note, 1904, 83.
- Miller, American, note on relation of milling to quality of product, 1904, 431.
- Millers, handling of durum wheats, 1904, 27.
- Millet, pearl, as forage crop, remarks, 1902, 722.
 - seed, preference of seedsmen, 1901, 234.
- Millets, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 247.
- Millinery exhibits in interest of bird protection, 1902, 212.
- Milling in Argentina, 1904, 282.
 - macaroni wheat, 1903, 332-333.
 - plants of European lumber industry, remarks, 1902, 311.
- Mills, castor-oil, establishment in United States, 1904, 293-294.
 - cotton-seed oil manufacture, distribution, 1901, 295.
 - making cotton-seed oil, remarks, 1901, 290.
- MILNER, R. D., article on "The cost of food as related to its nutritive value," 1902, 387-406.
- Milo maize, remarks, 1904, 588.

- Mine owners and lumbermen, interest in forestry, 1903, 559-560.
- Mineral oil, use in road improvement, article by James W. Abbott, 1902, 439-454.
waters, analysis, discussion, 1902, 291-293.
- Mining, economic, relation to forestry, 1904, 55.
- Minnesota Experiment Station, improvement of wheat, 1902, 95.
wheat breeding, 1903, 84.
methods, 1901, 225.
note, 1902, 223.
- experiments in bread making, comparative importance of starch and gluten, 1903, 350.
- farm lands, prices, 1905, 525.
- flaxseed trade and linseed-oil manufacture, 1902, 430, 437.
- Hennepin County, cost of road construction, engineer's statement, 1903, 461.
- migration of robins, 1903, 384.
- National Forest Reserve, remarks, 1903, 558.
- planting of pine on waste lands, 1902, 139-140.
- road improvement and proposed legislation, remarks, 1903, 460.
- roads, legislation, 1905, 625.
- soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
- universities, schools of agriculture, 1902, 487-489.
- wheat, remarks, 1903, 356.
- windbreak, 1904, 265.
- Misbranding, food products, law and its enforcement, notes, 1904, 154, 157.
- Mississippi, cotton consumption, notes; statistics, 1903, 475, 476.
delta region, for cotton, explanation of words, 1903, 122.
cotton, soil, remarks, 1903, 126.
diversified farming, article by M. A. Crosby, 1905, 201-207.
farm lands, prices, 1905, 527.
gravel for road building, note, 1904, 325.
River, drainage area, remarks, 1901, 478.
system, features, 1901, 478.
list of great floods, 1901, 480.
soil survey on the Yazoo River, 1901, 127.
soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
Valley, fruit growing opportunities, 1904, 178.
road material, lack, note, 1903, 461.
route of plover, Argentina to Arctic Circle, 1903, 378.
true home of the woodcock, note, 1901, 448.
- Missouri, agricultural schools, 1902, 491-492.
cotton consumption, note; statistics, 1903, 475, 476.
farm lands, prices, 1905, 526.
River, drainage basin and normal discharge, notes, 1901, 478, 479.
roads, character and costliness, 1903, 458.
use of saloon-license moneys and progress in road making, 1903, 459.
soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
St. Louis, center of castor oil industry, 1904, 293, 294, 295, 296.
- Mite, cause of cattle scab, note, 1903, 504.
- Mites, parasites, remarks, 1905, 146-147.
sheep scab, killing by authorized dips, 1903, 500.
- Model farm. *See* Farm.
- Mohair and mohair manufactures, article by George Fayette Thompson, 1901, 271-284.
comparison with wood fibers, 1901, 273.
goods, durability, 1901, 277.
loss by kemp, 1901, 276.
manufactures, beauty and durability, 1901, 281.
remarks, 1901, 277.
manufacturing center, Bradford, England, prices, 1901, 280.
prices, discussion, 1901, 279.
- Mohler, Dr. John R., investigation of foot-and-mouth disease, outbreak in 1902, 1902, 643.
- Moisture and sunshine of Upper Lake States, discussion, 1902, 130.
soil, importance of retaining, in soil in corn growing, discussion, 1903, 180-181.
See also Precipitation; Rainfall.
- Molasses. *See* Sirups.
- Molds, damage to fruit in transit, 1905, 361.
See also Fungi.
- Money, foreign coins and currencies, values, 1904, 742.

- Moniha fungus on peach, note, 1901, 170.
- Montana, alkali lands, experiments, 1904, 73.
 Chinook winds as a necessity, 1901, 557.
 irrigation, public control, 1901, 681.
 mountains, movements of warm winds, 1901, 560.
 signs of approach of Chinook winds, 1901, 558.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
 type of rainfall, remarks, 1902, 641.
- MOORE, GEORGE T., article on "Bacteria and the nitrogen problem," 1902, 333-342.
 "The contamination of public water supplies by algæ,"
 1902, 175-186.
- WILLIS L., article on "Climate of the forest-denuded portion of Upper Lake
 Region," 1902, 125-132.
 chief executive, Weather Bureau, note, 1903, 114.
- Moose, conditions, 1905, Wyoming, Maine, and Ontario, 1905, 615.
- Morgan, Henry H., report on scenic attractions of Switzerland, 1901, 529.
- Morning glory, effects of variation in fertilization, 1905, 384.
- Morphine, extraction from poppy, experiments, 1905, 537.
 new method of production, 1904, 32.
- Morton citrange, description, uses, origin, etc., 1905, 276-278.
 J. Sterling, on economic management of brush lands, 1901, 210.
- Morus multicaulis* craze in silk culture, remarks, 1903, 138.
- Mosaic disease, prevalence, 1905, 1905, 608.
- Mosquito, relation to diseases in the Tropics, notes, 1901, 349, 350.
 spread of diseases, 1905, 80.
Stegomyia fasciata, agency in spread of yellow fever, remarks, 1901, 191.
 yellow fever, note, 1904, 84.
- Mosquitoes, 1904, note, 1904, 604.
 control, investigations, 1901, 99; 1902, 88.
 distinction between malaria-bearing, and others, 1901, 179.
 malaria-bearing, breeding places, 1901, 182.
 discussion, 1901, 179.
 parasites, remarks, 1905, 140.
 relation to infestation of dogs with thread worms, 1905, 155, 156.
 transmission of malaria, 1905, 166.
 use of copper sulphate for destruction, 1904, 84.
- Moth, codling, destruction by birds, remarks, 1904, 87.
 gipsy, Massachusetts report, record of parasites, note, 1905, 128.
 parasites, imported, care after reception, 1905, 137.
 peach borer, habits, 1905, 331.
 twig-borer, note, 1905, 344.
- tussock, occurrence and control by parasites, 1905, 130.
- Moths, brown-tail and codling, 1904, notes, 1904, 601, 602.
 gipsy, and their European parasites, article by L. O. Howard,
 1905, 123-138.
 enemies, insect, in America, 1905, 128.
 proposed introduction, 1905, 78.
 life history and description, 1905, 126-128.
 parasite importation, from Hungary proposed, 1905, 135.
 method, 1905, 135.
 problem, 1905, 129, 131-138.
 rash in human skin from hairs, 1905, 128.
 remedies, 1905, 128.
 spread, 1904, 601.
 United States, introduction and spread, 1905, 123-138.
- bud, destruction of fruit tree scions, 1902, 252.
- enemies, European, attempts for introduction, 1905, 131-138.
- gipsy and brown-tail, and their European parasites, article by L. O. Howard,
 1905, 123-138.
 destruction by disease, pébrine, 1905, 133.
 enemies, insect, in America, 1905, 128.
 proposed introduction, 1905, 78.
 life history and description, 1905, 124-126.
 parasites, importation problem, 1905, 128, 129, 131-138.
 remedies, 1905, 128.
 United States, introduction and spread, 1905, 123-124.
 suppression, appropriations, 1905, 131.
- Motive power, farm, remarks, 1904, 111.

- Motors, irrigation and farm work, notes, 1904, 107, 108.
- Motor-vehicle interests, influence for road improvement, 1903, 454.
- Mounding, use against peach borer, 1905, 333.
- Mount Weather Meteorological Research Observatory, remarks, 1904, 17; 1905, 23.
Observatory, meteorological plans, remarks, 1903, 15.
- Mountain lakes, scenic regions of the United States, remarks, 1901, 535.
peaks, loftiest trio of United States, 1901, 533.
region, agricultural division of South Atlantic, remarks, 1905, 198.
roads as a source of revenue, article by James W. Abbot, 1901, 527-540.
streams, importance of forests to flow, 1903, 286.
- Mountainous regions, effect of destruction of forests, note, 1903, 282.
- Mountains as condensers of moisture, discussion, 1902, 629.
western, advantages of forest cover, 1902, 142.
- Mowing machine, early experience of Governor Boutwell, 1904, 525.
machines, use in harvesting hemp, 1901, 547.
- Mucor, fungus destructive to grasshoppers, 1901, 462.
- Mud, on oiled road, note, 1902, 442.
winter of 1902-3, stimulus to road building, 1904, 325.
- Mulberry trees and cuttings, in silk culture, 1904, 85.
planting as first step in silk culture, 1903, 144-145.
by Mennonites, 1903, 140.
white, relation to silk industry in Utah, 1903, 143.
- Mulch in apple orchard, notes, 1901, 599, 600.
influence on capillary rise of salts to soil surface, discussion, 1903, 161.
leaves and litter in forest, effect on soil, 1903, 284.
soil, development by cultivation, 1903, 160.
relation to evaporation of soil moisture, 1903, 181.
the movement of nitrates in soils, 1903, 174.
restoration after rain in corn growing, note, 1903, 189.
use on tree seedlings, 1905, 189.
- Mule raising in South, remarks, 1904, 189.
use in diversified farming in South, 1905, 211.
- Mules, exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
numbers in several countries, 1905, 732-735.
on farms, value, 1905, 13.
statistics, 1901, 771-772; 1902, 831-833; 1903, 659-662; 1904, 700-702; 1905, 737-739, 773.
See also Horses.
- Mulgoba mango history, description, and features recommending, 1901, 389.
- Mulhall, statistics on use of cotton, wool, and flax, 1901, 194.
- Munson, Prof. T. V., originator of Headlight grape, No. 1. 1903, 276.
- Murres, flight observation by Harriman expedition in Alaska, 1903, 372.
- Musa textilis*, Manila fiber plant, 1903, 394.
- Muscular activity, increase of heat given off by human body, 1904, 210.
relation to outgo of heat and carbon dioxide from human body, 1904, 215, 216.
- Mushrooms, work of Bureau of Plant Industry, discussion, 1903, 33.
- Mustard seed, imports into France, 1903, 419.
- Mutton, comparative food value of cuts, remarks, 1902, 393.
exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 774. *See also* Meat, exports.
from Argentina, 1904, 276.
inspection for export, 1902, 12.
- Myer, Gen. Albert J., direction of first meteorological service, 1903, 109.
- N.
- Nancy, France, investigation of relations of forest and evaporation, 1903, 282.
- Nantucket, introduction and destruction of prairie dogs, 1901, 269.
- Naphtha-process manufacture of linseed oil, remarks, 1902, 436.
- Natal, fungous disease of grasshopper, study, 1901, 460, 462.
- National forests. *See* Forests.
- Nature study in public schools, remarks, 1902, 102.
rural schools, work at Cornell University, etc., 1901, 148.
interest aroused by Audubon societies, note, 1902, 216.
story illustrating economic value, 1901, 151.
- Naval stores, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 776.
- Navel orange, Washington, introduction into United States and value, 1905, 294.

- Navy Department, exchange of work with Weather Bureau, 1904, 17.
- Nebraska, area of planted timber, note, 1905, 183.
 eastern, extent of new forest growth, 1901, 209.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 526.
 forest planting, growth and present area, 1902, 141.
 grasshopper, killing with fungus, 1901, 467, 468.
 hemp cultivation, remarks, 1901, 542; 1902, 23.
 irrigation, public control, 1901, 681.
 sand hills, possibility of forest growth, 1901, 215.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
 timber resources, article by William L. Hall, 1901, 207.
 universities, schools of agriculture, 1902, 487-489.
 value of planted timber, 1901, 211.
- Nectar, cotton, relation to boll weevil problem, 1904, 487.
- Negroes in Southern States, agricultural schools, 1902, 492-494.
- NELSON, E. W., article on "The agaves, a remarkable group of useful plants," 1902, 313-320.
- Victor E., report on profit from scenic attractions in Norway, 1901, 530.
- Nematoda. *See* Roundworms.
- Nematode root-gall, injuries and remedies, 1905, 348.
- Nest of wood duck, note, 1901, 455.
 woodcock, note, 1901, 449.
- Nesting of woodcock, note, 1901, 452.
- Nests, meadow mice, remarks, 1905, 366.
- Neumann, Joseph, work in silk culture, notes, 1903, 139, 141.
- Neuse River Valley, North Carolina, soil types, 1901, 48.
- Nevada, irrigation, public control, 1901, 682.
- New England, farm lands, prices, 1905, 521.
 fruit-growing opportunities, 1904, 178.
 hardwoods, studies, note, 1902, 39.
 planting of white pine, remarks, 1902, 41.
 route of birds to South America, 1903, 375.
 States, distribution of foot-and-mouth disease, illustration, 1902, 646.
- Hampshire, roads, legislation, 1905, 625-626.
- Jersey Experiment Station, saving in use of fertilizers, 1902, 95.
 roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 626.
 soil survey of truck lands, 1901, 127.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
- Mexico, grasshopper, killing with fungus, 1901, 468, 469.
 irrigation, public control, 1901, 682.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
 use of alkaline irrigation water, notes, 1902, 291.
- Orleans, building of first levee, remarks, 1901, 482.
 center, weather forecasting, States, 1903, 114.
 silk filature, work, 1903, 141.
- York, boys' institute work in nature and farm study, 1904, 493.
 City, drug adulteration, comment, 1902, 255.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 522.
 forest loss by fire, note, 1904, 134.
 management, note, 1902, 37.
- Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
 grape and wine production, 1904, 369.
 hardwood working plans, use of data on quality with size, 1904, 459.
 hospitals for the insane, inquiries into dietaries, 1901, 402.
 reports on agriculture, origin and character, 1904, 522-523.
 roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 626.
 soil survey for tobacco, 1902, 74.
 in grape region, note, 1901, 127.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
 sugar beets, data, 1901, 317.
- Zealand, butter score, 1904, 418.
 hemp, description of plant and fiber, uses, imports, 1903, 396-397.
- Newspapers, use of articles prepared by Weather Bureau, 1904, 358.
- Nighthawk, migration, distance, remarks, 1903, 375.
 usefulness on farm, 1904, 514.
- Nile, lake reservoirs at sources and relation to water supply of Egypt, 1902, 632.
 relation to agriculture in Egypt, notes, 1902, 573-575.

- Niobrara forest reserves, systematic forestation, 1902, 141.
- Nitragin, failure in commercial use, 1902, 340.
- Nitrate of soda, use in peach orchard, remarks, 1902, 624-625.
value in sugar-beet cultivation, experiment, 1904, 29.
sodium, in irrigation waters, effect, 1902, 289.
- Nitrates in water, "local normal" as aid in judging effect, 1902, 285.
of Chile and Peru, rate of exhaustion, remarks, 1902, 335.
supply of oxygen, note, 1901, 170.
See also Plant food.
- Nitrification in some southern soils, relative rates, 1903, 170.
influence of lime and stable manure, 1903, 170-174.
- Nitrites in water as indication of fermentation, 1902, 284-285.
- Nitrogen, amount annually withdrawn by crops from this country and restoration
by legumes, notes, 1902, 227.
as constituent of plant food, 1901, 167.
balance in Department of Agriculture preservatives study, 1903, 300.
content of wheat, importance, note, 1901, 305.
danger of excess for chrysanthemums, notes, 1902, 564, 565.
dangers to growth, note, 1901, 171.
effect on growth of plants, 1901, 168.
fixation, work, 1905, 40-41.
working out of problem, remarks, 1904, 124-125.
formula for supply in peach orchard, 1902, 625.
gathering and storing by leguminous crops, remarks, 1903, 182.
bacteria, remarks, 1901, 26.
in corn, differences and possible development, 1902, 221.
loss and production, discussion, 1902, 333-336.
organic form, sources, 1902, 568.
problem and bacteria, article by George T. Moore, 1902, 333-342.
production as object in plant breeding, 1901, 223.
waste in explosives by war, remarks, 1902, 334.
- Nitrogen-fixing bacteria, discussion, 1902, 336.
inoculation of soil, improved method, 1902, 340.
remarks, 1902, 21; 1903, 29; 1904, 49.
- Nitrous acid, danger to plant growth, note, 1901, 171.
- Nocard and Leclainche, conclusion as to tuberculin tests, 1901, 586.
remarks on efficacy of tuberculin test, 1901, 583.
- "Nocatee," hybrid of tangerine and pomelo, note, 1904, 235.
- Normandy, dairy cattle, discussion, 1902, 147-148.
- North Carolina, convicts on roads, ten years' employment, 1901, 321.
cotton consumption, discussion, with historic notes, 1903, 468-470.
crude drugs, large shipment and diminution of supply, 1903, 337.
effect of environment on wheat, note, 1901, 302.
farm lands, prices, 1905, 523.
grape growing, experimental, note, 1902, 26.
law for employment of prisoners on roads, 1901, 322.
leasing of shooting privileges, 1904, 519-520.
macadam roads in Mecklenburg County, 1901, 331.
Newbern, and Tarboro, good sand-clay roads, 1903, 264-265.
public schools, method of maintaining, 1901, 139.
results of soil survey, 1901, 47.
soil survey Raleigh-Newbern section, report showing failure, 1901, 129.
surveys for tobacco, 1901, 125.
soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
tree-pest investigation, note, 1904, 83.
- Central States, agricultural progress, 1903, 14.
cotton consumption, increase in past twenty years, 1903, 477.
- Dakota, public control of irrigation, 1901, 682.
soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
windbreak, 1904, 265.
development and need of hardy peaches, 1903, 272.
evergreens, use in home adornment, 1902, 514.
soils, difference from soils of South, and advantages, 1903, 164.
- Northern soils, difference from Southern soils, 1903, 169.
- Norway, scenic attractions and their profits, 1901, 530.
- Novaculite, road building material, notes, 1904, 325, 327.
gravel in Illinois, use in Tennessee, 1903, 459.

- Noxious animals, bounty legislation, 1905, reviewed by D. E. Lantz, 1905, 621-623.
destruction by poisons, note, 1905, 86.
- Nurse crops in young peach orchard, note, 1902, 615.
- Nurseries for forest seedlings, note, 1902, 138.
- Nursery, Arlington Experimental Farm, remarks, 1903, 41.
home, farmers' need, 1905, 183-184.
planting, time, 1905, 186.
site, forest tree planting, 1905, 187.
stock, danger from insects, 1905, 256.
supplies in Japan, remarks, 1902, 162.
- Nut culture, growth of business, remarks, 1905, 620.
Growers' Association, National, remarks, 1905, 620.
scores, 1904, 421.
growing, in United States, weevils as drawback, 1904, 299.
industry, insects injurious, 1905, 1905, 636.
orchards, location, relation to weevils, 1904, 307.
scores, 1904, 421.
trees, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.
weevils, article by F. H. Chittenden, 1904, 299-310.
destruction of tree seed, 1905, 251.
injuries to wood products, 1904, 390-391.
- Nutmegs, productions, remarks, 1901, 365.
- Nutrition and food of man, experimental inquiry, 1901, 396.
animal, study, 1905, 31.
use of calorimeter in study, 1904, 528.
fundamental laws, study with calorimeter, 1904, 212.
investigations, Department, discussion by Secretary, 1901, 82, 83; 1902, 107;
1903, 91; 1904, 104-106; 1905, 116-118.
digestion experiments, remarks, 1903, 347, 358.
plant. *See* Food plant.
relation to health of plants, article by Albert F. Woods, 1901, 155-176.
study, article on respiration calorimeter, 1904, 205-220.
- Nutritive value of bread, remarks, 1903, 361.
corn, improvement, note, 1902, 540.
relation of cost of food, article by R. D. Milner, 1902, 387-406.
- Nuts, consumers' fancies, 1904, 421.
diet, investigations at University of California, remarks, 1904, 106.
diseases in, 1904, 1904, 586.
oil-producing, imports and exports, 1903, 417-426.
oleaginous, France, imports, discussion, 1903, 419-421.
Germany, imports and exports, 1903, 421-422, 423.
Holland, imports and exports, 1903, 423-424.
polishing, note, 1904, 426.
seed, handling and care, 1905, 185, 186.
statistics, 1903, 686, 695; 1904, 729, 739; 1905, 769, 779.
use as food, value, 1902, 402.
- Nux vomica, variation in strength, 1903, 256.
- O.
- Oak, carpenter worm, injuries, discussion, 1903, 326-327.
diseases, 1905, 1905, 610.
red, curves showing rate of seasoning, 1903, 430.
telephone pole use, 1905, 455.
timber worm, description, life history, injuries, 1903, 323-324.
trees, bark-beetle, description, life history, injury, and methods of control, 1903,
318-320.
white and rock, injuries by Columbian timber beetle, 1903, 327-328.
Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
ties, cost compared to creosoted red oak and loblolly pine, 1903, 434.
wood, pinhole injuries, 1903, 323-324.
- Oak-destroying bark-beetle, methods of control, 1903, 319.
- Oaks, chemical study, discussion, 1902, 324-331.
destruction by bark-boring grubs, 1903, 320-322.
development and chemical changes in tissues during growth, 1902, 330.
injury by Columbian timber beetle, 1903, 327-328.
objection to use in home adornment, note, 1902, 507.

- Oaks, study of anatomy and histo-chemistry, discussion, 1902, 329-331.
 use for home adornment, details, 1902, 511.
- Oat plant, table of analysis of ash, 1901, 157.
 Swedish select, and Sixty-day, introduction and production, 1905, 44.
 experiments, remarks, 1904, 32.
- Oatmeal, exports, 1904, 739; 1905, 778.
- Oats, acreage, production, prices, exports, etc., 1904, 661-665.
 See also Oats, statistics.
- as cover crop in peath orchard, 1902, 618.
- breeding, remarks, 1904, 46.
- crop notes, 1902, 1902, 700-709.
 of certain countries, 1900-1904, 1904, 659-660.
 rotation in several States, 1902, 522.
- crops, visible supply, yields, prices, exports, values, and freight rates, 1902, 780-789; 1903, 604-613.
- culture improvements, etc., 1905, 413-414.
- development and distribution of variety by Wisconsin station, 1902, 94-95.
- diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 585; 1905, 609.
- exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.
- foreign varieties, introduction into United States, and value, 1905, 294.
- growing and handling of seeds, remarks, 1901, 236.
 in Alaska, notes, 1904, 100.
 season of 1904, notes, 1904, 565-569.
 use on live-stock farm, 1902, 356.
 weather conditions, crop season 1905, notes, 1905, 584-595.
- handling of seed, note, 1901, 236.
- imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.
- improved variety, introduction, 1902, 594.
- improvement, discussion, 1902, 225.
- prices, wholesale, 1901, 723-724; 1902, 787-788; 1903, 611-612; 1904, 666-668; 1905, 680-681.
- production and value, 1905, 10.
- rust, note, 1903, 536.
 prevalence, notes, 1904, 585; 1905, 609.
- seeding, harvest, etc., 1903, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538.
- smut, control, 1902, 786.
 formaldehyde as remedy, extensive use in Wisconsin, 1902, 96.
 prevalence, notes, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 585; 1905, 609.
 treatment with formaldehyde, 1902, 601.
- statistics, acreage, production, prices, exports, etc., 1901, 716-725; 1902, 780-789; 1903, 604-613; 1904, 647-656; 1905, 674-681.
- use on dairy farm, growing and use, 1902, 360.
 model dairy farm, 1903, 367.
- value and use as food, remarks, 1902, 400.
- visible supply, United States and Canada, 1896-1905, 1904, 660; 1905, 675.
- winter killing, prevention, 1902, 597.
- yields in crop-rotation experiments, table, 1903, 451.
 See also Weather and crop conditions.
- Obesity, relation of sugar eating, 1905, 245.
- Object-lesson road work, Government cooperation, article by Martin Dodge, 1901, 409-414.
 roads, cooperation in building, 1901, 412.
 remarks of Secretary, 1901, 100.
- Observations, Weather Bureau, times and character, 1903, 117.
- Observatory buildings, Weather Bureau, remarks by Secretary, 1902, 11; 1903, 17; 1904, 15, 17.
- Mount Weather, for meteorological research, 1904, 17; 1905, 23.
- Observers, Weather Bureau, grades and requirements, and duties, 1903, 115.
- Ocnaria dispar*. *See* Moths, gipsy.
- Oestrus ovis*, life history, 1905, 141-144.
- Offices, Department, organization and duties, 1901, 611-614; 1902, 661-664; 1903, 509-512; 1904, 539-542; 1905, 563-567.
- Ogden, Utah, development of irrigation, remarks, 1901, 428.
- Ohio, boys' agricultural clubs, development, 1904, 493.
 farm, example of forest planting according to plan, 1904, 259-262.
 lands, prices, 1905, 524.
- grain and hay farming, development, 1902, 347.

- Ohio, origin of Cardinal strawberry, note, 1903, 277.
 reports on agriculture, origin and character, 1904, 523.
 results of soil survey, 1901, 47.
 River drainage, basin, and normal discharge, notes, 1901, 479.
 roads, legislation, 1905, 627.
 soil survey in Zimmer Spanish tobacco district, 1901, 125.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
 tobacco fermentation, savings by change of methods, 1905, 73.
 investigations, Cuban filler growing, 1902, 75.
 tabaccoes, cigar, growing and curing, 1904, 75.
 Valley, golden seal in woodlands, note, 1903, 338.
- Oil cake and oil-cake meal, exports, 1901, 803; 1902, 868; 1903, 698; 1904, 739; 1905, 779.
 destination, 1903, 485.
 sales in Germany, competitors, 1903, 489.
- cotton-seed, discussion, 1901, 294, 289.
 world's trade, exports, 1901, 294, 295.
- linseed and cotton-seed, preferences of European countries, 1902, 433.
 production, use and export, 1902, 430-434.
- sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 488.
- castor, industry, article by Charles M. Daugherty, 1904, 287-298
See also Castor oil.
- cotton-seed, by-products from manufacture, 1901, 288.
 discussion of uses, 1901, 286.
 early mills for extraction, 1901, 285.
 growth of manufacture, 1903, 415.
 world's trade, exports, 1901, 294, 295.
- crude, dipping cattle for Texas fever ticks, 1903, 20.
 from corn, manufacture, remarks, 1902, 220.
 manufacture from corn, peanuts, etc., 1903, 411.
 grape seed, 1904, 378.
- mill, processes of operation, 1904, 290-291.
- mills, linseed, location, 1902, 428-430.
- mineral, use in road improvement, article by James W. Abbott, 1902, 439-454.
- on roads, theoretical objections, 1902, 441.
- poppy-seed, note, 1903, 345.
 quantity in road improvement, remarks, 1902, 451-452.
- roads, Mississippi Valley, unpromising conditions, 1903, 461.
- seeds, industry, article by Charles M. Daugherty, 1903, 411-426.
 use on roads, remarks, 1904, 68.
- Oiled road surfaces, tests by severe rainfalls, 1902, 441.
 roads, repairs, 1902, 452-453.
- Oil-producing seeds and nuts, countries importing and exporting, 1903, 417-426.
- Oils, consumption in United States, note, 1903, 412, 413.
 crude petroleum, variety in composition, 1902, 443.
 edible, notes, 1904, 156.
 exports, 1901, 800, 803; 1902, 864, 868; 1903, 693, 698; 1904, 734, 739; 1905, 775, 780.
 fatty and volatile, crude drugs, imports, 1903, 340.
 for road improvement, analyses, 1902, 444.
 imports, 1901, 794, 796; 1902, 855, 859; 1903, 682, 688; 1904, 723, 729; 1905, 763, 770.
 turpentine, adulteration, discussion, 1902, 331-332.
 use on roads, kinds, and methods of applying, 1902, 445; 1904, 68
 vegetable, and fats, value and use as food, 1902, 402.
 discussion, 1903, 412-413.
 exports, increase, 1905, 13.
 imports, 1903, 688; 1904, 729; 1905, 770.
 value and use as food, 1902, 402.
- volatile, effect on strength of timber, 1902, 537.
- Oil-yielding seeds in foreign countries, cultivation, 1903, 412.
- Oklahoma, castor beans, production, 1904, 293, 294, 295, 296.
 wheat, remarks, 1903, 357, 358.
 windbreak, 1904, 265.
- OLDYS, HENRY, article on "Audubon societies in relation to the farmer," 1902, 205-218.
 review of progress in game protection, 1903, 566-569.
- Oleaginous seed, United States as producer, 1903, 414-417.

- Oleaginous seeds and nuts, France, imports, discussion, 1903, 419-420.
 Germany, imports, exports, 1903, 421-422, 423.
 Holland, imports and exports, 1903, 423-424.
 British India and Russia as producers, 1903, 417.
- Oleomargarin, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 775.
 use of cotton-seed oil, 1901, 287.
- Olive as promising tropical crop, 1901, 360.
 oil, imports, 1901, 796; 1902, 859; 1903, 688; 1904, 729; 1905, 770.
 inspection under food law, 1904, 156-157.
 mixture of cotton-seed oil, 1901, 287.
 value and use as food, 1902, 402.
 orchards, California, losses by ravages of robin, 1904, 252-253.
- Oliver, George W., preparation of manual on silkworm food plants, 1903, 145.
- Olives, destructive feeding of birds in California, 1904, 243.
- OLMSTED, F. E., article on "Tests on the physical properties of timber," 1902, 533-538.
- Omaha horses, range of prices, 1902, 833.
- Onion culture, improvement, 1902, 600.
 diseases, notes, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.
 exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 741; 1905, 781.
 imports, 1901, 798; 1902, 861; 1903, 690; 1904, 731; 1905, 772.
 yields under irrigation in Colorado, notes, 1901, 425, 426.
- Ontario fruit growers, apple score, 1904, 420.
- Oology, destruction of bird life by breaking up nests, remarks, 1902, 208.
- Opium, content of morphine, requirement by customs service, 1903, 256.
 poppy, experiments in cultivation, gathering, etc., 1903, 344-345.
 production from poppy, note, 1904, 32.
- Orange as promising tropical crop, 1901, 360.
 breeding disease-resistant strains, note, 1902, 382.
 notes, 1904, 121-122.
 crop, California, note, 1903, 556.
 diseases, notes, 1901, 670; 1904, 583; 1905, 606.
 effect of nitrogen, note, 1901, 169.
 hybrids, between sweet and *Citrus trifoliata*, success, 1902, 720.
 characteristics, 1904, 226, 227.
 osage, planting as fence and windbreak, 1904, 261-262.
 pruning, remarks, 1901, 438.
 sweet, male and female parent in crossing, differences in results, 1904, 225-226.
 trees, hybrid, trifoliolate, remarks, 1901, 673.
 trifoliolate, description of plant, varieties, and fruit, 1904, 224.
 use in breeding hardy citrus fruits, 1904, 224-227.
- Washington navel, introduction into United States and value, 1905, 294.
- Oranges, breeding for frost resistance and as hedge plants, 1901, 25; 1902, 20; 1904, 9, 30.
 color, influence on demand, 1904, 425.
 increase of export due to exhibit at Paris Exposition, note, 1901, 32.
 losses by injuries in handling, 1905, 353.
 new, hybrid varieties, note, 1904, 30.
 tangerine, new, discussion, 1904, 238-240.
- Orchard, apple, branch grafted, note, 1902, 252.
 value of by-products, 1901, 608.
 cost of establishment, 1904, 179-180.
 fruits, diseases, study, 1903, 31.
 work in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 24.
 grass, seed growing and handling, 1901, 245.
 growing other crops on land, 1904, 174.
 need of storage house, remarks, 1901, 606.
 nut, location, relation to weevils, 1904, 307.
 peach, bearing, cultivation, 1902, 619-621.
 cultivation, discussion, 1902, 612.
 fertilization, 1902, 621-626.
 plow, use in peach growing, 1902, 619.
 protection by forest belt, 1904, 268.
 from insects and diseases, 1901, 603.
 regions of United States, location, 1903, 226.
 top-worked, care, remarks, 1902, 254.
 top working, time, 1902, 251.
 trees, top working, article by G. Harold Powell, 1902, 245-258.
- Orcharding, apple, commercial, article by G. B. Brackett, 1901, 593-608.

- Orchardist, commercial, method for final test of new fruits, suggestion, 1903, 268.
- Orchardists, opinions as to height for top of apple tree, 1901, 602.
practice in selling apples, 1901, 607.
- Orchards, avocado, extent, 1905, 444.
cropping, 1902, 528.
damage by meadow mice, 1905, 373.
distribution of ladybird enemy of San Jose scale, 1903, 74.
failure to bear, suggestion of remedy, 1904, 174.
olive, California, losses by depredation of robins, 1904, 252-253.
peach, conditions for profitable top working, 1902, 256.
cultivation and fertilization, article by M. B. Waite, 1902, 607-626.
distances for planting, 1902, 609.
Indian, remarks, 1905, 499.
planting, correction of mistakes, 1904, 172.
trees affected with sun scald and other injuries, note, 1901, 599.
use of top working for producing stronger growth, 1902, 247.
- Oregon, effect of environment on wheat, note, 1901, 302.
farm lands, prices, 1905, 529.
forest losses by fire, note, 1904, 134.
public control of irrigation, 1901, 682.
soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
wheat, remarks, 1903, 357, 358.
winter irrigation, 1905, 436.
- Organic matter in southern soils, need of increase, 1903, 168-170.
water, relation to sanitary quality, 1902, 176.
removal to prevent pollution of water supply, 1902, 185.
- Organization, Department of Agriculture, 1901, 611-614; 1902, 661-664; 1903, 509-512; 1904, 539-542; 1905, 563-567.
- Organizations, agricultural, lists, 1901, 620-641; 1902, 670-693; 1903, 519-526; 1904, 549-556; 1905, 573-580.
- Orient, new markets, note, 1901, 106.
- Oriole, Bullock, destruction of codling moth, 1904, 87.
eating of fruit, 1904, 251.
enemy of olive scale, 1901, 109.
- Ornamental plants, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 719; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.
growing as specialty, 1904, 169.
insects injurious, 1905, 635-636.
- Ornithologists, American, belief as to course of birds' migration, 1903, 373.
Union, American, work for game preservation, notes, 1903, 568, 569.
- Ornithology, economic, Biological Survey work, 1905, 85-86.
Section, remarks, 1902, 91.
work of Department, 1904, 87-88.
- Orobanche ramosa*, broom rape, injury to hemp field, 1901, 546.
- ORTON, W. A., review of plant diseases, 1901, 668-672; 1902, 714-719; 1903, 550-555; 1904, 581-586; 1905, 602-611.
study of cotton diseases, 1904, 502-503.
- Osage orange, planting between fields as wind-break and fence, 1904, 261-262.
- Oscillatoria*, pollution of water supply, note, 1902, 180.
- Ostrich, chicks, care and feeding, 1905, 402.
egg laying and incubation, 1905, 400-402.
farming, Arizona, article by Watson Pickrell, 1905, 399-406.
historical notes, 1905, 399.
feathers, plucking and sorting, 1905, 402.
feeding and handling, 1905, 404.
flesh and eggs as food, 1905, 405.
markings at different periods of life, 1905, 404.
prices, 1905, 406.
- Ouray, Chief, characteristic, 1901, 539.
- Overfeeding of plants, results, discussion, 1901, 171.
- Overflowed lands, crops for use, 1904, 42.
- Owens, S. H., experience with sand-clay roads in Richland County, S. C., 1903, 265.
- Owls, destruction of meadow mice, 1905, 371.
- Oxygen, lack, injuries to plants, 1901, 159.
supply from nitrates, 1901, 170.
- Oxygen-consuming capacity of water, indication as to purity, 1902, 285.
- Oxyuris vermicularis*, transmission, 1905, 150.
- Oyster, plumpness and flavor, influence on demand, 1904, 429.
- Oysters, value as food, remarks, 1902, 394.

P.

- Pacific coast, customs districts, discussion, 1901, 568.
 fruit-growing opportunities, 1904, 177.
 fruit handling, proposed experiments, 1904, 45.
 grain fleet, remarks, 1901, 573.
 grape-growing experiments for benefit, note, 1902, 26.
 lumber, fire losses, notes, 1904, 135.
 problems, remarks, 1904, 41.
 prune industry, encouragement, 1901, 32.
 region, agricultural progress, 1903, 13.
 statistics of exports of wheat and flour, 1901, 577, 578, 579.
 wheat exports, 1901, 576.
 ports, article by Edwin S. Holmes, jr., 1901, 567-580.
 winds, pressures, rain, 1902, 187.
 Northwest, influences on climate, 1901, 566.
 ports, trade, remarks, 1901, 106.
 type and sub-Pacific type of rainfall, remarks, 1902, 640-641.
 Pacing blood in stallion, Carmon, remarks, 1904, 534.
 Packages, apples, size advisable for cold storage, 1903, 235.
 fruit in cold storage, noted, 1902, 26.
 marketing, 1904, 177.
 Packing and handling fruits for foreign markets, 1904, 43.
 apples in barrel, method, 1901, 607.
 fruit for storage, 1904, 44.
 looseness as cause of loss, 1905, 352.
 Packing-house products, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 773-774.
 decrease, 1905, 13.
 foreign trade, 1905, 102.
 imports into leading European countries, 1905, 740.
 Pague, B. S., naming of and notes on Chinook winds, 1901, 555, 557, 565.
 Paige, conclusion as to tuberculin test, 1901, 587.
 Palma istle, remarks, 1903, 398.
 PALMER, T. S., article on "Federal game protection—a five years' retrospect," 1905, 541-562.
 "Some benefits the farmer may derive from game protection," 1904, 509-520.
 review of progress in game protection, 1902, 733-734; 1904, 606-610; 1905, 611-617.
 Pan-American Exposition, leaf-tobacco exhibit, note, 1901, 56.
 Papaw, tropical, use in aid of digestion, 1905, 324.
 Paper, use of agave in making, remarks, 1902, 317.
 Para, grass, remarks, 1904, 587-588.
 rubber tree, description as new species, note, 1901, 363.
 Parasite, black scale, remarks, 1904, 81, 82.
 Parasites, animal, groups, 1905, 139-140.
 insects, remarks, 1905, 636.
 transmission, article by B. H. Ransom, 1905, 139-166.
 cotton boll weevil, ineffectiveness, 1901, 373; 1903, 211, 212.
 in old peach land, notes, 1902, 608.
 moth. *See* Moth.
 plum curculio, 1905, 327.
 scale insects, introduction, 1902, 82; 1904, 82.
 sheep scab, note, 1903, 496.
 Paris Exposition, French milk exhibit, low quality, 1902, 151.
 green, use against gipsy and brown-tail moths, 1905, 128.
 Parker cotton, value in weevil-infested region, 1904, 507, 508.
 Parks, national. *See* Forests, national.
 Parlatoria, occurrence in Japan, 1902, 163.
 Parrots, importation without permit, 1905, 544.
 Partridge, name in South for bobwhite, 1903, 193.
 See also Bobwhite.
 Passenger rates per mile, for leading railroads, 1901, 791; 1902, 852; 1903, 679; 1904, 720; 1905, 759.
 Pastry, digestibility, note, 1905, 320.
 Pasturage, hay and forage crops, review by W. J. Spillman, 1902, 721-722.

- Pasture, alfalfa on sheep farm, management, 1902, 361.
blue grass, brome grass, and alfalfa, 1902, 363.
southern, plants for summer and for winter, 1905, 206.
- Pastures, Argentine, benefits from alfalfa, 1904, 278-279.
United States, need of improvement, note, 1902, 228.
use in restoring soils, note, 1904, 69.
winter, for South, 1904, 40.
- Pasturing live stock in forest reserves, regulations, 1901, 336-339.
- Patent flours, Graham, and entire-wheat flours, discussion, 1908, 354-358.
- Pathology and physiology, plant, investigation, discussion by Secretary, 1901, 22-23; 1902, 17-21.
- Patrons of Husbandry, officials, list, 1901, 637-639; 1902, 689-691; 1903, 689-691; 1904, 556; 1905, 580.
- Pea aphid, note on destructiveness, 1905, 629.
diseases, 1901, 671; 1903, 554; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.
garden, fertilization, Darwin's experiments, 1905, 385.
- Peach aphid, black, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 342-344.
belt, Michigan, soil survey, 1901, 127.
borer, control, suggestions, 1905, 338.
lesser, injuries and control, 1905, 335.
life history, habits, distribution, food plants, enemies and remedies, 1905, 330-335.
- Carman, history and description, with features recommending, 1901, 385.
diseases, control, 1905, 34.
review for year, 1902, 716; 1903, 550; 1904, 583; 1905, 604.
distribution in pioneer days by Indians, hunters, and trappers, 1905, 499.
- Everbearing, origin, distribution, names, and description, 1905, 498-500.
- flowering, Chinese, infestation with San Jose scale, 1902, 167.
- growing in Rocky Mountain region, 1904, 178.
- industry, notes, 1905, 196.
progress in 1903, 1903, 556.
- insect enemies, principal, article by A. L. Quaintance, 1905, 325-348.
- land, old, planting of new peach orchard, discussion, 1902, 608.
- leaf curl, "yellows" and "little peach," work of resistance, note, 1901, 24.
- lecanium, description, natural history and treatment, 1905, 340-341.
- little, treatment, remarks, 1901, 24; 1902, 18; 1904, 36.
- orchard, bearing cultivation, 1902, 619-621.
contour system of planting, 1902, 610.
cultivation, 1902, 612; 1904, 174.
fertilization, discussion, 1902, 621-626.
methods of planting in different sections, 1902, 611-612.
rectangular system of planting, 1902, 609.
young, crops, remarks, 1902, 613.
- orchards, cultivation and fertilization, article by M. B. Waite, 1902, 607-626.
distances for planting, 1902, 609.
- overfeeding with nitrogen, effect, remarks, 1901, 170.
- protection in winter, note, 1901, 439.
- pruning, remarks, 1901, 437.
- regions of Virginia, soil survey, 1901, 126.
- scale, West Indian, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 339-340.
white, native of Asia, destruction by ladybird, note, 1902, 169.
- spraying with arsenicals for curculio, caution, 1905, 329.
- trees, bearing, top working, discussion, 1902, 256.
destruction by freezing in Georgia, 1904, 233.
- twig-borer, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 344-346.
- weather conditions, season of 1905, notes, 1905, 584, 585, 586.
- yellows, control, note, 1901, 24.
- Peaches, Arlington Farm nursery, 1903, 41.
budding in top working, time, 1902, 257.
cold-storage, note, 1902, 25.
Hiley and Welch, promising new varieties, discussion, 1903, 271-274.
losses by injuries in handling, 1905, 353.
marketing in London, note, 1903, 40.
pears, etc., notions, 1904, 420-421.
ripening, 1904, 177.

- Peaches, two promising new kinds, discussion, 1902, 475-477.
types resistant to cold, remarks, 1903, 271-273.
- Peanuts, crop rotation in several States, 1902, 525.
France, imports, 1903, 419.
- Peaks, loftiest trio of United States, 1901, 533.
- Peale, Dr. Albert C., classification of mineral waters, 1902, 292.
- Pear, alligator, as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 354.
planting, Porto Rico, 1902, 24.
Bartlett, marketing in Europe, 1903, 39.
blight, distribution in United States, 1904, 178.
remarks by Secretary, 1902, 18; 1903, 31; 1905, 35.
Crocker, origin, name, and description, 1905, 497-498.
diseases, review for year, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582-583; 1905, 603.
fertilization, remarks, 1905, 383.
Philopena, origin, qualities, and description, 1902, 474-475.
pruning, remarks, 1901, 437.
Rossney, origin, description, etc., 1904, 402-403.
trees in Japan, remarks, 1902, 160.
vigor, modification, by top working, 1902, 247.
- Pears, cold-storage, note, 1902, 25.
cooling before shipment, 1905, 358.
export trade development, 1904, 43.
methods of obtaining self-rooted trees, 1902, 248.
peaches, etc., notions, 1904, 420-421.
qualities, resistance to disease, and new variety, Philopena, 1902, 474-475.
self-sterility, remedy, 1902, 600.
storage, note, 1902, 25.
- Pearson, Dr. Leonard, remarks on tuberculin test for tuberculosis, 1901, 590.
- Peas, Canadian field, seed, growing, and handling, 1901, 242.
field, improvement by breeding, 1901, 223.
- Peat swamp lands, drainage, note, 1904, 109.
with coal ashes, foundation soil for tomatoes, 1902, 567.
- Pébrine, silkworm disease, use possible in destruction of moths, 1905, 133.
- Pecan, Centennial, origin, description, etc., 1904, 407-408.
diseases, 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.
Frotscher, origin, name, description, etc., 1904, 408-409.
Hollis, origin, name, and description, 1905, 505-506.
Jewett, origin, description, etc., 1904, 409-410.
Moneymaker, origin, name, and description, 1905, 506.
Pabst, origin, description, etc., 1904, 410.
Post, origin, description, etc., 1904, 411.
Rome, origin, name, description, etc., 1904, 411-412.
Russell, origin, description, etc., 1904, 412-413.
San Saba, origin, name, description, etc., 1904, 413.
Schley, origin, name, and description, 1905, 507.
Stuart, origin, description, etc., 1904, 414-415.
Success, origin and description, 1905, 507-508.
Van Deman, origin, name, description, etc., 1904, 415-416.
weevil, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1904, 308-310.
Young, origin and description, 1905, 508.
- Pecans, value, naming, reproduction, and promising varieties, 1904, 405-416.
varieties, remarks, 1905, 504.
- Pedigree, consideration in Department horse breeding, 1904, 533, 534, 535.
- Peeler cotton, origin and character, 1903, 124, 129.
- Pegler, S. Holmes, statement as to durability of mohair, 1901, 227.
- Pelican Island, reservation, remarks, 1904, 90; 1905, 88, 559.
- Pencillaria, new forage crop, remarks, 1902, 722.
- Penitentiary, use of labor on roads, notes, 1903, 459, 460.
- Pennants, Weather Bureau, explanations, 1903, 119-120.
- Pennsylvania, Cuban tobacco, problem of raising, 1901, 124.
Experiment Station, study of animal nutrition, 1904, 528.
farm lands, prices, 1905, 522.
high school, teaching of agriculture, 1905, 262-264.
leaf tobacco, investigations for improvement, remarks, 1901, 54.
reports on agriculture, origin and character, 1904, 523.
roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 627.

- Pennsylvania, soil survey, results, 1901, 47.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
 Sumatra tobacco growing, remarks, 1902, 74.
- Pepper, cultivation and demand, 1905, 539.
 planting in cotton by Kekchi Indians, 1904, 486.
 production, remarks, 1901, 365.
 red, capsicum, experiments in cultivation, 1903, 344.
- Perfume plants as promising tropical crop, 1901, 361.
- Periodicals, agricultural, in Department library, 1902, list, 1902, 740-745.
- Permanganate of potash, use as remedy in stock poisoning, note, 1901, 28.
- Persea gratissima*, common names, commercial importance, etc., 1905, 508-510.
- Persimmon, Delmas, origin, description, etc., 1904, 404-405.
- Peruvian cotton, description and uses, 1903, 390.
- Pests, cotton, bollworm and minor, control, remarks, 1904, 80.
 crop. *See* Cotton, Weevil, etc.
 insect, falling off in 1904, 1904, 600.
 miscellaneous work, remarks, 1904, 83.
- Peters, Dr. Austin, discovery of foot-and-mouth disease outbreak in 1902, 1902, 643.
 remarks on tuberculin test for tuberculosis, 1901, 589.
- J. GIRVIN, article on "Waste in logging southern yellow pine," 1905, 483-494.
- Randolph, originator of Randolph apple, 1902, 472.
- Petrolene, constituent of asphalt, properties, 1902, 443.
- Petroleum, Beaumont, dip for killing Texas fever ticks, 1903, 506.
 use for dipping cattle for scab, note, 1903, 505.
 crude, and asphaltum for roads, study, 1903, 58.
 use against San Jose scale, 1905, 338.
 in road improvement, 1902, 439.
 oils, crude, variety in composition, 1902, 443-445.
 use in adulteration of turpentine, 1902, 332.
- Pettenkofer, Professor, opinion as to purification of water by algæ, note, 1902, 179.
- Pharmacists, care against adulteration of drugs, 1903, 255-256.
- Pharmacopœia, United States, recognition by United States statutes, 1903, 257.
 stringent requirements, character, etc., 1903, 256.
- Pheasants, protection, effect on market, 1904, 89.
 raising and prices, 1904, 516, 517.
- Philippine Commission, United States, work for agriculture, discussion, 1901, 524-525.
 Islands and Hawaii, forestry, remarks, 1902, 725.
 climate, soil, conditions, government, etc., 1901, 519, 686.
 Manila fiber, improvement and law, 1903, 36.
 hemp production, 1901, 360.
- Philippines, agricultural investigations, discussion, 1901, 519, 520.
 remarks of Secretary, 1901, 76.
 bureau of agriculture establishment, 1901, 525.
 cultivation of manila, regions, 1903, 394.
 early restrictions upon agriculture and trade, 1901, 521, 522.
 encouragement of agriculture by Spanish Government, 1901, 521, 522, 523.
 experiment stations, 1901, 523.
 favorable field for production of cacao, 1901, 356.
 forestry, 1901, 667.
 Luzon, as field for growing camphor, note, 1901, 356.
 trade of United States, 1901, 106.
 work of United States Commission, discussion, 1901, 524.
- Philohela minor*, woodcock, as a vanishing game bird, 1901, 447.
- Philopena pear, origin, qualities and description, 1902, 474-475.
- Phlæophthorus liminaris*, cherry bark beetle, remarks, 1903, 320.
- Phormium tenax*, New Zealand hemp plant, 1903, 396.
- Phosphate, sodium, in irrigation waters, effect, 1902, 289.
- Phosphates. *See* Plant food.
- Phosphoric acid balance in Department of Agriculture preservatives experiments, 1903, 301.
 function in plant growth, 1901, 166.
 use in tobacco fertilizers, note, 1905, 223.
- Phycocyanin, relation to blue-green appearance of algæ, 1902, 179.
- Phylloxera, destruction of grapevines and necessity of grafting vines, 1904, 366.
 dipping grape cuttings, note, 1902, 26.
- Physical characteristics of soil, effect on crops, 1902, 69.
 laboratory, Mount Weather, remarks, 1904, 17.

- Physical properties of timber, tests, article by F. E. Olmsted, 1902, 533-538.
- Physicians, care against adulteration of drugs, 1903, 255-256.
- Physics, soil, home study by farmer, purpose, 1903, 444.
study, solution of problems, 1901, 58.
- Physiological demands of different persons, 1901, 398.
vs. ration allowance, in dietaries, 1901, 400.
- Physiology and pathology, plant, in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 23; 1902, 17-21.
plant, relation to development of agriculture, article by Albert F. Woods, 1904, 119-132.
training of investigator, remarks, 1904, 129-131.
- Phytolacca americana*, cultivation, 1905, 536.
- Phytosterol, absence from lard of hogs fed on cotton-seed meal, 1904, 361.
nature and use in cotton-seed oil test, 1904, 360, 361, 362.
- Picking apples for cold storage, time, 1903, 231.
remarks, 1901, 605.
cotton, remarks, 1903, 539, 541.
fruit, 1904, 177.
for storage, 1904, 44.
grapes, 1902, 411.
hand, of cotton as measure against weevil, 1901, 379.
long-staple upland cotton, 1903, 134-135.
- Pickles, grape, recipe, 1904, 376.
- PICKRELL, WATSON, article on "Ostrich farming in Arizona," 1905, 399-406.
- Piedmont Plateau, soil surveys, 1901, 126; 1902, 60, 64.
region soils, notes, 1901, 48.
section, agricultural division of South Atlantic, remarks, 1905, 198.
- Pies, digestibility, note, 1905, 320.
- PIETERS, A. J., article on "Agricultural seeds—where grown and how handled," 1901, 233-256.
"The business of seed and plant introduction and distribution," 1905, 291-306.
- Pig manure, composition, 1902, 571.
- Pigeon, passenger, diminution in numbers, note, 1902, 207.
- Pigs, infestation with trichinæ, 1905, 151.
See also Hogs.
- Piling, preservation, tar oil treatment, 1903, 439.
timber, method, relation to preservative treatment, 1903, 429.
- Pine, diseases in 1905, 1905, 610.
forest reproduction, injuries by weevil, 1905, 252, 253, 254.
lobololly, creosoted, comparative cost for railroad ties, 1903, 434.
lodgpole, forest at high elevation, 1901, 335.
long-leaf, management of forests under Bureau of Forestry, experiments, 1901, 64; 1904, 453.
mice, damage to trees, shrubs, and bulbs, 1905, 370.
relation to sheep in West, 1901, 345.
Southern, damage by fires, notes, 1904, 135.
yellow, logging, waste, article by J. Girvin Peters, 1905, 483-494.
telephone-line construction, note, 1905, 455.
timber, losses from bark beetle and study for prevention, 1902, 85, 273-275.
trees in Nebraska, planting, experiment, 1901, 216.
weevils, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 252, 253, 254.
white and long-leaf, lumbering, notes, 1904, 58, 59.
red, lumbering, example, 1904, 590.
planted, estimates of cost and returns, 1902, 136.
woods, belt, agricultural division South Atlantic States, remarks, 1905, 199.
yellow, forests in Black Hills and in Big Horn Reserve, 1901, 335.
rules for prevention of waste in logging, 1905, 493-494.
sizes and lengths for merchantable timbers, 1905, 486-487.
southern, waste in logging, article by J. Girvin Peters, 1905, 483-494.
- Pineapple as promising tropical fruit, 1901, 361.
breeding, qualities sought as desirable, and methods of work, 1905, 282.
diseases, 1901, 670; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 606.
flowers, remarks, 1905, 282.
hybrids developed for Department of Agriculture, 1905, 281-285.
use in aid of digestion, 1905, 324.
varieties, early, discussion, 1905, 281-282.
new, note, 1904, 47.

- Pineapples, crossing, process and results, 1905, 283-284.
 new varieties, Miami, Seminole, Eden, Matthams, and Gale, descriptions, origin, name, etc., 1905, 40, 285-290
- Pine-bark beetle, destructive, description, habits, injuries, and methods of fighting, 1902, 270-275.
- Pine-destroying beetles, notes, 1902, 265.
- Pinene, principal constituent of turpentine, note, 1902, 331.
- Pines, curves showing rates of seasoning, 1903, 430.
 tapping, improvement in method of tapping, 1902, 724.
- Pinworms, transmission, 1905, 150.
- Pipes, lath, use for irrigation laterals, 1903, 244.
 metal, use in irrigation, 1903, 249.
- Piquette, making from grape pomace, 1904, 378.
- Pissodes* spp., injuries to pine reproduction, 1905, 252, 253, 254.
- Pisum sativum*, fertilization, Darwin's observations, 1905, 385.
- Pityophthorus pruinus*. See Bark beetle.
- Plains, crops and conditions for diversified farming, 1905, 216.
 Great, prairie dog, article by C. Hart Merriam, 1901, 257-270.
- Plant and animal breeding, progress, article by Willet M. Hays, 1901, 217-232.
 seed introduction and distribution, article by A. J. Pieters, 1905, 291-306.
 progress, discussion, 1903, 27; 1904, 47-48.
- breeding, cooperation of Department and experiment stations, 1905, 172.
 development in nineteenth century, 1904, 120-122.
 new creations, discussion, 1904, 45-47.
 tendency and results, discussion, 1901, 222.
 work of Bureau of Plant Industry, remarks, 1901, 25.
 Department with citrus fruits, 1905, 275-290.
- cells, effect of freezing and drought, 1901, 163.
- diseases, in United States, review by W. A. Orton, 1901, 668-672; 1902, 714-719; 1903, 550-555; 1904, 581-586; 1905, 602-611.
 nature and causes, discussion, 1904, 125-128.
 protection, advances, 1902, 600-601.
 treatment, 1904, 36-37; 1905, 34-36.
- drug. See Drug plant.
- feeding, importance, and danger of overfeeding, 1902, 553, 557.
- food, importance of potassium, 1901, 162.
 in soil solution, study of retention, 1903, 166, 167.
 nitrogen as constituent, 1901, 167.
 water soluble, effect of cultivation in making available, 1903, 160.
- growing, general, needs in agricultural vocation, 1904, 164-165.
- growth, effect of nitrogen, 1901, 168.
 soil conditions, 1901, 157.
 function of phosphoric acid, 1901, 166.
 influence of magnesium and lime, 1901, 161.
 necessary soil foods, discussion, 1901, 160.
 water as factor, 1901, 172.
- Industry, Bureau, discovery of new methods in use of nitrogen-fixing bacteria, 1902, 340-342.
 organization and duties, 1901, 612; 1902, 662; 1903, 510; 1904, 540; 1905, 564.
 work against cotton insects and diseases, 1904, 198, 199.
 for cotton varieties resistant to boll weevil, 1903, 105.
 in meeting ravages of boll weevil and some diseases of cotton, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 497-508.
 review by Secretary, 1902, 15-36; 1903, 22-45; 1904, 25-52; 1905, 34-51.
- lice, control, work, 1901, 98.
 damage to wheat, 1904, 467.
- nutrition, carbon assimilation as condition, 1901, 174.
- physiology, educational relations, 1904, 128-132.
 relation to development of agriculture, article by Albert F. Woods, 1904, 119-132.
- varieties, importance, remarks, 1901, 350.
 work, industrial progress, article by B. T. Galloway, 1902, 219-230.
- Planter, corn, failure with irregular grains of corn, 1902, 547.
 machine, advantages, 1903, 185.
- Planting and seeding, spring, 1904, 1904, 562-565.

- Planting apple trees, preparation of soil, time, and other practical details, 1901, 595, 597, 598.
 corn, depth, 1903, 185.
 with check rower, 1903, 187.
 cotton, early, effect on Mexican cotton-boll weevil, 1901, 377.
 depth, illustrative exercise for rural school, 1905, 271.
 emergency, for home adornment, 1902, 516.
 flowers, shrubs, grass, and trees for the home, 1902, 502-506.
 forest, and farm management, article by George L. Clothier, 1904, 255-270.
 mistakes of the past, 1904, 256-258.
 reserve, remarks, 1904, 55.
 grapes, plowing and cultivating, remarks, 1902, 410.
 home fruit garden, remarks, 1901, 436.
 potatoes, method at Greeley, Colo., 1904, 316.
 sugar beets, remarks, 1901, 495; 1903, 405.
 time, factor in insect repression, 1905, 473.
 for field crops, with quantity of seed, etc., 1901, 692-694; 1902, 755-757.
 tree seeds for forest nursery, 1905, 191.*
 trees and shrubs, in home adornment, 1902, 517.
 for forest extension in several States, 1903, 51-52.
- Plants, alkali loving, forage and stock feeding, 1904, 39.
 and seeds, distribution, remarks, 1903, 23-28.
 from foreign countries, introduction, 1901, 34.
 as a factor in home adornment, article by L. C. Corbett, 1902, 501-518.
 conditions in early life, note, 1901, 176.
 cotton, destruction after picking as measure against weevil, 1901, 377.
 cultivated, growth, essentials, 1904, 123.
 origin, 1904, 119-120.
 decorative, specific arrangement in home adornment, 1902, 510-518.
 drug and poisonous, investigations, 1905, 49.
 effect of inbreeding, article by A. D. Shamel, 1905, 377-392.
 food and method of feeding, remarks, 1904, 122-125.
 reserve, discussion, 1901, 175.
 storing, remarks, 1901, 173.
 foreign, introduction, 1901, 34.
 growing under glass, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 161-169.
 inbreeding, degrees, 1905, 381-384.
 influence of environment on chemical composition, article by H. W. Wiley, 1901, 299-318.
 injuries from lack of oxygen, 1901, 159.
 introduction, improved kinds, experiment station work, 1902, 593-597.
 methods of adapting to conditions, remarks, 1901, 439.
 obtaining food, remarks, 1901, 156.
 moisture relations, illustrations for rural schools, 1905, 270-271.
 new, from Eastern countries, remarks, 1904, 47.
 of various habits of growth combination, 1901, 441.
 ornamental, bedding, growing as a specialty, 1904, 169.
 overfeeding, discussion of results, 1901, 171.
 perfume, as tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 361.
 poisonous to stock, investigation, 1904, 49.
 relation of nutrition to health, article by Albert F. Woods, 1901, 155-176.
 to soil, study in rural schools, 1905, 269-271.
 restrictions of trade against San Jose scale, 1902, 157.
 under glass, notes on cultivation, 1901, 172, 174, 175.
 See also Greenhouse.
 useful, agaves, article by E. W. Nelson, 1902, 313-320.
- Platygaster herrickii*, parasite of Hessian fly, note, 1905, 634.
- Pleuro-pneumonia, eradication by Bureau of Animal Industry, 1903, 493.
- Plover, American golden, migration, nests, food, 1903, 376-378.
 golden, migration route, breeding ground, and winter home, chart, 1903, 379.
- Plow, use in making laterals for irrigation, 1903, 246.
- Plowing and harrowing for hemp, 1901, 545.
 apple orchard, note, 1901, 600.
 bearing peach orchard, method and kind of plow, 1902, 619-620.
 corn, 1902, 598.
 cotton, remarks, 1903, 133.

- Plowing, fall, and depth of plowing in corn growing, 1903, 183-184.
 desirability for sugar beets, 1903, 404.
 furrows for irrigation, remarks, 1903, 245.
 grapes, planting and cultivating, remarks, 1902, 410.
 hemp, 1901, 545.
 more frequent and deeper, need in South, discussion, 1903, 165.
 on hillside, method to prevent soil washing, 1903, 179.
 potatoes in Colorado, note, 1904, 317.
 preparation for corn planting, 1903, 184.
 proper condition of soil, note, 1904, 174.
 ridge-and-furrow method, dangers, 1903, 162.
 special preparation for corn planting, 1903, 184.
 value and methods in insect suppression, 1905, 469-471.
- Plows, kinds in use in Colorado potato culture, 1904, 318-320.
- Plum curculio beetle, injuries to fruit, 1905, 327.
 control, preventive measures, 1905, 328-330.
 damages, 1901, 676; 1902, 731; 1903, 565; 1904, 604; 1905, 633.
 origin, life history, habits, injuries, enemies, and remedies, 1905, 325-330.
 diseases, review for year, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 605.
 flowering tree in Japan, remarks, 1902, 160.
 Golden, origin, name, and description, 1905, 500-501.
 red June, history, description, and features recommending, 1901, 386.
 trees, effect of rich supply of nitrogen, 1901, 170.
 vigor, modification by top working, 1902, 247.
- Wickson, history, description, and features recommending, 1901, 387.
- Plums, breeding, note, 1904, 121.
 damson, demand, varieties, with origin, description, etc., 1905, 501-503.
 losses by injuries in handling, 1905, 354.
 methods of obtaining self-rooted trees, 1902, 248.
 pears, etc., notions, 1904, 420-421.
 two promising new kinds, discussion, limit of resistance to cold, 1902, 477-479.
- Plushes of mohair, demand for passenger cars, 1901, 282.
 objectionableness of kemp, 1901, 276.
- Poison, corrosive sublimate, caution and antidote, 1903, 433.
 danger to stock from castor pomace, 1904, 291.
 in drinking water, relation of pollution by algæ, 1902, 186.
- Poisoned grain, use against meadow mice and rabbits, 1905, 373.
- Poisoning as method of destroying prairie dogs, 1901, 266.
 sheep, on stock ranges, new remedy, 1902, 22.
 use as remedy for plum curculio, 1905, 329.
- Poisonous plants, danger to stock, remarks, 1904, 49.
 investigations, 1905, 49.
- Poisons, weevil, difficulties in use, 1904, 304-305.
- Poke, cultivation, 1905, 536.
- Poles, telephone and telegraph, preservative treatment, 1903, 439.
 See also Telephone poles.
- Pollen, cotton, abundance and relation to cross-fertilization of seed, 1902, 370.
- Pollination, cross, tobacco, 1904, 447-448.
 of corn, removal of tassels in seed production, 1902, 548.
 wind, 1902, 541-542.
- Polyembryony, citrus fruit, relation to breeding, 1904, 226.
- Polygala senega*, scarcity, demand, 1903, 338, 339; 1905, 535.
- Polymerization, formaldehyde, relation to disinfection, 1905, 480, 481.
- Pomace brandy, making, 1904, 377.
 castor, danger to stock, and yield from bean, 1904, 291-292.
 grape, products, 1904, 377.
- Pome fruits, diseases, review for year, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582-583; 1905, 603-604.
- Pomelo, crossing with tangerine, notes, 1904, 122.
- Pomological investigations, advances, 1905, 46-49.
 work, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 31; 1902, 25-27; 1903, 38-41.
 Society, American, remarks, 1905, 620.
 rule for fruit competition, note, 1903, 556.
- Pomology, American, growth, 1903, 225.
 special problems, note, 1902, 27.

- Poplar, tulip, injury by Columbian timber beetle, 1903, 327-328.
 yellow, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
- Poplars, destruction by bark-boring grubs, 1903, 320-322.
 use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.
- Poppy, cultivation, collection of juice, etc., 1905, 536-537.
 opium, experiments in cultivation, gathering, etc., 1903, 344-345.
 production of opium, note, 1904, 32.
- Population, rural, relation to roads, discussion, 1903, 455.
 United States, movement, 1904, 353-354.
- Porizon conotracheli*, plum curculio parasite, 1905, 327.
- Pork, comparative food value of parts of hog, 1902, 393.
 demand in South, 1905, 197.
 exports, 1901, 800; 1902, 863; 1903, 692; 1904, 733; 1905, 774.
 inspection for export, 1902, 12-13.
 microscopic, note, 1903, 22; 1904, 21.
 production under Southern conditions, 1904, 536-537.
- Porosity and granulation of soil, value in growing crops, 1903, 163-164.
- Port wines, making, 1904, 373.
- Portland, Oreg., advantages as a port, discussion, 1901, 569-571.
 center, weather forecasting, States, 1903, 114.
- Porto Rico, agricultural development, remarks, 1901, 353, 507.
 industries, principal, remarks, 1901, 504.
 investigations, historical notes, 1901, 504, 686.
- alligator pear as promising crop, 1902, 24.
 banana growing, remarks, 1901, 354.
 cacao growing, possibility, 1901, 356.
 coffee industry, improvements, study, 1901, 29, 358; 1902, 24; 1905, 46.
 crop possibilities, suggestions, 1902, 24.
 Experiment Station, appropriation and location, 1901, 509; 1903, 91.
 work, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 75; 1902, 106; 1903, 90-91; 1904, 102; 1905, 116.
 import of American-grown rice, note, 1902, 226.
 irrigation, 1904, 615.
 mangoes, growing, possibility, 1901, 359; 1902, 24.
 orange growing, notes, 1901, 361.
 pineapple growing, 1901, 361.
 plant diseases, 1903, 555.
 production of chayote, note, 1901, 357.
 rubber as promising crop, 1902, 24.
 sisal, growing, possibility, 1902, 24.
 society for the promotion of agriculture, 1901, 507.
 soil-survey operations, 1902, 62; 1905, 619.
 Spanish and United States experiment stations, 1901, 508.
 trade of United States, note, 1901, 106.
 vegetable growing as an industry, 1901, 367.
- Ports, farm products, rivalry, 1903, 480.
 wheat, of the Pacific coast, article by Edwin S. Holmes, jr., 1901, 567-580.
- Post-office, display of crop reports, remarks, 1901, 112.
- Posts, production from brush land in Nebraska, 1901, 210.
 trees, useful in Nebraska, 1901, 214.
- See also* Fence posts.
- Potash, effect on several crops, notes, 1901, 164.
 fertilizer, study by Roads Office, 1905, 110.
 fertilizers, use on tobacco, 1905, 225.
 in fertilizers for special crops, notes, 1902, 556-572.
 permanganate, use as remedy in stock poisoning, note, 1901, 28.
 use in growing roses, 1902, 554.
- Potassium as plant food, importance, 1901, 162.
 cyanide, use against prairie dogs, 1901, 266.
- Potato, color and flavor, influence on demand, 1904, 429.
 culture near Greeley, Colo., article by J. Max Clark, 1904, 311-322.
 diseases, prevention, remarks, 1904, 127.
 review for year, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 552; 1904, 585; 1905, 607.
 fields, Greeley, Colo., size, 1904, 322.
 growing in Colorado, irrigation methods and devices, 1904, 317-322.
 Maine, protection by spraying, 1902, 601.
 rot, publications and experiments, remarks, 1903, 89, 540.

- Potatoes, blight, note, 1903, 540.
 composition, 1905, 310.
 crop rotation in several States, 1902, 523.
 cultivation, value in South, 1903, 159.
 culture improvement, treatment of disease, 1905, 415-416.
 diseases in Hawaii, experiments, 1902, 104.
 exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 808, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 741; 1905, 781.
 imports, 1901, 798; 1902, 808, 861; 1903, 690; 1904, 731; 1905, 772.
 improvement by breeding, 1904, 46.
 in young orchard, remarks, 1902, 614-615.
 introduction and growing in Hawaiian Islands, 1901, 515.
 new varieties, poor quality in breeding in Colorado, 1904, 315.
 prices, wholesale, in leading United States markets, 1901, 743-744; 1902, 809; 1903, 636; 1904, 677; 1905, 702-703.
 production and value, 1905, 10.
 scab, use of formaldehyde, 1905, 482.
 seed, cutting and selection, 1904, 314-315.
 statistics: acreage, production, price, etc., 1901, 740-744; 1902, 805-809; 1903, 631-636; 1904, 673-677; 1905, 697-703.
 sweet. *See* Sweet potatoes.
 yield under irrigation in Colorado, note, 1901, 425, 426.
See also Weather and crop conditions.
- Potomac Flats Testing Garden, remarks, 1903, 42.
- Poudre Valley in Colorado, reservoir systems, 1901, 416.
- Poultry and egg industry, distribution and magnitude, article by George F. Thompson, 1902, 295-308.
 eggs, exports and imports, discussion, 1902, 304-308.
 numbers and values, 1901, 782-784; 1902, 301-303.
 associations, list, 1901, 627; 1902, 679.
 breeding, investigations, 1904, 528.
 destruction of nut weevil, 1904, 309.
 diseases in Hawaii, investigations, 1902, 105.
 experiments in Hawaii, remarks, 1901, 74.
 importance, 1905, 516.
 imports and exports, discussion, 1902, 304-308.
 of leading European countries, 1905, 740.
 improvement by breeding, note, 1901, 219.
 judge, oversight in rating worth of fowls, note, 1901, 220.
 production, 1899, table, 1902, 296.
 products, value, 1905, 12.
 raising as an industry for Alaska, note, 1901, 71.
 profits and failures, 1904, 185-186.
 stock and poultry products, discussion, 1902, 296-303.
 value and use as food, 1902, 393.
See also Chickens, Ducks, Turkeys.
- POWELL, G. HAROLD, article on "Relation of cold storage to commercial apple culture," 1903, 225-238.
 "The handling of fruit for transportation," 1905, 349-362.
 "Top working orchard trees," 1902, 245-258.
- Powellized wood, preservative treatment of timber, 1903, 437.
- Power for farm purposes, notes, 1903, 98.
- Prairie chickens, conditions, United States, 1905, 1905, 615.
 protection and prices, note, 1904, 89.
- dogs, destruction, methods, directions, 1901, 109, 265, 268.
 estimate of numbers and destructiveness, 1901, 264.
 general habits, remarks, 1901, 258-259.
 investigation, need of funds, 1901, 111.
 mounds and burrows, 1901, 260.
 natural enemies, 1901, 262.
 obstacles and difficulties, 1901, 269.
 of the Great Plains, article by C. Hart Merriam, 1901, 257-270.
 recent increase and spread, 1901, 263.
 scourge on Great Plains, remarks, 1902, 91.
 successful poisoning on Nantucket Island, 1901, 270.
- farm, model, plan for tree planting, 1904, 262-263.
 in Big Horn Reserve, evidence of former wooded condition, note, 1901, 336.
- Precipitation, annual, in Lake region, remarks, 1902, 132.

- Precipitation, California, discussion, 1902, 188-198.
 relation to early growth of cotton, 1904, 142.
 yield of corn, article by J. Warren Smith, 1903, 215-224.
 charts, description, and discussion, 1903, 216-224.
 San Francisco, tables, 1902, 192-197.
 See also Rainfall; Moisture; Weather.
- Prepotency, importance in breeding beet seed, 1904, 346.
- Preservation, timber, recent progress, article by Hermann von Schrenk, 1903, 427-440.
 remarks, 1904, 60.
- Preservative, food, experiments, Department of Agriculture, data, tables, 1903, 295-301.
 use of formaldehyde, 1905, 482.
- Preservatives, food, effect upon health, investigations, 1903, 54-55; 1904, 63-65.
 selection of Department experimental class, 1903, 292-293.
 in foods, determination of effect on health and digestion, article by
 H. W. Wiley, 1903, 289-302.
 relation of food inspection, 1904, 157.
 use for protection of telephone poles, 1905, 458-462.
 wood, tests of efficiency by setting poles, 1905, 462-464.
- Preserved meats, study, remarks, 1901, 58.
- Preserves, cost of nutrients, table, 1905, 319.
 game, 1903, remarks, 1903, 569.
 jelly, etc., composition, table, 1905, 310.
 use of citrange, 1904, 229, 235.
- Preserving industries, use of sugar, note, 1901, 500.
- Pressures, atmospheric, on Pacific coast, notes, 1902, 187.
 winds and rain in California in January and February, discussion with table
 and charts, 1902, 198-200, 201-203.
- Prevost, L., efforts to establish the silk industry in California, 1903, 138.
- PRICE, OVERTON W., article on "The influence of lumber industries," 1902, 309-312.
- Prices. *See* Crops; Corn; Wheat; Horses; Cattle, etc.
- Pride of Texas peach, remarks, 1901, 385.
- Printing cost, reduction, 1904, 114.
 Department, cost, discussion by Secretary, 1902, 120.
 report of Department to Joint Committee of Congress, remarks, 1905, 93.
- Prionoxystus robiniae*, description, life history, injuries, control, 1903, 326-327.
- Prison dietaries, remarks on study, 1901, 394.
 labor for roads, note, 1903, 462.
- Prisoners, benefits of employment in highway work, 1901, 412.
 on roads, North Carolina law, 1901, 322.
 See also Convicts.
- Prisons, food investigations, notes, 1902, 108.
- Production. *See* Crops; Corn; Wheat; Horses; Cattle, etc.
- Proliferation, cotton, cause of death of boll-weevil larvæ, 1904, 488, 500-501.
 study, as means of control of boll weevil, 1904, 502.
- Propagating houses and testing gardens, Department, work, 1905, 298-299.
- Propagation, avocado, 1905, 442.
 guava, remarks, 1905, 453.
 Jordan almond, 1902, 480.
 sapodilla, 1905, 449.
- Proteids, production in plant growth, note, 1901, 169.
- Protein as essential in food, and supply by various kinds of food, 1902, 387-406.
 averages per person per day, 1901, 405.
 content of flour, notes, 1903, 352, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361.
 foods, grouping according to price, 1902, 405.
 macaroni wheat, discussion, 1903, 331-334.
 deficiency in corn and question of increase, 1902, 221.
 formation, relation of potassium, 1901, 163.
 in vegetables, note, 1902, 402.
 wheat, influence of environment, 1901, 306.
 See also Gluten.
- Protozoa as parasites, remarks, 1905, 140.
 parasitic, transmission, 1905, 164-166.
- Provisions, freight rates, Chicago to Europe, 1902, 852; 1903, 679; 1904, 720; 1905, 759.
- Prune industry of Pacific coast, encouragement, 1901, 32.

- Prunes, destruction by California jay, 1904, 249.
- Splendor and Sugar, promising new varieties, discussion, 1903, 274-276.
- Pruning, apple tree, discussion, 1901, 601.
 - fruit garden, home, remarks, 1901, 437.
 - growing, commercial, directions, 1904, 176.
 - grapes, 1902, 411.
 - trees and shrubs, in home adornment, 1902, 517.
- Psidium guajava*, uses, propagation, etc., 1905, 451-454.
- Ptarmigan, diminution of numbers, 1902, 208.
- Public institutions, dietaries, article by W. O. Atwater, 1901, 393-408.
 - recent studies in dietaries, 1901, 401.
 - lands, forestry; forest management, 1903, 557, 558.
 - open for settlement, remarks and table, 1901, 688-690; 1902, 748-750; 1903, 577-579.
 - relation of irrigation to settlement, 1901, 89.
 - speculation in connection with irrigation, notes, 1901, 92, 93.
 - schools. *See* Schools; High Schools, etc.
- Publication of soil reports and maps, 1902, 66.
 - soil survey maps and reports, remarks, 1904, 72.
 - work, growth, remarks by Secretary, 1902, 120; 1905, 90.
- Publications, agricultural, number and character from Department and experiment stations, 1905, 177-179.
 - Biological Survey, remarks, 1903, 83.
 - Department, demand from educational institutions, 1905, 93.
 - remarks, 1901, 683; 1902, 738; 1903, 83, 102, 576-577; 1904, 525-526.
 - sale and suggestion as to receipts, 1901, 104; 1903, 102.
 - distribution, watchfulness, numbers, 1905, 90, 92.
 - Division, need of enlarged quarters, 1901, 104.
 - organization and duties, 1901, 12, 101-105, 613; 1902, 663; 1903, 511; 1904, 541; 1905, 566.
 - relation to extension of Department, 1901, 102.
 - work, review of Secretary, 1901, 12; 1902, 119-121; 1903, 101-102; 1904, 113-114; 1905, 89-92.
 - State, issue and distribution in 1904, 1904, 525-526.
 - on agriculture, article by Charles H. Greathouse, 1904, 521-526.
- Puddings, digestibility, note, 1905, 320.
- Puddling, meaning of word in building sand-clay roads, 1903, 259.
- Puget Sound, ports and facilities for commerce, 1901, 571.
- Pulp of sugar beets, feeding to stock, remarks, 1901, 497.
 - wood and cord wood, insect injuries, 1904, 394.
- Pulque Maguey, description and use, 1902, 315.
 - value annually, amount, note, 1902, 316.
- Pumping, questions of importance in connection with farm water supply, 1901, 88.
 - use in supply of water for irrigation, 1905, 431-433.
 - value and need of studies, 1903, 98.
 - water for crops, remarks, 1904, 107-108.
- Pumpkin seed, growing and handling, 1901, 251.
- Pumps, use in rice irrigation, 1904, 108.
 - on dry farms in Colorado, note, 1905, 432.
- Pyrethrum powder, use against mosquitoes, note, 1901, 183.

Q.

- Quail, California Valley, eating of fruit, 1904, 250-251.
 - conditions, United States, 1905, 1905, 615.
 - destruction of insects, note, 1902, 206.
 - feeding by game wardens, farmers, and others, 1905, 615.
 - live, demand, and prices for breeding, 1904, 516.
 - Mexican, importation, note, 1904, 88.
 - name in North and West for bobwhite, 1903, 193.
 - protection, effect on market, note, 1904, 89.
 - See also* Bobwhite.
- QUAINTANCE, A. L., article on "The principal insect enemies of the peach," 1905, 325-348.

- Quarantine, animals imported in 1902, 1902, 875.
 foot-and-mouth disease in Europe, 1902, 650-652.
 order for suppression of foot-and-mouth disease in 1902, note, 1902, 644.
 station, Garfield, alleged injury of imported bull, 1901, 585.
 stations for import animals, 1901, 19.
 use against boll weevil, note, 1905, 76.
- Quercus alba*, chemical study, 1902, 327.
 rubra, chemical study, 1902, 324.
 velutina, chemical studies, 1902, 328.
- Quince, pruning, remarks, 1901, 437.
- Quinces, diseases, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 583; 1905, 604.
- R.
- Rabbits, injury to orchards, notes, 1905, 373, 374.
 protection of young trees, 1901, 603.
- Rabies, Washington, D. C., investigations, 1904, 23.
- Race horse as roadster, note, 1902, 464.
- Racing speed, relation to horse breeding and development, 1904, 532, 533, 534.
- Raffia, use for tying in grafting and budding, 1902, 258.
- Ragan, Reuben, originator of Philopena pear, 1902, 474-475.
 W. H., review of fruit growing, 1901, 673-674; 1902, 719-721; 1903, 555-556; 1904, 586-587; 1905, 620-621.
- Railroad conquest of scenic regions of United States, noted men, 1901, 537.
 rates on freight, New York to Chicago and Chicago to New York, 1901, 788, 798; 1902, 849, 851; 1903, 677, 678; 1904, 718, 719; 1905, 756, 758.
 passengers, 1901, 791; 1902, 852; 1903, 679; 1904, 720; 1905, 759.
 transcontinental, first, remarks on building, 1901, 536.
 trolley and steam, extension, increase of rural population, 1903, 455.
- Railroads, interest in forestry, remarks, 1903, 560.
 rental of grazing lands, note, 1901, 95.
- Railway companies, cooperation in road building at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 328.
 service, distribution of forecasts and warnings, 1904, 16.
- Rain coats, usefulness of mohair, 1901, 283.
 effect on soil mulch, 1903, 181.
 formation, discussion, 1902, 627-629.
 gauge, weather station, remarks, 1903, 113.
 late summer, unfavorable effect on cotton, 1904, 147.
 Pacific coast, remarks, 1902, 187.
 water, free ammonia and purity, note, 1902, 284.
 winds, and pressures, in January and February in California, discussion with table and charts, 1902, 198-200, 201-203.
- Rainfall, absorption, relation to soil washing, 1903, 179.
 and irrigation, article by Edward A. Beals, 1902, 627-642.
 at sources of Nile, notes, 1902, 633.
 California, discussion, 1902, 187-198.
 causes and disposal, discussion, 1903, 280-281.
 drainage, discussion, 1902, 232.
 effect on evaporation, difference in humid and arid regions, 1903, 281.
 sugar content of beets, 1901, 312-314.
 Italy, Spain, France, Australia, Argentine, and Pacific coast, 1902, 634, 635, 636, 637.
 moisture, influence on development of cotton, 1904, 141-142.
 of Euphrates basin, 1902, 634.
 percentage kept from soil by forest cover, 1903, 282.
 Philippine Islands, notes, 1901, 519.
 records in San Bernardino Mountains, winter of 1899-1900, 1903, 285, 286, 287.
 relation to cotton boll weevil spread, 1903, 213; 1904, 200-201.
 drought in India, 1902, 631.
 forest cover, note, 1903, 280.
 price of corn, 1903, 220.
 yield of corn, charts in illustration, data, 1903, 216.
 crops, 1903, 214.
 seasonal distribution in irrigated region of United States, 1902, 640-642.
 semiarid region, variation, 1905, 426.

- Rainfall, stations of United States, table, 1901, 484.
 weather record in burglary case, 1903, 309.
See also Moisture; Precipitation.
- Rainier, Mount, in Washington, note, 1901, 533.
- Rains, crop season 1902, notes, 1902, 699-711.
 effect on soils of South, 1903, 164.
 importance in corn growing, 1903, 180.
 scarcity, effect on Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 375.
 torrential, effect on model farm, 1903, 364.
- Raisin industry, origin and growth, 1902, 413-416.
 production, California, notes, 1904, 368.
 United States, article by George C. Husmann, 1902, 407-420.
- Raisins, exports, production, and imports, 1902, 415.
- Rampart, Alaska, experiment station, remarks, 1904, 100.
 work, 1903, 88.
- Ranchers, forage problems, Department assistance, 1904, 39.
- Randolph apple, value, origin, qualities, and description, 1902, 472-473.
 John, influence against cotton manufacturing, 1903, 465.
- Range and woods, methods and effects of running stock, 1901, 340.
 firing the woods in western mountains, remarks, 1901, 346.
 for sheep in western mountains, time of entering, 1901, 341.
 improvement, remarks, 1901, 30; 1902, 28.
 investigations, remarks, 1903, 37; 1904, 38.
 occupation, variations in manner, 1901, 343.
- Ranges, in West, error as to condition, note, 1901, 346.
 improvement of forage conditions, remarks, 1902, 228.
 some results of grazing, 1901, 345.
 methods of "running" stock, and effects, 1901, 340.
 of forest reserves, cattle grazing, 1901, 347.
 stock, sheep poisoning, new remedy, 1902, 22.
- RANSOM, B. H., article on "How parasites are transmitted," 1905, 139-166.
- Rape, broom, injury in hemp field, remarks, 1901, 546.
 growing and handling of seed, 1901, 251.
 seed, United Kingdom, imports, 1903, 418.
 remarks, 1901, 670.
- Raspberry, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 551; 1904, 584; 1905, 606.
 improvement, note, 1901, 432.
- Rates of freight at Pacific coast ports, 1901, 579, 580.
 transportation, on grain, live stock, meats, etc., 1901, 788-791.
- Ration allowance, relation to physiological demands, 1901, 400.
- Rations for stock, "balancing," remarks, 1902, 603.
- Rats, relation to transmission of trichinæ, 1905, 153, 154.
- Rattlesnake, method of catching prairie dogs, 1901, 262.
- Reapers, use in harvesting hemp, 1901, 547.
- Reclamation, alkali land, discussion, 1904, 72-75.
- Recommendations of Secretary, 1903, 88, 105-108; 1904, 55, 90, 104, 113.
- Red clover seed, production and handling, discussion, 1901, 238.
 suggestion for improvement by breeding, 1901, 223.
 oak, chemical study, 1902, 324-325.
 pepper, capsicum, experiments in cultivation, 1903, 344.
 River Valley, alfalfa growing, use of wind break, 1904, 269.
- Redi, Francesco, experiment with pepper, ginger, and hellebore, 1903, 252.
- Redstarts, migration, note, 1903, 380.
- Redtop, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 246.
- Reed, tall, use in home adornment, 1902, 514.
- Reeling establishments for silk, in United States, remarks, 1903, 141, 142.
- Reels, silk, Berthaud, importation from France, and use, 1903, 145.
- Refrigeration, fruit, cooling cars from cold-storage plant, 1905, 359.
 in transportation, early devices, 1905, 350.
- Refrigerator car, conditions of temperature, etc., 1905, 356.
- Reindeer, numbers in several countries, 1905, 736.
- Renovated butter. *See* Butter, renovated.
- Reports, soil, requirements of Soils Bureau, 1901, 123.
 survey, publication, 1904, 73.
- Reprinting Department books, 1904, 114.
- Rescue grass, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 249.

- Research, agricultural, educational requirements, 1903, 9-11.
- Reserves for forest tree planting, need, 1901, 216.
 forest, grazing of cattle, discussion, 1901, 348.
 planting, remarks, 1904, 55, 60.
 See also Forest.
 principles for future regulations for grazing, 1901, 337.
- Reservoir systems in Colorado, Poudre, and Big Thompson valleys, 1901, 416.
- Reservoirs, flowering plants and algæ, remarks, 1902, 177.
 irrigation, cost, value, and cost of maintenance, 1901, 417, 419, 420, 422, 423, 424, 425, 428.
 data for Poudre and Big Thompson valleys, 1901, 427.
 general conclusions, 1901, 430.
 in Utah, discussion, 1901, 428.
 necessity of public control, 1901, 96.
 of Water Supply and Storage Company, 1901, 420.
 private and public ownership, discussion, 1901, 429.
 preventives of pollution by algæ, discussion, 1902, 184.
 some typical, of Rocky Mountain States, article by Elwood Mead, 1901, 415-430.
 tropical, in Big Thompson Valley, 1901, 422.
 water, tree planting on watersheds, 1902, 138.
- Resins, gums and balsams, crude drugs, imports, 1903, 340.
- Respiration calorimeter. *See* Calorimeter.
 experiments with use of calorimeter, 1901, 396-397.
- Respiratory gases, measurement in calorimeter, 1904, 210-211.
- Restocking, game, value of birds, 1904, 516.
- Retting of hemp, discussion, 1901, 549.
- Reynolds, Dr. M. H., remarks on tuberculin tests for tuberculosis, 1901, 591.
- Rhamnus purshiana*, note, 1903, 339.
 See also Cascara sagrada.
- Rhizobius ventralis*, black scale parasite, 1904, 82.
- Rhode Island, roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 627.
 soils, area surveyed, 1905, 619.
- RICE, A. G., statement of soils areas surveyed and mapped to December 31, 1905, 1905, 617-619.
 summary by States of soils areas surveyed, 1904, 1904, 598-600.
 acreage, production, prices, 1900-1904, 1904, 704-705.
 Association, American, officials, 1901, 637.
 blast, note, 1903, 554.
 broken, low price and quality, 1904, 426.
 consumption in this country, estimate, 1902, 227.
 country, agricultural division, South Atlantic States, remarks, 1905, 199.
 crop, irrigation, remarks, 1902, 630.
 rotation in several States, 1902, 525.
 culture, injury by cutting forests, 1903, 96.
 diseases, 1905, 1905, 609.
 control, 1905, 36.
 districts, irrigation, 1904, 108.
 exports, increase, 1905, 13.
 farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.
 growing and handling of seed, 1901, 236.
 irrigation in Louisiana, 1901, 87.
 improvement and building up of new industry, 1902, 226-227.
 in Hawaii, introduction and growth of industry, 1901, 513.
 industry, development, remarks, 1901, 34.
 in Texas and Louisiana, benefits of development, 1902, 112.
 insects, note, 1904, 84.
 insufficiency of crop in Philippines for local needs, note, 1901, 77.
 introduction and growth of industries in Hawaii, 1901, 513.
 Kiushu, introduction into Louisiana, note, 1901, 118.
 United States and value, 1905, 293.
 note, 1901, 126.
- Louisiana and Texas, check system in irrigation, 1903, 248-249.
 low-grade, feed for cattle, Texas experiment, 1904, 536-537.
 Porto Rico, possibilities, 1901, 506.
 prices, wholesale, 1901, 767; 1902, 827; 1903, 655; 1904, 692-693; 1905, 723.

- Rice, production and value, 1905, 11.
 development as new industry, 1904, 26.
 encouragement, 1905, 44-45.
 promising tropical crop, 1901, 362.
 protection by birds, 1901, 110.
 resistance to salt, or alkali, in soil, 1902, 583.
 rice meal, etc., exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 780.
 shortage in Philippines, note, 1901, 520.
 soils, study, remarks, 1905, 67.
 statistical investigation, prospective, 1904, 91.
 statistics, 1901, 797, 803; 1902, 860, 868; 1903, 688, 698; 1904, 729, 739; 1905, 721-723, 770, 780.
 superficial qualities, influence on demand, 1904, 426.
 trade, international, 1900-1905, 1905, 722.
 use in reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt, varieties, 1902, 582-583.
 of special varieties, 1903, 27.
 value and use as food, 1902, 400.
- Richards, Mrs. Ellen H., studies of dietary standards, 1901, 401.
- Richardson, Clifford, study of composition of cereals, 1901, 301.
 R. W., article on "Progress of road building in Middle West," 1903, 453-462.
- Riley, Prof. C. V., interest in and efforts for silk culture, 1903, 139-140.
 report on silk culture in 1884, 1903, 141.
- Rinderpest in Philippines, note, 1901, 524.
- Ripening, fruit, effect on composition, 1905, 313.
 of plants, effect of potassium, 1901, 163.
- Risler, conclusion as to use of water by forest, 1903, 283.
- River and flood service, Weather Bureau, benefits, 1905, 23, 236.
 demands of public, 1905, 235.
 extension, article by H. C. Frankenfield, 1905, 231.
 present organization, 1905, 233-234.
 remarks, 1904, 15-16.
 work, 1903, 16.
 work of Weather Bureau, relation to business interests, 1901, 485.
- districts, stations of United States, table, 1901, 484.
- forecasts, distribution, means and methods, 1905, 240.
- freight rates, table, 1903, 676.
- rates on freights, St. Louis to New Orleans, 1901, 788.
- stages, forecasting, subjects of study for perfecting, 1905, 237.
 Government work in forecasting, 1901, 483.
- stations of United States, table, 1901, 484.
- systems, Atlantic and Mississippi, remarks, 1901, 478.
- underflow, relation to river-stage forecasting, 1905, 238.
- valleys and creek bottoms, desirability for corn growing, 1903, 178.
- Rivers cotton, resistance of wilt disease, note, 1904, 37.
 for irrigation, problems of division, notes, 1901, 84.
- Road building, conditions at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 323-324.
 in Middle West, progress, article by R. W. Richardson, 1903, 453-462.
 investigations and meetings at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 324, 325.
 Jackson, Tenn., cooperation of railway companies, 1904, 328.
 cost of material and construction, 1904, 333-337.
 materials available, 1904, 327.
 materials, study in Bureau of Chemistry, 1901, 61.
 national school, remarks, 1904, 69.
 practical, in Tennessee, article by Sam C. Lancaster, 1904, 323-340.
 reasons for lack of progress, 1903, 455-456.
 school, remarks, 1904, 69.
 State aid plan, main features, 1904, 92.
 and national aid, discussion, 1903, 456-457.
 with convict labor, examples, 1901, 327.
 in Southern States, article by J. A. Holmes, 1901, 319-332.
- commission at Jackson, Tenn., creation by court, 1904, 326.
- conditions, several States, 1903, 458-460.
- construction, present work of National Government, etc., 1901, 412.

- Road construction, suggestions, and educational work, 1903, 461-462.
 force, convict, management, 1901, 323.
 improved, need of constant attention, 1903, 462.
 improvement, futility of effort through local boards, remarks, 1903, 457.
 legislation, review, 1901; 1901, 679.
 use of mineral oil, article by James W. Abbott, 1902, 439-454.
 with oil, quantity of oil, 1902, 451-452.
 improvements, recent legislative enactments, 1903, 457.
 Inquiries, Public, Office, discussion of work, 1901, 99-101; 1903, 99-100.
 information in bulletins, note, 1903, 462.
 organization and duties, 1901, 12, 99-101, 613; 1902, 664; 1903, 512; 1904, 542; 1905, 567.
 practical work other than sample roads, 1901, 101.
 work, review by Secretary, 1901, 99-101; 1902, 117; 1903, 99-100; 1904, 91-93.
 See also Roads, Public.
 special agents, remarks, 1902, 119.
 labor, convict, efficiency and cost, 1901, 324.
 laws and conditions in several States, 1903, 458-460.
 legislation and appropriations, State, summary by M. O. Eldridge, 1901, 679-680; 1903, 569-572; 1904, 610-612.
 State, remarks, 1904, 92-93.
 macadam, estimated cost of constructing in Ireland, 1901, 528.
 making clays, study, remarks, 1904, 66.
 material, cementing power, remarks, 1904, 67.
 discussion, 1903, 460-461.
 laboratory, remarks, 1901, 101.
 work, 1903, 58.
 materials, laboratory tests, 1902, 78.
 testing, work of Bureau of Chemistry, remarks, 1904, 65-68.
 preparation for oiling, 1902, 446.
 sand-clay, inferior mixing of sand and clay as cause of failure, 1903, 261, 262.
 State, legislation, remarks, 1904, 92-93.
 work, influence on character of convict, 1901, 326.
 insufficiency of resources of local governments, 1901, 410.
 object lesson, cooperation, discussion, 1902, 117.
 Government cooperation, article by Martin Dodge, 1901, 409-414.
 See also Highway.
- Roads and rural population, discussion, 1903, 455.
 Argentina, 1904, 281.
 Association, National, officers, 1901, 633; 1902, 686; 1904, 555.
 clay and sand, hardening and binding by use of oil, 1902, 440.
 construction, method and details of work at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 330-332.
 conventions, participation of Department, 1905, 111.
 cost of construction, engineer's statement for Minnesota County, 1903, 461.
 details of employment of convict labor in South, table, 1901, 320.
 dirt, new method of keeping in order, 1904, 525.
 engineers for building, note, 1904, 9.
 experimental field work, 1905, 107.
 good, remarks of governor of Mississippi on importance, 1901, 414.
 Results at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 339-340.
 in France, remarks, 1901, 431.
 the Philippines, inadequacy, 1901, 520.
 legislation and improvement, progress, by States, 1901, 679-680; 1902, 734; 1903, 569-572; 1904, 610-612; 1905, 624-627.
 locating at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 328.
 macadam, in Mecklenburg County, N. C., 1901, 331.
 maintenance, 1904, 338-339.
 material, physical tests and binding quality, 1904, 332.
 mountain, as a source of revenue, article by James W. Abbott, 1901, 527-540.
 of Europe, remarks, 1901, 532.
 North Carolina law for employment of prisoners, 1901, 322.
 object lesson, building in 1900 and 1901, 1901, 413.
 construction, notes, 1904, 92.
 discussion, 1905, 105-107.
 remarks of Secretary, 1901, 100.

- Roads of Austria, remarks, 1901, 531.
 - Norway into Arctic Circle, note, 1901, 531.
 - Switzerland, notes, 1901, 529.
- Office of Public, organization and duties, 1901, 613; 1902, 664; 1903, 512; 1904, 542; 1905, 567.
 - work, review by Secretary, 1901, 99-101; 1902, 117; 1903, 99-100; 1904, 91-93; 1905, 104-112.
- See also* Road Inquiries.
- oiled, repairs, 1902, 452-453.
- oils used in improvement, and methods of applying, 1902, 445.
- protective legislation, 1901, 680.
- public, antiquated methods, 1903, 457-458.
- sand and sand-clay, effect of excess of water, 1903, 260.
- sand-clay, building in Southern States, article by W. L. Spoon, 1903, 259-266.
 - conclusions as to value and building methods, 1903, 266.
 - failures in building, causes, 1903, 259-263.
 - in Richland County, S. C., 1901, 328.
 - use of available material, method, 1903, 263.
- testing materials, and special investigations, 1905, 109, 110.
- thickness of stone and mortar, 1904, 332.
- use of oil, remarks, 1904, 68.
- Roadster horse, demand and points in selection, 1902, 464-465.
- Robes, carriage, use of Angora goatskins, 1901, 284.
- Robin, eating of fruit, discussion, 1904, 252-254.
 - migration, distance, remarks, 1903, 374.
 - Iowa and Minnesota regions to Canada and Alaska, 1903, 384, 385.
 - relation to temperature, 1903, 382.
- Rock for road building at Jackson, Tenn., sources, 1904, 325, 327.
 - John, introduction of Jordan almond, 1902, 479-480.
 - kinds for road material, notes, 1903, 460.
 - new tests for hardness and toughness, note, 1903, 58.
 - qualities for road making, remarks, 1904, 67.
- Rocky Mountain region, agricultural progress, 1903, 13.
 - States, some typical reservoirs, article by Elwood Mead, 1901, 414-430.
- ROLFS, P. H., article on "New opportunities in subtropical fruit growing," 1905, 439-454.
 - citrus fruit growing in Florida, note, 1904, 223.
- Rolling or hilly land, soil washing, prevention, 1903, 178.
- ROMMEL, GEORGE M., article on "The educational value of live-stock exhibitions," 1902, 259-264.
- Root aphid and other diseases of peach trees, benefit of stable manure, 1902, 624.
 - apple tree, protection, 1901, 603.
 - corn, injuries, and repression by plowing, 1905, 472.
 - cutting, guava propagation, 1905, 454.
 - development of cotton, relation of rainfall, 1904, 142, 144.
 - diseases, study and remedy, remarks, 1904, 127.
 - hairs of plants, relation to absorption of plant food, notes, 1903, 167, 168.
 - pruning, need in transplanting broadleaf seedlings, 1905, 192.
 - system of plant relation to drought, 1902, 69.
 - tobacco, disease and resistant plants, remarks, 1904, 450.
 - tubercle bacteria, collection of nitrogen in soil, 1902, 337.
 - zone of soil, movement of air and water, 1903, 164.
- Root-borer, clover, destruction by plowing, 1905, 470.
- Root-gall, nematode, injuries and remedies, 1905, 348.
- Root-knot, prevalence, 1905; 1905, 604, 607, 610, 611.
- Root-miners, injuries to aspen reproduction, 1905, 255.
- Root-pruning, value in transplanting, 1905, 190.
- Root-rot, cotton, investigation, 1904, 36.
 - need of study, 1903, 106.
 - study, remarks, 1904, 503.
 - of taro in Hawaii, experiments, 1902, 104.
- Roots, apple tree, attention before planting, 1901, 599.
 - crude drugs, imports, 1903, 339.
 - medicinal, time of gathering, remarks, 1903, 253.
 - method of clearing out of drains, 1902, 241.
 - peach, injury by aphides, 1905, 343.

- Roots, plant, effect of overfeed, note, 1901, 171.
 tree, injuries by insects, 1905, 251.
- Rootworm, corn, destruction by crop rotation, 1905, 468.
- Rose, diseases, 1905, 1905, 611.
 Dr. J. N., estimate as to number of species of agaves, 1902, 314.
- Roses, complete fertilizer, recommendations, 1902, 558.
 soil, feeding, etc., discussion, 1902, 554-559.
- Rosin, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 776.
 oil, characteristics and source, 1902, 331.
- Rot, bitter, of apples, suggestion for treatment, 1902, 18.
 black, of tobacco, losses and avoidance of them, 1901, 54.
 foot, of sheep, remarks, 1904, 23.
 gid of sheep, remarks, 1904, 23.
 potato, 1903, 540.
 investigation at Hawaii Experiment Station, 1902, 104; 1903, 89.
 prevalence, 1905, 1905, 603, 604, 605, 607.
 taro, investigation at Hawaii Experiment Station, 1902, 104; 1903, 89.
- Rotation, crop, and sheep feeding in potato culture, 1904, 313.
 improvements, 1902, 597.
 on alkali lands in Egypt, 1902, 584.
 sheep farm, note, 1902, 361.
 typical live-stock farm, 1902, 355-357.
 practices, article by George K. Holmes, 1902, 519-532.
 relation to insect suppression, 1905, 467-469.
 use in restoring soils, note, 1904, 69.
- Rotations, crop, more general, for specified crops, 1902, 521-526.
 See also Crop, rotation.
- ROTH, FILIBERT, article on "Grazing in the forest reserves," 1901, 333-348.
- Rothamsted, result of investigation of evaporation of soil, 1903, 281.
- Roughage on dairy farm, cutting, 1903, 366.
- Roundworms as parasites, remarks, 1905, 140.
 transmission, 1905, 149-154.
- Rubber, culture of plants in Tropics, 1901, 362.
 India, imports, 1904, 725.
 industry Central America, investigations, 1905, 46.
 tree, American, *Castilloa*, cultivation, remarks, 1902, 24.
- Rugs, Angora goat, preferred color and prices, 1901, 284.
 of mohair, durability and beauty, 1901, 277, 283.
- Rum, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 779.
- Rumph, L. A., originator of Belde peach, note, 1902, 476.
- Run-off effect of forests, discussion, 1903, 285-287-288.
 evaporation, transportation, etc., definition of terms, 1903, 280-281.
 records in San Bernardino Mountains, winter of 1899-1900, 1903, 285, 286, 287.
 surface and seepage, influence of forest in regulation, 1903, 283-285.
- Rüping process, timber preservation, remarks, 1903, 436.
- Rural common school, some problems, article by A. C. True, 1901, 133-154.
 free delivery, distribution of weather forecasts, 1904, 16.
 forecasts for farmer, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 16.
 relation to good roads, 1903, 100.
 weather reports, 1902, 10.
 mails, free delivery, remarks, 1901, 691.
 1902, review, 1902, 746-747.
 population and the roads, discussion, 1903, 455.
 schools. *See* Schools, rural.
- Rush, species for making matting, remarks, 1904, 27.
- Rusk citrange, name, origin, description, and uses, 1904, 228-229.
- Russia as competitor in cotton production, 1901, 204.
 Asiatic, increase of cotton production, 1901, 202.
 study of cereals and other crops, 1902, 34.
- Rust, cotton, note, 1903, 540.
 1904, notes, 1904, 568-575.
 grain, cotton, and other, crop season, 1905, notes, 1905, 589-597.
 prevalence, 1905, 1905, 603, 604, 605, 606, 608, 609.
 resistance of durum wheats, note, 1904, 27.
 wheat and oats, notes, 1904, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573.
 oats, and alfalfa, notes, 1903, 540.
 winter wheat, notes, 1903, 532, 533-536.

- Rust-resistant wheats, varieties, breeding, note, 1902, 224.
 Rusts, cereal, remarks, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 554-555; 1904, 585-586; 1905, 608-609.
 study and treatment, remarks, 1904, 125-126.
 resistance of macaroni wheats, 1903, 330.
 wheat, methods of treating, and remedy, losses, 1902, 224.
 Rye, acreage, production, prices, exports, etc. *See* Rye, statistics.
 bread, demand decadence, 1904, 430.
 crop of certain countries, 1900-1904, 1904, 674-675.
 rotation in several States, 1902, 522.
 experimental growing on Yukon River, 1901, 69.
 exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.
 flour, value and use as food, 1902, 401.
 grass seed, note on importation, 1901, 249.
 growing in Alaska, notes, 1904, 100.
 imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 726; 1905, 768.
 improvement, discussion, 1902, 225.
 prices, wholesale, leading markets, United States, 1901, 736-737; 1902, 800-801; 1903, 627; 1904, 668-669; 1905, 693-694.
 statistics, 1901, 731-737; 1902, 795-802; 1903, 620-628; 1904, 662-669; 1905, 688-694.
 use as crop on model (dairy) farm, 1903, 367.
 in bread making, remarks, 1903, 348.
 visible supply, United States and Canada, 1896-1905, 1904, 675-676; 1905, 688-689.

S.

- Saddle horse, demand and points in selection, 1902, 466-468.
 Sage, cultivation, prices, etc., 1903, 346.
 Sagebrush, removal in preparation for irrigation, 1903, 239.
 Sailcloth, usefulness of mohair, 1901, 283.
 Sajo, Prof. Charles, assistance to Division of Entomology, note, 1901, 98.
 Salad, fruit, avocado, uses, etc., 1905, 439, 509.
 Salaries (in Department), inadequacy, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 113-115.
 Sale of Department books, 1904, 114.
 Salinas Valley, soil survey, remarks, 1902, 50.
 SALMON, D. E., article on "Animal breeding and feeding investigations by the Bureau of Animal Industry," 1904, 527-538.
 "Foot-and-mouth disease," 1902, 643-658.
 "Relations of Federal Government to control of contagious diseases of animal," 1903, 491-506.
 "The tuberculin test for tuberculosis," 1901, 581-592.
 summary of legislation on animal diseases in 1904, 1904, 581.
 Salt, common, as evidence of urine in water, 1902, 283.
 use on soils rich in nitrogen, remarks, 1901, 165.
 Lake City, reclamation of alkali lands, remarks, 1904, 73.
 district, Utah, soil survey, remarks, 1901, 131.
 lands. *See* Alkali.
 use with dairy cows, note, 1903, 366.
 See also Sodium chlorid.
 Saltbush, Australian, use on alkali lands, 1904, 39.
 Saltbushes, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 251.
 Salton Sink, California, note, 1902, 51.
 Saltpeter, use in wheat producing, supply of nitrogen, 1902, 334, 335.
 Salts, alkali, rise in lands as a result of irrigation, and consequent injury, 1902, 237.
 chemical, other than nitrates, production of nitrogen, 1902, 335.
 effect of cultivation on availability for crops, 1903, 161.
 in irrigation water, amount allowable, 1902, 290.
 effect on soil, with remedies, 1902, 287-291.
 plant food, retention in soil solution, study, 1903, 166, 167.
 water-soluble, in soils, study in Bureau of Soils, 1903, 169.
 phosphates and sulphates, influence of lime and manure, 1903, 170-174.
 See also Plant food.
 Samar, resistance to alkali, or salt in soil, 1902, 534.
 time and method of sowing; use in manufactures, 1902, 585.
 use in reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt, 1902, 583-585.

- Samoan group of islands, conditions, government, etc., 1901, 687.
 Sampling clover seed, remarks, 1901, 237.
 Sampson, F. G., work in citrus breeding and use of name, 1904, 237.
Samuella carnerosana, use of fiber, 1903, 398.
 San Bernardino Mountains, soil moisture, evaporation, and precipitation, 1903, 279, 280, 282.
 study of stream flow, with tables, 1903, 285, 286, 287.
 Francisco, customs district and port, remarks, 1901, 568.
 ocean freight rates to United Kingdom, 1901, 580.
 seasonal rainfall, discussion, 1902, 189-190.
 Jose scale. *See* Scale.
 Sand binders, remarks, 1902, 29; 1903, 38; 1904, 38.
 dunes, study of methods of tree planting, 1903, 52.
 foundations, use and management in road building, 1904, 337-338.
 hills of Nebraska; value of tree planting, note, 1901, 215.
 inferior, cause of failure of sand-clay road, 1903, 262.
 Sandal wood, early exports from Hawaii, 1901, 512.
 Sand-binding grasses, display at Pan-American Exposition, 1901, 31.
 Sand-clay roads and gravel roads in Georgia, 1901, 327.
 frost as destructive agent, 1903, 261.
 Georgia, 1901, 327.
 good, examples with comment, 1903, 263-265.
 in Southern States, building, article by W. L. Spoon, 1903, 259-266.
 Sanding road in improving with oil, machine for sanding, 1902, 450.
 Sandy land, poor, peach orchard, use of fertilizers, 1902, 623.
 loam, sugar-beet soil, note, 1903, 401.
 soil, advantage of free motion of air, moisture, and soil particles, 1903, 166.
 effect of addition of lime, note, 1903, 171.
 limit of alkaline salts allowable, remarks, 1902, 291.
 soils, preparation for planting apple trees, 1901, 595.
 upland, in peach orchard, use of lime, 1902, 626.
 Sanitary boards, secretaries, and State veterinarians, 1901, 628.
 inspection of butter, beneficial effect, 1904, 24.
 officers, live stock, 1905, 577-578.
 and veterinarians, State, list, 1902, 680-682.
 State, in charge of live-stock matters, 1903, 523.
 Sanitation, water analysis, 1902, 283-286.
Sanninoidea exitiosa, and *Sanninoidea opalescens*. *See* Peach borer.
 Santa Clara Valley, California, soils, remarks, 1902, 51.
 Saplings, insect injuries, 1904, 394.
 Sapodilla, description, varieties, propagation, and marketing, 1905, 448-449.
 Sarcocysts, transmission, lack of information, 1905, 164.
 Sardinia, gypsy moth parasites, collection for importation, 1905, 131-132.
 Saturation, meaning of word in building sand-clay roads, 1903, 259.
 Saunders, William, introduction of trifoliate orange, 1904, 224.
 Sausage, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 775.
 Sausages and other comminuted meats, inspection difficulties, 1904, 158.
 Sawmill, large, elimination from lumber, remarks, 1902, 311.
 SAYLOR, CHARLES F., article on "Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States," 1901, 487-502.
 Scab, apple, and bitter rot, spraying as remedy, 1901, 604.
 prevalence, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582; 1905, 604.
 cattle, or mange, remarks, 1904, 21-22.
 fruit, prevalence, 1905, 1905, 603, 604, 608.
 mites, transmission, 1905, 147.
 pear and apple, in 1902, remarks, 1902, 715, 716.
 potato, use of formaldehyde as remedy, 1905, 482.
 sheep, and cattle, discussion, 1903, 496-505.
 control, measures, 1903, 19.
 dipping, objections urged, 1903, 500-502.
 infection of sound sheep in transit; inspection, 1903, 502-503.
 treatment, results, 1905, 26.
 Scabies in sheep, inspection and dipping, remarks, 1901, 21.
 Scald, apple, losses of apples in cold storage, nature and prevention, 1903, 232, 233.
 cranberry disease, note, 1904, 36.
 Scale, black, destruction by Bullock oriole, 1904, 251.
 parasite, introduction, 1902, 82.
 remarks, 1904, 82.

Scale, black, work for control, 1901, 98.

See also Black scale.

Chinese, new name for San Jose scale, 1902, 169.

See also Scale, San Jose.

insects, control work, 1903, 75; 1904, 81-82; 1905, 77.

identification, remarks, 1904, 82.

work of Division of Entomology, 1902, 86; 1903, 73-74; 1905, 78.

olive, bird enemies, note, 1901, 109.

orange, parasite, introduction, 1902, 82.

peach, description, etc., 1905, 340-341.

West Indian, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 339-340.

San Jose, absence from native Japanese fruits, discussion, 1902, 163.

and ladybird enemy, remarks, 1902, 80.

Asiatic ladybird enemy, work, suggestion, 1903, 73, 556.

control, methods, 1905, 337-339.

result of efforts, 1902, 174.

work, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 96.

failure to reach Japan from China, discussion, 1902, 167.

food plants, destructiveness, appearance, control, etc., 1905, 335-339.

Hawaiian Islands, note, 1902, 158.

introduction, Japan, evidence, 1902, 162.

ladybird enemy, remarks, 1902, 80; 1904, 81.

losses, saving by Department work, 1905, 82.

native home and natural enemy, article by C. L. Marlatt, 1902, 155-174.

parasite, introduction, 1905, 77.

probable means of reaching America, 1902, 169.

question of its original home, 1901, 97.

remarks, 1902, 731; 1904, 604; 1905, 633.

restrictive measures adopted by foreign countries, 1902, 157.

study, work of Entomology Bureau, 1905, 78, 79.

use of lime, salt, and sulphur wash, 1904, 84.

Scales, destruction by blackheaded grosbeak, 1904, 248.

Scenic attractions of the Old World, discussion, 1901, 529.

United States, discussion, 1901, 532.

regions of United States, needs for comfort of tourists, 1901, 537.

present means of reaching, 1901, 536.

Schizophyceæ, cause of pollution of drinking water, structure, multiplication, 1902, 179.

School, agricultural, in Philippines, reestablishment, note, 1901, 525.

country, teaching of agriculture, note, geology, lack of teachers, 1903, 407, 441.

districts and officers, multiplication, discussion, 1901, 141.

fairs, Iowa, work in study of agriculture, 1904, 494-495.

for road building, remarks, 1904, 69.

of nutrition and bacteriology, remarks, 1902, 107.

rural common, some problems, article by A. C. True, 1901, 133-154.

study of crops in field, drainage, etc., 1905, 260.

horses in stable, 1905, 263.

work, encouragement of plant growing, note, 1904, 26.

in interest of bird protection, 1902, 212.

School-garden movement, aid of Department, 1903, 86.

Schools, agricultural, for negroes in Southern States, discussion, 1902, 492-494.

in Alabama, California, and Missouri, 1902, 491-492.

consolidation and free transportation, arguments, 1901, 144.

elementary public, and agricultural instruction, 1902, 481.

forestry, list, with officers; remarks, 1901, 632; 1902, 684; 1903, 524, 560; 1904, 554; 1905, 578.

high and common, and agricultural colleges, teaching geology, 1903, 441

improvement in material environment, remarks, 1901, 151.

of agriculture, secondary and elementary, progress, 1903, 86.

remarks of Secretary, 1902, 101.

note, 1901, 78.

public, methods of providing money, 1901, 138.

primary task in relation to agriculture, 1901, 135.

remarks on adjustment of State and local support, 1901, 140.

rural, advantages and disadvantages, 1901, 148.

of better organization, discussion, 1901, 148.

agricultural study as aid to other school work, 1905, 272.

- Schools, rural, aid from Department, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 78.
 improvement, 1902, 99.
 laboratory exercises, and materials, 1905, 267-272.
 providing elementary education and nature study, problems, 1901, 137, 149.
 results of centralization, summary of Bureau of Education, 1901, 145.
 summary of problems, 1901, 154.
 teaching agriculture, use of illustrative material, article by Dick S. Crosby, 1905, 257-274.
 secondary and elementary, instruction in agriculture, remarks, 1904, 97-99.
 statistics, in agricultural districts of United States, 1901, 136.
 text-books and methods for agricultural training, 1904, 98.
See also High schools.
- Schreiner, S. C. Cronwright, remarks on effect on mohair of care of goats, 1901, 278.
- SCHRENK, HERMANN VON, article on "Recent progress in preservation of timber," 1903, 427-440.
- SCHULTE, J. I., article on "Illustrations of the influence of experiment station work on culture of field crops," 1905, 407-422.
- Schwarz, E. A., study of cotton boll weevil in Cuba, remarks, 1903, 211.
- Scientific aid, Department, note, 1901, 9.
- Scientist, relation to farmer, 1903, 446-447.
- Scolytus rugulosus*, life history, habits, remedies, etc., 1905, 346-347.
4-spinosus, description, injury, etc., 1903, 314, 317.
- Scraper, buck, for smoothing land for irrigation, 1903, 241.
- Screens, use against mosquitoes, note, 1901, 183.
- Screwfly, parasite, remarks, 1905, 144.
- Scribner, F. Lamson, chief of insular bureau of agriculture, Philippines, 1901, 525.
- Scuppernong grape, growing, prospective development, 1904, 367.
- Scutellista cyanea*, black-scale parasite, remarks, 1903, 74; 1904, 82; 1905, 77.
- Sea birds, protection of breeding colonies, note, 1902, 216.
- island cotton, disadvantages in production, 1903, 123.
 methods in seed selection, 1902, 374-375.
 region and amount of supply, note, 1903, 121.
 use for mail bags, 1903, 124.
 varieties, description, yield, price, uses, 1903, 389.
 wilt disease and resistant types, 1902, 229.
- Season and climate, effect upon composition of wheat, 1901, 307-308.
 corn planting, advantage of early planting, with dates, 1903, 184.
 potato planting in Colorado, 1904, 316.
- Seasonal rainfall at San Francisco, discussion, 1902, 189-190.
- Seasoning of wood, note; red oak and pines, remarks, 1903, 53, 429, 430.
 timber, notes, 1904, 61.
 wood, experiments, 1905, 461.
- Seasons at San Francisco, remarks, 1902, 198.
 in California, wet and dry, article by Alexander G. McAdie, 1902, 187-204.
- Seattle, advantages of harbor for trade, 1901, 571.
- Secretary of Agriculture. *See* Agriculture, Secretary.
 Treasury. *See* Treasury.
- Seed, advantages of selection in localities of final use, remarks, 1902, 367.
 and plant introduction and distribution, article by A. J. Pieters, 1905, 291-306.
 foreign, discussion, 1902, 33.
 historic review, 1905, 291-292.
 new lines, 1903, 27.
 objects of work, 1905, 292-293.
 progress, discussion, 1904, 47-48.
 testing new varieties for distribution, methods, 1905, 299-301.
- ball, sugar beet, single germ, attempt to develop, 1903, 406.
- bed, tobacco, selection of plants, 1904, 442.
- beds, forest-tree planting, size, preparation, and care, 1905, 187.
 tobacco, making, 1905, 222.
- beet, American-grown, excellence, 1904, 344.
 best method of production in commercial quantities, 1904, 345-347.
 faults and importance of growing, 1904, 343.
 foreign-grown, disadvantages of reliance, 1904, 342-343.
 scientific growing, summary of steps, 1904, 350.

- Seed, beet, single-germ balls, development, etc., 1904, 27-28, 29.
 sugar, work of Department, 1904, 351-352.
 tests of character, 1904, 348-349.
- Bermuda grass, 1901, 27.
- clover and other leguminous plants, growing and handling, discussion, 1901, 236-243.
 foreign compared with domestic, 1903, 36.
 prices on leading United States markets, 1901, 769; 1902, 829; 1903, 657; 1904, 697-698; 1905, 729-930.
 production, dependence on bees, 1905, 385.
- contract system, remarks, 1903, 23.
- corn, breeding, testing, selection, etc., 1905, 409.
 breeds, mixing, note, 1901, 235.
 buying advisability, 1902, 551.
 reason for delivery unshelled, 1902, 552.
 importance of stalk, ear, and kernel in selection, 1902, 542.
 keeping through winter, 1902, 550.
 use in bringing farmers to institute meeting, 1904, 490.
 value, 1902, 765.
- cotton, advantages of early maturing kinds, 1901, 377.
 distribution of boll weevil, note, 1903, 212.
 early maturing, distribution, 1904, 35.
 importance of good quality for planting, 1902, 366.
 improved, cause of increase of crop, 1904, 197.
 selection of long-staple Upland, discussion, 1903, 131-132.
 valuable for use against boll weevil, 1903, 167.
- distribution, Congressional and other, remarks, 1904, 48-49, 490.
 discussion, 1902, 32.
 remarks of Secretary, 1901, 37.
 Department, objects and considerations kept in view, 1905, 306.
 improvements, 1905, 50.
 in Alaska, note, 1902, 103.
- for flaxseed production, introduction of improved variety, 1902, 426-427.
- grass, gathering for trial, note, 1904, 40.
- growers, benefit, from work, notes, 1901, 217, 222, 226.
- growing, Department work for sugar beets, 1905, 303.
- hairy vetch, growing and handling, 1901, 242.
- hemp, with varieties, 1901, 553.
- Kentucky blue grass, new facts, remarks, 1901, 26.
- macaroni wheat, amount to sow per acre, 1903, 330.
- opium poppy, oil, note, 1903, 345.
- patch, corn, importance, 1902, 548.
- period, tree, insects injurious, 1905, 250.
- plants, individual, test, record, etc., 1904, 449-450.
- potatoes, cutting and selection, 1904, 314-315.
 use of machinery, 1904, 314.
 selection, 1904, 314-315.
- producing centers, charting of distribution, 1901, 255.
- production, opportunity of profit, 1904, 190.
- quantity for field crops and time of planting, 1902, 755-757.
- red clover, American and European, remarks, 1902, 22.
- roots, beet, growing and siloing, 1904, 350-351.
- selection, corn, difficulty in work in crib, 1902, 548.
 relation of ears, 1902, 545-547.
 kernels, 1902, 547.
 stalks, 1902, 544-545.
 time and manner, 1902, 549.
- cotton, scientific methods for new races, 1902, 376-379.
 short method, 1902, 375.
- for cotton growers, practical method, 1902, 371-374.
 planting, importance and simplicity, 1902, 366-367.
- improvement of cereals, 1902, 220, 222.
 corn, article by C. P. Hartley, 1902, 539-552.
 cotton, article by Herbert T. Webber, 1902, 365-386.
 tobacco, 1904, 443.
- objects, and details by years, 1902, 372.

- Seed, sorghum, Department distribution, growing and handling, 1901, 38, 247.
 sugar-beet, Department distribution, growing and handling, 1901, 38, 252.
 growing, remarks, 1904, 27-28.
 quantity to plant; preparation to sow, 1903, 405.
 timothy, prices on leading U. S. markets, 1901, 770-771; 1902, 830; 1903, 658-659;
 1904, 698-699; 1905, 730.
 tobacco, improvement by seed-plant selection, 1905, 296.
 large and heavy, value, 1904, 440-442.
 light and heavy, apparatus for separation, 1904, 441.
 number produced by single plant, note, 1904, 448.
 saving under bag, etc., 1904, 448-449.
 selection by grower, importance, 1904, 439-440.
 of flowers for production, 1904, 448-449.
 Sumatra and Cuban, import and use, 1904, 437, 438.
 tree, sowing, 1905, 187.
 trees, problem of keeping, remarks, 1901, 473.
 type, localities and change, 1903, 36.
 See also Clover; Flax; Timothy.
 Seeding and planting, spring, 1904, 1904, 562-565.
 for hemp, 1901, 545.
 Seedling fruit trees, remarks, 1902, 250.
 Seedlings, avocado, trueness to name, 1905, 441.
 coniferous, protection in nursery, 1905, 189.
 transplanting, 1905, 190.
 damson, trueness to name, 1905, 502.
 for white pine planting, growing, note, 1902, 136.
 mango, trueness to name and value, 1905, 445-446.
 sapidilla, remarks, 1905, 449.
 selection as method of producing hardy citrus fruits, 1904, 223-224.
 Seeds, agricultural, classes, 1901, 234.
 where grown and how handled, article by A. J. Pieters, 1901,
 233-256.
 better for farmer, 1905, 43.
 broadleaf trees, treatment and planting, 1905, 191.
 centers of production in United States, 1901, 234.
 change in method of distribution of certain kinds, 1901, 38.
 coniferous, preparation and protection in planting, 1905, 188.
 crude drugs, imports, 1903, 340.
 distribution for school gardens, 1903, 86.
 methods of Department, 1903, 23-25.
 exports, 1904, 739; 1905, 780.
 food of bobwhite, discussion of percentage, 1903, 195, 202-203.
 foreign, introduction, 1901, 34.
 germination test for school; illustration, 1905, 266.
 growing and handling, 1901, 233-256.
 imports, 1904, 729; 1905, 770.
 oil, industry, article by Charles M. Daugherty, 1903, 411-426.
 oil-producing, and nuts, countries of import and export, 1903, 417-426.
 British India and Russia as producers, 1903, 417.
 imports and exports, 1903, 417-426.
 United States as producer, 1903, 414-417.
 oleaginous, France, imports, discussion, 1903, 419-421.
 Germany, imports and exports, 1903, 421-422, 423.
 Holland, imports and exports, 1903, 423-424.
 thrashing, notes, 1901, 236, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249,
 250, 251.
 tree, collection, preparation and care, 1905, 184, 186.
 drying, 1905, 185.
 vegetable and flower, Congressional distribution, 1905, 305-306.
 distribution in Alaska, 1904, 99.
 Seedsmen, relation to trade in seed corn, note, 1902, 552.
 Seepage and evaporation as factors in the water supply of rivers, 1901, 87.
 evaporation, transpiration, etc., explanation of terms, 1903, 280-281.
 from irrigation canals, details of process, 1902, 236.
 loss of water in irrigation, 1902, 235.
 losses in irrigation, remarks, 1903, 94-95.
 or drainage streams, value and right of use, 1902, 239.
 water, problems in irrigated regions of California, 1901, 45.

- Selection and breeding, improvement of tobacco, article by Archibald D. Shamel, 1904, 435-452.
 of seed, corn, importance of stalk, ear, and kernel, 1902, 542.
- Self-fertilization, pineapple, experiments, 1905, 284.
- Self-pollination, pineapple, experiments, 1905, 284.
- Semiarid and humid regions, comparison of crop rotation, 1903, 449.
 districts, adaptation of varieties of wheat, 1902, 223.
 lands, increase of value, 1905, 531.
 region, early and present attempts at settlement, 1905, 423-425.
 forest planting, discussion, 1902, 141.
 regions, crop rotation, remarks, 1902, 521.
 irrigation in 1904: 1904, 613-615.
- Semolina, manufacture in United States, notes, 1903, 334, 335.
- Seneca snakeroot, note, 1905, 535.
- Sequoia, rings of growth as record of climate, remarks, 1902, 204.
- Sesamum seed, imports into France, 1903, 419.
- Sewage methods, modern, waste of nitrogenous materials, 1902, 334.
- Sewanee, market for timber products, note, 1901, 473.
 Tenn., conservative lumbering, description of tract, 1901, 471.
 results of logging under forest working plan, 1901, 475.
- Shade effect on crops, experiments, tests, 1903, 43.
 in coffee culture, remarks, 1901, 29.
 tree insects, work, 1903, 77.
 trees, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.
 injurious insects in 1901, 1901, 677; 1902, 87; 1905, 635.
 on roads, legislation, 1901, 680.
 use of lath frame in coniferous nursery, 1905, 189.
 usefulness of timber in Nebraska, 1901, 211.
- Shading devices, mechanical, use against sun scald, 1902, 247.
- "Shaduf" simple irrigating device of Nile Valley, description with figure, 1902, 575.
- SHAMEL, A. D., article on "The effect of inbreeding in plants," 1905, 377-392.
 "The improvement of tobacco by breeding and selection," 1904, 435-452.
- Sharples, T. P., comments on timber tests of Tenth Census, 1902, 534.
- Shear, C. L., study of cotton diseases, 1904, 502-503.
- Shearing of goats, remarks, 1901, 281.
 sheep in Arizona, season, 1901, 241.
- Sheep, Argentine, breeds and prices, 1904, 277-278.
 botfly, parasite, life history, 1905, 141-144.
 breeders' associations, list, officials, etc., 1901, 625; 1902, 677; 1903, 522; 1904, 522; 1905, 576.
 breeding, investigations, 1904, 528.
 danger from gid worms, 1905, 161.
 decline in number and value, 1905, 13.
 dipping, for control of scab, order and work, efficiency, 1903, 496-504, 499, 500.
 disease, transmission by ticks, 1905, 165.
 exports, 1901, 779; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
 farm, methods of cropping and care, 1902, 360-364.
 feeding and rotation of crops in Colorado potato culture, 1904, 313.
 foot rot and gid, remarks, 1904, 23.
 grazing in forest reserves, notes, 1901, 338.
 table showing extent in 1901, 1901, 339.
 Western mountains, time of entering range, 1901, 341.
 imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 853; 1903, 680; 1904, 721; 1905, 761.
 infestation with liver flukes, 1905, 162.
 inspection and imports, notes, 1903, 21, 22.
 at shipment for control of scab, 1903, 502.
 journey to mountains for summer grazing, 1901, 342.
 Lincolnshire, method of improvement, 1901, 229.
 losses from poisonous plants, 1903, 34.
 management in grazing in Western mountains, 1901, 343.
 manure, composition, 1902, 571.
 liquid solution, 1902, 556.
 numbers in several countries, 1905, 732-735.
 poisoning on stock ranges, new remedy, 1902, 22.
 prices, numbers, etc. See Sheep, statistics.
 raising in Alaska, notes, 1904, 100, 101.
 remarks of Secretary on inspection and dipping for scabies, 1901, 21.

- Sheep, scab, aggravation by winter and scant feed; bulletin, note, 1903, 497, 499.
 discussion; dipping, discussion, 1903, 496-504, 500-504.
 measures for control, inspection, 1903, 19.
 treatment, results, 1905, 26.
 some results of grazing on the ranges of the West, 1901, 345.
 sound, infection with scab disease while in transit, 1903, 502-503.
 statistics, 1901, 776-777; 1902, 839-844, 853, 862, 871, 873; 1903, 667-668, 680.
 691; 1904, 708-709, 721, 731; 1905, 746-747.
 tick, parasite, remarks, 1905, 144.
- Sheepmen, assistance against fires on ranges, note, 1901, 347.
- Shellfish, value as food, 1902, 394.
- Shepard, Charles U., investigations of tea growing, 1904, 30.
 work in tea growing, remarks of Secretary, 1902, 31.
- JAMES H., article on "Macaroni wheat," 1903, 329-336.
- Shine cotton, value in weevil-infested region, 1904, 508.
- Shingle bolts, insect injuries, 1904, 394.
- Shipment, cattle with Texas fever, new regulation, 1903, 506.
 live stock, losses, 1904, 20.
 sheep, regulations and inspection for control of scab, 1903, 498-499, 502.
- Shipping apples, remarks, 1901, 606.
 fruit, notes, 1904, 44, 170, 177.
- Ships, American and foreign on Pacific coast, comparison, 1901, 574.
- Shiro smomo*, plum, introduction and description, 1901, 386.
- Shirts, decrease in use of linen and decline in price, 1901, 195-196.
- Shooting of woodcock, spring and summer, remarks, 1901, 451.
 privileges, leasing in North Carolina, 1904, 519-520.
 spring, of wood duck, remarks, 1901, 456.
- Shorthorn cattle, inbreeding and its results, 1905, 379.
 position and prices in Argentina, 1904, 273, 275.
- Shot hole, fruit disease, prevalence in 1905; 1905, 604.
- Show-ring, fitting animals and competition, remarks, 1902, 260, 261.
- Shredded fodder on dairy farm, value, note, 1902, 360.
- Shrikes, destruction of meadow mice, 1905, 371.
- Shrubbery for city lots, plans, 1902, 505.
 grouping, illustration showing details, 1902, 508.
- Shrubs, esthetic value, 1902, 501.
 damage by meadow mice, 1905, 369.
 flowers, trees, and grass, use in beautifying the earth, 1902, 502.
 general arrangement for home adornment, 1902, 506.
 grouping, massing, etc., study, 1902, 507.
 usefulness, a requisite in home adornment, 1902, 509.
- Siebold, Dr. Von, studies in Japan, note, 1902, 163.
- Sierra Blanca, American, counterpart of Mont Blanc, note, 1901, 533.
- Sigalphus curculionis*, parasite of plum curculio larva, 1905, 327.
- Signal Service system, usefulness in forecasting river stages, 1901, 483.
- Signals, Weather Bureau, explanations, 1903, 119-120.
- Silage, use on model farm, 1903, 366.
- Silk as competitor of cotton, 1901, 197.
 cocoons, production and shipments, 1903, 138, 139, 140.
 culture and the United States Department of Agriculture, article by L. O. Howard
 1903, 137-148.
 by the Department of Agriculture, 1903, 140-143.
 in America, early history, résumé, 1903, 137-139.
 Hawaiian Islands, note, 1901, 515.
 investigations, Entomology Bureau, 1905, 81.
 purpose of investigations, 1902-1903, 1903, 144-145.
 remarks, 1904, 85.
 work in Division of Entomology, 1903, 77.
 exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.
 factory in Utah, establishment, 1903, 144.
 imports, 1901, 793; 1902, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.
 investigations, remarks, 1902, 89.
 resumption by Department of Agriculture, discussion, 1903, 144-146.
 raw, production, 1900-1904, 1905, 731-732.
- Silkworm, disease pebrine, note, 1905, 133.
- Silkworms, Department work, 1905, 81.

- Silo, construction for "stecklinger" of beets in seed growing, 1904, 351.
 development of use, work of experiment stations, 1905, 170.
 log, at Sitka, note, 1901, 70.
 use on live-stock farm and on dairy farm, 356, 359.
- Siloing beet-seed roots, 1904, 350-351.
- Silos, origination and use, 1902, 601.
 use on model farm, 1903, 366.
- Simpson, C. B., estimates of losses of apples by codling moth, 1904, 470.
- Sirup, cane, food value, 1905, 244-245.
 cost of production, note, 1905, 244.
 open kettle, manufacture and quality, 1905, 241, 242.
 table, acidity, neutralization, 1905, 247.
 from ordinary sugar-producing plants, investigation, 1903, 55.
- Sirups, table, article by H. W. Wiley, 1905, 241-248.
 Chemistry Bureau, study, 1905, 60.
 fermentation, method for prevention, 1905, 246.
 kinds in common use, 1905, 241.
 natural, untreated, superiority, 1905, 247-248.
 work for improvement, note, 1902, 79.
- Sisal fiber, region of production, profits and extension of industry, 1902, 319.
 hemp as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 364.
 imports, 1901, 795; 1902, 857; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 765.
 industry, development, remarks, 1902, 23.
 regions of production, propagation, cleaning, prices, description, 1903, 395-396.
- Sitka experiment station, Alaska, work, 1903, 87, 88.
 experimental agriculture, remarks, 1901, 70.
- Skid poles, use in logging and suggestions for cutting, 1905, 490.
- Skim milk, use in bread making, 1903, 361.
- Skinner, Robert P., report on scenic attractions and profits of France, 1901, 531.
- Skins of Angora goats, discussion, 1901, 283.
- Slash burning by lumber companies, and study, remarks, 1904, 138.
- Slaughterhouses, relation to spread of trichinæ, 1905, 153, 154.
- Sleep, effect on heat given off by human body, note, 1904, 210.
- Sleet storm in Ohio Valley, 1902, note, 1902, 699.
- Small fruits, diseases, 1905, 1905, 605.
- SMITH, BERNARD H., article on "Formaldehyde: its composition and uses," 1905, 477-482.
 J. WARREN, article on "Relation of precipitation to yield of corn," 1903, 215-224.
 Jared G., transfer to experiment station in Hawaii, 1901, 517.
- Smut, corn, damage, remarks, 1902, 221.
 grain, use of formaldehyde as remedy, 1905, 482.
 oats, control, 1902, 786.
 losses and treatment, note, 1902, 225.
 treatment with formaldehyde, 1902, 96, 601.
 prevalence in 1905, 1905, 607, 609.
 wheat, 1905, notes, 1905, 594, 597.
 and oats, losses and remedies, remarks, 1902, 225.
- Smuts, barley, study and treatment, 1904, 126.
 cereals in 1902, remarks, 1902, 718.
 corn, notes, 1903, 554.
 grain, study and treatment, 1904, 126.
 oats, notes, 1903, 554.
 study and treatment, 1904, 126.
 resistance of macaroni wheats, 1903, 330.
 rye, study and treatment, 1904, 126.
 wheat, notes, 1903, 554.
 study and treatment, 1904, 126.
- Snail, relation to transmission of flukes, 1905, 162.
- Snakeroot, seneca, shortage of supply, note, 1903, 338.
- Snakes, destruction of meadow mice, 1905, 372.
- Snow and winter wheat, 1904, 1904, 560.
 remarks, 1902, 699.
 cover of wheat in 1903, 1903, 526.
 destruction of bobwhite, 1903, 202.
 February and March, 1904, 1904, 560, 561.
 lack for winter wheat, 1905, 1905, 584.

- Snow melting, effect of forest, with attending benefits, 1902, 629-630.
 relation of tree planting to drifts, 1904, 267.
 to flood in rivers, 1901, 478.
 surfaces, evaporation, rapidity and effect of wind, 1903, 282.
 water equivalent, remarks, 1905, 237-238.
- Snowfall in Lake region, remarks, 1902, 132.
 relation to river-stage forecasting, 1905, 237.
- SNYDER, HARRY, and CHARLES D. WOODS, article on "Wheat flour and bread," 1903, 347-362.
- Soap, use of agave for manufacture, note, 1902, 317.
 residue from cotton-seed oil, 1901, 287.
 whale-oil, use against San Jose scale, 1905, 338.
- Societies, agricultural, lists, 1901, 620-641; 1902, 670-693; 1903, 519-526; 1904, 549-556; 1905, 573-580.
- Sod, use in growing roses, 1902, 554.
- Soda, nitrate, value in increase of production of wheat, supply of nitrogen, 1902, 334, 335.
- Sodium chlorid in water, meaning, 1902, 283.
 nitrate and phosphate and suspended matter in irrigation waters, 1902, 289.
- Soil and climate, relation to plant breeding, remarks, 1902, 381.
 climatic conditions, adaptation of tobacco, 1904, 437-439.
 environment, effects in breeding beet seed, 1904, 347-348.
 artificial inoculation with nitrogen-gathering bacteria, 1902, 339-341.
 binders, remarks, 1902, 29; 1903, 38; 1904, 38.
 central Guatemala, note, 1904, 481.
 changes, effect on varieties of corn, 1902, 551.
 climatology, importance and relation to work of Division of Soils, 1901, 51.
 conditions, effect on plant growth, discussion, 1901, 157.
 study, discussion, 1903, 441-444.
- erosion. *See* Soil washing.
- fertility, maintenance and restoration, 1905, 71.
 two essentials, 1902, 349.
- filling with water by irrigation and consequent injury, 1902, 236.
- foods necessary to plant growth, discussion, 1901, 160.
- for growing sisal, remarks, 1903, 395.
 lettuce as special crop, 1902, 569.
 peach orchard, preparation and character, 1902, 607.
 roses, kinds for different varieties, etc., 1902, 554.
 the home fruit garden, improvement, etc., remarks, 1901, 435.
 violets, 1902, 560.
- grape growing, location, etc., 1902, 409.
- Guatemala, notes, 1904, 479, 481.
- heavy, danger in use of chemical fertilizers, 1902, 558.
- improvement, use of forage crops, note, 1902, 227.
- in peach orchard, relation to use of fertilizers, remarks, 1902, 622, 623.
- influence of chemical and of physical characteristics on crops, 1902, 69.
- kind for vegetable growing, 1904, 166.
- laboratories, work, 1903, 67-68.
- management, discussion, 1901, 131.
 investigations, 1902, 67.
 some results of investigations, article by F. H. King, 1903, 159-174.
- map of California, for sugar-beet areas, 1901, 300.
- maps and reports, requirements of Soil Bureau, 1901, 123.
- mechanical characteristics, study, 1903, 445.
- model farm, improvement, 1903, 363.
- moisture, conservation, note, 1902, 598.
 effect of cultivation and of cropping, 1902, 69.
 importance and nature of study, 1901, 52.
 of retaining, in corn growing, discussion, 1903, 180-181.
 requirement in dry climate, 1905, 428.
 view in light of recent investigations, 1902, 68.
- observations in potato growing at Greeley, Colo., 1904, 312.
- Philippine Islands, remarks, 1901, 519.
- physics and soil chemistry, study and solution of problems, 1901, 58.
 home study by farmer; necessity for teacher, 1903, 444, 445.
 practical application to crop rotation, 1903, 449.
- poor, possible usefulness in intensive farming, 1904, 172.

- Soil preparation and fertilization for planting for adornment, 1902, 517.
 - for fruit growing, 1904, 173-174.
 - planting apple trees, 1901, 595.
 - potatoes at Greeley, Colo., 1904, 316.
 - sugar beets, discussion, 1903, 404, 405.
- problems for practical farmers, article by E. C. Chilcott, 1903, 441-452.
- relation of chemical and of physical condition to crop yield, 1903, 67-68.
 - texture and plant food to plant growth, 1901, 158.
- to corn production with differences of seed, 1902, 550, 551.
- plant growth and production of changes, notes, 1904, 123, 124, 125.
- production of wheat, note, 1901, 303.
- strength of cotton fiber, 1903, 131.
- requirements, manurial, Soils Bureau studies, 1905, 72.
- selection, breeding corn for seed, 1902, 548.
- solution, excessive concentration of nutrients, injury, note, 1902, 563.
- sources of nitrogen, remarks, 1901, 168.
- structure, openness, value in movement of air and water in root zone, 1903, 164.
- sugar beets, points in selection, 1903, 401.
- survey, area mapped, table, 1901, 43.
 - areas surveyed and mapped, cost and value of work, 1903, 60, 61, 62.
 - cost per square mile, 1904, 72.
 - development, remarks, 1901, 124.
 - early work, remarks, 1905, 64.
 - extension to general crops, 1901, 126.
 - for tobacco in Pennsylvania, New York, and Wisconsin, 1902, 74.
 - illustration of work in the field, 1901, 121.
 - methods, cost, etc., discussion, 1901, 120-124.
 - nature and purpose, remarks, 1902, 48.
 - popularity, remarks, 1901, 57.
 - Porto Rico, Arecibo to Ponce, 1904, 103.
 - progress and cost, 1901, 42; 1902, 43-46, 65; 1904, 70-72.
 - publication of maps and reports, 1904, 72.
 - purpose, article by Milton Whitney, 1901, 117-132.
 - work, discussion of value, 1901, 128.
- surveys, insular, needed legislation, 1902, 67.
 - nature and purpose, 1902, 48.
 - practical utilization, remarks, 1905, 70.
- technology, necessity of a division to try new methods, 1901, 53.
- types of Neuse River Valley, 1901, 48.
- washing, danger as a result of fallowing, 1905, 471.
 - of surface, porosity and granulation as check, 1903, 163-164, 165.
 - prevention by terraces, discussion, 1903, 176, 178-180.
 - remarks, 1905, 195.
 - southern farms, necessity of check by diversified farming, 1905, 206.
 - See also Erosion.*
- water, drainage as factor in regulation, 1902, 232.
- Soiling crops for cows on model farm, 1903, 366, 367.
 - study, 1904, 42.
- Soils, alkali, cooperative work in breeding suitable plants, 1901, 25.
 - of Yellowstone and Salt Lake valleys, reclamation, notes, 1901, 50.
- analyses, delicate methods, remarks, 1902, 67.
- areas surveyed and mapped, summary by States, 1901, 43; 1902, 725; 1903, 561-562; 1904, 598-600; 1905, 617-619.
- Bureau, cooperation in soil study in Porto Rico, 1901, 510.
 - expenses of work, 1901, 56.
 - experimental growing of wrapper tobacco, notes, 1904, 437.
 - note on extent of work in 1901, 1901, 117.
 - organization and duties, 1901, 613; 1902, 662; 1903, 511; 1904, 541; 1905, 565.
 - of field force, remarks, 1902, 46.
 - publication of reports and maps, 1902, 66.
 - report of field operations, remarks, 1903, 62.
 - study of water-soluble salts, 1903, 169.
 - summary of areas surveyed, 1905, 65.
 - tobacco experiments in Virginia, 1905, 220-221.
 - work, discussion, by States, 1902, 49-65.
 - review by Secretary, 1901, 10, 39, 57-58; 1902, 42-77; 1903, 58-68; 1904, 69-98; 1905, 62-74.

- Soils, content of potash, notes, 1901, 164.
 Division, organization and reorganization, remarks, 1901, 39-40.
 drifting by winds in arid regions, note, 1903, 239.
 Egyptian, remarks, 1902, 576.
 experiment station work, discussion, 1902, 591-593.
 for apple growing, 1901, 594.
 carnations, kinds and improvements, 1902, 561.
 granular structure, importance, 1903, 166-168.
 mechanical characteristics, study by farmer, 1903, 445.
 physical characteristics, study in rural schools, 1905, 267-269.
 relation to plants, study in rural schools, 1905, 269-271.
 several types, varying influence of lime and manure on nitrification, 1903, 172.
 South Atlantic and Gulf coasts, porosity and granulation, 1903, 163-164.
 Southern, loss of water by evaporation, 1903, 159.
 need of increase of organic matter, nitrification, 1903, 168-170.
 sugar cane, 1905, 243, 244.
 suitable for hemp, remarks, 1901, 543.
 surveys, progress and plans, by States, statements, 1902, 49-65.
 Texas, by natural agricultural divisions, 1905, 213-214.
 tobacco, of Appomattox County, Va., 1905, 221.
 Virginia, need of vegetable matter, 1905, 224.
- Song birds, European, importation, note, 1904, 88.
 shooting for table, remarks, 1902, 208.
- Soot, use in compost for chrysanthemums, note, 1902, 563.
- Sooty blotch of apple in 1902, remarks, 1902, 715.
- Sorghum, diseases, 1905, 1905, 609.
 increase of sugar content by experimental work, 1901, 300.
 introduction into United States and value as crop, 1905, 293.
 resistance to salt or alkali in soil, 1902, 582.
 seed, method of Department distribution, growing, and handling, 1901, 38, 247.
 study as sugar-producing crop, note, 1901, 299.
- Sorting of apples, remarks, 1901, 605, 608.
- Souring. *See* Fermentation.
- South Africa, list of agricultural officials, 1901, 640.
 observation of fungous disease of grasshoppers, 1901, 460.
 agricultural progress, 1903, 13.
 apples, varieties and origin, remarks, 1903, 270.
 America, route of birds from New England, 1903, 375.
 Atlantic coast, diversified farming, article by W. J. Spillman, 1905, 193-200.
 States, agricultural conditions, 1905, 198.
 corn cultivation, points of excellence, 1903, 176.
- Carolina, Columbia sand-clay road, Winnsboro, 1903, 263, 265.
 consumption of cotton, with historic notes, 1903, 466-468.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 523.
 forest management, note, 1902, 37.
 freezes, effect on orange hybrids, 1904, 233.
 sand-clay roads in Richland County, 1901, 328.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
- cheese making, 1904, 187-189.
- cotton manufacture, historic review, 1903, 463-467.
 spinning in 1820, statistics, 1903, 466.
- crops other than cotton, need, 1903, 107.
- cultivation of soil, 1903, 159, 162, 168.
- Dakota Experiment Station, work in crop rotation, 1903, 450-452.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 526.
 macaroni wheat, protein content, 1903, 332.
 soils, area surveyed, 1905, 619.
 wind-break, 1904, 265.
- diversification farms, remarks, 1904, 34.
- diversified farming, difficulties, 1905, 211.
- evergreens, use in home adornment, 1902, 514.
- experiments for new tobacco industry, 1903, 66.
- farm land prices, advances, 1905, 531.
- growing European grapes, 1901, 32.
- live stock raising, 1904, 189-190.
- need of introduction of crops other than cotton, 1903, 107.

- South Platte River in Colorado, water rights, 1901, 91.
 soils, difference from soils of North, and disadvantages, 1903, 164.
 turf for lawn making, necessity, 1902, 506.
 winter pastures, 1904, 40.
- Southern agriculture, diversified farming in cotton belt, 1905, 193-218.
 countries, effect of intense heat on grain in ripening, note, 1901, 308.
 hardwoods, a working plan, and its results, article by John Foley, 1901, 471-476.
 Hope cotton, origin and character, 1903, 129.
 pineries, fire losses, 1904, 135.
 soils, loss of water by evaporation, 1903, 159.
 need of increase of organic matter; nitrification, 1903, 168-170.
- States, agricultural schools for negroes, 1902, 492-494.
 alfalfa and forage plants, notes, 1902, 28.
 building sand-clay roads, article by W. L. Spoon, 1903, 259-266.
 cotton consumption, increase in past twenty years, 1903, 477.
 grape growing, experimental, notes, 1902, 26.
 production and consumption of cotton, 1850-1903, table, 1903, 478.
 reports on agriculture, 1904, 524.
 treatment of prisoners in road camps, 1901, 326.
- Soy bean as cover crop in peach orchard, 1902, 618.
 beans, suggestion for improvement by breeding, 1901, 223.
- Spain, irrigation, crops and rainfall, 1902, 635.
- Spanish Government, encouragement of agriculture in Philippines, 1901, 522.
 invaders, Guatemala, treatment of natives, 1904, 482.
- Sparrow, tree, usefulness, 1904, 514.
- Spawn, mushroom, simple method of propagation, 1903, 33.
- Spiced grapes, recipe, 1904, 376.
- Spices as promising tropical crop, 1901, 364.
 crude drugs, imports, 1903, 341.
 imports, 1901-1905, 1905, 771.
- SPILLMAN, W. J., article on "Diversified farming on the South Atlantic coast," 1905, 193-200.
 "General farming," 1904, 181-190.
 "Systems of farm management in the United States," 1902, 343-364.
 "The model farm," 1903, 363-370.
 review of grasses and forage plants, 1901, 672-673; 1904, 587-588.
 hay, pasturage, and forage crops, 1902, 721-722.
 improvements in farm practice, 1905, 628.
- Spirogyra, cause of trouble in reservoirs, note, 1902, 178.
 extermination in water-cress beds, new method, 1902, 185.
- Splenetic fever. *See* Texas fever.
- SPOON, W. L., article on "Building sand-clay roads, Southern States," 1903, 259-266.
- Spores of algæ, notes, 1902, 178, 182.
- Sporotrichum, fungus, destruction of grasshoppers, notes, 1901, 463, 466.
- Sportsmen, American League, list of officials, 1901, 634, 635.
 protection of game birds, note, 1902, 215.
 interest in and protection of bobwhite, 1903, 200, 201.
 necessity for action for protection of woodcock, 1901, 454.
- Spraying apple trees, cost, estimate, 1904, 462, 471.
 as protection from insects and fungous diseases, extension, 1902, 600.
 remedy for insects and diseases of apple trees, 1901, 604.
 San Jose scale, remarks, 1902, 156; 1905, 337-339.
 loss by delay, note, 1904, 170.
 use against bollworm and scale insects, 1904, 81.
 peach twig-borer, 1905, 346.
 plant diseases in 1902, notes, 1902, 715-717.
- Spring irrigation, discussion, 1905, 434-436.
 planting of apple trees, remarks, 1901, 597.
 season, relation of migration of birds, notes, 1903, 382, 384.
 wheat, indication of advantage over winter wheat, note, 1901, 307.
 statistics, of production with winter wheat, by States, 1902, 774.
- Springfield, Mass., mechanic arts high school, courses of study, 1902, 484-485.
- Springs, wet-weather, necessity for drainage in road building, 1903, 260.
- Sprinkling greensward, remarks, 1902, 518.
- Sprouts, water, removal from budded tree, note, 1902, 255, 256.

- Spruce, Douglas, seed destruction by chalcis fly, 1905, 250.
 injuries to reproduction by gall aphid, 1905, 255.
 red, methods of preventing losses by attacks of beetles, 1902, 269-270.
 problems in lumbering, note, 1902, 37, 38.
- Spruce-destroying beetles, note, 1902, 265.
- Squash bug in 1902, damage, 1902, 732.
- St. Gothard, remarks by Stoddard, 1901, 538.
- St. Louis Louisiana Purchase Exposition, officers, 1903, 520.
 Mo., center of castor-oil industry in United States, 1904, 293.
- Stable manure, caution in use in fruit growing, note, 1901, 170.
 use in peach orchard, 1902, 623.
 See also Manure.
- Stables, cow, in Old World, discussion, 1902, 149.
- Stacking hemp, 1901, 548.
- Stalks, corn, barrenness, remedy, 1902, 548.
- Stallion, head of Department carriage-horse stud, 1904, 534-535.
- Stamm, Egyptian cotton, development by seed selection, 1902, 380.
- Standards, dietary, advantages of establishment, 1901, 404.
 for persons under various conditions, 1901, 399.
 proposed for adults, table, 1901, 400.
- Starch content of flour, importance in bread making, 1903, 350.
 exports, 1901, 804; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 740; 1905, 781.
 imports, 1901, 797; 1902, 860; 1903, 689; 1904, 730; 1905, 771.
 in oak cells, observations, 1902, 329.
 wheat, effect of hot, dry weather at ripening, 1901, 308.
 influence of environment, 1901, 308.
- Starches, etc., value and use as food, 1902, 401.
- State aid in road building, main features, 1904, 92.
 improvement, value and relations, 1903, 456-457.
- associations of breeders, list, 1901, 628.
- dairy officials, 1902, 674.
- experiment stations, cooperation of Department, 1904, 94.
- game officials, 1901, 634.
- governments, cooperation against cattle scab, 1903, 505.
- institutions, cooperation with Soils Bureau, 1902, 43.
- lands, profits of leasing, table, 1901, 95.
- laws for irrigation, danger of unsettling by national legislation, 1901, 91.
- officials in charge of agriculture, list, 1901, 620; 1902, 671; 1903, 520; 1904, 550; 1905, 574.
- organizations, agricultural, miscellaneous, 1901, 622.
 for protection of birds and game, 1901, 635.
- supervision of road improvement, necessity, 1903, 457.
- veterinarians and secretaries of State boards, 1901, 628.
- Stations, experiment. *See* Experiment stations.
- Statisticians, estimates and crop reports, remarks, 1901, 112.
- Statistics, Bureau, cooperation with other bureaus, etc., 1903, 69.
 development, 1905, 93.
 in Philippines; establishment, note, 1901, 524.
 organization and duties, 1901, 613; 1902, 663; 1903, 512; 1904, 542; 1905, 566.
 work, review by Secretary, 1901, 14, 111-112; 1902, 92; 1903, 69-70; 1904, 90-91; 1905, 93-103.
- crop, principal, United States and world, production, prices, etc., 1905, 656-782.
- crops, farm animals, freight rates, imports and exports, 1903, 584-700.
- Division. *See* Statistics Bureau.
- farm animals and their products, 1901, 771-785; 1902, 831-848; 1903, 659-676; 1904, 670-717; 1905, 638-730.
- food inspection, 1904, 595-597.
- foreign agricultural, improved reports, 1903, 69.
- principal crops, 1901, 697-810; 1902, 760-875; 1903, 586-700; 1904, 626-741; 1905, 656-782.
- Stave bolts, insect injuries, 1904, 394.
- Staves, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 777.
- Stayman, Dr. J., originator of Stayman's winesap apple, note, 1902, 471.
 winesap apple, origin, early notices, qualities, and description, 1902, 470-472.

- Steam railroad lines, extension, growth of rural population, 1903, 455.
 use with vacuum for preservation of wood, 1903, 436.
- Steamships, inspection for animal-carrying trade, 1901, 18.
- "Stecklinger," definition, use, etc., 1904, 349, 350, 351.
- Steer-feeding investigations in Alabama, 1904, 536.
- Steers, feeding on live-stock farm, 1902, 357, 358.
See also Cattle, Live stock, etc.
- Stegomyia fasciata*, mosquito, spread of yellow fever, 1901, 191.
- Sterilization of soil in growing roses, discussion, 1902, 555.
- STERLING, E. A., article on "Attitude of lumbermen toward forest fires," 1904, 133-140.
 "How to grow young trees for forest planting," 1905, 183-192.
- Stock breeders' associations, list, 1901, 624; 1902, 676-690; 1903, 521-523; 1904, 551-553; 1905, 575-577.
 danger from poisonous plants, investigations, remarks, 1904, 49-50.
 farming, soiling crops, note, 1904, 42.
 feed, use of beets, remarks, 1901, 496.
 feeding, discussion, 1904, 39-42.
 forage and grasses, investigations, 1904, 39-42.
 use of macaroni wheat, 1903, 335.
- Florida, lack of feed and demand for range plants, 1904, 40.
- live, and grass lands, Alaska, 1904, 100-101.
 exhibitions, educational value, article by George M. Rommel, 1902, 259-264.
- methods of "running" and effect on range and woods, 1901, 340.
- poisoning, remedy, 1901, 28.
- raising as a profitable industry in Porto Rico, 1901, 506.
- ranges, new remedy for sheep poisoning, 1902, 22.
See also Live stock.
- Stockmen, disputes and encounters over control of grazing areas, 1901, 93, 94; 1905, 640.
- Stocks for top working young trees, remarks, 1902, 251.
- Stoddard plum, origin and description, 1902, 478-479.
- Stomach worm, transmission in pastures, 1905, 150.
- Stone, description and cost in road building at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 325, 327, 331, 333.
 fruits, diseases, 1901, 669; 1902, 716; 1903, 550; 1904, 583; 1905, 604-605.
- Stones, removal from land for irrigation, cost, note, 1903, 240.
- Storage, apple, magnitude of business, crude drugs, 1903, 228, 254.
 apples, importance of storage promptly after packing, 1903, 233.
 cold, relation to commercial apple culture, 1903, 225-238.
 farm products, discussion, 1902, 601.
 fruit, effect of handling, 1905, 47.
 relation of cooling, 1905, 48.
 remarks, 1904, 45.
 fruits, study and experiment, 1903, 32.
 of wine, management, 1904, 372.
 rainfall, capacity of surface of land, 1902, 232.
 saving from insects injurious to stored products, 1905, 83.
 tobacco seed, note, 1904, 449.
See also Cold storage.
- Stored foods. *See* Foods.
 grains, etc., insects injurious, investigations, 1902, 87; 1903, 77; 1904, 473-474; 1905, 630.
- Storing grapes, 1902, 412.
- Storm and hurricane warnings, Weather Bureau, explanation, 1903, 119.
 resistance, breeding of cotton, remarks, 1902, 385.
 warning, display of flags and lights, beginning, growth, 1903, 109, 110.
 equipment of Weather Bureau, discussion, 1902, 11-12.
 service, note, 1904, 15.
- Storms, local, failure of weather records as evidence, court, 1903, 308.
- Stover, corn fodder, saving by use, remarks, 1904, 96.
 excess, suggestion as to use of salt on soil, 1901, 165.
- Stramonium, cultivation and gathering, 1903, 345.
- Strasburger, study of citrus fruit polyembryony, remarks, 1904, 226.
- Straw, flax, problem of use in United States, note, 1902, 421-422.
 rye, use in protection of young trees from mice, etc., 1901, 603.
- Strawberries, cooling before shipment, 1905, 358.

- Strawberries, damage by meadow mice, 1905, 369.
- Strawberry, Cardinal, value, origin, description, advantages, 1903, 277-278.
diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 606.
weevil, in 1902, damage, 1902, 732.
- Stream flow, changes, factors of influence, 1905, 237-240.
relation of forests, article by James W. Toumey, 1903, 279-288.
measurements, volume of water, relation to forecasting of river stages, 1905, 239.
- Streams, influence of forests, notes, 1901, 333, 335.
necessity for method of determining and protecting rights, 1901, 85.
- Strychnine, use against prairie dogs, 1901, 266.
- Stuart, of Indiana, formulæ for feeding mixtures for roses, 1902, 558.
- Stubbs, W. C., investigations in Hawaii, note, 1901, 516.
- Student assistants and scientific aids, note, 1901, 9.
- Students, admission to Department, 1903, 10.
assistants in Department of Agriculture, 1901, 9, 687
contest in judging live stock at show ring, remarks, 1902, 262, 263.
of agriculture, remarks of Secretary, 1902, 9.
soils, training in Department, note, 1902, 49.
- Stumps, high, waste in logging, 1905, 489.
- Submarine cables in Weather Service, remarks, 1904, 18.
- Subsoil, advantage of turning up by deep plowing, 1903, 184.
relation to sugar-beet growing, note, 1903, 402.
- Subsoiling for sugar beets, notes, 1903, 404-405.
value as preparation for fruit growing, 1904, 173.
- Subtropical fruit, diseases, review, 1901, 670; 1902, 716-717.
growing, new opportunities, article by P. H. Rolfs, 1905, 439-454.
See also Fruit growing.
- Suet, value and use as food, 1902, 396.
- Sugar apple, subtropical fruit, description and use, 1905, 450.
as a crop in Porto Rico, remarks, 1901, 505.
agricultural industry in the Tropics, 1901, 365.
- beet, industry, progress, 1905, 45.
production in United States, 1904, 696.
See also Beet.
- cane and beet, crops, imports, values, 1903, 652-654; 1905, 11.
crop rotation in several States, 1902, 525.
crops, imports, values, 1903, 652-654.
cultivation, extension, note, 1901, 61.
culture improvements, new varieties, etc., 1905, 418.
growing for sirup making, 1905, 243-244.
insect damage, note, 1904, 469.
leaf hopper, remarks, 1904, 202.
production in United States, 1902, 826.
sirup, apparatus for manufacture, 1905, 243.
soils, study, remarks, 1905, 67.
- consumption in United States, table, 1901, 500.
production and importation table, 1901, 498.
- content of beets, effect of increase, 1904, 341-342.
- crop, imports into United States, etc., 1904, 693-695.
- crops, imports and values, 1902, 824-826.
- demand for whiteness, note, 1904, 429.
- exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 740; 1905, 725, 781.
- farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.
- imports, 1901, 765, 798; 1902, 825, 861; 1903, 653, 689; 1904, 695, 730; 1905, 725, 771.
- introduction and growth of industry in Hawaiian Islands, 1901, 513.
- Laboratory, Chemistry Bureau, investigations, 1902, 79; 1903, 57.
- Planters' Association, Hawaiian, investigations, 1901, 516.
Bureau, Hawaiian, and bureau of agriculture, 1901, 515.
- plants, ordinary, study of sirup, 1903, 55.
- presence in fruit, remarks, 1905, 312.
- production and imports, 1901, 766.
- statistics, production, exports and imports, 1901, 764-766; 1902, 824-826; 1903, 652-654; 1904, 693-696; 1905, 724-727.
- treatment for preservation of wood, 1903, 437.
- use as food, note, 1902, 388.
- Sugar-beet. *See* Beet, sugar.

- Sugar-producing plants, study in Bureau of Chemistry, remarks, 1901, 61.
 Sugars, etc., value and use as food, 1902, 401.
 Sulphate, copper, use in purification of water, 1904, 50-51.
 Sulphates in irrigation waters, effects, 1902, 288.
 Sulphurous acid, use in table sirups, 1905, 246-247.
 Sumac, use in home adornment, 1902, 514.
 value as food for bobwhite, note, 1903, 202.
 Sumatra leaf tobacco, experiments, 1903, 67, 90.
 tobacco, growing in Connecticut, 1901, 40, 55; 1902, 70.
 Pennsylvania, New York, and Wisconsin, 1902, 74.
 seed, use, 1904, 437.
 shade grown, opinions of cigar manufacturers, 1902, 71-73.
 Sun scald, danger, suggestion for reducing, 1902, 247.
 of apple trees, precaution in planting, 1901, 599.
 top working for lessening of injuries, 1902, 246.
 Suncrypta, pollution of drinking water, discussion, 1902, 184.
 Sunflower cotton, origin and character, 1903, 129.
 oil, production in Russia, note, 1903, 412.
 Sunshade, use on corn cultivator, 1903, 192.
 Sunshine, influence on sugar beets, 1901, 310.
 yield of cotton, 1904, 143-147.
 recorder, weather stations, note, 1903, 113.
 Supply Division, Chief, duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 661; 1903, 509; 1904, 539; 1905, 563.
 Supreme Court, United States decision in *Geer v. Connecticut*, relation to game protection, 1905, 541, 546.
 on Weather Bureau as evidence, 1903, 305.
 Surra, horse disease, Philippines, repression, 1905, 29.
 Surveys, soil. *See* Soil surveys.
 Swallow, sea. *See* Tern.
 Swallows, bank, mouse-colored, and cliff, migration, 1903, 386.
 Swamp land, plowing for corn, suggestion, 1905, 469.
 lands, crops for use, study, 1904, 42.
 New York, uses and prices, 1905, 522.
 peat drainage, note, 1904, 109.
 Swamps, drying up as consequence of clearing, 1901, 334.
 Swedish select oat, experiments, remarks, 1904, 32.
 oats, introduction into United States and value, 1905, 294.
 Sweet clover seed, production and handling, 1901, 240.
 corn, hybridization, note, 1904, 46.
 potato, use for starch, note, 1902, 602.
 potatoes, experimental growing on Potomac flats, 1903, 42.
 in peach orchard, advantages, 1902, 615.
 Swift, chimney, migration, 1903, 386.
 Swine diseases, control, investigation, 1905, 25.
 number and value, 1905, 131.
 numbers in several countries, 1905, 732-735.
 See also Hogs; Live stock; Pigs.
 SWINGLE, WALTER T., and HERBERT J. WEBBER, article on "New citrus creations of the Department of Agriculture," 1904, 221-240.
 Swiss cattle, dairy breed, description and qualities, 1902, 148.
 Switzerland, dairy cattle, discussion, 1902, 148.
 scenic attractions, income to country, 1901, 529.
 Sycamore, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.
Syngamus trachealis, transmission, 1905, 150.
 Syngeneticæ, pollution of drinking water, discussion, 1902, 182.
 Synura, pollution of drinking water, discussion, 1902, 184.

T.

- Taber, G. L., citrus fruit growing in Florida, note, 1904, 223.
 Table corn, quality, note, 1902, 541.
Tachina larvarum, enemy of gypsy moth, remarks, 1905, 132.
 Tacoma, advantages as a port, 1901, 572.
 Tallow exports, 1901, 800; 1902, 864; 1903, 693; 1904, 734; 1905, 775.
 Tampico, export of agave fiber, note, 1902, 318.
 fiber, remarks, 1903, 397.
 Tan extracts, investigations, note, 1902, 39.

- Tanagers, mountain, flight in 1896, remarks, 1904, 242.
- Tanbark, injury by round-headed borer, note, 1904, 385.
insect injuries and prevention, 1904, 398.
- Tangelo, derivation of word and description, 1904, 235.
loose-skinned citrus fruit, new group, discussion, 1904, 235-238.
uses and advantages over pomelo, 1904, 237.
- Tangerine, crossing with pomelo and orange, notes, 1904, 122.
new, general qualities and advantages, 1904, 239-240.
oranges, new, discussion, 1904, 238-240.
- Tannin, grape seed, note, 1904, 378.
rôle and occurrence in tissues of oaks, 1902, 329.
- Tannins, content in several kinds of wood and bark, 1902, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328.
- Tapeworms as parasites, remarks, 1905, 140.
danger to man, prevention, 1905, 161.
herbivorous animal, problem of life history, 1905, 161.
transmission to man by dogs, 1905, 157-160.
- Tar oil, conditions for use in preservation of timber, 1903, 432, 435.
timber preservation, use of vat, notes, 1903, 433, 436, 437, 439, 440.
- Tariff limitations, foreign trade, 1905, 102.
on Angora-goat products, notes, 1901, 281, 284.
- Tariffs of foreign countries, compilation of information, 1903, 71.
- Taro diseases, Hawaii, investigations and experiments, 1901, 74; 1902, 104; 1903, 89.
falling off in production in Hawaii, note, 1901, 518.
- Tartar, cream, production and use, notes, 1904, 379.
- Tassels of corn, removal in seed breeding and selection, 1902, 548.
- TAYLOR, WILLIAM A., article on "Little-known fruit varieties considered worthy of wider dissemination," 1901, 381-392.
"Promising new fruits," 1902, 469-480; 1903, 267-278; 1904, 399-416; 1905, 495-510.
- Tax for maintenance of roads, remarks, 1901, 411.
- Tea, American, production, remarks, 1901, 33; 1902, 31; 1903, 43; 1904, 30; 1905, 49.
as a promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 366.
grapevine leaves, use in making, 1904, 364.
imports, 1901, 798; 1902, 861; 1903, 689; 1904, 730; 1905, 771.
impure, importation, legislation and inspection for prevention, 1904, 151-152.
value and use as food, 1902, 404.
- Teachers, agricultural, lack; requisites, 1903, 441, 445-446.
and parents, union for improvement of schools, 1901, 152.
Association, organization, remarks, 1901, 153.
country, remarks, 1901, 142.
- Teaching of agriculture, syllabus for college course, remarks, 1901, 77.
- Team, distance traveled in day's hauling, 1904, 335.
- TEELE, R. P., article on "Preparing land for irrigation," 1903, 239-250.
statement of advance of water control in irrigation in 1905, 1905, 649.
- Telegraph, electro-magnetic, relation to meteorology, 1903, 109.
poles, preservative treatment, 1903, 439.
service, distribution of forecasts and warnings, and weather reports, 1904, 16, 18-19.
- Telegraphy, wireless, transfer of work to Navy Department, 1904, 17.
Weather Bureau research and use, 1901, 17.
- Telephone in Weather Bureau station, use, 1903, 117.
poles, cost, treated with preservative and untreated, 1905, 459.
demand, 1905, 455.
durability, increase, article by Henry Grinnell, 1905, 455-464.
number required, 1905, 456.
tests of preservatives, 1905, 462-464.
treatment with preservatives, three methods, 1905, 461-462.
service, distribution of forecasts and warnings, 1904, 16.
- Telethermograph, weather station, remarks, 1903, 113.
- Temperature changes caused by Chinook winds, 1901, 558.
conditions of Upper Lake regions, 1902, 126.
effect on sugar content of beets, 1901, 312.
for keeping apples, remarks, 1903, 230.
high, of flour at mixing, effect on bread, 1903, 351.
human body, daily variation, note, 1904, 218.
Manila, notes, 1901, 519.
relation to migration of birds, 1903, 382-383.
storage of fruits, 1904, 44, 45; 1905, 355-356.

- Temperature tables, diagrams, and notes, 1901, 641-665; 1902, 693-713; 1903, 526-549; 1904, 556-580; 1905, 580-602.
See also Weather.
- Temperatures, centigrade and Fahrenheit, conversion, 1902, 755.
 freezing in South and effect on citrange, 1904, 231-233.
 human, results of calorimeter investigations, 1904, 218-220.
 low, in Upper Lake States, cause, 1902, 130.
 mean, maximum, and minimum, tables for Lake region, 1902, 128.
- Tenancy, farm, effect on crop rotation, 1902, 530.
- Tennessee, castor-oil industry, notes, 1904, 295, 296.
 cotton consumption, discussion, with historic notes, 1903, 473-474.
 East, consolidated school, teaching of agriculture, 1905, 258-262.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 527.
 forest management, note, 1902, 37.
 practical road building, article by Sam C. Lancaster, 1904, 323-340.
 soil survey for tobacco, 1901, 125.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
- Tent caterpillar, forest, in 1902, remarks, 1902, 732.
 cloth, use of mohair, note, 1901, 283.
- Teosinte grass seed, growing and handling, 1901, 248.
- Termites, injuries to timbers, ties, etc., 1904, 389-390.
- Tern, breeding grounds, 1905, 88, 561.
 diminution of numbers, note, 1902, 207.
- Terraces, objections to use on farms to prevent erosion, 1905, 195.
 prevention of soil erosion, 1903, 176, 178-180.
- Terry apple, value, origin, description, advantages, synonyms, 1903, 270-271.
- Test, tuberculin, for tuberculosis, article by D. E. Salmon, 1901, 581-592.
- Tests, beet seed, 1904, 348-349.
 chemical, in growing beet seed, 1904, 344, 345.
 corn planter and windmill, remarks, 1904, 112.
 cotton-seed oil, failure and success, 1904, 359-360.
 laboratory, for beet seed, 1904, 349.
 physical, of road material, 1904, 332.
 variety, work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 498.
- Texas Agricultural College, cooperation in work on cotton, 1904, 33.
 divisions, 1905, 213-217.
 biological field work completion, 1905, 84.
 boll weevil, continuance of danger, remarks, 1904, 80-81.
 invasion, 1901, 369.
 need of law and commission for control, 1904, 204.
 problem, special features, 1904, 200, 201.
 breeding new types of cotton, 1904, 34.
 cotton consumption, notes, statistics, 1903, 475, 476.
 production, comparison with Louisiana, 1904, 197.
 damage by boll weevil, 1903, 205, 206, 207-208.
 explanation of size, 1904, 195-197.
 demonstration farm work against boll weevil, 1904, 78-79, 506, 507.
 diversified farming, article by C. W. Warburton, 1905, 212-218.
 early cotton, possible adaptation of Guatemalan variety, 1904, 480.
 east, crops and conditions for diversified farming, 1905, 214.
 example of early maturing of cotton, 1901, 377.
 Experiment Station, feeding experiment with rice for cattle, 1904, 536-537.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 528.
 farmers, cooperation with Department in cotton cultivation, 1904, 32.
 institute work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 508.
 organizations, note, 1904, 494.
- fever, cattle, discussion: shipment, new regulation, 1903, 505-506.
 exception to law for shipment of live stock, 1903, 494.
 investigations, 1905, 25.
 measures for protection and supervision, 1901, 20, 21; 1903, 19-20; 1905, 19-20.
 parasitic protozoans in blood as cause, 1905, 164, 165.
 protection of cattle, remarks, 1902, 603.
 study and experiments for suppression, 1905, 171.
 ticks. *See* Ticks, Texas fever.
- future spread of Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 374.
 hemp growing, note, 1901, 542.
 introduction of kelep, 1904, 484-485.

- Texas irrigation in rice growing, 1901, 87.
 laws on capture and sale of water fowl, note, 1904, 89.
 life zones, crop belts, 1901, 108.
 need of diversification of crops, 1901, 378.
 note on introduction of Kiushu rice, 1901, 126.
 northeastern, diversified farming, article by D. A. Brodie, 1905, 207-212.
 origin of Headlight grape, note, 1903, 276.
 payment of bounties for destruction of Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 380.
 prairie dogs, proposed law, 1901, 269.
 progress in rice growing, remarks, 1902, 226.
 proposed investigation of Cuban tobacco growing, 1901, 56.
 public control of irrigation, 1901, 682.
 regions of work against cotton boll weevil, 1903, 209, 210.
 rice growing progress remark, 1902, 226.
 root rot, prevalence, 1905; 1905, 603, 604, 610.
 soil survey for growing Cuban tobacco, 1901, 125.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
 south, crops and conditions for diversified farming, 1905, 216.
 southwest, crops and conditions for diversified farming, 1905, 217.
 tea farm, proposed establishment, 1902, 31.
 growing investigations, 1904, 30.
 tobacco, favorable reports and prices, 1904, 75.
 problem, study, 1902, 75.
 soils, Soils Bureau studies, 1905, 73.
 Victoria County, increase of cotton production under weevil ravages, 1903, 209.
 western, adaptability of Guatemalan cotton, 1904, 480.
 windbreak, 1904, 265.
 work against Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1902, 84.
- Text-books and methods in agricultural education, 1904, 98.
- Textile products from agaves, discussion, 1902, 318-320.
- Thaw, spring, relation to floods in rivers, note, 1901, 478.
- Thaxter, Dr. Roland, work on fungi, Entomophthoræ, note, 1901, 459.
- Thayer, Abbott H., efforts for protecting breeding grounds of sea birds, 1902, 216.
- Thermometer, kind used for human temperature in calorimeter experiments, 1904, 281.
 relation to meteorology, weather stations, 1903, 109, 113.
- Thinning forest plantations on farm, 1904, 268.
 fruit growing, commercial, directions, 1904, 176.
 sugar beets, difficulty, remarks, 1903, 406.
- THOMPSON, GEORGE FAYETTE, article on "Distribution and magnitude of poultry and egg industry," 1902, 295-308.
 " Mohair and mohair manufactures," 1901, 271-284.
 Valley, Big, reservoir, remarks, 1901, 422.
- Thorn-headed worms, transmission, 1905, 155.
- Thoroughbred, relation to English horses, etc., 1904, 532.
- Thrashing seeds of several important crops, notes, 1901, 236, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251.
- Thread worms, transmission to dogs by mosquitoes, 1905, 155.
- Thrush, russet-back, eating of fruit, 1904, 251.
- Tick, cattle, cause of Texas fever, 1903, 505.
 relation to cattle industry in South, 1904, 190.
 chicken, transmission of disease, 1905, 165.
- Ticks, cause of splenetic or Texas fever, work, control, note, 1903, 505, 506.
 parasites of animals, discussion, etc., 1905, 140, 144, 145.
 Texas fever, dipping cattle in mineral oil for destruction, 1903, 20.
 life history, etc., 1903, 505, 506; 1905, 145-146.
- Tidal marshes, reclamation, notes, 1904, 110.
- Ties, cutting rules, work at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 474.
 railroad, preservative treatment, 1903, 434, 437, 438, 439.
- Tillage, importance in fruit growing, 1904, 174.
 influence on water-soluble content of soil, 1903, 174.
 See also Cultivation.
- Tillers, relation to growth of grain, 1905, 472.
- Timber culture. *See* Forest planting.
 decay, prevention, 1905, 36.

- Timber destruction by beetles, notes, 1902, 265, 269.
 increase of danger from Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 378.
 effect of moisture on strength, 1902, 537.
 experiments, practical results, 1904, 458-460.
 exports, 1903, 694; 1904, 735; 1905, 776.
 forest and construction, decay, remarks, 1902, 19.
 diseases, remarks, 1901, 24.
 gains in density and quality in Nebraska, 1901, 209.
 growth at high elevations, note, 1901, 533.
 imports, 1903, 685; 1904, 726; 1905, 766.
 infested by Black Hills pine-destroying beetle, characteristic features, 1902, 279.
 kinds preferred for telephone poles; 1905, 455-458.
 losses by leaving on ground in logging, 1905, 486.
 mature, protection in slash burning, 1904, 138-139.
 Nebraska, gains in density and quality, 1901, 209.
 natural and planted, value, 1901, 210-215.
 planted, area, note, 1905, 183.
 commercial and esthetic value, 1901, 212, 213.
 resources, article by William L. Hall, 1901, 207-216.
 owners, relation to protection from fire, 1904, 137.
 Philippines, cutting and sales under Spanish rule, 1901, 524.
 preservation and seasoning, 1902, 724; 1903, 32, 439.
 cost of various treatments, 1903, 434-440.
 plants, discussion, 1903, 427, 433.
 recent progress, article by Hermann von Schrenk, 1903, 427-440.
 strength and mechanical properties, remarks, 1904, 60.
 vat for use of corrosive sublimate, 1903, 432.
 round, requisites for preventing insect injuries, 1904, 393-394.
 with bark on, danger from insects, 1904, 391.
 sales from forest reserves in 1905, 1905, 638, 640.
 seasoning and preservation, tests, note, 1902, 724.
 selection for bridges used in logging, 1905, 492.
 strength, tests, 1904, 60-61.
 structural, preservation, 1903, 439.
 testing, foundation of modern work, 1902, 533.
 size of sticks in tests, remarks, 1902, 535.
 United States, outline, 1902, 534-536.
 tests of physical properties, article by F. E. Olmsted, 1902, 533-538.
 usefulness, note, 1905, 54.
 treatment for preservation, cost, etc., discussion, 1903, 427-440.
 trees, species for planting in Middle West, 1904, 264.
 studies, note, 1904, 53.
 value and marketing, charges, 1904, 136-137.
 values, determination, article by Edward Braniff, 1904, 453-460.
 virgin, fire losses in California, 1904, 135-136.
 worms, injuries to logs and timbers, 1904, 386-387.
 oak and locust, 1905, 632.
 oak and chestnut, description, life history, injuries, 1903, 323-325.
 See also Forest, Lumber, and Tree.
- Timbers and woodwork, finished, insect injuries, 1904, 396-397.
 inferior, preservation, available supply, with map, 1903, 53, 428.
 mechanical and physical tests, remarks, 1904, 591.
- Timothy and clover, growing and use on live-stock farm, 1902, 356.
 beneficial effect of roots in soil, note, 1903, 168.
 improvement by selection and by hybridization, suggestion, 1901, 222.
 jointworm, danger and repressive measures, 1905, 473.
 seed, crops of several States, statistics, 1901, 234.
 exports, 1901, 804; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 740; 1905, 780.
 growing and handling, 1901, 244.
 wholesale prices, 1901, 770; 1902, 830; 1903, 658-659; 1904, 698-699; 1905, 730-731.
 varieties, note, 1904, 39.
- Tit, least, California, enemy of olive scale, 1901, 109.
- Title to lands in United States, limitation laws, etc., 1902, 750-751.
- Titmice, eating of noxious insects, 1904, 253.

- Tobacco, adaptation to soil and climatic conditions, 1904, 437-439.
 and sulphur sheep dip for scab disease, approval, 1903, 500.
 Argentine, 1904, 284-285.
 auction of Sumatra leaf in Connecticut, remarks, 1902, 70-71.
 breeding investigations, remarks, 1904, 46.
 change of type by change of soil, example, 1904, 438-439.
 Connecticut, need of vetch for soil improvement, 1905, 295.
 Sumatra record and progeny notes, 1904, 450, 451.
 crop and weather, notes, 1902, 703, 705; 1903, 529-542; 1904, 563, 570, 571,
 573; 1905, 586, 598.
 rotations in several States, 1902, 524.
 value, 1905, 11.
 crossing, effects, 1905, 386.
 Cuban and other, soil survey in Texas, California, and other States, 1901, 125.
 See also Cuban tobacco.
 cultivation, Virginia, opportunities for improvement, 1905, 227.
 culture improvements, curing, etc., 1905, 416-417.
 cured, damage by insects, 1904, 473-474.
 curing, relation of weather, 1905, 229.
 Virginia, discussion, 1905, 228.
 dark fire-cured, of Virginia, possibilities for improvement, article by
 George T. McNess and E. H. Mathewson, 1905, 219-230.
 disease, new, remarks, 1904, 37.
 diseases, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 585; 1905, 608.
 disease-resistant strains, 1904, 450-451.
 dust, use against peach aphid, 1905, 344.
 effect of common salt on soil, 1901, 165.
 lack of phosphoric acid, note, 1901, 166.
 experiments in Hawaii, 1903, 90, 699.
 experts, conference, 1902, 75.
 offers of liberal pay, 1901, 114.
 exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 740; 1905, 781.
 remarks, 1903, 482, 485.
 farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.
 fertilization, note, 1905, 385.
 remarks, 1905, 382.
 filler, districts, investigations, 1902, 75.
 flowers, selection for seed production, 1904, 448.
 growers, proposed soil survey in Florida, 1902, 53.
 soil survey in Pennsylvania, 1902, 62.
 growing, conditions, 1904, 436-437.
 in Hawaiian Islands, 1901, 511, 514.
 imports, 1901, 798; 1902, 861; 1903, 689; 1904, 730; 1905, 771.
 improvement by breeding and selection, article by Archibald D. Shamel,
 1904, 435-452.
 crossing varieties, 1904, 452.
 seed plant selection, 1905, 296.
 methods of selection, 1904, 447-448.
 improvements, some possible, 1904, 442-447.
 in New York, soil survey, results, 1902, 74.
 inbreeding, beneficial effect, 1905, 386-388.
 insect damage, note, 1904, 469.
 investigations, Soils Bureau, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 40, 41, 47, 53, 56;
 1902, 70-77; 1903, 65-67; 1904, 75-78; 1905, 64, 65, 73-74.
 leaf, importance of size, 1904, 445-446.
 leaves, variations in number, shape, and size, 1904, 443-445.
 manufacturers, influence of requirements, 1904, 446.
 marketing, 1905, 230.
 mosaic disease, notes, 1901, 171, 176.
 plant, fertilization, importance in seed selection, 1904, 447-448.
 planting, etc., 1903, 1903, 529, 530, 533, 534, 536, 537, 538, 541.
 plants, selection in seed bed, 1904, 442.
 Porto Rico crop, 1901, 506.
 notes, 1904, 103.
 production and sale under government monopoly in the Philippines, 1901,
 521.
 regions, soil survey, discussion, 1901, 124.
 relation of potash to burning quality, 1901, 164

- Tobacco, ripening, variation in manner, 1904, 446.
- sales in United Kingdom and Germany, competitors, 1903, 488, 490.
- seed, Department distribution, method, 1904, 448, 449.
 - growing and handling, 1901, 250.
 - lack of reserve food, note, 1901, 176.
 - light and heavy, apparatus for separation, 1904, 441.
 - plants, test, record, etc., 1904, 449-450.
 - saving under bag, 1904, 448-449.
 - studies and experiments, 1901, 56.
 - value of size and weight, 1904, 440-442.
- shade-grown Sumatra, opinions of cigar manufacturers, 1902, 71-73.
- soil survey in Maryland, 1901, 126.
 - New York, 1902, 60.
 - Pennsylvania, 1902, 62.
- soils, investigations by Soils Bureau, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 40, 41, 47, 53, 56; 1902, 70-77; 1903, 65-67; 1904, 75-78; 1905, 64, 65, 73-74.
 - Texas, Soils Bureau studies, 1905, 73.
- stalk weevil, in 1902, remarks, 1902, 732.
- statistics: acreage, production and value, 1901, 758; 1902, 819; 1903, 648; 1904, 688; 1905, 714-717.
- stored, damages by insects, 1905, 1905. 630.
- suckers, variation in number, 1904, 445.
- Sumatra, introduction as crop in United States, 1902, 595.
 - note on introduction in Connecticut Valley, 1901, 118.
 - problem of growing in Pennsylvania, New York, and Wisconsin, 1902, 74.
 - shade experiments, in Connecticut, financial success, 1902, 73.
 - soil survey in New York, 1902, 60.
- thrips, damage, study and remedy, 1905, 631.
- tropical crop, 1901, 366.
- types for plug wrapper and Austrian export uses, 1905, 221.
- unmanufactured, trade, international, 1900-1905, 1905, 715.
- Virginia types, 1905, 219.
- water, use against peach scale, 1905, 343.
- wrapper leaf, production and prices in Connecticut, 1904, 76-77.
- yield increase, relation to quality, note, 1905, 224.
 - per acre, notes, 1905, 220, 223.
- Tobaccos, export, improvement, remarks, 1904, 77-78.
 - fine leaf, market problem, remarks, 1904, 77.
- Toll-road system relation to early road improvement, remarks, 1903, 453.
- TOLMAN, L. M., article on "Detection of cotton-seed oil in lard," 1904, 359-362.
- Toluca Valley, growth of pulque maguey, note, 1902, 315.
- Tomato diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 553; 1904, 585; 1905, 608.
 - fertilizer formula for greatest yield, 1902, 569.
 - injury by use, practices in using, 1902, 568.
 - overfeeding, small danger, 1902, 567.
- Tomatoes as a special crop, fertilizers, 1902, 566-569.
 - color and form, influence on demand, 1904, 427.
 - fertilizer formulæ, 1902, 566-569.
 - yields under irrigation in Utah, 1901, 429.
- Tongueworms, parasites, transmission, 1905, 147-148.
- Tools. *See* Implements.
- Top working, method of testing new varieties of fruits, value, 1903, 267, 268.
 - See also* Grafting.
- TOUMEY, JAMES W., article on "The relation of forests to stream flow," 1903, 279-288.
- TOWNSEND, C. O., article on "Relation of sugar beets to general farming," 1903, 399-410.
- Toxic salts in irrigation waters, remarks, 1902, 290.
- Trabut, Dr. Louis, crossing of tobacco, 1904, 452.
- Traction engines, travel, amount of work, and cost of work per day, 1904, 336-337.
- TRACY, J. E. W., article on "Sugar-beet seed breeding," 1904, 341-352.
- Trade boards, list for United States, 1901, 696.
 - foreign, farm products, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 12-13.
- Tramp, labor for roads, note, 1903, 462.
- Transportation, exports, 1905, 102.
 - facilities for fruit, need of improvement, 1905, 357.
 - free for public school pupils, 1901, 143.
 - freight rates, 1901, 788-791; 1902, 849-852; 1903, 676-679; 1904, 717-720; 1905, 756-760.

- Transportation, fruit, causes of losses, 1905, 351-352.
 risks, 1905, 350.
 grain, live animals, meats, etc., 1901, 788-791; 1902, 849, 851, 852;
 1903, 676, 678, 679; 1904, 717-720; 1905, 756-760.
 on the farm, 1901, 690.
 passenger rates, 1901, 791; 1902, 852; 1903, 679; 1904, 720; 1905, 759.
 rates, statistics, 1901, 788-791; 1902, 849-852; 1903, 676-679; 1904,
 717-720; 1905, 756-760.
- Trapping pine-bark beetle and its broods, remarks, 1902, 275.
- Travel in scenic regions of United States, improvement of accommodations, 1901,
 537.
- Treasury Department, cooperation of Bureau of Chemistry, 1902, 78.
 work of Bureau of Chemistry, 1901, 62.
 Secretary, relation to food inspection, 1904, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156.
- Tree areas of Nebraska, remarks, 1901, 208.
 forest, need of planting, reserves, 1901, 216.
 pests, work for control, note, 1902, 85; 1903, 75; 1904, 83; 1905, 79-80.
 planting, commercial considerations determining practicability, 1902, 133.
 farm, damage by improper location of groves, 1904, 258.
 relation to snowdrifts, 1904, 267.
 historic trees, plans, 1902, 30.
 Nebraska, discussion, Government interest, 1901, 210, 215.
 on abandoned farm lands, protection from fire, etc., 1902, 136.
 plains, note, 1901, 63.
 plans for several States, 1903, 51-53.
 time, 1905, 186.
 work of Bureau of Forestry, 1901, 66; 1902, 40; 1905, 53.
 See also Arbor Day; Forest.
- Trees, esthetic value, 1902, 501.
 and shrubs, arrangement for home adornment, 1902, 506.
 apple, preparation of soil for planting, 1901, 595.
 arrangement for home adornment, 1902, 506.
 attacked by pine-bark beetle, list, 1902, 272.
 broadleaf, growing seedlings for planting, 1905, 190-192.
 commercial, study, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 65; 1902, 39; 1904, 59.
 damage by meadow mice, 1905, 369.
 dead, breeding place of oak-timber worm, 1903, 324.
 deciduous, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 510-513.
 destruction in careless logging, 1905, 486.
 effect in preventing washing of soil, 1901, 334.
 farm planting, selections, and methods recommended, 1904, 263-266.
 fence line, objection, 1904, 266.
 forest, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.
 injurious insects, 1901, 676, 677; 1902, 727-733; 1903, 563-566; 1904,
 602-605; 1905, 631-632.
 fruit, winter-killing, remarks, 1904, 36.
 girdled, and windfalls, use in logging, 1905, 491.
 growing for forest planting, article by E. A. Sterling, 1905, 183-192.
 hardwood, growing for forest planting, 1905, 191.
 insect injuries, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1903, 313-328.
 immunity from damage by sheep on Western ranges, note, 1901, 345.
 insect injuries causing death, discussion, 1903, 314-323.
 during several stages of growth, 1905, 250-253.
 kinds attacked by pine-destroying beetle of Black Hills, 1902, 277.
 in forest at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 472.
 planted in Illinois, with comparison of results, 1904, 257-258.
 law for planting on highways, Connecticut, note, 1903, 569.
 logging, necessity for knowledge of seed habits, 1901, 474.
 moth injuries, 1905, 125, 126, 130.
 nut, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1906, 610.
 injurious insects, 1901, 676-677; 1902, 727-733; 1903, 564-565; 1904, 602-
 605; 1905, 636.
 on streets, lack of air, food, and water, note, 1901, 160.
 orchard, top working, article by G. Harold Powell, 1902, 245-258.
 ornamental, in nursery at Arlington farm, 1903, 41.
 relation of size to quality of lumber, 1904, 453-460.
 time of felling to insect injuries, 1904, 391, 393.

- Trees, shade, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.
injurious insects, 1901, 676, 677; 1902, 727-733; 1903, 564-565; 1904, 602-605; 1905, 635.
species and arrangement in wind-break, 1904, 265.
favored in selection of seed trees at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 474.
making up new growth in Nebraska, 1901, 209.
timber, some susceptible of preservative treatment, 1903, 427.
valuable dissemination by Department, 1901, 38.
young, growing for forest planting, article by E. A. Sterling, 1905, 255-270.
protection from mice and rabies, 1901, 603.
top working, details, 1902, 250.
See also Forest; Plants; Timber.
- Trematoda. *See* Flukes.
- Trial grounds, Department, seed testing, etc., 1905, 304.
- Trichinella spiralis*, transmission and danger to man, 1905, 152-155.
- Trichinosis in Germany, 1905, 29.
- Trifoliate orange, description, use in breeding citrus fruits, 1904, 224-227.
- Trifolium* spp., fertilization, notes, 1905, 385, 386.
- Trolley, railroad lines, extension, growth of rural population, 1903, 455.
- Tropical agriculture, mistakes of enterprises, 1901, 352.
problems in new tropical territory, 1901, 28.
promising crops, 1901, 353.
countries, food investigations, need, 1902, 109.
fruits and plants, work at Porto Rico Experiment Station, 1903, 90.
diseases, 1905, 1905, 606.
islands of the United States, agriculture, article by O. F. Cook, 1901, 349-368.
vegetables, growing in Porto Rico, notes, 1904, 103.
- Tropics, improvement of health conditions, 1901, 349.
proposed study of food supply and consumption, 1901, 83.
- Trotter, foundation of American breed of horses, 1904, 531-533.
- Trotting horse, development, note, 1901, 219.
- Trouvelot, Prof. L., gipsy-moth introduction into United States, 1905, 123.
- Truck gardening, business suggestions, 1904, 164, 165, 167.
crops, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717-718; 1903, 552-554; 1904, 584-585; 1905, 606-608.
in Yazoo region of Mississippi, note, 1901, 128.
insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1902, 727-732; 1903, 563-566; 1904, 601-605; 1905, 629-630.
investigations, 1903, 77.
notes, 1905, 196.
statistical investigation, prospective, 1904, 91.
farming, use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 505.
gardening, suggestions, 1904, 164, 165, 167.
growers, need of organization, 1904, 187.
growing, relation to diversified farming in South, 1905, 203.
lands, New Jersey, soil survey, 1901, 127.
soils, surveys, remarks, 1905, 65.
- Truckers, advantage of sand-clay road, Newbern, N. C., 1903, 264.
- Trucking, development and needs, 1904, 186-187.
See also Gardening.
- TRUE, A. C., article on "Progress in secondary education in agriculture," 1902, 481-500.
"Some problems of the rural common school," 1901, 133-154.
- RODNEY H., article on "Cultivation of drug plants in the United States," 1903, 337-346.
"Progress in drug-plant cultivation," 1905, 533-540.
- Trypanosomes, transmission by flies, 1905, 166.
- Tsetse fly, bite, cause of fatal effect, 1905, 166.
disease spread among cattle, 1901, 190.
- Tsuga heterophylla*, chemical study of wood and bark, 1902, 322.
- Tubercles, nitrogen-gathering, microscopic appearance and effect, 1902, 338.
- Tuberculin, distribution, note, 1901, 21; 1904, 23.
test, effect on tuberculous cattle, 1901, 591.
efficacy and question of error, 1901, 583, 584.
for tuberculosis, article by D. E. Salmon, 1901, 581-592.
general conclusions, 1901, 591.
imported animals, 1901, 20.
pure-bred cattle, 1901, 20.

- Tuberculin test in practice, remarks, 1901, 582.
 tests, conclusions of authorities, 1901, 586.
- Tuberculosis, animal, bad ventilation of barns as cause, 1904, 110.
 investigations, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 21; 1903, 21; 1904, 23; 1905, 28.
 cattle, experience of State authorities in suppression, 1901, 588.
 liability of Danish cattle, remarks, 1902, 147.
 prevention of importation of cattle, 1902, 14.
 tuberculin test, article by D. E. Salmon, 1901, 581-592.
- Tuberculous cattle, effect of tuberculin test, 1901, 592.
- Tubers, necessity for care in resting period, 1901, 172.
- Tulip poplar, injury by Columbian timber beetle, 1903, 327-328.
 tree, propagation of seed, conditions, 1901, 473.
 use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.
- Turkeys, production in United States, 1902, 301-303.
 use in destruction of cotton boll weevil, notes, 1904, 479, 480.
- Turnpike commission, control of roads in South Carolina, 1901, 330.
- Turnstone, migration, length, note, 1903, 376.
- Turpentine adulteration, discussion, 1902, 331-332.
 cup-and-gutter system of collecting, 1902, 724; 1903, 47; 1904, 57, 590.
 exports, 1903, 694; 1904, 735; 1905, 776.
 oil, description, tests of adulteration and uses, 1902, 332.
- Tussock moth, occurrence, and control by parasites, 1905, 130.
- Twig-borer, peach, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 345.
- Twine, fibers for manufacture, notes, 1903, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397.
- Two-spotted pine weevil, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 254.
- Typhoid-fever bacteria, destruction by copper sulphate, 1904, 51.
 conditions in country and city, 1901, 177.
 means of prevention of spread, 1901, 185, 186.
 source and protection, 1901, 178.

U.

- Uncompahgre Canyon, remarks, 1901, 539.
- United Kingdom, customers for agricultural products, remarks, 1901, 105.
 exports of United States farm surplus, 1903, 484, 485.
 horses, 1904, 530-531.
 market for farm products, competitors, 1903, 485-488.
 trade in oil-producing seeds and nuts, 1903, 417-418.
- Universities, schools of agriculture, discussion, 1902, 487-489.
- University Domain, Sewanee, Tenn., net results of logging, 1901, 475, 476.
 of the South, plan for conservative lumbering, 1901, 471.
- Upland cotton, American varieties, production, prices, qualities, uses, 1903, 388-389.
 new long staple, growing, article by H. J. Webber, 1903, 30, 121-136.
 See also Cotton.
- Urine in water, chlorin as evidence, remarks, 1902, 283.
- Uroglena*, pollution of drinking water, discussion, 1902, 182-184.
- Urosigalphus armatus*, enemy of nut weevil, 1904, 304.
- Utah, alkali lands, reclamation, demonstrations, 1903, 63.
 drainage for overirrigation, 1904, 109.
 Experiment Station, cooperation in reclaiming alkali soil, 1901, 51.
 study of dry farming, 1902, 96.
 irrigation, public control, 1901, 682.
 reservoirs, discussion, 1901, 428.
 leveling land for irrigation by raising crop, 1903, 243.
 reclamation of alkali land, progress, 1904, 73.
 results of soil survey, 1901, 46.
 silk growing, work of ladies' association, 1903, 143.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
 sugar-beet seed, production, 1904, 28.
 See also Salt Lake.

V.

- Vaccination, prevention of Texas fever and anthrax, 1901, 21.
- Vaccine, blackleg, distribution, 1902, 14; 1904, 24; 1905, 25.
- Vacuum steam process, treatment of wood for preservation, 1903, 436.
- Vagrancy laws, relation to road building, note, 1903, 462.

- Values, crop, in order of production, 1905, 10-11.
- Vanilla as a promising tropical crop, 1901, 366.
- Vat for treatment of timber for preservation, 1903, 432, 433.
- Veal, comparative food value of cuts, remarks, 1902, 393.
importance in French cattle industry, note, 1902, 147.
- Vegetable and fruit garden combined, remarks, 1901, 443.
crops, diseases, 1901, 670-671; 1902, 717-718; 1903, 552-554; 1904, 584-585; 1905, 606-608.
insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1902, 726-732; 1903, 563-566; 1904, 601-605; 1905, 629-630.
diet, remarks, 1902, 388.
diseases, control, 1905, 35.
farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.
foods, value and use as nutrients, 1902, 397-404.
gardening, development and needs, 1904, 186-187.
growing as specialty in farming near city, remarks, 1904, 165-166.
oils and fats, value and use as food, 1902, 402.
discussion, 1903, 412-413.
seed, miscellaneous distribution, 1903, 24.
three essentials provided for in distribution, 1901, 38.
seeds, Congressional distribution, 1905, 305-306.
trial grounds, Department, 1905, 304.
- Vegetables, Alaska, notes, 1904, 99.
cover crops for orchards, 1902, 614.
diseases, 1901, 670-671; 1902, 717-718; 1903, 552-554; 1904, 584-585; 1905, 606.
early, introduction into Hawaii, 1901, 511.
experimental growing in Yukon Valley, 1901, 69.
exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 741; 1905, 781.
field and garden, diseases in 1904, 1904, 584-585.
forcing in field and under glass, remarks, 1902, 599.
fruits, and nuts, value and use as food, 1902, 402.
growing as an industry in the Tropics, 1901, 367.
in Alaska, notes, 1904, 99, 100.
insects, injurious, 1905, 629-630.
remarks, 1904, 82.
Philippines, poor quality, 1901, 520.
Porto Rico, possibilities, 1901, 520.
several, color, etc., influence on demand, 1904, 427-428.
use as food, value, 1902, 402.
- Vegetation, effects of various salts, remarks, 1902, 289.
- Velvet bean seed, growing and handling, 1901, 242.
beans, use as cover crop in peach orchard, 1902, 617.
- Ventilation, farm barn, 1904, 110.
problems, data obtained in calorimeter experiments, 1904, 216-218.
- Vermont, roads, legislation, 1905, 627.
soils, area surveyed, 1905, 619.
- Vessel and wreck reporting, service, reorganization, 1904, 18.
- Vessels, inspection for carrying live stock, 1902, 13, 835.
of Pacific coast grain fleet, nationality and tonnage, 1902, 574.
types and statistics, 1901, 573.
- Vetch, hairy, seed growing and handling, 1901, 242.
in young peach orchard, 1902, 616.
winter crop in South, remarks, 1902, 722.
need for Connecticut tobacco lands, 1905, 295.
use in improvement of cotton land, 1905, 202, 203.
- Veterinarians, State, and live-stock sanitary officers, list, 1901, 628; 1902, 680-682; 1903, 523; 1904, 553-554; 1905, 577.
- Vicia villosa*, hairy vetch, in young peach orchard, 1902, 616.
- Victoria, Australia, study of fungous cultures as insect killers, 1901, 462, 463.
- Vienna, moth parasites, collection and shipment, 1905, 134-135.
- Vine disease, California, 1903, 33.
"tears," use in medicine, 1904, 364.
See also Grapevine.
- Vinegar, exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 870; 1903, 700; 1904, 741; 1905, 782.
grape, remarks, 1904, 374.
influence of color on demand, 1904, 424-425.
quality, relation to sugar content, 1905, 313.

- Vines, permanent and annual, use in home adornment, 1902, 515.
 Vineyard, cost and returns from acre, 1902, 412.
 Vineyards, California, ravages of quail, 1904, 250.
 wine-making of California, important, with total investment for State, 1902, 417.
 See also Grape.
 Violets, soil, feeding, fertilizers, etc., 1902, 560.
 Vireo, red-eyed, migration Central America to British Columbia, 1903, 386.
 Virginia, Appomattox, tobacco experiment, 1904, 78.
 cotton consumption, discussion, with historic notes, 1903, 474-475
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 523.
 results of soil survey, 1901, 48.
 soil survey in apple and peach region of Blue Ridge, 1901, 126.
 surveys for tobacco, 1901, 125.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
 studies of Soils Bureau, 1905, 74.
 tobacco, dark fire-cured, possibilities of improvement, 1905, 219-230.
 Viticultural investigations of the Department, remarks, 1902, 26.
 See also Grape.
 Vole. *See* Mice, meadow.
 Voluntary observers' report, Weather Bureau, use in courts, 1903, 310.
- W.
- Wagner, Fritz, aid in moth parasite importation, 1905, 134.
 Wagon stock in rough, insect injuries, 1904, 394.
 Wagons, furniture, etc., insect injuries, 1904, 397.
 WAITE, M. B., article on "Cultivation and fertilization of peach orchards," 1902, 607-626.
 "Fruit growing," 1904, 169-181.
 Walks and drives, masking, in home adornment, 1902, 509.
 relation to planting for home adornment, 1902, 504.
 Walnut, black, comparison with silver maple as to growth, 1904, 257.
 planting on farm wood lot, 1904, 260.
 collection, management and planting of nuts, 1904, 260.
 trees, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.
 Walnuts, English, bacterial disease, remarks on study and remedy, 1902, 18.
 forest, and shade trees, diseases in 1901, remarks, 1901, 672.
 War Department, work of Bureau of Chemistry, 1901, 62.
 Secretary, request for forest working plans, note, 1902, 38.
 Warble, ox, damage to cattle hides, estimate, 1904, 472.
 Warblers, blue and blackpoll, migration, peculiarities, 1903, 380, 381.
 eating of noxious insects, 1904, 254.
 eggs, collection, note, 1902, 207.
 migration, speed, etc., 1903, 373, 374, 383.
 palm, migration, 1903, 381.
 summer, migration, relation to temperature, 1903, 382.
 Warbles, parasites of cattle, remarks, 1905, 144.
 WARBURTON, C. W., article on "Diversified farming in Texas," 1905, 212-218.
 Warden, game, Illinois, duties, note, 1904, 519.
 Wardens, game, appointment and duties, 1904, 510, 513.
 Warehouse business, cold-storage, development, 1903, 227, 228.
 local, advantages in storage of apples, 1903, 234.
 Warehouseman, relation to fruit storer, 1903, 229.
 Warehouses at Portland, Oreg., remarks, 1901, 570.
 San Francisco, remarks, 1901, 568.
 Seattle, remarks, 1901, 572.
 Tacoma, remarks, 1901, 572.
 Warnings, special, and forecasts, Weather Bureau, distribution, 1903, 16; 1904, 16-17.
 storm, cold-wave, frost, flood, Weather Bureau, notes and remarks, 1903, 109, 110, 117, 118, 119, 120.
 Wash, California, use against San Jose scale, note, 1902, 157.
 lime-sulphur-salt, use against San Jose scale, 1902, 156; 1905, 337.
 usefulness, remarks, 1904, 81, 82, 84.
 surface, and waste of soil, retardation by good drainage, note, 1902, 233.
 Washes, use against peach borer, 1905, 334.
 Washing soil, porosity and granulation as check, discussion, 1903, 163-164, 165.
 prevention, discussion, 1903, 176, 178-180.
 See also Soil washing.

- Washington, D. C., manual training high school, courses of study, 1902, 483-484.
 experiments with alkali lands, 1904, 73.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 529.
 forest losses by fire, note, 1904, 134.
 Horace Lee, statistics of visitors in Geneva, Switzerland, 1901, 530.
 public control of irrigation, 1901, 682.
 results of soil survey, 1901, 46.
 roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 627.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
 sugar-beet seed production, note, 1904, 28.
 tree pest investigation, note, 1904, 831.
- Water, agricultural and insecticide, laboratory, 1903, 57.
 as factor in plant growth, 1901, 172.
 chemical analysis, question of value, 1902, 175.
 conditions favorable to pollution by algæ, natural effects of algæ, 1902, 180.
 contamination by algæ, remarks, 1903, 29.
 work, 1905, 42.
 control, advancement in 1905, statement by R. P. Teele, 1905, 649.
 distribution and use, remarks, 1901, 86.
 drinking, pollution by algæ, remarks, 1902, 178, 179.
 duty in irrigation, application to soil, and pumping for crops, 1904, 107.
 effect on sand-clay road and on sand road, note, 1903, 260.
 flow, effect of forest, explanation, 1901, 333.
 of Poudre River, sudden change, 1901, 424.
 for boiler purposes, analysis, discussion, 1902, 293-294.
 from underground source, difficulty of drainage, 1902, 242.
 in soil, drainage and irrigation as factors in regulation, notes, 1902, 232.
 irrigated soils, source and movement, 1902, 237.
 irrigation, distribution, methods and problems, 1904, 106-107.
 laws in several Western States, remarks, 1901, 91.
 methods of application, study, 1904, 1904, 612.
 microscopic study of wholesomeness, history, remarks, 1902, 177.
 movement in soil, effect of cultivation, 1903, 159-162.
 polluting plants other than algæ, note, 1902, 184.
 pressure in cells of growing plants, relation of potassium, 1901, 163.
 problems of the West, conclusions of Secretary, 1901, 95.
 purification by green algæ, note, 1902, 179.
 investigations, remarks, 1904, 50.
 retting of hemp, 1901, 549.
 rights, conflicting interests of new and old settlers, notes, 1901, 85.
 Western States, study, 1905, 119.
 storage, untenable theory as to snowdrifts, 1901, 335.
 supplies, effect of diatoms, 1902, 182.
 experimental methods for preventing pollution, remarks, 1902, 185.
 pollution by algæ, true reason for seeking remedy, 1902, 186.
 public, contamination by algæ, article by George T. Moore, 1902, 175-186.
 supply, estimate of requirements for maturing crops, 1901, 426.
 importance in irrigation system, 1902, 627.
 in irrigated regions, influence on success in agriculture, 1901, 84.
 rivers, gains and losses, remarks, 1901, 87.
 relation to typhoid fever, 1901, 178.
 underground, use in irrigation, 1905, 431-433.
 use by plants, notes, 1901, 156, 157, 158, 159.
 used in growing one crop of corn, estimate, 1903, 180.
- Waterfalls and cascades as scenic attractions, remarks, 1901, 543.
- Waterfowl, Texas, laws on capture, note, 1904, 89.
- Watering chrysanthemums, danger of excess, 1902, 565.
- Watermelon, diseases, 1901, 671; 1902, 717; 1903, 553; 1904, 585; 1905, 608.
- Waterproof character of mohair cloth, remarks, 1901, 283.
- Waters, analysis, and interpretation of results, article by J. K. Haywood, 1902, 283-294.
 for irrigation purposes, discussion, 1902, 286-291.
 mineral, analysis, discussion, 1902, 291-293.
- Watersheds, geology and topography, need of study for river and flood service, 1905, 237.
- WATKINS, J. L., article on "Consumption of cotton in the States," 1903, 463-478.
 "The future demand for American cotton," 1901, 193-206.

- Wax, grafting, details of making and keeping, 1902, 257.
production and value, 1901, 784-785.
- Waxy, black, Texas. *See* Black waxy.
- Wayne, Arthur T., remarks on destruction of woodcock by storm in 1899, 1901, 451.
- Wealth, National, agriculture as source, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 10-15.
production of farms, 1905, 12.
- Weather and crop conditions, review for year, 1901, 641-665; 1902, 693-713; 1903, 526-546; 1904, 556-580; 1905, 580-602.
- Bureau, data, special, interest and study, 1903, 118-119.
in Philippines, extent and efficiency of work, 1901, 524.
increase of scientific research, 1905, 22.
information, indirect benefits, 1904, 358
new buildings, locations, 1902, 11-12.
organization and duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 661; 1903, 509-510, 577;
1904, 539-540; 1905, 563.
records, use in court, article by Henry J. Cox, 1903, 303-312.
relation to home seeker, article by Edward L. Wells, 1904, 353-362.
research in and use of wireless telegraphy, 1901, 17.
river and flood service, extension, article by H. C. Frankenfield,
1905, 231-240.
work, problems and lines of extension, 1901, 485.
stations and their duties, article by James Kenealy, 1903, 109-120.
system of forecasting river stages, 1901, 483.
voluntary observers and crop correspondents, 1904, 356.
work, benefit to home seekers, 1904, 355-358.
review by Secretary, 1901, 10-14, 18; 1902, 10-12; 1903, 14-17; 1904, 15-19; 1905, 21-24.
- charts on three planes, introduction, remarks, 1903, 15.
- conditions in California, in February, discussion with table and charts, 1902, 201-203.
wet and dry seasons, article by A. G. McAdie, 1902, 187-204.
- relation to growth and development of cotton, article by J. B. Marbury, 1904, 141-150.
throughout cotton belt, 1904, 147-150.
- data for Madison, Wis., 1901, 316.
- forecasts, daily, discussion, 1903, 110-111.
- map, daily, description; distribution, 1903, 117.
- observers, voluntary, pay, and instrumental equipment, 1903, 111.
- records, admissibility as evidence, 1903, 303-305, 306-309, 309-311.
variation in case of local storms, note, 1903, 308.
- relation to curing of dark Virginia tobacco, 1905, 229.
farm prices, 1905, 518.
tree planting on farm, notes, 1904, 267, 268.
- Review, Monthly, relation to climate and crop service, 1904, 357.
- service, recent extension, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 16.
- stations in West Indies, note, 1901, 15.
- unfavorable to cotton boll weevil, note, 1903, 213.
- warm, time of coming in Upper Lake States, 1902, 130.
- wet, influence for road improvement, 1903, 454.
- WEBBER, HERBERT J., and WALTER T. SWINGLE, article on "New citrus creations of the Department of Agriculture," 1904, 221-240.
article on "Improvement of cotton by seed selection," 1902, 365-386.
"New fruit productions of the Department of Agriculture," 1905, 275-290.
"The growth of long-staple upland cottons," 1903, 121-136.
plant breeding, work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 498.
statement as to fiber of kekchi cotton, 1904, 486.
- WEBSTER, F. M., article on "Farm practice in the control of field-crop insects," 1905, 465-476.
- Weed, destroyer, bobwhite, discussion, 1903, 194-199.
seeds, destruction by linnet, remarks, 1904, 247.
- Weeds, clearing fields of growing hemp, 1901, 547.
destruction of seed by birds, 1904, 513-514.

- Weeds, in corn in river bottom lands, special cultivators, 1903, 192.
 hemp, remarks, 1901, 546.
 necessity of timely destruction, note, 1904, 170.
 relation of cattle grazing, note, 1901, 348.
 utilization, discussion, 1905, 535-536.
- Weevil, boll. *See* Boll weevil.
- chestnut, water test of infestation, 1904, 305.
 destruction by growth in cotton plant, 1904, 487.
 hazelnut, description, remedies, etc., 1904, 310.
 injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 253, 254.
 nut, remedies, scalding and drying, heat and cold storage, 1904, 306-307.
 trap crop, 1904, 305.
 pecan, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1904, 308-310.
 white-pine, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 252.
- Weevil-eating kelep, description and habits, 1904, 483-484.
- Weevil-resistant cotton, remarks, 1904, 35.
- Weevils, chestnut, damage to crop, species, description, control, etc., 1904, 299-308.
 life history, 1904, 303-304.
 methods of control, 1904, 304-308.
 in food of bobwhite, 1903, 196.
 nut, and their allies, injuries to wood products, 1904, 390-391.
 article by F. H. Chittenden, 1904, 299-310.
 careful harvesting and cooperation as preventives, 1904, 308.
 location of orchard as preventive, 1904, 307.
 natural enemy, 1904, 304.
- Weights and measures, metric, 1902, 754.
 bushel, legal standards of States for leading crops, 1901, 786-787; 1902, 758-759; 1903, 584-585; 1905, 651-655.
- Welch peach, value, origin, description, advantages, 1903, 272-274.
- Wellington, Duke of, importation of Angora goats, 1901, 277.
- Wells, artesian, increase of farm-land prices in South Dakota, 1905, 526.
 deep, pure water with high percentage of free ammonia, 1902, 284.
 EDWARD L., article on "The Weather Bureau and the homeseeker," 1904, 353-358.
 H. H., report of destruction of grasshoppers by fungous disease, 1901, 460.
 use in irrigation, 1905, 431.
 LEVI, article on "Renovated butter; its origin and history," 1905, 393-398.
- West Indian peach scale, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 339-340.
- Indies as source of cotton supply, 1901, 198.
 milk supply for cities, distribution, note, 1902, 150.
- Middle, progress in road building, article by R. W. Richardson, 1903, 453-462.
- Virginia, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
 fruit-growing opportunities, 1904, 179.
 soils, area surveyed, 1905, 619.
- Western agriculture, land and water problems, conclusions of Secretary, 1901, 95.
 States, corn cultivation, points of excellence, 1903, 177.
 extension of range of bobwhite, 1903, 201.
- Wheat, acreage, production, prices, exports, etc. *See* Wheat statistics.
 adaptation of varieties to regions for growing, 1902, 223.
 Argentina yield, 1904, 282.
 as a world problem, 1905, 101.
 average yield per acre, comparison for United States with other countries, 1902, 222.
 breeding, features, discussion, 1901, 225.
 Minnesota station investigations, 1903, 84.
 origination of improved varieties, 1902, 596.
 Russian and Japanese varieties, 1902, 20.
 conclusions from table as to influence of environment, 1901, 306.
 contribution to National wealth, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 11.
 cost of production in Argentina, 1904, 281-282.
 crop of certain countries, 1900-1904, 1904, 647-648.
 rotation in several States, 1902, 522.
 crops, visible supplies, yields, prices, exports, values, and freight rates, 1902, 768-780; 1903, 592-604; 1904, 648-650; 1905, 665-667.
 culture improvements, 1905, 411-412.
 destination of shipments from Pacific coast, 1901, 576.

- Wheat, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 585-586; 1905, 609.
 durum, introduction and production, 1905, 43, 293.
 effect of rich supply of nitrogen, 1901, 169.
 shortness of growing season on quality, note, 1901, 308.
 export, remarks, 1903, 481.
 exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.
 world's, 1900-1904, 1904, 649.
 fertilization, note, 1905, 385.
 final test of quality in breeding for improvement, note, 1901, 226.
 flour and bread, article by Harry Snyder and Charles D. Woods, 1903, 347-362.
 freight, Omaha and Kansas City to New Orleans, 1905, 757.
 rates, Chicago to New York, 1902, 851; 1903, 678; 1904, 719; 1905, 758.
 Fultz, introduction into United States and value, 1905, 294.
 grain effect of season and climate on composition, 1901, 307-308.
 growing and harvest, 1904, notes, 1904, 560-574.
 use on live-stock farm, 1902, 356.
 handling and preferable sources of seed, 1901, 235.
 harvest time in various countries, 1901, 710.
 Hessian fly repression, variation in measures for winter and spring kinds, 1905, 475.
 imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.
 improved varieties, kinds and distribution, 1905, 412-413.
 improvement from Minnesota Experiment Station, 1902, 95.
 necessity, value, and progress, 1902, 221-225.
 in food of bobwhite, remarks, 1903, 197, 198.
 increase of production by use of nitrate of soda (saltpeter), 1902, 334.
 insect damage, 1904, 466.
 introduction into Hawaiian Islands, 1901, 511-514.
 of foreign varieties into United States, 1902, 224.
 macaroni, and other winter development of industry, 1902, 34.
 article by James H. Shepard, 1903, 329-336.
 chemical and milling factors, and varieties, uses, 1903, 332-334, 335-336.
 distribution, 1903, 25.
 remarks, 1902, 776.
 United States, protein content, discussion, 1903, 331-334.
 methods of loading on Pacific coast, exports, 1901, 575, 576.
 nitrate of soda used in production, quantity, 1902, 334.
 ocean rates, United States to Liverpool, 1905, 760.
 on Pacific coast, remarks, 1902, 777.
 ports of the Pacific coast, article by Edwin S. Holmes, jr., 1901, 567-580.
 prices, wholesale, 1899-1904, 1904, 657-659.
 in leading United States cities, 1900-1905, 1905, 673-674.
 production, American farmers' position, 1905, 516.
 and value, 1905, 10.
 Argentine, 1904, 279-280.
 relation of price to size of crop, 1904, 462.
 results of analyses in experiment, 1901, 305.
 rust, barberry as agent in spread, remarks, 1904, 125-126.
 notes, 1903, 532, 533.
 outlook, spring, 1904, 1904, 562.
 seed handling and preferable sources, 1901, 23.
 seeding, harvest, etc., 1903, 1903, 526-540.
 smut. *See* Smut.
 statistics, 1901, 705-716; 1902, 768-780; 1903, 593-604; 1904, 635-647; 1905, 663-674.
 study of influence of environment, 1901, 301.
 suggestion for use of common salt in growing, 1901, 165.
 trade, international, 1900-1905, 1905, 665.
 visible supplies, first of month, ten years, 1904, 648-650; 1905, 665-667.
 weather and crop notes, 1901, 641-645; 1902, 699-711; 1903, 526-542; 1904, 560-576; 1905, 584-596, 600.
 wild goose, note, 1901, 35.
 winter, and snow in 1904, 1904, 560.
 yield in Argentina, 1904, 282.
 yields in crop rotation experiments, table, 1903, 451.
 See also Grain.

- Wheats, durum, raising, development, as new industry, 1904, 27.
macaroni, introduction as crop in United States, 1902, 594.
remarks, 1901, 35.
- Whipworms, transmission, 1905, 150.
- Whiskies, food inspection, note, 1904, 159.
- Whisky, color, influence on demand, 1904, 425.
exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 779.
- Whistle signals, Weather Bureau, explanation, 1903, 120.
- White clover, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 239.
fly, damage to beets in 1905, 1905, 630.
oak, chemical study, 1902, 327.
See also Oak.
pine belt in Lake States, reforesting infertile lands, remarks, 1902, 139.
planted, estimates of cost and returns, 1902, 136.
planting in New England, remarks, 1902, 41.
- Whitewood, injury by Columbian timber beetle, 1903, 327-328.
- WHITNEY, MILTON, article on "The purpose of a soil survey," 1901, 117-132.
Mount, lofty peak in Colorado, 1901, 533.
- Wichita Reserve, establishment of game refuge, 1905, 552, 554.
- Wickson plum, history, description, and features recommending, 1901, 387.
- Wild Goose wheat, offers of purchase, note, 1901, 35.
plants, drug, domestication, remarks, 1905, 533, 534-535.
rice seed, growing and handling, 1901, 252.
- WILEY, H. W., article on "Determination of effect of preservatives in food on health and digestion," 1903, 289-302.
"Influence of environment of the chemical composition of plants," 1901, 299-318.
"Inspection of foreign food products," 1904, 151-160.
"Table sirups," 1905, 241-248.
- Willett peach, origin and description, 1902, 476-477.
Wallace P., originator of Willett peach, note, 1902, 477.
- Williams, Theodore, originator of Brittlewood palm, note, 1902, 478.
- Williston, N. Dak., record of Chinook temperature and pressure, 1901, 562.
- Willits citrange, name, origin, description, and uses, 1904, 229-231.
- Willow, basket, industry, study, 1904, 590.
- Willows, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.
- WILSON, JAMES, Secretary of Agriculture, order for suppression of foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 644.
reports, 1901, 9-115; 1902, 9-124; 1903, 9-108; 1904, 9-118; 1905, 9-122.
- Wilt, bacterial, tomato, 1901, 671; 1902, 717; 1903, 553; 1904, 585; 1905, 608.
cotton, breeding disease-resistant kinds, remarks, 1902, 229, 383.
losses, 1905, 294.
remedy, notes, 1902, 19; 1904, 37, 127.
spread and resistance, 1901, 24.
cowpeas, remedy, notes, 1902, 19; 1904, 37, 127.
diseases, various crops, notes, 1901, 670-672; 1902, 717-718; 1903, 553-554; 1904, 585-586; 1905, 607-608.
flax, losses, remedy, notes, 1904, 127; 1905, 294.
tobacco malady, new, remarks, 1904, 36.
- Wind, check by forest, and effect on soil transportation, 1903, 284.
Chinook, southeasterly, remarks, 1901, 565.
effect in harvesting hemp, 1901, 547.
power source in farm work, study, 1904, 108.
protection by timber in Nebraska, 1901, 211.
records, use in court, notes, 1903, 306, 307, 308.
- Wind-break belts, value on farm, remarks, 1904, 268.
cottonwood with wild plum, remarks, 1904, 269.
location, composition, and arrangement, 1904, 264-265.
- Wind-breaks on prairie farm, planting, 1904, 262.
planting on farm, use of osage orange, 1904, 261-262.
- Windfalls, use in logging, 1905, 491.
- Windmill, for pumping and other farm work, 1904, 108.
use for pumping in irrigation, notes, 1905, 431.
- Windmills, irrigation, tests, 1904, 112.
tests and conclusions, 1904, 112.
- Winds, Chinook, article by Alvin T. Burrows, 1901, 555-566.

- Winds, Chinook, beneficial influences, 1901, 557.
 cause of changes in temperature, 1901, 558.
 distribution and characteristics, 1901, 556.
 high, drifting of soils in arid region, 1903, 239.
 Pacific coast, notes, 1902, 187.
 protection of tobacco by shade cloth, 1902, 73.
 relation to tree planting on farm, 1904, 268.
 warm, movement in Montana mountain region, 1901, 560.
- Wine, American production, development, 1904, 367-368.
 consumers' fancies, 1904, 424-425.
 crops of the world, quantities, by countries, in 1901, 1902, 419.
 investigations, Chemistry Bureau, remarks, 1905, 61.
 lees, imports, 1904, 723.
 manufacture, discussion, 1902, 416-419.
 production in United States, article by George C. Husmann, 1902, 407-420.
- Wines, exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 867; 1903, 697; 1904, 738; 1905, 779.
 fortifying, note, 1904, 372.
 imports, 1901, 799; 1902, 859; 1903, 687; 1904, 728; 1905, 769.
 kinds and methods of production, 1904, 370-374.
 port type, making, 1904, 373.
 red, making and aging, 1904, 370-372.
 requirement of certificates of purity in food inspection, 1904, 158-159.
 sweet, kinds and making, 1904, 372-373.
 white, making, 1904, 372.
- Winesap apple, Stayman, origin, early notices, qualities, and description, 1902, 470-472.
- Wing, Joseph E., sheep farm, management, 1902, 360.
- Winsor reservoir in Colorado, remarks, 1901, 419.
- Winter cold, extreme, effect on peaches, remarks, 1903, 272.
 effect of lack of protection on woodcock, 1901, 451.
 grain area extension, 1905, 44.
 irrigation, discussion, 1905, 434-436.
 rainfall, conditions at San Francisco, discussion, 1902, 192.
 relation to danger from sheep scab, 1903, 497.
 multiplication of boll weevil, 1904, 478.
- Winterkilling of fruit trees, 1904, 36.
- Wireless telegraphy, experiments of Weather Bureau, 1902, 11.
 transfer of work to Navy Department, remarks, 1904, 17.
 Weather Bureau research and use, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 17.
- Wireworm, twisted, transmission in pastures, 1905, 150.
- Wireworms, destruction by plowing, 1905, 470.
- Wisconsin Agricultural College, farm barn investigation, remarks, 1904, 170.
 high schools, discussion, 1902, 489-491.
 cooperative work on irrigation in cranberry growing, 1904, 108.
 data regarding sugar beets, 1901, 316.
 Experiment Station, development of variety of oats, 1902, 94-95.
 extensive use of formaldehyde against smut of oats, 1902, 96.
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 525.
 growing of white clover and other seeds, 1901, 239.
 planting of white pine on waste lands, 1902, 139.
 roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 627.
 soil survey for tobacco, 1902, 74.
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
 swamp lands, drainage, note, 1904, 109.
- Wolves, danger to sheep in Western mountain ranges, note, 1901, 344.
- Women, new profession, dietary science, 1901, 408.
- Wood ashes, use as fertilizer for special crops, 1902, 568, 569.
 for potash in plant feeding, 1902, 557.
 chemical studies of several kinds, 1902, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328.
 duck and woodcock, two vanishing game birds, article by A. K. Fisher, 1901, 447-458.
 distribution and habits, remarks, 1901, 455.
 season for shooting, notes, 1901, 456.
 imports and exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 766-767.
 Island, Alaska, cooperative experiments, 1903, 88.
 living trees, insect injuries, discussion, 1903, 323-328.

- Wood preservation, study, notes, 1905, 54.
 use of corrosive sublimate, 1903, 432-433.
 preservative treatment, discussion, 1905, 458-461.
 products, conditions favorable to insect injury, 1904, 391-398.
 pulp, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 777.
 seasoned products in rough, insect injuries, 1904, 396.
 seasoning and preservation, note, 1903, 53.
 strength, influence of forest conditions and time of felling, 1902, 533.
 timber, lumber, etc., exports, 1903, 694; 1904, 735; 1905, 777.
 imports, statistics, 1903, 685; 1904, 726; 1905, 766.
 unseasoned, products in rough, insect injuries, 1904, 395-396.
See also Timber.
- Woodcock and wood duck, two vanishing game birds, article by A. K. Fisher, 1901, 447-458.
 close and open season, 1901, 453.
 conditions, United States, 1905, 615.
 danger of extermination, remarks, 1901, 450.
 destruction in cold wave of February, 1899, 1901, 451.
 distribution, remarks, 1901, 448.
 habits, discussion, 1901, 449.
 measures to prevent extinction, 1901, 452.
- Woodland, increase in value by increase in quality with size of timber, 1904, 453.
- Woodlot, cultivation of walnut planted with catalpa, 1904, 261.
 planting plan, need and points for consideration, 1904, 258-259.
- Woodlots, farm, tree planting, 1902, 134.
 in main agricultural region, remarks, 1902, 141.
- WOODS, A. F., and R. E. B. MCKENNEY, article on "Fertilizers for special crops," 1902, 553-572.
 ALBERT F., article on "The relation of nutrition to the health of plants." 1901, 155-176.
 "The relation of plant physiology to the development of agriculture," 1904, 119-132.
- American, composition, discussion, 1902, 321-331.
 lack of figures on strength and durability, 1902, 536.
- cabinet, imports, 1901-1905, 1905, 766.
- CHARLES D., and HARRY SNYDER, article on "Wheat flour and bread," 1903, 347-362.
- inferior, preparation for treatment, 1903, 429.
- injuries by insects, 1904, 381.
- injury by sheep trails in western mountains, 1901, 344.
- methods of "running" stock, and effects, 1901, 340.
- of the range, firing, remarks, 1901, 346.
See also Forest; Hardwoods.
- Woodwork and timbers in buildings, insect injuries, 1904, 396-397.
- Wool and cotton in world's commerce, comparison, 1901, 195.
 as competitor of cotton, 1901, 196.
 comparative use in Europe and United States, 1901, 194.
 effect of lime and sulphur dip for sheep scab, remarks, 1903, 500-501.
 exports, 1901, 776-780, 801; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.
 fibers and mohair, comparison, 1901, 273.
 flax and cotton, consumption, comparative statistics, 1901, 193-194.
 Growers' Association, National, officers, 1905, 575.
 imports, 1901, 793; 1902, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.
 market, relation of production, note, 1901, 281.
 prices, Boston, monthly range, 1905, 751-752.
 wholesale, on leading United States markets, 1905, 750.
 production, and prices, wholesale, 1904, 710-713.
 United States, by States, 1905, 745.
 values, imports, exports, prices, 1903, 669-672.
- shipments of Argentina, 1904, 277.
- statistics, prices, etc., 1901, 777-780; 1902, 839-844; 1903, 669-672; 1904, 710-713; 1905, 748-752.
- trade, international, 1900-1905, 1905, 749.
- Worms, corn-root and other, damage to corn, 1904, 465.
 harmful to corn, combating by fall plowing, 1903, 183.
 timber, injury to logs and timbers, 1904, 286-387.
 transmission, 1905, 147-162.
 weevils, beetles, etc., in food of bobwhite, 1903, 196.
See also Weevil.

- Wormseed, American, cultivation and demand, 1905, 535.
- Wrapper leaf tobacco, growing in Connecticut, reports, 1902, 71-74; 1904, 76-77.
 - tobacco, most useful shape of tobacco leaf, 1904, 444.
 - requirements for plug and for Austrian cigars, 1905, 221-222.
 - supply and prices, 1904, 436.
- Wrappers, plug tobacco, experiment for improvement, 1904, 78.
- Wreck and vessel reporting service, reorganization, 1904, 18.
- Wrens, house, destruction of injurious insects, note, 1902, 216.
 - usefulness, note, 1904, 514.
- Wyoming mares, purchase for Department experiments, breeding, 1904, 533-534.
 - public control of irrigation, 1901, 682.

Y.

- Yard, plans for home adornment, 1902, 504, 505.
 - plants as a factor in home adornment, article, 1902, 501-518.
- Yarns, mixing of cotton and linen at Belfast, 1901, 195.
- Yazoo City, Miss., soil survey, remarks, 1901, 127.
 - soils, facts from soil survey, 1902, 58.
- Yearbook, Department, distribution, 1905, 91-92.
 - index cards, 1903, 103.
 - suggestions for improvement, 1901, 103.
- Yeast cultures, use in wine making, 1904, 370.
 - use in bread making, 1903, 249.
- Yellow fever, spread by insects, discussion, 1901, 190.
 - mosquito, 1905, 80.
 - pine. *See* Pine, yellow.
 - wood, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 513.
- Yellowing of foliage of plants, note, 1901, 169.
 - plants, causes, notes, 1901, 161, 167.
- Yellows, peach, prevalence, 1901, 669; 1902, 716; 1903, 550; 1904, 583; 1905, 604, 610.
- Yellowstone, Lower Falls, remarks, 1901, 534.
 - National Park, big game in 1905, 1905, 615.
 - preservation of native animals, 1905, 562.
- Yellowthroats, Maryland, migration, note, 1903, 380, 381.
- Yield of corn, average per acre, for United States, prospect of doubling, 1903, 175.
 - relation of precipitation, article by J. Warren Smith, 1903, 215-224.
 - charts, description, and discussion, 1903, 216-224.
 - per acre of corn, wheat, oats, barley, rye, buckwheat, potatoes, hay, 1901, 700, 711, 720, 728, 734, 739, 742, 746.
- Yields of wheat, etc., in crop rotation, etc., 1903, 451.
 - See also* Corn; Wheat.
- Ylang-ylang, growing in Philippines, note, 1901, 362.
- Yosemite Falls, remarks, 1901, 535.
- Yucatan, center of production of agave fibers, remarks, 1902, 319.
 - Yucca treculeana*, use of fiber, 1903, 398.
- Yukon River, experiments in growing cereals, 1901, 69.

Z.

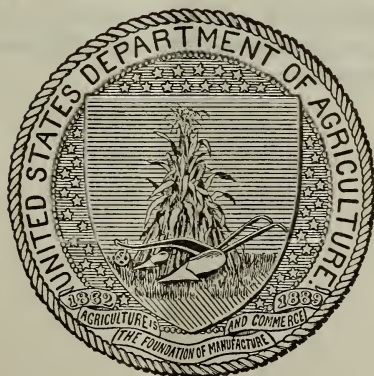
- Zamelodia malanocephala*, eating of fruit, 1904, 248.
- Zimmer Spanish tobacco district in Ohio, soil survey, 1901, 125.
- Zinc chlorid treatment, wood preservation, 1903, 438.
 - creosote processes, wood preservation, 1903, 437.

O

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS—BULLETIN No. 10.
JOS. A. ARNOLD, Editor.

INDEX TO THE YEARBOOKS
OF THE
UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
1906-1910.

PREPARED BY
CHARLES H. GREATHOUSE,
*Assistant Editor in Charge of Indexing,
Division of Publications.*



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1913.

[CHAPTER 23, Stat. at L., 1895.]

AN ACT providing for the public printing and binding and distribution of public documents.

* * * * *

Section 73, paragraph 2:

The Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture shall hereafter be submitted and printed in two parts, as follows: Part One, which shall contain purely business and executive matter which it is necessary for the Secretary to submit to the President and Congress; Part Two, which shall contain such reports from the different Bureaus and Divisions, and such papers prepared by their special agents, accompanied by suitable illustrations, as shall, in the opinion of the Secretary, be specially suited to interest and instruct the farmers of the country, and to include a general report of the operations of the Department for their information. There shall be printed of Part One, one thousand copies for the Senate, two thousand copies for the House, and three thousand copies for the Department of Agriculture; and of Part Two, one hundred and ten thousand copies for the use of the Senate, three hundred and sixty thousand copies for the use of the House of Representatives, and thirty thousand copies for the use of the Department of Agriculture, the illustrations for the same to be executed under the supervision of the Public Printer, in accordance with directions of the Joint Committee on Printing, said illustrations to be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture; and the title of each of the said parts shall be such as to show that such part is complete in itself.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS,
Washington, D. C., March 15, 1913.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the manuscript of the Index to the Yearbooks of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1906-1910, prepared by Mr. Charles H. Greathouse, assistant editor in charge of indexing in this Division, and to recommend the publication of the same as Bulletin No. 10 of the Division of Publications.

Indexes to the Annual Reports of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1837-1893, and to the Yearbooks in groups of years for 1894-1900 and 1901-1905, have already been published as Bulletins 1, 7, and 9 of this Division. The index now offered for publication is a continuation of this work. It covers the years 1906-1910, and supplements the indexes already made, whose usefulness has been attested by the demand for them, which continues at the present time.

Very respectfully,

JOS. A. ARNOLD,
Editor and Chief, Division of Publications.

Hon. D. F. HOUSTON,
Secretary of Agriculture.

INDEX TO YEARBOOKS OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1906-1910.

A.

- Aaronsohn, Aaron, study of wild wheat in Palestine, 1909, 69.
- Abattoirs, federal inspection, regulations as to feeding offal to hogs, 1909, 231.
 results, 1909, 227.
 offal, source of tuberculosis in hogs, 1909, 230-231.
- Absorptive power, soils, study in Soils Bureau, 1908, 97.
- Acclimatization, crop varieties, importance, 1907, 224.
 Hungarian partridge, experiments in several States, 1909, 255-257.
- Accounts, consolidation, recommendation, 1909, 151.
 Division, organization and work: 1906, 456; 1907, 502; 1908, 495.
 review of work by Secretary: 1907, 101-103; 1908, 121-123;
 1909, 125-127; 1910, 129-132.
 settlement, etc., 1908, 122, 123.
- Acetanilid, injurious effects, investigation, Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 101.
- Acid phosphate, use as fertilizer, and price, 1908, 561.
 on alkaline soils for tobacco growing, 1908, 50.
- Acids, free, injury to paper, 1908, 263-264.
- Acmæodera pulchella*, description, injuries to trees, etc., 1909, 406-407.
- Acorn, food use, note, 1906, 306.
- Acredula caudata*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 191.
- Adams Act, aid of experiment stations, remarks, 1906, 102.
 decision of comptroller, 1910, 137.
 effects of, results on experiment stations work, estimates, etc., 1910,
 136-137.
 funds allotted, notes, 1909, 126, 127.
 fund, work, 1907, 114-115.
 Henry Cullen, importance of work for agriculture, 1906, 102, 103.
- Adulterated foods and drugs. *See* Drugs; Foods.
- Adulteration, food and drugs, proceedings, 1908, 83.
 definition, 1909, 37.
 detection by use of microscope, article by B. J. Howard, 1907,
 379-384.
 seed, decrease in practice, 1907, 57.
- Adzuki bean, origin, growth, value, etc., 1908, 253-254.
- Aeration, soil, relation to tree growing, 1907, 485.
- Africa, plants suitable to certain regions of the United States, 1908, 247, 248.
- Agar-agar, use as adulterant in jellies and jams, detection, 1907, 383.
- Agaricus melleus*, cause of root-rot in trees, 1907, 492.
- Agents, statistical, State and special, 1907, 111-112.
- Agricultural chemists, association, officers, 1906, 470.
 college training, insufficiency, 1908, 316.
 colleges and schools, discussion, 1906, 104-105.
 See also Colleges; Schools.
 list, presidents, etc.: 1906, 459-460, 464; 1907, 505-506; 1908,
 497-499; 1909, 428-430; 1910, 494-496.
 education, consideration by Massachusetts commission, 1906, 153-154.
 See also Education; Colleges; Schools.
 experiment stations, directors, work, etc.: 1906, 461-463, 464; 1907, 507-
 510; 1908, 499-503; 1909, 431; 1910, 497.
 See also Experiment Stations.
- explorations, 1908, 40-45.
- exports. *See* Exports, agricultural.
- extension work, review by Secretary: 1907, 118-119; 1910, 142-143.

- Agricultural imports. *See* Imports, agricultural.
 methods, discoveries and improvements since 1897: 1908, 162-163.
 production, relation to farm wages, 1910, 196.
 review by Secretary: 1906, 10-23; 1907, 9-23, 112; 1908, 9-15; 1909, 9-15; 1910, 9-19.
 products, chief crops, 1910, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 10-16.
 exports: 1906, 681-689; 1907, 747-755; 1908, 763-771; 1909, 608-617; 1910, 665-673.
 and imports, discussion by Secretary: 1907, 20-21; 1909, 14-15; 1910, 17-19.
 foreign trade, exports and imports: 1906, 13-15; 1907, 20-21; 1908, 17-19; 1909, 14-15; 1910, 17-19, 674-687.
 imports: 1906, 670-680; 1907, 736-746; 1908, 752-762; 1909, 597-608; 1910, 653-664.
 prices, discussion by Secretary: 1909, 31-34; 1910, 19-24.
 statistics, exports and imports, 1851-1908; 1908, 772-780.
 See also Farm products.
 schools, organization, 1906, 160-161.
 statistics: 1906, 542-693; 1907, 608-762; 1908, 597-784; 1909, 433-618; 1910, 499-687.
 technology, work, progress, 1910, 61.
- Agriculture, advances, 1908, 150-186.
 Assistant Secretary, duties: 1906, 453; 1907, 499; 1908, 491.
 benefits from distribution of Farmers' Bulletins, 1909, 129.
 Department, aid to farmers, 1909, 245-246.
 appropriations: 1906, 458; 1907, 504; 1908, 121, 497; 1909, 126-127; 1910, 129-131.
 buildings: 1907, 103, 138; 1908, 22; 1909, 126, 151.
 care of greenhouses, gardens, and grounds, note, 1910, 76.
 cooperation with Post Office Department in road building, 1906, 117.
 educational work, proposed lines, 1906, 104.
 employees, increase since 1867: 1907, 136.
 number and changes: 1906, 118; 1907, 136; 1908, 178-179; 1909, 45; 1910, 36.
 expenditures and employees: 1906, 118; 1907, 101-103, 136; 1908, 121, 491-497; 1909, 126-127, 417; 1910, 129-131, 477.
 grounds, note, 1906, 57.
 growth since 1897: 1908, 178-179.
 inspection of imported food and drugs, 1910, 203-204.
 investigations of crop problems of irrigated areas, 1909, 197-198.
 legal operations: 1909, 42-44; 1910, 32-36.
 new building, 1906, 119-120.
 citrus productions, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1906, 329-346.
 organization: 1906, 453-457; 1907, 499-504; 1908, 491-497; 1909, 417; 1910, 477.
 personnel, changes: 1909, 45; 1910, 36.
 publications, distribution, articles by Jos. A. Arnold: 1909, 417-418; 1910, 477-479.
 use as information bureau, 1910, 148.
 work, review by Secretary: 1906, 23-120; 1907, 23-138; 1908, 19-186; 1909, 34-152; 1910, 33-156.
 of 12 years, 1897-1908, 1908, 150-186.
- dry-land, experimental work and stations, 1909, 64-68.
 investigations, 1910, 69-70.
 See also Dry farming.
- elementary, introduction into schools, article by A. C. True, 1906, 151-164.
- Federal aid, benefits, note, 1910, 30.
- International Institute, establishment, 1908, 125.
- number of persons engaged in, 1910, 189-190.
- Pennsylvania coal regions, article by H. J. Wilder, 1909, 321-332.
- relation of mountain snowfall, studies, 1910, 407-408.

- Agriculture, research, lack of workers, 1907, 115.
- roads as a factor, 1908, 144-145.
- Secretary, annual report, law regulating, 1906-1910, 2.
 - duties: 1906, 453; 1907, 499; 1908, 491.
 - reports: 1906, 9-120; 1907, 9-138; 1908, 9-186; 1909, 9-152; 1910, 9-156.
- State officials, lists: 1906, 465; 1907, 513; 1908, 505; 1909, 432; 1910, 498.
- study, courses, preparation, distribution, reorganization, and improvement: 1908, 134; 1909, 135, 136.
- number of pupils, 1906, 161.
- teachers, essentials in training, 1907, 215-219.
 - training courses, article by Dick J. Crosby, 1907, 207-220.
 - institutions conducting, increase, 1910, 141.
- teaching in colleges and schools, growth, 1907, 116.
- State conferences, 1906, 154-155.
- See also* Farming.
- Agritus anxius*, injuries to trees and control measures, 1909, 403.
 - bilineatus*, description, injury to trees and control, 1909, 401-403.
- Agropyron occidentale*, reseeding on range, 1906, 231.
- Ailanthus, smoke resistance, 1907, 488.
- Air drainage, relation to frost injury to orchards, remarks, 1909, 357.
 - moisture, measurement with sling psychrometer, 1908, 439-441.
 - movement, relation to frost occurrence, 1909, 392.
 - pressure, high and low, relations to weather forecasts, 1908, 437-438.
 - upper, observations, Mount Weather, 1909, 45-47.
 - results, 1908, 23, 174.
- Alabama, alfalfa growing, note, 1906, 55.
 - dairy industry, 1906, 418.
 - forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544-546.
 - forestry, 1907, 570-574.
 - Jacksonville State Normal School, work in agriculture, 1907, 213.
 - object-lesson road, 1906, 149.
 - road laws, 1907, 597.
 - roads, earliest dates, and description, 1910, 267.
 - soil surveys: 1907, 557; 1908, 564.
 - tobacco investigations, introduction of Cuban type, etc.: 1906, 78; 1907, 76.
- Alaska, bears, kinds and ranges, 1907, 478-481.
 - caribou, discussion, 1907, 473-474.
 - conditions and probable development, 1907, 469-470.
 - Copper Center Station, transfer to Department of Interior, 1909, 138.
 - deer, range habits, etc., 1907, 478.
 - experiment stations, review of work by Secretary: 1906, 106; 1907, 120-121; 1908, 135-136; 1909, 138-139; 1910, 143-144.
 - See also* Insular experiment stations.
 - game, kinds, 1907, 469.
 - preservation, proposed change of law, 1907, 101.
 - protection: 1906, 94; 1907, 101; 1909, 124; 1910, 127-128.
 - resources, article by Wilfred H. Osgood, 1907, 469-482.
 - value, discussion, 1907, 469-471.
 - moose, discussion, 1907, 472-473.
 - stock breeding experiments, Kodiak Island, 1909, 139.
 - Yukon-Pacific Exposition, exhibit, Roads Office, 1909, 149.
- Albert Lea, Minn., dairy laboratories, 1907, 37.
- Alcohol, denatured, investigation, remarks, 1906, 69.
 - legislation, results, 1908, 169.
 - manufacture, experimental school, Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 102.
 - investigations, 1908, 87.
 - determination in medicinal preparations, 1908, 559.
 - manufacture from beet molasses, 1908, 448.
 - plant studies, 1908, 57.
 - wood, exports, 1909, 612.
 - manufacture from mill waste, study, 1910, 261.
- Alcoholic fermentation in milk, 1907, 191.
- Alder, occurrence of bacterial nodules, 1909, 226.
- Ale, ginger, adulteration, test for capsicum, note, 1908, 559.
- Aleyrodes* spp. *See* White fly.

- Alfalfa, Arabian, large yield, 1907, 47.
 characters needed for different environments, 1910, 83-84.
 cold-resistant, work in Northwest, 1908, 48-49.
 culture, extension, 1907, 12, 46, 560.
 damage by field mice: 1907, 98; 1908, 108, 302; 1909, 119.
 diseases: 1906, 506; 1907, 586.
 extension, cooperative experiments, 1908, 48.
 Grimm, growing in Minnesota, 1908, 49.
 identity with sand lucern, 1907, 47.
 growing in Alabama and Mississippi, 1906, 55.
 arid regions, experiments, 1909, 65-66.
 hybrid, development, 1907, 147.
 hybrids, Siberian and common, cold and drought resistance, 1908, 252-253.
 importance and value of crop, 1907, 12.
 improvement of varieties, value as forage crop, etc, 1910, 83-84.
 injury by field mice, note, 1908, 302.
 rabbits, 1907, 331.
 insect enemies, notes, 1908, 377-378.
 irrigation methods and results, 1909, 302-303.
 poisoned, use as bait for noxious mammals, 1908, 431.
 production, increase, 1908, 156.
 seed, production in United States, importations, etc., 1910, 83-84.
 increase, 1907, 47.
 Siberian, dry-land varieties, experiments and results, 1909, 66, 68.
 introduction, value of hybrids in cold climates, 1908, 252-253.
 soils, occurrence, notes, 1907, 80.
 use on ranges, 1906, 234.
 soils in southwestern Pennsylvania, suggestion, 1909, 331.
 yellow-flowered, introduction from Siberia, uses and value, 1908, 252-253.
- Alfalfas, new, introduction from old world, 1907, 42.
 remarks of Secretary, 1906, 39.
 Peruvian and Turkestan, crossing, resulting hybrid, 1907, 147.
 Siberian, yellow-flowered, seed gathering for American farms, 1908, 42.
 varieties from Asia, introduction, 1910, 77, 78.
- Alkali in land, native vegetation as indicator, 1909, 204-205.
 lands, drainage, remarks, 1906, 112.
 reclamation: 1906, 75-78; 1908, 159.
 movement in excessive irrigation, discussion, 1909, 203.
 resistant crops, 1906, 52.
 soil problem, solution, 1907, 78.
- Alkaloids, berries, study, 1910, 61.
- Alleghenian faunal area, transition zone, extent, shrubs useful in attracting birds, etc., 1909, 189.
- Alley pecan, origin, description, etc., 1906, 366.
- Almond oil, manufacture and imitations, 1908, 341-342.
 trees, root-knot, relation to presence of gophers, 1909, 213-214.
- Almonds, green, use as food, 1906, 308.
 imports: 1906, 677; 1907, 774; 1908, 773; 1909, 605; 1910, 679-680.
- Alternaria, leaf-spot, potato, result of soil and climate, 1908, 459.
- Amarillo testing farm, remarks, 1906, 44.
- Amblyomma americanum*. See Tick, lone star.
- America, North, forest insects, depredations, 1907, 157-164.
- AMES, ADELINE, and W. A. ORTON, reviews of plant diseases: 1907, 577-589; 1908, 533-538.
- Ammonia, effects on tobacco, 1908, 406, 407, 408.
- Ampelis cedrorum*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 197.
- ANDREWS, FRANK, article on "Cost and methods of transporting meat animals," 1908, 227-244.
 "Freight costs and market values," 1906, 371-386.
 "Methods and costs of marketing," 1909, 161-172.
 "Traffic on Chesapeake Bay and Tennessee River," 1907, 289-304.
- Anemia, infectious, of horses, studies and experiments, 1909, 59-60.
 See also Fever, swamp.
- Anemometer, making at home, directions, 1907, 272.
- Animal breeding, discussion by Secretary: 1906, 34-35; 1907, 34-35; 1908, 37; 1909, 60-61, 134; 1910, 52.

- Animal breeding, experiments, etc: 1906, 497; 1909, 60-61, 134.
 diseases, eradication work, reviews by Secretary: 1906, 87; 1907, 33; 1908, 32-37, 166-168; 1909, 53-60; 1910, 47-50.
 scientific investigations: 1906, 496; 1907, 33; 1908, 36, 580; 1909, 59-60; 1910, 50-51.
See also Diseases, animal.
 feeding, experiments, 1906, 497.
 studies by experiment stations, 1909, 60-61, 134.
 fibers, statistics, imports and exports, 1906-1910: 1910, 654, 665, 679.
See also Hair; Silk; Wool.
 husbandry work, Animal Industry Bureau: 1907, 34-35; 1908, 37-38; 1910, 43-44.
 Industry Bureau, control of diseases of man and animals, 1909, 50-52.
 distribution of tuberculin and mallein, article by M. Dorset, 1906, 347-354.
 meat and milk inspection, relation to public health, studies, 1909, 50-51.
 organization, work, etc.: 1906, 454; 1907, 500; 1908, 492; 1909, 50-63.
 suppression of foot-and-mouth disease, 1909, 51.
 work in eradication of cattle tuberculosis in District of Columbia, 1910, 231-239.
 relation to public health, 1910, 31.
 reviews by Secretary: 1906, 25-38; 1907, 26-39; 1908, 27-40; 1909, 50-63; 1910, 42-52.
 progress since 1897: 1908, 164-168.
 matter, imports, 1902-1906: 1906, 670-672.
 nutrition, experiments at State College, Pennsylvania, 1909, 60-61.
 investigations: 1906, 35; 1907, 35; 1909, 60-61.
 parasites, disease-spreading, damage, control studies, etc.: 1906, 516; 1907, 33; 1908, 580.
 products, farm, statistics, prices, etc., 1906, 637-647, 654-664.
 international trade: 1906, 637-647; 1907, 704-709, 717, 719, 727; 1908, 717-722, 736, 744-745; 1909, 562-567, 576-577, 585; 1910, 621-627, 633-634, 641.
 value, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 14; 1907, 19-20; 1908, 15; 1909, 11; 1910, 17.
 Animals and animal products, imports, value: 1907, 21; 1908, 752; 1909, 557.
See also Statistics.
 dairy, feed per diem and annual, quantity per head, 1907, 392, 394.
 disease, spread by insects, 1906, 87.
 diseases, contagious, control: 1908, 32-35; 1909, 43.
 domestic, pedigree registration, 1906, 497.
 tuberculin serums, studies, 1909, 60.
 driving to market in early days, trails, and cost per head, 1908, 227-230.
 exported or imported, inspection and quarantine: 1907, 28, 30; 1908, 31, 32; 1909, 53; 1910, 51.
 exports, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 14; 1907, 21; 1908, 16; 1909, 14; 1910, 18.
 farm, numbers, prices, etc.: 1906, 632-637, 648-653; 1907, 698-703, 710-715; 1908, 711-716, 723-731; 1909, 556-561, 568-573; 1910, 615-620, 628-631.
 prices, advance since 1897, 1908, 152, 168.
See also Farm animals.
 grazing, National Forests, numbers, and receipts for permits, 1909, 91-92.
 imported, inspection and quarantine, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 28; 1907, 30; 1908, 32; 1909, 53; 1910, 51.
 inspection under meat-inspection law: 1906, 25-32; 1907, 26-34; 1908, 30-34; 1909, 50-57; 1910, 42-43, 47-52.
 live, statistics, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 608; 1910, 653.
 imports: 1906, 670; 1907, 736; 1908, 752; 1909, 597; 1910, 665.
 meat, number, 1840-1900, 1908, 231-232.
 transportation, cost, and methods, article by Frank Andrews, 1908, 227-244.
 value, 1908, 168.
 transportation, primitive conditions, 1908, 230-231.
 wild, bounty laws, 1907, 560-565.
 geographic distribution, remarks, 1909, 121.
 importations, note, 1907, 596.
See also Wild animals.

- Ant, Guatemalan, uselessness against boll weevil in Texas, 1906, 84, 318-322.
- Antelope, American, original range, present condition, etc., 1910, 247-248.
decrease and total number, by States, 1908, 582.
increase, etc., note, 1907, 594.
killing, note, 1909, 125.
- Anthonomus grandis*. See Boll weevil, cotton.
- Anthrax, leaf disease of ornamental trees, remarks, 1907, 494.
See also Plant diseases.
- Anthrax, studies, remarks, 1909, 60.
- Anticyclone, character, note, 1908, 291.
- Antidotes to certain poisons, 1908, 423, 425.
- Antipyrin, injurious effects, investigation, Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 101.
- Antitoxins, contaminated, necessity of legislation for control, 1909, 55.
- Ants, usefulness against boll weevil, 1906, 318-322.
- Aphides, destruction with lime-sulphur wash, 1908, 270.
eggs, destruction by lime-sulphur wash, 1906, 446.
- Aphids, wheat. See Green bug.
- Aphis, corn-root, note, 1907, 92.
grain. See Grain aphis.
spinach, injuries, 1908, 572.
- Appalachian, Southern, forest conditions, study by Forest Service, 1908, 81.
- Appalachians, eroded lands, suitable for forest planting, 1909, 335.
- Apple, bitter rot, Ozark mountain region, 1906, 41.
cider. See Cider.
diseases: 1906, 41-42, 499; 1907, 577-578; 1908, 209, 534-535; 1910, 54.
control methods, etc.: 1906, 41-42; 1907, 40-41; 1908, 209; 1909, 72; 1910, 54.
injury by codling moth, character, 1907, 435.
insects injurious: 1906, 512; 1907, 546, 547; 1908, 575.
juice, unfermented, carbonation, 1906, 243.
clarification, 1906, 239-242.
packages for keeping, 1906, 244-246.
preparation, article by H. C. Gore, 1906, 239-246.
sterilization, 1906, 242-243.
See also Cider.
- leaf-rust, host series, 1908, 455.
- maggot, control, method, 1907, 450.
- new varieties, descriptions, nomenclature, etc., 1906, 355-360; 1907, 305-307; 1908, 474-477; 1909, 376-378; 1910, 425-428.
- orchards, codling moth injuries, and spraying, 1907, 435; 1908, 287.
spraying scheme, etc.: 1908, 272, 287; 1909, 72.
See also Orchards.
- Paradise, introduction as stock free from crown-gall, 1910, 77.
- pollination experiments, remarks, 1910, 140.
- protection from aphides, note, 1908, 270.
- rust, prevalence, work, etc., 1910, 54, 140.
- spraying for codling moth, etc.: 1907, 445-449; 1908, 287, 575; 1909, 72.
worm. See Codling moth.
- Apples, codling moth infestation and control: 1907, 445-449; 1908, 287, 575; 1909, 72.
infested, uses, 1907, 436.
exports: 1906, 685; 1907, 751; 1908, 778-779; 1909, 612; 1910, 676-677.
See also Exports.
- marketing methods, 1907, 54.
- statistics. See Apples, exports.
- winter, production, profit, note, 1908, 354.
- Appointment clerk, Agriculture Department, duties: 1906, 453; 1907, 499; 1908, 491.
- Appointments, employees of Department, 1908, 22.
- Appropriation, printing, limitation, 1906, 96.
- Appropriations, Agriculture Department, annual percentage of increase, 1907, 102.
1839-1908, comparison, 1907, 102.
remarks by Secretary: 1906, 118; 1907, 102; 1908, 121; 1909, 126; 1910, 129-131.
three-year periods: 1906, 458; 1907, 504; 1908, 447.
experiment stations, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 136-137.
Forest Service, 1908, 72, 73, 75, 548.
State, for teaching agriculture, 1909, 135.

- Apricot, diseases, 1906, 500.
 scale, destruction by grosbeak, 1906, 192.
- Aquatic plants, use in stocking waterways for ducks, 1909, 121.
- Argas miniatus*, distribution, life history, economic importance, etc., 1910, 220-222.
- Argentina cattle, ocean freight rates, comparison with rates on beef, 1908, 243, 244.
- Argols, statistics, imports: 1908, 773; 1909, 599; 1910, 679-680.
- Arid lands, soil surveys, remarks, 1907, 78.
 See also Dry farming.
- regions, cloud-bursts, 1906, 327.
 Lower Austral Zone, occurrence of fowl tick, effect on poultry industry, etc., 1910, 221.
 need of small water supplies, 1907, 409-410.
 resources, study, and publications by Experiment Stations Office, 1909, 143.
- Arizona, alkali lands, reclamation, 1906, 77.
 bounty laws, 1907, 560.
 climate, similarity to that of Arabia, 1908, 247.
 date palms, scale injury, and remedies, 1907, 548.
 Egyptian cotton growing, 1908, 44.
 irrigation, alfalfa, methods, 1909, 302.
 projects, 1909, 65.
 Salt River project under reclamation act, 1908, 176.
 road laws, 1907, 598.
 Sacaton, demonstration tract on Pima Reservation, 1908, 69.
 shaftal clover introduction, 1908, 42.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 557; 1908, 564.
- Arkansas, bounty laws, 1907, 560.
 cattle tick, eradication, 1909, 55-56.
 dairy industry, 1906, 420.
 drainage investigations, 1908, 142.
 forest planting, note, 1909, 339.
 hogs free from tuberculosis, management, 1909, 234.
 irrigation, rice, methods and results, 1909, 301-302.
 rice soils, note, 1907, 78.
 road laws, 1907, 597-598.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 557; 1908, 564.
- Arlington Experimental Farm, work, review by Secretary: 1906, 58; 1907, 57; 1908, 70; 1909, 80-82; 1910, 73.
- Army worm, damage, habits, control methods, etc.: 1906, 510; 1907, 246-248, 543; 1908, 369, 371, 386.
 life history, destruction by parasites, 1907, 246-248.
- ARNOLD, JOSEPH A., articles on "Publications of the United States Department of Agriculture and how they are distributed": 1909, 417-418; 1910, 477-479.
 sketch of life of James Wallace Pinchot, 1907, 495-497.
- Aroids, edible, growing in South Carolina, 1910, 78.
- Arsenate, lead, spraying, use, 1908, 272, 274.
 use against tobacco insects, 1910, 288.
- Arsenic, qualities as poison, comparison with strychnine, 1908, 424, 425.
 white, insecticide, use, 1908, 275.
- Arsenicals, use against codling moth, 1907, 444-448.
- Arsenite, lead, insecticide, use, 1908, 275.
 lime, spraying, use: 1907, 445; 1908, 274.
- Asafetida, imports, per cent below standard, 1910, 211.
- Ash borer, banded, life history, injuries, control, etc, 1910, 353-354.
 plant constituent, variations, 1908, 389-391, 393-397, 401.
 tree, study of different species, 1908, 546-547.
- Asia, plant resources, explorations by Department experts, 1910, 77, 78, 85.
- Asparagus, disease-resistant, breeding, 1907, 51-52.
 diseases: 1906, 502; 1907, 581; 1908, 461.
 growing as truck crop in different localities, 1907, 433.
 rust, 1907, 581.
 introduction and spread in United States, 1908, 461.
 rust-resistant, breeding, 1907, 141-142.
 South African variety, rust resistance, 1907, 142.
 virgatus, South African species, rust resistance, 1907, 142.
- Aspen, diseases, 1907, 587.
 injury by borers, note, 1909, 403.

- Asphalts, rock, use in road construction, 1910, 305.
- Aspidiotus forbesii*, control, note, 1906, 446.
 perniciosus. See San Jose scale.
 rapax, destruction by birds, 1906, 194.
 zonatus, destruction by birds, 1906, 192.
- Asses, statistics, numbers for principal producing countries: 1906, 635-637; 1907, 701-703; 1908, 715-716; 1909, 559-561; 1910, 619-620.
 See also Statistics.
- Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, duties: 1906, 453; 1907, 499; 1908, 491.
 See also Agriculture, Assistant Secretary.
- Associations, societies, etc. See under significant words in titles.
 truck-growing, in South, handling potatoes, 1907, 431.
- Aster, diseases, 1907, 589.
- Asterolecanium variolosum*, destruction by birds, 1906, 191.
- Atlantic coast States, truck-farming, article by L. C. Corbett, 1907, 425-434.
 States, Middle and South, climate, similarity to that of Japan and China, 1908, 247.
- Atmosphere, upper, study, 1906, 121-123.
- Augbert peach, origin, description and characteristics, 1908, 477-478.
- Australia, sheep raising, advantages of pasturing, 1909, 291-292.
- Austria-Hungary, restriction of American meat imports, 1906, 251.
- Austroriparian area, fruit-bearing shrubs useful in attracting birds, list, 1909, 192-193.
- Automobiles, effect on roads and road building, 1907, 257-258.
- Avocado, anthracnose, 1907, 581.
 diseases: 1906, 502; 1907, 581.
 new varieties, origin, description, etc.: 1906, 363-365; 1910, 431-432.
 resistance of cold, 1906, 364.
- Azotobacter, relation to nitrogen fixation, 1906, 131.
- B.
- Bache, Richard, introduction of English partridges and pheasants in America, 1909, 254.
- Bacilli tubercle, paths of entrance into hogs, 1909, 232-233.
 studies: 1908, 223; 1909, 59.
- Bacillus, cholerae suis*, description and experiments, 1908, 321, 322-324.
 colon, presence in water, 1908, 560.
 spp., relation to soil nitrification, 1906, 128, 129, 130.
 tubercle, reproduction, growth, etc., 1908, 217.
 virulence in milk, note, 1908, 218.
- Bacon, exports: 1906, 682; 1907, 748; 1908, 764, 778-779; 1909, 610; 1910, 666, 676-677.
 prohibitions, foreign, against imports, 1906, 249-251.
- Bacteria, action of various groups on soil, experiments, 1909, 223-225.
 digesting, effects on milk, 1907, 188.
 disease-producing, in milk, 1907, 191-193.
 injury to books, notes, 1908, 266.
 inoculating, distribution, 1907, 54.
 lactic-acid, nature and growth, 1907, 186-187.
 legume, distribution and study, 1908, 56.
 milk, article by L. A. Rogers, 1907, 179-196.
 sources, 1907, 182-185.
 multiplication at different temperatures, 1907, 184.
 nature, dimensions, reproduction and destruction, 1907, 179-182.
 nitrifying and denitrifying, action, 1909, 220-225.
 nitrogen-fixing, distribution, 1906, 54.
 in symbiosis with plants other than legumes, occurrence, 1909, 225-226.
 species, 1909, 225.
 two classes, 1906, 130.
 nitrogen-gathering, remarks, 1910, 214.
 relation to blueberry soil, 1909, 82.
 fertility, 1907, 53-54.
 nitrogen supply for soil, 1906, 126.
 temperature, 1907, 181-182, 184, 194.
 root-nodule, nitrogen fixation, 1906, 132-135.
 varieties and efficiency, 1906, 133.
 soil, beneficial effect dependent on physical condition of soil, 1908, 410.

- Bacteria**, soil, chemical functions, 1906, 128.
 fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, 1906, 130-132.
 functions and value, article by Karl F. Kellerman, 1909, 219-226.
 growth conditions, 1906, 127.
 influence on organic matter, 1908, 101.
 relation to fertility, studies by experiment stations, 1909, 134.
- Bacterial cultures** for extermination of rodents, experiments, 1908, 114.
 preparations, failure in rat extermination, 1909, 117.
 rat-destroying, value, 1910, 121.
- Bacteriemia**, tuberculous in form, studies and experiments, 1909, 59.
- Bacteriology**, application to farm practice, desirability, 1909, 226.
 soil, study and work: 1907, 53; 1908, 56, 159; 1909, 73; 1910, 57.
- Bacterium**, hog cholera, discovery name, etc., 1908, 321.
- Badger**, economic status, 1908, 192.
 enemy of pocket gopher, note, 1909, 217.
- Bæolophus* spp., usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194, 197.
- Bagasse**, utilization for paper making, value, etc., 1910, 336.
- Baits**, poison, for noxious mammals, preparation: 1908, 427-432; 1909, 214-215.
- Ball**, Prof. F. M., views on factors affecting climate, 1908, 292.
- Balloon**, rubber, use in atmosphere study, 1906, 122.
 use in upper-air observations, 1909, 46.
- Balsam**, Peru, imports, comparison with standard, 1910, 212.
- Bamboo**, introduction: 1907, 43; 1908, 43.
 Japanese timber, growing in United States, experiments, 1910, 76.
- Bananas**, imports: 1906, 675; 1907, 741; 1908, 757; 1909, 603; 1910, 659.
- Banding**, apple tree, codling-moth control, 1907, 450.
 trees, control of forest insects, 1907, 151, 152.
- Banner grape**, origin, description, etc., 1906, 361-362.
- Barges**, freight conveyance, 1907, 290, 291.
- Barium carbonate**, use as poison for noxious mammals, 1908, 426.
- Bark disease**, chestnut tree, 1907, 489.
- Barkbeetle**, control methods, 1907, 164.
 pine, eight-toothed, description, life history, timber destruction in Europe, 1907, 155-157.
- Bark-borer**, hickory, destruction of hickory, control methods, 1907, 163.
 western cedar, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 352-353.
 larch, description, injuries to forest trees, control, etc., 1910, 344-345.
See also Borers.
- Barking trees** to control forest insects, 1907, 156, 157.
- Bark-louse**, oyster-shell, destruction by birds, 1906, 196.
- Barley**, beardless, forage use, 1906, 234.
 breeding and selection, studies in Europe by Dr. Albert Mann, 1908, 43.
 constituents, loss at different stages, experiments, 1908, 391, 396.
 crop, yield, value, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 12; 1907, 16; 1908, 12; 1909, 12; 1910, 14-15.
 cropping systems in dry-land farming, studies, 1909, 64.
 diseases: 1906, 505; 1907, 585; 1908, 536, 537.
 dry-land farming rotation, 1907, 459.
 exports: 1906, 685; 1907, 751; 1908, 767; 1909, 613; 1910, 669.
 foreign countries, acreage and production, 1909, 466-468.
 imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 742; 1908, 758; 1909, 603; 1910, 659.
 investigations, review of work, 1910, 66.
 loose-smut, loss annually from, 1908, 453.
 prices, advance since 1896: 1908, 152.
 production, review by Secretary: 1906, 12; 1907, 16; 1908, 12; 1909, 12; 1910, 14-15.
 sowing and harvesting, dates, by States, 1910, 490, 491, 492.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, imports, etc.: 1906, 568-575; 1907, 633-640; 1908, 628-636; 1909, 466-475; 1910, 532-540; 659, 669.
 exports. *See* Barley, exports.
 imports. *See* Barley, imports.
 winter, introduction and growing, 1906, 43.
 study, extension of growth, etc.: 1908, 46; 1909, 70-71.
 yield per acre, increase: 1908, 181; 1910, 28.
See also Grain.
- Barn owl**, enemy to pocket gopher, evidences, 1909, 217.

- Barns, dairy, study of construction, 1909, 61.
- Barometer, aneroid, description, adjustment, use, and price, 1908, 437-439, 441.
reading, reducing to sea level, 1908, 438.
- Barrel pumps, insecticide work, 1908, 282.
- Basin method, irrigation, 1909, 297-298.
- Bates, Hugh, pioneer in truck farming in South Atlantic States, 1907, 426.
- Bathroom, farm, size, fixtures, cost, etc., 1909, 347-349.
- BEAL, F. E. L., article on "The relation between birds and insects," 1908, 343-350.
- Bean, adzuki, origin, growth habits, yield, and value, 1908, 253-254.
diseases: 1906, 502; 1907, 581-582; 1908, 533.
Florida velvet, comparison with *Stizolobium* varieties, 1908, 248-249.
hyacinth, origin, varieties, yield, and uses, 1908, 258.
susceptibility to root-knot caused by nematodes, 1908, 258.
Japanese, value as leguminous crop in Florida, 1909, 69-70.
Lyon, substitute for Florida velvet bean, 1908, 248-249.
value as leguminous crop in Florida, 1909, 69-70.
moth, origin, uses, yield, and value, 1908, 253.
new Philippine, similar to Florida velvet bean, 1908, 48.
soy. *See* Soy bean.
velvet, importance as leguminous crop for Florida, 1909, 69-70.
Yokohama, value as forage crop, studies in South, 1910, 85.
- Beans, dried, substitution for meat, practices, suggestions, etc., 1910, 363-364.
growing as truck crop in different localities, 1907, 433.
insect injuries, 1906, 510.
prices, wholesale: 1906, 629; 1907, 697; 1908, 710; 1909, 541; 1910, 600.
seed, quality indications in Red Valentine variety, note, 1909, 276.
soy, rotation on rice lands, 1907, 48.
- Bear, bounty laws, 1907, 560, 562, 563.
glacier, range, etc., 1907, 480.
polar, Alaska, range, etc., 1907, 480.
- Bears, Alaska, kinds and ranges, 1907, 478-481.
black, Alaska, remarks, 1907, 480.
brown, Alaska, description, etc., 1907, 479.
grizzly, Alaska, remarks, 1907, 480.
- BEATTIE, W. R., article on "Comforts and conveniences in the farmers' homes," 1909, 345-356.
- Beckstein, account of nonne moth invasion, Russia, and its termination by disease, 1907, 150.
- Bedding, horses, requirements, 1907, 390.
- Bee disease: 1907, 93; 1909, 115.
culture: 1906, 88; 1907, 93; 1908, 111; 1909, 115; 1910, 120.
keeping, Porto Rico, advantages, 1909, 141.
- Beech, failure as street tree, danger, note, 1907, 485.
injuries by heartwood borer, 1909, 414.
- Beef cattle, prices, note, 1909, 25.
raising, as an industry, discussion, 1908, 361-362.
cured, wholesale prices, comparative, 1909, 27-28.
equivalent of 1 pound in meat substitutes, 1910, 360.
exports, decline, causes, 1909, 26.
growth, 1906, 248.
statistics: 1906, 248, 682; 1907, 748; 1908, 764, 777-778; 1909, 19, 20, 26, 609; 1910, 666, 675-676.
imports. *See* Statistics, agricultural.
prices, increase: 1909, 16-17; 1910, 19-20.
investigations, 1909, 15-18, 24-28.
production, investigations: 1907, 35; 1908, 37; 1909, 60-61; 1910, 44.
products, imports and exports. *See* Statistics, agricultural.
prohibitions, foreign, against imports, 1906, 251.
statistics, exports. *See* Beef exports.
use of tuberculous cattle, 1910, 234-235.
wholesale prices, methods of investigation, results, 1909, 26-28.
- Bees, breeding material, distribution, 1907, 93.
- Beeswax, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 608; 1910, 665.
imports: 1906, 670; 1907, 736; 1908, 752, 776; 1909, 597; 1910, 653, 683.
- Beet harvesting and harvesters, 1906, 276-277.
insect injuries, 1906, 510, 511, 512.
leaf-hopper, report, note, 1907, 94.

- Beet molasses, composition, uses, etc.: 1908, 447-449
waste utilization: 1908, 448.
- seed, American, production, 1907, 55.
single-germ production, 1906, 275.
- sugar, by-products, utilization, 1909, 77.
crop rotation in growing, 1909, 76.
hoeing, 1906, 275.
improvement: 1906, 266-268; 1909, 77; 1910, 56-57.
investigations: 1907, 55; 1908, 55.
production and value, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 12; 1907, 17; 1908, 13-14; 1909, 12; 1910, 13-14.
seed, experiments in improvement, 1909, 77.
thinning, 1906, 275.
transportation, 1906, 277.
weed destruction, 1906, 277.
work, review by Secretary: 1906, 47-48; 1907, 55; 1908, 55; 1909, 76-77; 1910, 56-57.
See also Sugar, beet.
- Beetle, bark. *See* Barkbeetle.
- Black Hills, control: 1908, 106; 1909, 109-110.
depredations in Western States, 1907, 162.
enemy of yellow pine, 1908, 574.
- blister, destruction by birds, medical value, 1908, 347.
- cigarette, injuries to tobacco, control, remedies, etc., 1910, 281-282, 291-292.
- Colorado, destruction by birds, 1907, 173, 175.
- elm leaf. *See* Elm leaf beetle.
- Engelmann spruce, depredations in Western States, 1907, 161.
- ground, destruction by birds, caustic secretion, 1908, 345, 347.
- mountain pine, depredations in Western States, 1907, 162.
- pine bark, study, 1906, 86.
destructive, depredations in Eastern and Southern States, 1907, 163.
western, depredations in the Western States, 1907, 163.
- seed corn, ground, note: 1907, 92.
- spruce-destroying, depredations, methods of destruction, amount of timber destroyed, 1907, 161.
- See also* Weevil.
- Beetles, chrysomelid, device for protection from, 1908, 347.
click, progenitors of wireworms, note, 1908, 383.
damage to forests, control studies, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 515; 1907, 161-163; 1908, 106; 1909, 109-110; 1910, 118.
flour, spread, 1908, 579.
injuries to tobacco, control, remedies, etc., 1910, 281-282, 291-293, 295.
snout, device for protection from, 1908, 347.
- Beets, breeding for high-grade seed, results, 1908, 154.
by-products in sugar making, and their uses, article by C. O. Townsend, 1908, 443-452.
cash values, 1908, 445, 447.
diseases: 1907, 582; 1908, 55, 534; 1909, 77.
growing, cost, 1906, 268-278.
leaf-spot, control, 1908, 55.
molasses, composition, uses and value, 1908, 447-449.
pulp, composition, uses and value, 1908, 445-447.
roots for seed production, requirements, etc., 1909, 174-175.
rotation with other crops, 1908, 357, 358.
seed, care after planting, directions, 1909, 181.
waste, uses and value, 1908, 450-451.
siloining, 1906, 278.
- sugar, content, effect of environment, 1908, 562.
insects, note, 1907, 94.
irrigation, methods and results, 1909, 304-305.
labor in production, 1906, 269-274.
production and value, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 12; 1907, 17; 1908, 13-14; 1909, 12; 1910, 13-14.
rotation with other crops, notes, 1906, 269.
seed production in United States, conditions influencing, article by C. O. Townsend, 1909, 173-184.
to acre, note, 1909, 174.

- Beet, sugar, statistics, acreage and production in United States: 1906, 622; 1907, 687; 1908, 700; 1909, 546; 1910, 602, 605.
 topping, method of Belgians, 1906, 273.
 testing for seed production, importance, etc., 1909, 178-179.
 thinning, importance, 1906, 266.
 tops, composition and value as stock feed and fertilizer, 1908, 443-445.
 drying or siloing for stock feed, 1908, 445.
 yield per acre, means of increase, 1906, 266.
- Belgians, labor in sugar-beet growing, 1906, 273.
- Belgium, imports of meat animals, regulation, 1906, 252.
 inspection against insects, note, 1910, 119.
- Belladonna leaves and roots, imports, per cent below standard, 1910, 211.
- Bennett apple, origin, description, and characteristics, 1908, 475-476.
- Benzaldehyde, synthetic, use in artificial extracts, 1908, 342.
- Benzoate, sodium, report of referee board, 1909, 37.
- Benzoin, imports, comparison with standard, 1910, 212.
- Bermuda lily. *See* Lily Bermuda; Lily, Easter.
- Berries, alkaloids, studies, 1910, 61.
- Berry insects, investigation, 1906, 88.
- JAMES, review of weather conditions, crop seasons: 1906, 473-491; 1907, 524-541.
- Bicycle ergometer, use in experiments with respiration calorimeter, 1910, 314.
- Big trees, injuries by woodborers, 1909, 408-409.
- BIGELOW, FRANK H., article on "Mountain snowfall observations and evaporation investigations in the United States," 1910, 407-412.
 W. D., article on "The detail of the enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act," 1907, 321-328.
 review of food and drug inspection and legislation, 1907, 553-556.
- Bill bugs, corn, life history and control, 1908, 383-384.
- Binder twine, hemp, note, 1909, 78.
- Binders, road, experimental work, 1909, 148.
- Binding, book, relation to durability of paper, 1908, 266.
- Biological Survey, Bureau, aid offered for rodent extermination, 1909, 119.
 cooperative work with other bureaus and with State officials, 1908, 120.
 educational work, 1909, 116.
 organization and work: 1906, 456; 1907, 502; 1908, 494.
 work, review by Secretary: 1906, 88-95; 1907, 95-102; 1908, 111-121; 1909, 115-125; 1910, 120-129.
- Birch borer, bronze, injuries to trees and control measures, 1909, 403.
 injury by chestnut borer, 1909, 403.
 oil, use for wintergreen, 1908, 341.
 trees, value for paper, study by Forest Service, 1908, 546-547.
- Bird destruction, causes, 1910, 382-383, 385-386.
 gardens, use in fruit protection, equipment, etc., 1909, 196.
 migration conditions, seasons, results, etc., study, 1910, 386-390.
 daily advance of various birds, 1910, 382.
 uniformity of arrival at given point, 1910, 386-387.
 weather relations, 1910, 379-390.
- plumage, millinery use, note, 1910, 129.
- protection, international committee, 1910, 129.
 new legislation, 1909, 123.
- reservations, establishment, location, etc.: 1906, 93, 540; 1907, 101, 596; 1908, 120, 585; 1909, 123; 1910, 129.
- Birdlime, use in control of forest insects, 1907, 151.
- Birds, African, imports and prices, 1906, 178.
 attraction to farm, 1907, 177.
 Australian, imports and prices, 1906, 178.
 boll-weevil, destruction, 1906, 91.
 cage, traffic, 1907, 96.
 in United States, article by Henry Oldys, 1906, 165-180.
 captive, breeding, 1906, 179.
 methods of procuring and shipping, 1906, 169-171.
 traffic, suppression by laws, 1906, 167.
 characteristic of Western Arid Division of Transition Zone, 1909, 189.
- Cuban, imports and prices, 1906, 179.
- danger from poisoned wheat for mice, 1908, 308.
- destruction of insects, usefulness, examples, 1908, 344-345.

- Birds, domestic, for cage use, traffic, 1906, 166-168.
 - eating rabbits, list, 1907, 336.
 - economic value, 1907, 95.
 - enemies of codling moth, list, 1907, 443.
 - European, imports and prices, 1906, 176.
 - exotic species, tendency to develop objectionable traits, 1909, 257.
 - food, insects, importance, 1908, 343-344.
 - plants, lists, etc., 1909, 185-196.
 - selection and grouping, 1909, 187-188.
 - foreign, traffic, 1906, 168.
 - fruit-eating, attraction by certain plants, article by W. L. McAtee, 1909, 185-196.
 - game, foreign, introduction into United States, experiments, 1909, 249-250.
 - scarcity, 1909, 116.
 - See also* Game birds.
 - importation, notes: 1906, 92, 168, 179; 1907, 596; 1908, 120, 586; 1909, 123.
 - importations, supervision by Biological Survey, 1908, 120.
 - insect destroyers, value to farmer, 1907, 175.
 - insectivorous, and their food habits, 1907, 166-170.
 - Lapland longspur, destruction in Minnesota, in 1904, 1910, 382-383.
 - Mexican, imports and prices, 1906, 179.
 - migration waves, relation to weather waves, 1910, 379-381.
 - migratory movements in relation to weather, article by Wells W. Cooke, 1910, 379-390.
 - millinery, use, note, 1909, 122.
 - North American, destruction of scale insects, 1906, 192-198.
 - migration and distribution, collection of data, 1910, 126.
 - oriental, imports and prices, 1906, 176-177.
 - predaceous, destructiveness, compared with predaceous and parasitic insects, 1908, 344.
 - economic value, article by A. K. Fisher, 1908, 187-194.
 - value in mice plagues, 1908, 304, 309.
 - protection: 1906, 533-540; 1907, 522; 1908, 583-596; 1909, 123; 1910, 129.
 - against poison baits for animals, 1908, 431, 432.
 - and increase for insect control, 1910, 125.
 - benefit to the farmer, article by H. W. Henshaw, 1907, 165-178.
 - organizations, lists, and officials: 1906, 472; 1907, 522; 1908, 514.
 - remarks by secretary: 1908, 162; 1909, 122-125; 1910, 125.
 - raising for market, American opportunity, 1906, 180.
 - relation to agriculture, 1908, 117-118.
 - boll-weevil and fruit growing, 1908, 118.
 - fruit raising, remarks by Secretary: 1907, 95, 96; 1908, 118, 162; 1909, 121; 1910, 124-125.
 - relations with insects, article by F. E. L. Beal, 1908, 343-350.
 - retail trade, remarks, 1906, 171.
 - scale eating, remarks: 1906, 198; 1907, 96; 1908, 162.
 - shore, distribution and migration, 1906, 89.
 - song, breeding, 1906, 179.
 - protective laws, 1906, 167.
 - South American, imports and prices, 1906, 179.
 - species imported, 1906, 171-179.
 - study, importance of work, 1909, 115.
 - upland game, food plants, list, 1909, 194.
 - useful, study and protection, 1908, 162.
 - usefulness against codling moth, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 124-125.
 - scale insects, article by W. L. McAtee, 1906, 189-198.
 - vegetarian, food habits, 1907, 170-174.
- Biscayne pineapple, origin, description, etc., 1906, 345-346.
- BISHOPP, F. C., and W. D. HUNTER, article on "Important ticks of United States," 1910, 219-230.
- Bison Range, National, establishment and purpose: 1908, 584; 1909, 124; 1910, 129.
 - See also* Buffalo.
- Bitter milk, causes and prevention, 1907, 188-189.
 - rot, apple: 1906, 41; 1908, 209.
- Bitumens, use on roads, treatment, methods, etc., 1910, 297-305.
- Black game, importation, 1907, 100.

- Black Hills beetle, depredations and control: 1906, 515; 1907, 162, 548; 1908, 106; 1909, 109-110.
- Blackberry, diseases: 1906, 501; 1907, 580.
- Blackbirds, bounty laws, 1907, 562.
food habits, relation to farmer, 1907, 171.
- Blackleg, cattle, prevention, experiments, 1909, 59.
vaccine, distribution, notes: 1906, 33, 496; 1907, 34; 1908, 36, 167; 1909, 59; 1910, 51.
- Blight, chestnut, study, 1908, 546-547.
pear, injury to pear and apple orchards, 1908, 209.
See also Plant diseases.
- Blissus leucopterus*, damage, 1906, 509.
See also Chinch bug.
- Blister beetle, destruction of grasshoppers, alfalfa and potatoes, remarks, 1908, 377-378.
rust, pine seedlings, prevalence, control methods, etc., 1910, 55.
- Blood serum, use against hog cholera, 1908, 325-331.
- Blueberry, domestication, study of cultural requirements: 1908, 61-62; 1909, 82; 1910, 74.
root fungus, beneficial effects, 1908, 62.
- Bluebird, Western, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Bluegrass, Kentucky, crossing with Texas bluegrass, 1907, 145.
range and value, 1907, 145.
rust, 1907, 586.
Texas, crossing with Kentucky bluegrass, 1907, 145.
range and value, 1907, 146.
- Board, Referee, consulting scientific experts, duties and personnel, 1909, 37-38.
- Boas, description of larch worm depredations in Denmark, 1907, 154.
- Boats, cost of building, Tennessee and Mississippi Rivers, 1907, 301.
Tennessee River, earning capacity, 1907, 300, 302.
- Bobcats, economic status, 1908, 188.
- Bobolink food habits, relation to farmers, north and south, 1907, 171.
- Bobwhite, size compared with gray partridge and ruffed grouse, 1909, 251-252.
See also Partridge; Quail.
- Boll weevil, climatic condition as factors in control, 1906, 318-322.
cotton, control, apparatus, 1908, 104.
difficulties, 1906, 324.
fall destruction of cotton plants, 1908, 105.
field experiments, 1907, 86-87.
relation of frost, 1906, 322.
late planting of cotton, 1906, 323.
remarks by Secretary: 1906, 81-83; 1907, 85-87; 1908, 104-105; 1909, 108-109; 1910, 81-82, 82-83, 119-120.
studies of cotton growing, 1906, 57.
usefulness of birds, 1907, 95.
work, cooperation, 1907, 87.
damage: 1906, 508; 1907, 541; 1908, 567; 1909, 108-109; 1910, 81, 82, 83, 119-120, 150.
destruction by birds: 1906, 91; 1907, 170, 171; 1908, 118.
hibernation: 1906, 316; 1907, 87.
insect enemies, introduction, experiments, 1909, 109.
natural control, factors, 1906, 318-322.
recent studies, article by W. D. Hunter, 1906, 313-324.
region, help to farmers, 1907, 58.
relation of precipitation, 1906, 317-318.
spread: 1907, 86, 541; 1908, 567.
status in, 1906, 313-315.
Mexican cotton. *See* Boll weevil, cotton.
parasites and other enemies: 1906, 82; 1907, 85-86; 1908, 104-105, 118; 1909, 108-109; 1910, 119-120.
problem, local variations, 1906, 315-317.
responsibility for change of crops in various Southern States, 1910, 150.
- Bollworm, cotton, damage, 1908, 567.
study, 1906, 83.
- BOLTON, B. M., article on "Hygienic water supplies for farms," 1907, 399-408.
pecan, origin, description, and characteristics, 1908, 488-489.
- Bonavist bean. *See* Bean hyacinth.

- BONSTEEL, J. A., article on "The use of soil surveys," 1906, 181-188.
 Books, farming, availability and usefulness, 1909, 247.
 loaned by Library during year, 1909, 132.
 text, agricultural, preparation, 1906, 158.
- Boone County white corn, early variety, note, 1909, 309.
- Bordeaux mixture, dry, with lime, 1908, 276.
 spraying grapes, 1908, 273.
 value as fungicide, 1910, 53-54.
- Border method, irrigation, 1909, 298-299.
- Borer, banded ash, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 353-354.
 bark. *See* Bark-borer.
 black-horned pine, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 350-351.
 cedar-tree, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 351-352.
 clover-root, life history and breeding places, 1908, 378.
 locust, destruction of locust trees, 1907, 164.
 life history, injury to timber, etc., 1910, 347-349.
 painted hickory, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 349-350.
 tomato-stalk, injury to tobacco plants, 1910, 293.
- Borers, flat-headed, injuries to forest trees, article by H. E. Burke, 1909, 399-415.
 life history, 1909, 399-401.
 injury to trees: 1907, 163, 164, 550: 1909, 399-415; 1910, 341-358.
 roundheaded, description, habits, etc., 1910, 341-344.
 injuries to forests and forest products, article by J. L. Webb
 1910, 341-358.
- Boric acid, use as preservative, reference to courts, 1909, 40.
- Bounty laws, 1907, review by D. E. Lantz, 1907, 560-565.
- Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, membership, 1909, 136.
 farmers' institutes, 1910, 143.
 corn clubs, organization, methods, etc.: 1909, 89, 158-159; 1910, 82.
- Bozeman, Mont., evaporation experiments, 1908, 470-471.
- Brahm cowpea, origin, value, etc., 1908, 254-255.
- BRACKETT, G. B., article on "Prevention of frost injury to fruit crops," 1909, 357-364.
- Bradley pecan, origin, description, and characteristics. 1909, 383.
- Bran, poisoned, use against insects, 1908, 378.
- BRAND, CHARLES J., article on "The utilization of crop plants in paper making,"
 1910, 329-340.
- Brazil nut, "butter nut," description, 1906, 298.
- Bread, nutrition studies, 1906, 107.
- Breadstuffs. *See* Flour; Grain; Meal.
- BREAZEALE, J. F., and J. A. LE CLERC, article on "Plant food removed from growing
 plants by rain and dew," 1908, 389-402.
- Breeder, plant, character, qualifications, methods, and limitations, 1907, 230-233.
- Breeders' Association, American, officials: 1906, 472; 1907, 523; 1908, 515.
 seed corn, experience and skill necessary, 1909, 319.
 stock, associations, officers, locations, etc.: 1906, 466-468; 1907, 515-516;
 1908, 507.
- Breeding, animal, advances since 1897: 1908, 152-155.
 discussion by Secretary: 1906, 34-35; 1907, 34-35; 1908, 37; 1909,
 60-61, 134; 1910, 52.
 experiments, 1906, 497.
- birds, reservations set apart, 1909, 123.
- corn, changes in composition of kernel. 1906, 285-288.
 importance of increase of yield, 1909, 315-316.
 introduction on farms, discussion, 1909, 319-320.
 plat development, 1906, 288-289.
 remarkable results and fancy points, 1909, 314, 315.
 methods and results: 1908, 53; 1909, 320.
 work at experiment stations, article by J. I. Schulte, 1906, 279-294.
- experiments, necessity, 1906, 397-399.
- habits, partridges, 1909, 252-253.
 pocket gopher, 1909, 210.
- hogs, use of fresh stock to prevent spread of tuberculosis, 1909, 236.
- horses, experiments and work of Department: 1906, 34, 497; 1907, 34-35;
 1908, 37, 364; 1909, 60-61; 1910, 44-45.
- live stock, Alaska, experiments, 1910, 144.
 pedigree associations, etc., 1906, 34.
- plant, advances since 1897: 1908, 152-155.
 crop improvement, 1908, 53-55.

- Breeding, plant, development of new crops, 1906, 50-52.
 experiments, progress, etc.: 1907, 49-52, 139-148; 1908, 53-55, 153-155; 1909, 85-86; 1910, 71-72, 319-328.
 poultry: 1906, 35; 1907, 35; 1908, 37, 365; 1909, 61; 1910, 44.
 seed, art of, article by A. D. Shamel, 1907, 221-236.
 purpose, 1907, 224.
 science and art, distinction, 1907, 223.
 work, summary, 1907, 236.
 tobacco experimental work, 1908, 50.
 methods, 1906, 399-401.
 necessity of experiments, 1906, 397-399.
 production of new varieties, 1906, 387-404.
 remarks, 1906, 52.
 success, illustration, 1906, 398.
 Brewer Hybrid tobacco, origin, description, etc., 1906, 393-395.
 Bridges for highways, need of improvement, 1910, 153-154.
 Bright tobacco, Virginia, experiments, 1906, 80.
 Briquets manufacture, waste molasses and coal dust, 1908, 448.
 use in frost prevention, methods, 1909, 359-360.
 Briquettes. *See* Briquets.
 Bristoe, W. M., statement on barn owl as enemy to pocket gopher, 1909, 217.
 Broadleaf tobacco, use in breeding, 1906, 400.
 producing new tobacco varieties, 1906, 388, 393.
 Brome-grass, dry-land farming rotation, 1907, 462.
 use on western ranges, 1906, 232, 234.
 Bromus inermis. *See* Brome grass.
 Bronze birch borer, description, injuries to trees and control, 1909, 403.
 Brooke soils, location and adaptations in Pennsylvania, 1909, 327-328.
 Broom-corn paper pulp, yield and utilization, note, 1910, 332.
 stalks, utilization in paper making, experiments, 1910, 62, 332-333.
 Brown bear. *See* Bear.
 Brown-tail moth, control measures, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 83-84; 1907, 88-90; 1908, 102-104; 1909, 114-115; 1910, 112-114.
 parasites imported, 1910, 114-116.
 See also Moth.
 Bruchophagus funebris, alfalfa and clover-seed enemy, control, 1908, 375.
 Brush disposal, National Forests, 1907, 287.
 land, availability of kudza for forage plant, 1908, 250.
 Bubonic plague, spread by rats: 1909, 116; 1910, 120-121.
 Bucket pumps, insecticide work, 1908, 281.
 Buckeye, food use, 1906, 307.
 Buckwheat, production and value, remarks by Secretary: 1907, 18; 1908, 12-13; 1909, 13-14.
 sowing and harvesting, dates, by States, 1910, 491, 493.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, supplies, etc.: 1906, 582-584; 1907, 648-650; 1908, 645-648; 1909, 485-489; 1910, 550-553, 669.
 yield per acre, increase: 1908, 181; 1910, 28.
 "Buddeized" milk, sterilization method, 1907, 195.
 Budding oranges, experiments to reduce thorniness in King variety, 1907, 312.
 Bud-rot, coconut palm, studies, 1910, 53.
 Buds, fruit, destruction by finch and grosbeak, 1907, 173.
 Budworms, tobacco, injuries, range, control remedies, etc., 1910, 281, 288-289.
 Buffalo berry, occurrence of bacterial nodules, 1909, 226.
 herd, establishment in Wichita National Forest, 1907, 70.
 number, increase, etc.: 1907, 594; 1908, 582.
 original range, present condition, etc., 1910, 247.
 preservation and increase of species, 1910, 129.
 Buffaloes, statistics, numbers, etc.: 1906, 635-637; 1907, 702-703; 1908, 715-716; 1909, 559-561; 1910, 619-620.
 Bugs, bill, corn, life history and control, 1908, 383-384.
 Building, Department, new, remarks by Secretary, 1907, 138.
 mechanical shop, consolidation of repair work, etc., 1909, 151.
 operations, review by Secretary, 1908, 22.
 Bulbs, Dutch, growing in Washington, 1908, 45.
 propagation in United States, experiments: 1908, 45; 1909, 83; 1910, 85-86.
 Easter lily, California, growing, 1907, 144.

- Bulbul, remarks, 1906, 177.
- Bull snake, usefulness against pocket gophers, value, 1909, 218.
- Bulls, pure bred, advantages of use, 1909, 61.
- Bumblebees, establishment in the Philippines, 1909, 108.
- Bunt. *See* Smut.
- Buprestis apicans*, description, injuries to trees and control, 1909, 410-412.
- aurulenta*, description, injuries to trees and control, 1909, 412.
- Bur clovers. *See* Clovers.
- Bureau, Animal Industry, etc. *See* Animal Industry; Biological Survey; Chemistry; Entomology; Plant Industry; Soils; Statistics; Weather.
- BURKE, H. E., article on "Injuries to forest trees by flat-headed borers," 1909, 399-415.
- Burnt-clay roads, location, methods of construction, cost, etc., work of Roads Office, 1908, 146, 172.
- Bushel, legal weights, table by States and commodities: 1906, 690-693; 1907, 757.
- Bush-tit, remarks, 1906, 195.
- Buteo* spp., destruction of rabbits, 1907, 336.
- Butter, creamery, improvement in quality, suggestions, 1910, 46, 278-279.
- exports. *See* Butter, statistics.
- farm dairy, remarks, 1906, 407.
- flavor, investigations: 1908, 38; 1909, 62.
- imports. *See* Butter, statistics.
- industry, North Central States, 1906, 414-416.
- infection with tuberculosis, 1908, 34.
- inspection, methods and results: 1908, 165; 1909, 62-63.
- international trade: 1906, 646; 1907, 717; 1908, 744; 1909, 576; 1910, 633-634.
- remarks of Secretary: 1906, 36, 38; 1907, 37; 1908, 38-39, 164-166; 1909, 59, 62; 1910, 139.
- making on farm, results of use of farm separator, 1908, 165.
- sweet cream, experiments, 1907, 37.
- manufacturing from pasteurized sweet cream, 1909, 62.
- market inspection, 1907, 39.
- New England, industry, 1906, 410.
- nut, manufacture, etc., 1906, 304, 305.
- preservation from mold, use of paraffin, 1906, 498.
- prices, 1906, 416.
- creamery and factory receipts, 1910, 21, 24.
- wholesale, 1906, 654.
- production at Los Angeles, Cal., note, 1906, 427.
- renovated, inspection: 1906, 38; 1907, 39; 1909, 63.
- statistics, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 609; 1910, 663.
- and imports of world: 1906, 646; 1907, 717; 1908, 744; 1909, 576; 1910, 633-634.
- imports: 1906, 670; 1907, 736; 1908, 752; 1909, 597; 1910, 653.
- prices: 1906, 654; 1907, 716; 1908, 742-743; 1909, 574-575; 1910, 632.
- studies of duration of life of tubercle bacilli, 1909, 59.
- sweet cream and sour cream, prices, 1909: 1910, 277-278.
- trade losses, study of causes and remedy, 1909, 62.
- tuberculous, remarks, 1908, 223.
- See also* Farm products, marketing.
- Butterfield, K. L., normal instruction in agriculture, note, 1907, 210.
- Butterfly, pine, description and damage to timber, 1907, 159.
- Buyers of farm products, traveling, classes, 1909, 166-167.
- By-products, beets, sugar, and their uses, article by C. O. Townsend, 1908, 443-452.
- cash values, 1908, 445-447.
- use as feed for live stock, note, 1908, 361.
- blast furnace, utilization in road building, 1908, 148-149, 172.

C.

- Cabbage, adaptability to Pennsylvania soil, 1909, 326.
- crop, importance in northern section, storing and marketing, 1907, 429.
- diseases: 1906, 502; 1907, 582.
- growing as truck crop in different localities, 1907, 428.
- insect injuries: 1906, 511; 1907, 544.
- seed, source of supply, 1909, 275.
- Cacao, production and consumption, 1906, 622-623.

- Caccabis rufa*, note, 1909, 250.
 Caches, gopher, description, note, 1909, 213.
 Cactus, feeding experiments, 1906, 56.
 Cage birds, traffic, remarks, 1907, 96.
 Calaveras Big Tree Grove, Cal., acquisition by United States, and description, 1908, 543.
 Calcium chloride, use as dust preventive, 1907, 264.
 in food, sources of supply, 1907, 373.
 California, agricultural education, consideration, 1906, 154.
 alkali lands, experiments, 1906, 76.
 big trees, injuries by borers, 1909, 408-409.
 bounty laws, 1907, 560.
 bur clovers, introduction and value, 1908, 259-260.
 Calaveras Big Tree Grove, acquisition by United States, 1908, 543, 550.
 cattle tick, eradication, 1909, 55-56.
 citrus fruit industry, organization, 1910, 403-405.
 groves, protection from insects, 1910, 116-117.
 climate, similarity to that of Mediterranean region, 1908, 247.
 dairying, 1906, 426-428.
 date palms, scale injury and remedies, 1907, 548.
 Easter lily growing, 1907, 143.
 eucalypt trees, planting experiments and profits, 1909, 343.
 evaporation experiments, results, 1908, 467-468.
 forestry work: 1906, 529; 1907, 570, 575.
 fruit eating by birds, 1906, 91.
 growers' associations, importance and success, 1910, 396.
 industry, notes, 1908, 108.
 marketing, remarks, 1906, 48.
 precooling plants, location, description, etc., 1910, 443-448.
 fruits, marketing and handling, 1909, 78, 79, 80.
 ground squirrel. *See* Ground squirrel.
 Horticulture Board, measures for control of codling moth, note, 1907, 90.
 Hungarian partridges, experiments in stocking game preserves, 1909, 255.
 irrigation, crops, methods, etc., 1909, 302, 303, 304, 307.
 investigations, cooperative work, 1910, 149-150.
 legumes, experiments, 1908, 251, 259-260.
 lemon industry, 1907, 344-345.
 marketing, 1907, 346, 347, 349.
 mice plague, 1907-8: 1908, 302.
 mineral oils, superiority as dust preventives, 1907, 259.
 nutrition experiments, 1906, 107, 108.
 peach blight, control, 1907, 41.
 plant investigations, 1906, 44.
 ranges, reseeding in Sierra Nevadas, 1906, 232.
 redwood forest, donation to United States, 1908, 543, 550.
 rice-growing experiments, 1909, 71.
 road work, cooperative, in National Forests, 1909, 397.
 Salton Sea, location, description, and studies, 1910, 410-411, 412.
 soil study, 1907, 78, 79.
 surveys: 1907, 557; 1908, 564.
 southern, deep-well pumping plants, cost and returns, 1907, 418-421.
 Turlock Canal, damage by ground squirrels, losses, 1910, 121.
 vegetable seed industry, importance and total acreage, 1909, 275.
 wash. *See* Lime-sulphur wash.
 wheats, study, 1909, 70.
Callidium antennatum, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 350-351.
Calliephialtes messor, codling moth enemy, introduction, 1907, 443.
 Calorimeter, plan and construction, 1910, 308-313.
 respiration, and results of experiments with it, article by C. F. Langworthy and R. D. Milner, 1910, 307-318.
 reconstruction, 1908, 138.
 studies: 1907, 122; 1909, 142.
 use in nutrition investigations, 1910, 147-148.
 Calves, inspection for interstate shipment, numbers, 1909, 22.
 receipts at large markets, 1905-1907: 1908, 235.
 Camels, statistics, numbers for principal producing countries: 1906, 636-637; 1907, 702-703; 1908, 715-716; 1909, 559-561; 1910, 619-620.

- Camphor, American refined, prices, 1902-1909: 1910, 452.
 cultivation in United States, article by S. C. Hood and R. H. True, 1910, 449-460.
 growing of trees and production of drug in Florida, 1906, 54.
 history, use as medicine, etc., 1910, 449-452.
 importations into United States, 1899-1909, quantity, value, etc., 1910, 450.
 industry, development, Florida and Texas, 1908, 57.
 establishment, 1907, 56.
 remarks on outlook, 1909, 74.
 manufacture, study of methods, 1910, 450-451.
 production, progress and future outlook, 1910, 58-59, 460.
 propagation, methods, etc., 1910, 453.
 statistics, imports: 1906, 674; 1907, 740; 1908, 783-784; 1909, 601; 1910, 657, 686.
 tree, cultivation, methods, etc., 1910, 452-455.
 range, use, and value, 1910, 449.
 trees, introduction into United States for ornamental use, 1910, 451-452.
 yield in various States, 1910, 459-460.
- Canal Zone, palm trees, destruction by insects, 1907, 548.
 water supplies, improvement, 1907, 54.
- Canaries, breeding, 1906, 166, 173.
 in Germany, 1906, 166.
 shipment, 1906, 170.
 singing, kinds, prices, historic notes, etc., 1906, 172-174.
 test of singing, 1906, 173.
 traffic in United States, 1906, 165.
- Canarium* sp. nut, use, 1906, 297.
- Candies, nut, discussion, 1906, 307.
- Cane, sugar, diseases: 1907, 584; 1908, 534.
 growing, localities, and capital, 1908, 357.
 protection from frost, 1909, 393.
 See also Sugar, cane.
 tops, silage experiments, Porto Rico: 1908, 137; 1909, 141.
 waste, bagasse, use in paper making, 1910, 336.
- Canker worms, destruction by birds, extent and method, 1908, 345.
- Cannabis indica*, experiments in growing, 1909, 280.
- Canned goods, investigations, 1908, 84.
 trade, Chesapeake Bay, classes of public carriers, 1907, 294.
- Canneries, by-product, vegetable seed, remarks, 1909, 280.
- Canning oysters, methods, industry, etc., 1910, 372-373.
- Cantaloupe, diseases: 1906, 503; 1907, 582.
 leaf-blight-resistant, variety and propagation, 1908, 464.
 rust-resistant, breeding, results, 1908, 154.
- Capercaillie, importation, 1907, 100.
- Capital, need in dry farming in Great Plains area, 1907, 467.
- Capsicum identification by plant cells, 1907, 382.
 presence in ginger ale, tests, note, 1908, 559.
- Carbon bisulphid, use against cigarette beetle, 1910, 292.
 in destruction of pocket gophers, note, 1909, 216.
- Carbonic acid gas sprayers, insecticide work, 1908, 283.
- Carcasses, tuberculous, source of disease in hogs, 1909, 230, 231.
- Cardinal birds, captive, traffic, 1906, 166, 167.
 See Redbird.
- Caribou, Alaska, distribution, habits, etc., 1907, 473-474.
 extermination, danger, 1907, 474.
 killing in Alaska, 1909, 124.
 number and condition, 1907, 594.
- CARLETON, MARK ALFRED, article on "Future wheat supply of United States," 1909, 259-272.
- Carloads, average number of cattle, sheep, or hogs, 1908, 239.
- Carman pecan, origin, description, and characteristics, 1908, 489-490.
- Carnation, diseases, 1907, 589.
- Carnegie Institution, bird study and publication, 1909, 124.
- Carolinian faunal area, plants useful in attracting birds, 1909, 190-191.
- Carpocapsa pomonella*. *See* Codling moth.
- Carriage horses, American, classification: 1907, 36; 1909, 61.
 breeding and classification, 1908, 37.

- Carrie gooseberry, origin, description, and characteristics, 1909, 379-380.
- Carriers, private, conveyance of produce, 1907, 291.
- Cars, cattle, loading and unloading, 1908, 237-238.
 double-deck, for live-stock transportation, 1908, 239.
 live-stock, number owned by railroads, and average loads, 1908, 239.
- Cascade Mountain National Forests, area, problems, management for reproduction, 1907, 285, 286.
- Cashew nut, remarks, 1906, 298.
- Cassava, leaf-spot, 1907: 1907, 582.
 new strains for use on Gulf coast, 1909, 86.
- Cat, house, disease spreading, 1908, 190.
 economic status, 1908, 189-190.
- Cataloguing, Department library, remarks, 1906, 101.
- Catamounts, bounty laws, 1907: 1907, 564.
- Catbird food habits, 1907, 169.
- Caterpillar, injury to cattle ranges, 1908, 570.
 oats enemy, extent of ravages, note, 1908, 369.
 false, destruction of timber in Europe, 1907, 153-159.
- Catjang, characteristics, hybrids with American cowpeas, value, 1908, 254.
- Catchup, or catsup. *See* Ketchup.
- Cats, destruction of birds on farms, 1907, 177.
 pocket gophers, 1909, 218.
- Cattle, Alaska experiment, 1906, 106.
 beef, export, price movements, 1909, 25.
 breeders' associations, lists: 1906, 466; 1907, 515; 1908, 507.
 dairy, prevalence of tuberculosis, 1908, 222.
 diseases, scientific investigation, 1906, 32.
 dysentery, chronic bacterial, 1909, 59-60.
 exports: 1906, 248, 651, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 236, 725, 763, 777-778; 1909, 20, 608; 1910, 629, 665, 675-676.
 farm prices, movement, 1909, 24-26.
 feed, chemical study, 1906, 71.
 foods, study, 1907, 72.
 foreign, contagion, protective law: 1906, 466; 1907, 514.
 freight rates and cost of attention, 1909, 162.
 Galloway, experiments in wintering in Alaska, 1909, 139.
 grazing, National Forests: 1907, 62, 66; 1909, 92.
 higher prices, result of tick eradication, 1909, 56.
 Holstein, breeding in Minnesota, experiments, 1909, 60-61.
 imports: 1906, 670; 1907, 736; 1908, 725, 752; 1909, 597; 1910, 629.
 inspection for ticks, 1907, 29.
 numbers for interstate shipment, 1909, 22.
 mange, control: 1906, 28; 1907, 30.
 marketings, diminished, cause of high prices, 1909, 22.
 numbers and prices: 1906, 632-635; 1907, 698-701, 713-715; 1908, 711-714, 726-728; 1909, 556-559, 570-573; 1910, 629-631, 653, 665, 675-676.
 open market in Great Britain, 1906, 256.
 ophthalmia, infectious, studies, 1909, 60.
 prices, wholesale, on leading markets, 1896-1909: 1909, 573.
 production and value, increase since 1890: 1908, 183.
 products, prices on principal markets of United States, 1907, 716-719.
 prohibitions, foreign, against imports, 1906, 251.
 protection from foreign contagion, provisions, 1908, 507.
 raising on western plains, problems, 1906, 228.
 range, improvement of grade a necessity, 1906, 235-237.
 ranges, Western United States, overcrowded condition, 1906, 225.
 receipts at large markets, 1905-1907: 1908, 235.
 scabies, eradication work, review by Secretary: 1908, 32; 1909, 56; 1910, 48.
 shipments, Texas, Dec. 1, 1907-May 31, 1908: 1908, 234.
 Southern, breeding in Minnesota, experiments, 1909, 60-61.
 statistics, exports. *See* Cattle, exports.
 imports. *See* Cattle, imports.
- Texas, driving to market, trails and cost, 1908, 228-230.
 transportation cost, 1908, 240-241.
- tick, eradication, study and work: 1906, 29-36, 87, 495; 1907, 29, 94; 1908, 360; 1909, 55-56, 114; 1910, 47-48.
- quarantine, area released, 1910: 1910, 47-48.
- relation to dairy industry, notes, 1906, 418.

- Cattle tick, Texas, study: 1906, 87; 1907, 94.
See also Tick.
- trade, increase in prices, 1906, 492.
- transportation cost, 1908: 1908, 240-241.
- tuberculin test in District of Columbia, 1910, 231-234.
 number of States requiring, 1910, 231.
- tuberculosis certificates, State laws, note, 1906, 352.
 diagnosis with tuberculin, 1906, 348.
 eradication in District of Columbia, article by R. W. Hickman,
 1910, 231-242.
 methods suggested, 1909, 57.
- immunization, 1909, 59.
- investigation, 1906, 496.
- tuberculous, economic status, 1908, 224.
 examples of concealed disease, 1908, 220, 221.
 experiments of Animal Industry Bureau, 1909, 56-57.
 killing, compensation to owners, 1908, 34.
 slaughter in District of Columbia, effect on dairy industry, etc.,
 1910, 234.
 some facts, article by E. C. Schroeder, 1908, 217-226.
 source of spread of disease in swine, 1909, 229-230.
 summary of facts, 1908, 226.
 testing for tuberculosis, importance, 1908, 221-222.
 wholesome for beef but unsafe for dairy purposes, 1910, 234, 235.
- Cauliflower, black-rot, 1907: 1907, 582.
 diseases, 1906, 503.
- Caustic soda wash, self-boiled, 1906, 445.
 washes, insecticide use, 1908, 280.
- Ceara trees, rubber production, Hawaii experiments, 1909, 140.
- Cedar apple, red cedar, host of apple leaf-rust, 1908, 455.
 bark borer, western, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 352-353.
 diseases, 1907: 1907, 537.
 injuries by heartwood borer, 1909, 409-410.
 rust of apple, prevalence, work, etc., 1910, 54.
- Cedar-tree borer, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 351-352.
- Celery, diseases: 1906, 503; 1907, 582; 1908, 536-537.
 in 1908, article prepared by E. C. Johnson, 1908, 536-537.
 growing as truck crop in different localities, 1907, 432.
- Cement, uses as substitute for wood, 1910, 256.
- Centgener method, corn breeding, 1909, 310.
- Cereal crops, damages by insects, cause and prevention, 1908, 367-388.
 insects injurious, 1908, 568-570.
 foods, nutrition studies, 1906, 107, 108.
 investigations, chemical, 1906, 69.
 work, Alaska, Rampart Station, 1909, 138.
- Cereals, Chinese, selection for arid regions, 1909, 69.
 diseases: 1906, 505-506; 1907, 585-587; 1908, 536-537; 1910, 67.
 drought-resistant, experiments, 1908, 47.
 dry-land, experiments in selection of varieties, 1909, 67.
 influences affecting quality and quantity, 1906, 200.
 insects injurious: 1906, 509-510; 1907, 542-543.
 mineral constituents, loss at maturity, 1908, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 397,
 398, 399.
 production and value: 1906, 11-13; 1907, 18; 1908, 10, 11-13; 1910, 16.
 rotation with crops, experiments, 1910, 65.
 rust-resistant, experiments, 1908, 536.
 study, extension of work, 1908, 45-47.
 yield per acre, increase, 1897-1908: 1908, 181.
See also Barley; Corn; Grain; Oats; Rye; Wheat.
- Certhia familiaris americana*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 197.
- Certificates, foods and drugs, requirements, 1907, 322.
- Chalcophora campestris*, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 414-415.
virginiensis, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 412-413.
- Chamæa fasciata*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Chamblin, T. H. B., pioneer in California citrus fruit growers' cooperation, 1910, 403,
 404.
- Champion peach, origin, description, and characteristics, 1908, 478-479.

- Channels, river, improvement, importance to trade, 1907, 303-304.
- Chappelow avocado, origin, description, etc., 1906, 363-365.
- Charleston, S. C., truck farming, advantages of climate and location, 1907, 426.
- CHASE, E. M., article on "The manufacture of flavoring extracts," 1908, 333-342.
- Check method, irrigation, 1909, 296, 297.
- Cheese and legumes, recipes by Miss Hunt, 1910, 369-370.
- Camembert, difficulties of manufacturing, and remedies, 1909, 62.
- classes, 1910, 366.
- dietary value, tests with calorimeter, 1910, 148.
- digestibility and nutritive value, investigations, 1907, 122.
- comparison with meat, 1910, 317.
- use in diet, etc., experiments, 1910, 366-367.
- duration of life of tubercle bacilli, 1909, 59.
- experiments, 1908, 39.
- exports: 1906, 647, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763, 777-778; 1909, 576, 577, 609; 1910, 655, 675-676.
- farm-made, remarks, 1906, 407.
- fondue, recipe, 1910, 369.
- imports: 1906, 647, 670; 1907, 719; 1908, 745, 752, 773; 1909, 577, 609; 1910, 653, 675-676, 679-680.
- industry, North Central States, 1906, 416-417.
- international trade: 1906, 647; 1907, 719; 1908, 744-745; 1909, 577; 1910, 634.
- investigations: 1906, 36; 1907, 37; 1908, 39, 138; 1909, 59, 62; 1910, 148, 317, 359-370.
- nutrition studies: 1906, 108; 1908, 138.
- prices, wholesale, on leading markets of United States: 1906, 655; 1907, 718; 1908, 742-743; 1909, 574-575.
- skim-milk branding, 1909, 39.
- statistics, exports. *See* Cheese, exports.
- imports. *See* Cheese, imports.
- substitution for meat, 1910, 366-370.
- types and values, 1909, 62.
- See also* Dairy products.
- Cheese-making problems, investigations, 1910, 47.
- Chemical investigations, special aspects, 1908, 558, 563.
- processes, paper making, 1908, 264.
- Chemistry, agricultural, progress since 1897: 1908, 168-170.
- benefits to farmer, 1908, 170.
- Bureau, cooperation with Entomology Bureau in bee studies, 1909, 115.
- organization and work: 1906, 455; 1907, 501-502; 1908, 494; 1909, 115, 417; 1910, 477.
- review of work by Secretary: 1906, 69-72; 1907, 70-72; 1908, 81-88; 1909, 99-102; 1910, 97-106.
- work for other departments, 1908, 87-88.
- considerations in lime-sulphur wash, 1906, 437-438.
- Chemists, Official Agricultural, Association, officers, progress since 1897, etc., 1908, 170, 512.
- Cherry, diseases: 1906, 500; 1907, 579.
- insects, injurious, 1907, 547.
- new varieties, description, origin, etc., 1907, 307-309.
- orchards, protection from birds, fruit-bearing plants recommended as decoy, 1909, 195.
- sand, breeding, hybrid production, 1908, 154.
- varieties, useful as decoy fruit for birds, 1909, 195.
- Chesapeake Bay and Tennessee River, traffic, article, 1907, 289-304.
- oyster fields, 1910, 371.
- traffic, local, description, routes, wharves, etc., 1907, 291-295.
- Chester, F. D., soil-bacteria study, table, 1906, 128.
- Chestnut blight, importance and means of prevention, 1908, 546-547.
- borer, two-lined, 1909, 401-403.
- diseases, investigation, control methods, etc.: 1907, 489, 587; 1908, 537, 546-547; 1909, 73; 1910, 55.
- tree, bark disease, quarantine, 1908, 537.
- trees, cutting in hardwood forests, management, 1910, 166.
- destruction by insects, areas, etc., 1909, 401.
- water, description, 1906, 297.
- Chestnuts, cooked, digestibility, 1906, 302.

- Chicago, wheat prices, 1906, 378.
- Chickadee, chestnut-backed, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
remarks, 1906, 197.
- Chickens, cold-storage, appearance at varying periods of storage, 1907, 200-206.
changes, article by Mary E. Pennington, 1907, 197-206.
studies, Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 102.
variations in appearance and odor, 1907, 203-206.
enemy, rat, 1908, 193.
prairie, condition in United States, 1910, 248.
prices, farmer's share, 1910, 22, 25.
statistics, prices: 1909, 588; 1910, 643.
See also Poultry.
- Chicks, partridge, appearance, note, 1909, 252-253.
- Chief clerk, Agricultural Department, duties: 1906, 453; 1907, 499; 1908, 491; 1909, 417; 1910, 477.
- CHILCOTT, E. C., article on "Dry-land farming in the Great Plains," 1907, 451-468.
- China, alfalfa, introduction and growth in dry, cold regions, 1907, 42.
plants suited to certain regions of United States, 1908, 247, 248.
wild peach, studies in grafting with fruit in arid regions, 1909, 68.
- Chinch bug, damage: 1906, 509; 1907, 542.
life history and control, 1908, 369, 371, 374, 375, 386, 568.
prevention of spread by rain, 1908, 568.
- Chinese, labor in sugar-beet growing, 1906, 274.
- Chinquapin, liability to bark disease, 1907, 490.
- Chionaspis furfura*, control, note, 1906, 446.
- Chipmunk, economic status, 1908, 193.
- Chloridea virescens*, injuries to tobacco, control, etc, 1910, 281, 288-289.
- Chlorosis, result of soil or climate unsuitable, 1908, 455.
- Chocolate, adulteration, detection by use of microscope, 1907, 382.
imports: 1908, 773; 1910, 679-680.
- Cholera, hog, cause and prevention, article by M. Dorsett, 1908, 321-332.
control, 1908, 166.
differences of natural disease and disease from bacillus culture, 1908, 322-323.
investigations: 1906, 33, 496; 1907, 32; 1908, 34-35, 321-322; 1909, 57-58; 1910, 50, 139.
prevention by serum treatment, tests: 1908, 325-326, 330-332; 1909, 57-58; 1910, 50.
serum, studies in manufacture and use, 1909, 57-58.
vaccine tests: 1908, 34-35; 1910, 50.
- Chrysanthemum, diseases, 1907, 589.
- Chufa nut, description, 1906, 297.
- Chul wheat, adaptability to California, note, 1910, 64-65.
- Cicuta* spp., use as poison for noxious mammals, 1908, 427.
- Cicutoxin, use as poison for noxious mammals, 1908, 427.
- Cider, apple, preservation by sterilization, remarks, 1907, 553.
sweet, prevention of fermentation, 1906, 239-246.
See also Apple juice.
- Cigarette beetle, injuries to tobacco, control remedies, etc., 1910, 281-282, 291-292.
- Cinchona bark, imports: 1909, 600; 1910, 212.
- Cisterns, protection from pollution, 1907, 407.
- Citral, lemon-grass, use in lemon-oil making, 1908, 340.
- Citrange, new varieties, remarks, 1906, 50, 329-336.
propagation, suggestions, 1906, 330.
- Citric acid from lemons and limes, imports, 1906, 1907, 346.
- Citronella, use, in lemon extracts, 1908, 340.
- Citrus by-products, imports, 1907, 346.
fruit, handling with trained laborers, 1910, 400.
industry, California, organization, 1910, 403-405.
studies in Porto Rico, 1910, 145.
irrigation, California, small plant, cost and returns, 1907, 418-421.
transportation, experiments, 1906, 49.
- fruits, California, fumigation with hydrocyanic-acid gas, 1908, 108.
development of new kinds, 1906, 50.
diseases: 1906, 502; 1907, 581; 1908, 536.
hardy life history studies, 1907, 45.
insects injurious: 1906, 513; 1908, 577; 1909, 112-113.

- Citrus groves, protection from insects, 1910, 116-117.
 productions, new, Department of Agriculture, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1906, 329-346.
- City-bred men, farming as an occupation, article by W. J. Spillman, 1909, 239-248.
- Civil-service system, application to game-warden service, 1906, 219.
- CLAPP, E. H., and RAPHAEL ZON, article on "Cutting timber on the National Forests and providing for a future supply," 1907, 277-288.
- Claremont pecan, origin, description, and characteristics, 1909, 384.
- Clay soil, management, note, 1909, 244.
- CLEVELAND, TREADWELL, Jr., review of progress of forestry in 1908: 1908, 538-557.
- Click beetles. *See* Beetles.
- Climate, effect on composition of durum wheat, article by J. A. Le Clerc, 1906, 199-212.
 factors determining, 1908, 292-293.
 Great Plains area, discussion, 1907, 454-456.
 importance in sugar-beet seed production, 1909, 175-176.
 meteorological records for public use, 1908, 26, 174.
 permanency, 1908, 289-292.
 relation to food requirements of man, 1907, 368.
 semiarid West, question of change, article by Richard H. Sullivan, 1908, 289-300.
- Climatic changes, conclusions, 1908, 300.
 French records on temperature, 1908, 299-300.
 views of authorities, 1908, 292.
- conditions, comparison of United States to Old World regions, 1908, 247-248.
 relation to cotton-boll weevil control, 1906, 318-322.
- Climatological studies, cooperation of several bureaus, 1910, 407-412.
- Close, Prof. C. P., dust-spraying experiments, note, 1907, 449.
- Cloud-burst, application of term, 1906, 326-327.
- Cloud-bursts, so called, article by Edward L. Wells, 1906, 325-328.
- Clover, anthracnose-resistant, variety experiments by Bain and Essary, note, 1908, 464.
 diseases, studies, etc.: 1906, 506; 1907, 586; 1910, 84.
 dry-land farming rotation, 1907, 462.
 European, crossing with variety from Prince Edward Island, 1907, 146.
 growing for fertilizer, note, 1908, 360.
 insect enemies, notes, 1908, 378, 380-381.
 lupine, Siberian, hardy, seed gathering for American farms, 1908, 42.
 new, introduction from Old World, 1907, 42.
 nitrogen-fixation, remarks, 1906, 133.
 perennial, benefits to soil, 1908, 412.
 red, disease resistant, production, etc., studies, 1910, 84.
 insects, check by parasites, 1907, 250.
 value as forage crop, 1910, 83, 84.
See also Red clover.
- root-borer, life history and breeding places, 1908, 378.
- rotation with other crops, 1908, 357.
- seed, analyses, results, 1908, 206.
 statistics, prices: 1906, 630-631; 1907, 695; 1908, 664-665; 1909, 505-506; 1910, 570.
See also Farm products, marketing.
- Shaftal, introduction into Southwest, 1908, 42.
- sowing in August, recommendation, 1907, 389.
- variety from Prince Edward Island, description, crossing with European clover, 1907, 146.
- Clover-flower midge, breeding and wintering places, 1908, 375.
- Clover-leaf weevil, life history, 1908, 373.
- Clover-seed chalcis, injury to alfalfa and clover seed, with control, 1908, 375.
- Clovers, bur, value on rice lands, 1908, 260.
 varieties, growth, habits, and value, 1908, 259-260.
 hybrid, development, 1907, 146.
 use in southwestern Pennsylvania, 1909, 331.
- Clubs, agricultural, boys' and girls', organization, membership, methods, etc.: 1909, 136, 158-159; 1910, 82.
- Clytus, red-headed, 1910, 354-355.
- Coal fires, use in frost prevention for fruit trees, 1909, 359.
 freight rates, rail and water, 1907, 290.
 tar, use on roads, 1906, 114.
See also Tar.

- Cockateels, remarks, 1906, 176.
- Cocoa adulteration, detection by use of microscope, 1907, 382.
 imports: 1906, 672; 1907, 738; 1908, 754, 773; 1909, 599; 1910, 665, 679-680.
- Coconut palm, bud rot, studies, 1910, 53.
- Codfish, investigations, 1910, 102.
- Codling moth, birds as means of repression, 1910, 124-125.
 broods, number, 1907, 442.
 control, experiments, 1909, 111.
 methods: 1907, 444-450; 1908, 575; 1909, 111; 1910, 124-125.
 descriptions of egg larva, pupa, and moth, 1907, 437, 438, 440, 441.
 enemies, natural, 1907, 443.
 feeding habits of larva, 1907, 438-439.
 life history and habits, 1907, 436-442.
 losses by, and birds as means of repression, 1910, 124-125.
 or apple worm, article by A. L. Quaintance, 1907, 435-450.
 parasites, importation and use, 1907, 90.
 spraying: 1907, 93; 1908, 286.
- Coffee, adulteration, detection by use of microscope, 1907, 382.
 with lead chromate, prosecution, 1909, 39.
 exports: 1906, 683; 1907, 749; 1908, 765; 1909, 611; 1910, 667.
 growing, experiments in Porto Rico, 1910, 145.
 imports: 1906, 672; 1907, 738; 1908, 754, 773; 1909, 59 ; 1910, 210, 655, 679-680.
 improvement, Porto Rico, experiments, 1909, 140.
 international trade: 1906, 624; 1907, 690; 1908, 765; 1909, 611; 1910, 608.
 Porto Rico experiments, note, 1906, 107.
 prices, increase on import value, 1910, 23-24, 25.
 raising, Porto Rico, experiments with Java coffee, 1908, 137.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 624, 683; 1907, 749; 1908, 765; 1909, 611; 1910, 667.
 imports: 1906, 672; 1907, 738; 1908, 754, 773; 1909, 599; 1910, 210, 655, 679-680.
 production: 1908, 773; 1909, 547-549; 1910, 606-607, 667.
 substitutes, imports, 1909, 600.
 production, exports, etc., 1909, 547-549.
 trade, international, 1908, 704.
 use of nuts as substitutes, 1906, 308.
- Coffman apple, origin, description, and characteristics, 1909, 377-378.
- Coke smoke, injury to vegetation in Pennsylvania, 1909, 321, 323-324.
- Cold period, abnormal, summary, 1907, 533.
- storage, chickens, appearance at varying periods of storage, 1907, 200-206.
 changes taking place, article by Mary E. Pennington, 1907, 197-206.
 effects on foods, study, 1907, 72.
 eggs, 1907, 554.
 eggs, time, conditions, results, etc., 1910, 472-474.
 fowls, extent and importance, 1907, 197-198.
 investigations by Bureau of Chemistry, 1907, 1907, 554.
 poultry, continuance, opinions, 1907, 198.
 etc., investigations concerning, 1908, 559.
 temperatures, different usages, 1907, 199.
 See also Storage.
- waves, diversified area, 1908, 516, 517, 532.
 1906, remarks, 1906, 477.
 January, 1907, diversified area, 1907, 524.
 1909, notes, 1909, 419.
- See* Temperatures, low.
- Cold-wave warnings, distribution, 1909, 388.
 usefulness, 1909, 390-396.
- Collards, diseases: 1906, 503; 1907, 582.
- Colleges, agricultural, American Association, assistance to education, 1908, 133, 175
 and experimental stations, American Association. officers, 1908, 503.
 assistance of Office of Experiment Stations, 1907, 116-117.
 cooperation in farmers' demonstration work, 1909, 154.
 courses for scientists, necessity, 1907, 116.
 in agriculture, 1907, 208-212.
 discussion, 1906, 104-105.
 extension work, 1909, 136-138.

- Colleges, agricultural, growth of work, remarks by Secretary: 1907, 116; 1908, 132, 177; 1910, 141-142.
 lists, with presidents, work, etc.: 1906, 459-460, 464; 1907, 505-506; 1908, 497-499; 1909, 428-430; 1910, 494-496.
 progress, and State appropriations, 1909, 135.
 purpose, 1909, 241.
 statistics, 1908, 132, 177.
 training, insufficiency, 1908, 316.
 privately endowed, normal training in agriculture, 1907, 214.
- Colletotrichum cereale*, new enemy of rye, 1908, 537.
- COLLINS, G. N., article on "Increased yields of corn from hybrid seed," 1910, 319-328.
- Colman citrange, origin, description, use, etc., 1906, 331-333.
- Color in soils, laboratory study, Soils Bureau, 1908, 97.
 tobacco, effects of certain fertilizers, 1908, 407, 408.
- Colorado, biological survey, report to be published, 1910, 125.
 bounty laws, 1907, 561.
 Desert, evaporation studies by Weather Bureau, 1908, 26-27, 174.
 drainage investigations, 1908: 1908, 142.
 dry-land agriculture, methods, 1909, 64.
 farm acreage, expansion, 1900-1908: 1909, 260-261.
 fruit, protection from frost, 1909, 361-362.
 horse-breeding experiments, 1909: 1909, 60-61.
 irrigation of potatoes, methods and results, 1909, 305-306.
 Uncompahgre project under reclamation act, 1908, 177.
 National Forests, low-grade and dead timber, 1910, 259-260.
 potato growing, rotation methods, 1909, 305.
 River Valley, creosote bush as indicator of land free from alkali, 1909, 205.
 road laws, 1907: 1907, 598.
 scabies, eradication, 1909, 1909, 56.
 soil surveys: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
 State normal school, Greeley, work in agriculture, 1907, 213.
- Columbia University, nutrition studies, 1906, 109.
- Commerce and Labor, Secretary, authority to make regulations, food and drugs, 1909, 36, 38.
- Commission, advisory, meat-inspection work, personnel, 1907, 28.
 dealer in farm products, methods etc., 1909, 167-168.
- Committee, food and drugs law regulations, 1907, 70.
- Compressed-air sprayers, insecticide work, 1908, 283.
- Concrete, oil-cement, investigations, Public Roads Office, 1910, 155-156.
 stables, means of combating tuberculosis, 1909, 238.
 uses, remarks, 1906, 116.
- Condiments, imports, valuation, 1910, 210-211.
- Confectionery, adulterations, prosecution, 1909, 39.
- Confections, use of nuts, 1906, 305, 307.
- Congress, Members' quotas of Farmers' Bulletins, etc., 1909, 129.
- Congressional publications, printing regulation, changes, 1906, 96.
 seed distribution, remarks by Secretary: 1907, 57; 1908, 70; 1909, 83; 1910, 85-86.
- Connecticut, bounty laws, 1907: 1907, 561.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 forestry, 1907: 1907, 570, 585.
 and forest reservations, 1906, 529-530.
 Hungarian partridges, experiments in stocking game preserves, 1909, 255-256.
 nutrition studies, 1906, 107, 108.
 road laws, 1907, 598-599.
 soil surveys, area, etc.: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
 tobacco, improvement, 1907, 76.
 shade-grown, experiments, 1906, 80.
 Valley, tobacco growing, 1908, 49.
 use in producing new tobacco varieties, 1906, 287.
 wrapper tobaccos, improvement, 1906, 52-53.
- Conservation associations, cooperative work in fire prevention in National Forests, 1910, 420-421.
 Commission, National, appointment and report, 1908, 547-548.
 State, appointment, 1908, 547-548.
 forest, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546, 547-548.
 importance, note, 1908, 538.

- Conservation movement to conserve all natural resources, 1908, 547-548.
 - natural resources, State commissions, appointment, 1908, 547-548.
 - of natural resources, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 138.
 - timber supply, necessity for cooperation, 1910, 263-264.
 - world resources, conference proposed, 1908, 548.
- Consumption. *See* Tuberculosis.
- Consumptives, sputum, source of tuberculosis in hogs, 1909, 231.
- Contagion introduction, necessity of legislation for control, 1908, 30.
- Contagious diseases, control: 1906, 28, 495; 1907, 29-30; 1908, 32-35; 1909, 43.
- Contarinia tritici*, destruction by parasites, 1907, 250.
- Contour cultivation, use as remedy for soil erosion, 1907, 83.
- Contracts and leases for 1909, preparation and examination, 1909, 44.
 - work, Chemistry Bureau, 1907, 73.
- Convict labor, use on roads in various States, 1910, 273.
- COOKE, WELLS W., article on "The migratory movements of birds in relation to the weather," 1910, 379-390.
- Cookery, use of nuts, 1906, 304.
- Cooley hybrid tobacco, origin, description, etc., 1906, 395-397.
- Coon. *See* Raccoon.
- Cooperage, slack, quantity and value in 1907: 1908, 551.
 - stock, manufacture, per cent of loss, 1910, 257.
- Cooperation and community life, irrigation farming, discussion, 1909, 205-206.
 - farmers', objects, and results and membership, 1908, 184-186.
 - fruit handling and marketing, article by G. Harold Powell, 1910, 391-406.
 - fruit-marketing, size of society, 1910, 402.
 - fundamental principles, 1910, 393.
- Cooperative associations. farmers', management, etc., 1910, 396-397.
 - organization, by-laws, etc., 1910, 394-395.
 - demonstration work, farmers', article by S. A. Knapp, 1909, 153-160.
 - development and extension, 1910, 81-83.
 - selling associations, aid to farmers, methods, etc., 1909, 172.
 - work, dry-land farming, 1907, 456-457.
 - Forest Service, 1909, 99.
- Copaiba, imports, comparison with standard, 1910, 212.
- Copley, Edward, invention for frost protection, 1909, 359.
- Copper sulphate, use in foods, reference to Referee Board, 1909, 38.
 - water purification, 1906, 55.
- Coppice, second-growth sprout, management, 1910, 160-161.
 - system of forest reproduction, 1910, 158-161.
- Coquina pineapple, origin, description, etc., 1906, 341-342.
- CORBETT, L. C., article on "Truck farming in the Atlantic Coast States," 1907, 425-434.
- Cormorant, bounty law, 1907: 1907, 564.
- Corn, adaptability to Pennsylvania soil, 1909, 325.
 - belt, drought, 1906, 484.
 - bill-bugs, life history, habits, and control, 1908, 383-384.
 - Breeders' Association, Illinois, organization, object, and effect, 1907, 235.
 - associations, various States, value, etc., 1906, 293
 - breeding at experiment stations, article by J. I. Schulte, 1906, 279-294.
 - changes in composition of kernel, 1906, 285-288.
 - crossing experiments, 1909, 317-318.
 - experiment station studies, 1909, 71.
 - work, article by J. I. Schulte, 1906, 279-294.
 - for improvement, 1907, 49.
 - general features, 1906, 280-281.
 - heredity, studies, 1909, 314-316.
 - higher yielding strains, progress, article by C. P. Hartley, 1909, 309-320.
 - influence of work, 1906, 292-294.
 - mutations, occurrence, 1909, 314.
 - remnant system, 1909, 312-313.
 - results accomplished, 1908, 154.
 - of crossing, details, 1906, 283, 284.
 - review of work, 1906, 282-288.
 - seed selection, profits, etc., studies, 1909, 319-320.
 - studies and experiments, 1910, 58, 319-328.
 - transmittal of desirable characters, comparison of yields, 1909, 318-319.
- characters dominant in breeding, importance of study, 1909, 315.
- Chinese variety, effect of hybridization, 1910, 324-325.

- Corn clubs, boys', organization, methods, etc., 1909, 158-159.
 work in the South: 1909, 89; 1910, 82.
 congress, community work in Maryland, management, 1910, 186.
 constituents, variation in fodder and ear at different stages, 1908, 393.
 cost of production and profit, 1908, 214.
 crop on grass sod, 1908, 418.
 protection against white grub, 1908, 382.
 value, yield, increase, etc.: 1909, 10; 1910, 10-14.
 cropping systems, dry land farming, 1909, 64.
 crossing, methods, studies and results, 1909, 317-318.
 cultivation, improved methods, 1909, 156.
 varying conditions and results, 1908, 298.
 cultural methods, improvement, remarks, 1909, 320.
 demand for cattle feed, effect on price, 1909, 21-22.
 dent, acclimatization, 1907, 226.
 comparison with flint in production and feeding value, 1907, 227.
 detasseling, 1906, 289.
 diseases: 1906, 505; 1907, 585.
 drought-resistant, breeding work, 1909, 311.
 dry-land farming, rotation, 1907, 458-462.
 exports: 1906, 685; 1907, 608-615; 1908, 767, 778-779; 1909, 613; 1910, 669.
 farms, Middle West, replanning for profit, study, 1909, 87.
 fodder, danger of harboring insects, note, 1908, 374.
 forage, use, 1906, 234.
 foreign production with American production, table, 1909, 433-434.
 freight rates, Chicago to New York: 1906, 667; 1907, 733; 1908, 749; 1909, 592; 1910, 649.
 Kansas City to leading Gulf and Atlantic ports: 1906, 667; 1907, 733; 1908, 748; 1909, 593; 1910, 647.
 ocean, 1906, 665.
 Tennessee River, 1907, 299.
 United States to Liverpool: 1907, 731; 1908, 746.
 grading, important characters, 1909, 311.
 grand championship prize, Iowa State Corn Show, price, producer, etc., note, 1909, 241.
 growing, cost of equipment, 1908, 355.
 high-yielding, transmission of characters, record table, 1909, 318.
 hog feeding, amount and acreage for one sow and pigs per year, 1907, 396, 397.
 husks, northern varieties, inadequacy for Texas conditions, 1910, 322-323.
 hybrids between northern and Texas varieties, results of experiments, 1910, 323.
 imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 751; 1908, 758; 1909, 603; 1910, 659.
 improvement, seed ear selection as factor, results, etc.: 1906, 289-292; 1909, 315-316.
 (including corn meal), international trade: 1906, 546-547; 1907, 615; 1908, 605; 1909, 442; 1910, 507-508.
 increase in production by corn club work, 1909, 158-159.
 increased yields from hybrid seed, article by G. N. Collins, 1910, 319-328.
 injury by cutworms, remarks, 1908, 379.
 mice, note, 1908, 301.
 insect injuries, 1906, 509, 510.
 investigations, review of work by Secretary, 1910, 67-68.
 labor required to produce one bushel, decline, 1910, 190-191.
 Laguna, selection in variety test, 1909, 311.
 meal, statistics, imports, 1903-1907: 1907, 752.
 Minnesota 13, selection in variety tests, 1909, 311.
 mixing, observations, 1906, 285.
 moisture content, variations and relation to yield, 1909, 311.
 new varieties, breeding, 1906, 52.
 nutrition studies, 1906, 107, 108.
 oil cake, statistics, imports, 1903-1907: 1907, 753.
 plant, peculiar habits, 1910, 321.
 planting and checking, directions for improved yield, 1909, 320.
 poisoned, bait for noxious mammals, 1908, 430.
 price, advance since 1897: 1908, 157.
 relation to price of hogs, 1909, 29.
 production and value, increase since 1890, etc.: 1907, 14; 1908, 182.

- Corn, production methods for higher-yielding strains, article by C. P. Hartley, 1909, 309-320.
 note, 1906, 12.
 review by Secretary, 1908, 10.
 protection from grub worms, etc., 1908, 382.
 Reid's Yellow Dent, origination, history, 1907, 231.
 relation to pellagra: 1909, 75; 1910, 60.
 root-worm, life history, 1908, 373.
 score card, use in judging, 1907, 234.
 seed, better grades, 1906, 47.
 breeders, experience and skill necessary, 1909, 319.
 experiments in production, 1909, 71.
 selection for improvement of varieties, 1907, 227.
 pioneer work, and older strains, value, 1909, 309.
 tests as to vitality, remarks, 1908, 205.
 self-pollination, effect, 1910, 321, 325.
 sowing and harvesting, dates, by States, 1910, 491, 493.
 spacing in hill for better yield, 1909, 320.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, supplies, etc.: 1906, 542-549; 1907, 608-615; 1908, 597-605; 1909, 433-442; 1910, 499-508.
 exports. *See* Corn, exports.
 imports. *See* Corn, imports.
 storage under commercial conditions, studies, 1910, 63.
 strains, higher yielding, progress in methods of production, article by C. P. Hartley, 1909, 309-320.
 suckering, hereditary tendency, elimination by breeding, 1909, 319.
 sweet, composition, effect of climate and soil, 1908, 562.
 hybridization experiments, 1910, 326-327.
 studies by Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 99-100.
 sugar content, study, 1906, 69.
 varieties, testing methods, 1909, 311-313.
 yield, effect of breeding, discussion and table, 1909, 318-319.
 from first-generation hybrids, experiments, 1910, 322-323.
 increase and five-year averages, 1909, 315-317.
 by hybridization, 1910, 58.
 per acre, increase, 1910, 27, 28.
 See also Grain.
- Cornell University, normal training in agriculture, 1907, 210.
- Cornstalk extract, feeding tests, 1910, 331.
 method of obtaining yield, etc., 1910, 330-331.
 paper pulp, yield of dry stalks, 1910, 330.
- Cornstalks, paper-making experiments, 1909, 84.
 production in corn belt, 1910, 330.
 tree protection against rabbits, 1907, 341.
 use in paper making, 1910, 62, 330-332.
 utilization for paper making, experiments, cost, etc., 1910, 330-332.
 yield of long fiber, etc., 1910, 330.
- Correspondence courses for teachers of agriculture, 1907, 208.
- Corrosion, iron and steel, study, Public Roads Office, 1910, 155.
- Corrosive sublimate, use as poison for noxious mammals, 1908, 426.
- "Cosmos dahlia," name of new hybrid, 1907, 145.
- Cotton, American acreage, production, prices, etc., 1909, 507, 509-511.
 belt, diversified farming, 1906, 524.
 heavy rains, 1906, 479.
 boll weevil, control measures and study, 1910, 81-83, 119-120.
 Mexican. *See* Boll weevil, cotton.
 responsibility for change of crops in various Southern States, 1910, 150.
 studies and investigations, 1906, 56-57.
 See also Boll weevil.
- breeding for weevil resistance, 1907, 49.
 results, 1908, 153.
- compressed, rail rates, Memphis to Atlantic ports: 1906, 666; 1907, 732; 1908, 748; 1909, 595; 1910, 651.
 New Orleans to Atlantic ports: 1906, 666; 1907, 732; 1908, 748; 1909, 595; 1910, 651.

- Cotton crop, importance of true reports, 1907, 107.
 1909, value, increase over other years, 1909, 10-11.
 cultivation, improved methods, 1909, 156.
 cultural methods, studies, 1910, 81-82.
 culture, extension in United States, 1910, 58.
 damage by boll weevil, studies, 1910, 81-82.
 directions for use of statistical tables, 1910, 576-577.
 diseases: 1906, 506; 1907, 596-597; 1908, 211, 533; 1909, 72.
 Egyptian, acclimatization, 1907, 50.
 growing in Southwest: 1908, 44-45; 1910, 70-71, 72.
 growing, experiments in Hawaii, varieties and methods, 1909, 139-140.
 exporting, summary of expenses, 1909, 163.
 exports: 1906, 683; 1907, 479; 1908, 765; 1909, 611; 1910, 667.
 value, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 14; 1907, 20.
 farm, yield and cost of equipment, 1908, 355.
 farming, modern methods, discussion, 1908, 197-199.
 foreign production, table with American production, 1909, 507-508.
 freight costs, relation to wheat freights, 1906, 371.
 rates, 1906, 372-376.
 and other expenses from United States to Liverpool 1909, 161.
 average for ocean, 1906, 375.
 New Orleans, Memphis, and Savannah, to other points, 1910, 650-651.
 rail, from New Orleans and Memphis to North Atlantic ports, 1909, 595.
 United States to European ports, 1910, 651-652.
 Liverpool: 1907, 731; 1908, 746.
 grades, official, establishment, etc., 1910, 61.
 growing, abandonment in various Southern States, cause, 1910, 150.
 Hawaii, perennial varieties, 1910, 144-145.
 single-crop system, 1908, 355.
 imports: 1906, 673; 1907, 739; 1908, 755; 1909, 600; 1910, 656.
 improvement by breeding, 1908, 54.
 insects injurious: 1906, 508-510; 1907, 541, 542; 1908, 567-568.
 other than boll weevil and bollworm, remarks, 1906, 83.
 international trade: 1909, 512-513; 1910, 583-584.
 late planting, relation to boll-weevil control, 1906, 323.
 new early variety, remarks, 1906, 51.
 varieties, acclimatization, progress, 1910, 57-58.
 ocean transportation rates to Liverpool and Bremen, 1886-1909; 1909, 596.
 perennial, experimental growing, Hawaii, 1909, 139.
 varieties, growing in Hawaii, 1910, 144-145.
 plant, destruction in fall to control boll weevil, 1908, 104-105.
 planting and harvesting, dates, by States, 1910, 491, 493.
 prices at four ports, 1906, 374.
 increases, 1908, 151, 314.
 share of grower, 1910, 23.
 production, acreage, prices, exports, etc., tables, 1909, 507-513.
 and value, increase, etc.: 1907, 15; 1908, 182.
 note, 1906, 12.
 review by Secretary: 1906, 12; 1907, 15; 1908, 11, 182; 1909, 10-11; 1910, 11.
 saving through use of weather forecasts, 1909, 398.
 Sea-island, wilt-resistant, varieties, propagation, 1908, 463.
 soils, study, notes, 1907, 80.
 stalks, fall destruction, importance in boll-weevil control, 1906, 322.
 utilization for paper making, 1910, 335-336.
 standardization, establishment of grades, etc., 1909, 84.
 work: 1908, 58-59; 1909, 84.
 States, August weather conditions in 1907, 1907, 535.
 climate, similarity to that of India, 1908, 247.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, supplies, etc.: 1906, 596-605; 1907, 664-672; 1908, 676-678; 1909, 507-513; 1910, 571-584, 656, 667.
 crop, etc., 1790-1908, 1908, 670-675.
 exports. *See* Cotton, exports.
 imports. *See* Cotton, imports.
 production, prices, exports, etc., tables: 1906, 596-604; 1907, 664-672; 1908, 667-669; 1909, 507-513; 1910, 571-583.

- Cotton transportation, low rates, 1907, 15.
 Triumph, origination, history, 1907, 232.
 upland, wilt-resistant varieties, propagation, 1908, 463.
 use as paper-making fiber, 1908, 262.
 values in England, 1906, 375.
 volunteer plants, relation to boll-weevil control, 1906, 324.
 wilt-resistant, new varieties, importance of distribution, 1910, 56.
 yield per acre, increase: 1908, 180; 1910, 27, 28.
- Cotton-hull fiber, utilization for paper making, etc., 1910, 334-335.
- Cottons, disease-resistant, introduction, 1908, 53.
 weevil-resistant, breeding, 1907, 49.
 wilt-resistant, 1906, 42; 1910, 56.
- Cottonseed exports, 1905-1909, 1909, 616.
 meal fertilizer, effects on tobacco, 1908, 408.
 oil, international trade, 1904-1908, 1909, 512.
 statistics, exports, etc.: 1908, 677-678, 770, 779-780; 1909, 615; 1910, 678.
 oil-cake, statistics, exports: 1908, 769; 1909, 615.
 imports, 1903-1907, 1907, 753.
 products, feed for hogs, 1906, 35.
 selection for improvement of varieties, 1907, 228.
 separation method, 1907, 49.
- Cottontail. *See* Rabbit.
- Cougars, bounty laws, 1907: 1907, 561, 565.
- Cottony maple scale, destruction by birds, 1906, 195.
- Cottonwood, diseases, 1907: 1907, 587.
 injury by borers, note, 1909, 403.
 prices, rise, 1894-1906, 1906, 526, 527.
 economic status, 1908, 188.
- Coumarin, artificial, substitute for vanilla, 1908, 337.
- Cover crops for lemon groves, 1907, 351.
 tobacco, use of hairy vetch, 1908, 50.
- COVERT, J. R., article on "Seedtime and harvest—Average dates of planting and harvesting in the United States," 1910, 488-494.
- Covillea tridentata*, indicator of good land, 1909, 205.
- Cow, dairy, tuberculous. *See* Dairy cow.
 testing associations, value of work in dairy farming, 1910, 45-46.
 udder, treatment for bitter milk, 1907, 189.
- Cowpea, Brabham, origin, value, etc., 1908, 254-255.
 comparison with other legumes, 1908, 253, 254, 258.
 culture, encouragement in South, 1907, 47-48.
 diseases: 1906, 506; 1907, 586.
 Groit, origin, value, and yield, 1908, 256.
 hay, feeding value, 1908, 411.
 ideal, characteristics, 1907, 147.
 origin, habits, improved varieties, 1908, 254-257.
 seed, change of color in hybrids, 1907, 148.
- Cowpeas hybrid, breeding for disease resistance, 1907, 147.
 relation to wilt and root-knot, 1908, 458, 463.
 seed saving, improved method with machinery, 1909, 86.
 value as rotation crop in tobacco growing, 1908, 411, 413, 416, 419.
 varieties, description, etc., 1910, 83.
 new, development, 1907, 147-148.
 wilt-resistant, importance of distribution, 1910, 56.
- Cows, dairy, North Central States, 1906, 413.
 rations, comparison of wide and narrow, investigations, 1910, 139.
 Southern, experiments, 1909, 61.
 statistics, numbers, etc.: 1906, 632-635; 1907, 698-701; 1908, 711-714; 1909, 556-559; 1910, 615-618.
 milch, statistics, numbers, prices, etc.: 1906, 651; 1907, 713; 1908, 726-727; 1909, 571-572; 1910, 630.
 tuberculous, experiments in testing, 1909, 57.
 source of spread of disease in cattle and swine, test, 1909, 229.
- Coyote-proof inclosures, pasturing range sheep, 1908, 62-63.
- Coyotes, bounty laws, 1907: 1907, 560-565.
 destruction, work of Biological Survey, 1908, 112.
 economic status, 1908, 188.
 poisoning, directions, 1908, 427.

- CRAFT, QUINCY R., review of progress in forestry: 1906, 525-533; 1907, 565-575.
- Crambus caliginosellus*. See *Crambus*, tobacco.
- tobacco, injuries, plan for investigation, 1910, 291.
- Cranberries, protection from frost, 1909, 394.
- Cranberry diseases: 1906, 501; 1907, 580.
- insects, control by spraying, experiments, 1909, 110.
- Crandall, Prof. C. S., dust spraying experiments, note, 1907, 449.
- Cranes, food habits, relation to farmer, 1907, 174.
- Cratogeomys*, genus, gopher family, habitat, etc., 1909, 209.
- Cream, acidity, effect on keeping quality of butter, 1909, 62.
- adulteration, detection by use of microscope, 1907, 383.
- grading, article by B. D. White, 1910, 275-280.
- nut, South African, note, 1906, 298.
- pasteurizing for butter making, temperature studies, 1910, 47.
- prices, for sweet and sour, in 1909, 1910, 277-278.
- separator, effect on quality of butter and on dairy industry, 1910, 276.
- use in clarification of apple juice, 1906, 240-242.
- sweet, butter-making experiments, 1907, 37.
- pasteurized, method of butter making, 1909, 62.
- tuberculous, remarks, 1908, 223.
- use of ice in cooling, effect on keeping quality, 1910, 278-279.
- Creameries, gathered-cream system, description, results, etc., 1910, 275.
- improvement in quality of products, suggestions, 1910, 278-279.
- investigations, official, results and benefits, 1909, 62-63.
- paying for quality of cream, suggestions for improvement of butter, 1910, 46, 278-279.
- reports to Department, 1908, 39.
- source of tuberculosis infection, 1909, 228-229.
- Creamery investigations, 1907, 38.
- Creeper, tree, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 191, 197.
- Cresol dips for sheep, 1907, 34.
- Creosote bush, Colorado River Valley, nonalkali indicator, 1909, 205.
- coal-tar dips for sheep, 1907, 34.
- use in timber preservation, 1910, 259.
- Cricket, mole, injury to tobacco plant, 1910, 293.
- Crickets, bounty law, 1907: 1907, 561.
- Criddle mixture, use and formula, 1908, 378.
- CROCHERON, B. H., and DICK J. CROSBY, article on "Community work in the rural high school," 1910, 177-188.
- Crop adaptation, effect of economic conditions, note, 1909, 64.
- conditions, investigations, value to commerce, 1909, 130.
- correspondents, Statistics Bureau, 1908, 127.
- estimates, basis, nature, etc., 1910, 134.
- plants, acclimatization and adaptation, progress, 1910, 57-58.
- utilization in paper making, article by Charles J. Brand, 1910, 329-340.
- production, effect of economic conditions, note, 1909, 64.
- per acre, increase since 1890, 1908, 181-182.
- ratio of water supply, 1910, 173-175.
- relation to increase of population, 1908, 182.
- reporting board, personnel: 1906, 457; 1907, 503; 1908, 496; 1909, 131-132.
- changes and additional features, 1910, 134-136.
- methods, 1907, 107-108.
- service organization and methods, 1909, 130-131.
- Statistics Bureau work, 1906, 99.
- system, improvement, 1908, 168.
- reports, collection and handling, Statistics Bureau, 1909, 130-132.
- comments by agricultural organizations, 1907, 113.
- dates and methods of issue: 1907, 110, 111; 1908, 127.
- monthly, need, 1907, 106-108.
- preparation, 1907, 110-111.
- scope, 1907, 108.
- transmission by correspondents, 1907, 109-110.
- rotation, definition, 1907, 385.
- hog farm, middle south, 1907, 397.
- relation to insect destruction, note, 1908, 382.
- suggestion for southwestern Pennsylvania, 1909, 331-332.
- system of farming, crops and localities best adapted, 1908, 357-358.
- disadvantages, 1908, 359.

- Crop rotation, tobacco growing, effects on soil, 1908, 409-415.
 - experiments, Virginia and Maryland, 1908, 413, 416-418, 419.
 - suggestions, 1908, 415-420.
- rotations, definite and fixed, distinction, 1907, 385.
 - irrigated farms, consideration, importance, 1909, 201.
 - simple and complex, examples, 1907, 386-388.
- seasons, weather conditions, review: 1906, 473-491; 1907, 524-541; 1908, 516-532; 1909, 419-428; 1910, 479-488.
- system, southern, improvement, suggestions, 1908, 311, 312.
- varieties, acclimatization, importance, 1907, 224.
- wastes, utilization for paper making, experiments, 1910, 329-338.
- yields, relation to population and prices, discussion, 1910, 27-30.
- zones, study by Biological Survey, 1908, 119.
 - remarks, by Secretary: 1906, 88; 1907, 99.
- Cropping system, dairy farms, 1907, 392-395.
 - for stock farms, article by W. J. Spillman, 1907, 385-398.
 - remarks by Secretary, 1907, 59.
 - hog farm, Middle South, 1907, 395-398.
 - Virginia horse farm, 1907, 389-392.
- Crops, adaptation to soils, 1906, 184-185.
 - adaptations of soils in southwestern Pennsylvania, 1909, 327-330.
 - alkali and drought resistant, 1906, 52.
 - change of location, effect, 1908, 458-459.
 - chief, production, value, etc., 1909: 1909, 10-14.
 - corn, cotton, and wheat, value of surplus in 1908, 1909, 163.
 - cultivation as factor in increase of yield, 1909, 156.
 - damage by scale insects, 1906, 189.
 - destruction by rodents, notes, 1909, 118, 119.
 - diversification, encouragement, 1907, 59.
 - drought-resistant, experiments in dry-land sections, 1909, 65-66.
 - failure, studies of semiarid conditions, 1909, 68.
 - farm, cost of production, study, 1909, 87.
 - field, diseases, 1908: 1908, 533-534.
 - injury by rabbits, 1907, 331.
 - forage, Chinese, selection for arid regions, 1909, 69.
 - leguminous, search for new, article by C. V. Piper, 1908, 245-260.
 - high-value, adaptability to intensive methods, 1908, 405-406.
 - improvement by breeding and selection, 1908, 53-55.
 - leguminous, study for Southern States, 1909, 69-70.
 - methods of applying water, article by Samuel Fortier, 1909, 293-308.
 - new, and new industries, 1907, 42-43.
 - explorations, 1908, 40-45.
 - introduction: 1906, 38; 1907, 40-45; 1908, 40-45.
 - plant food, removal from soil, table, 1908, 199.
 - principal, production in United States, review by Secretary. 1907, 14-19.
 - statistics: 1906, 542-631; 1907, 608-697; 1908, 597-710; 1909, 433-555; 1910, 499-608.
 - production and value, increase since 1890, 1908, 182-183.
 - summary review, 1907, 18.
 - protection from birds, 1907, 177.
 - rabbits, 1907, 339.
 - reports and estimates, work of Statistics Bureau, 1910, 134-136.
 - rotation, systematic, in tobacco culture, article by E. H. Mathewson, 1908, 403-420.
 - with cereals, experiments, 1910, 65.
 - seed time and harvest, average dates, United States, 1910, 488-491, 494.
 - special, protection by weather forecasts, 1909, 390-391.
 - statistics. *See* Crops, principal, statistics.
 - truck. *See* Truck.
 - uniform varieties, importance of production, 1907, 227-229.
 - vegetable. *See* Vegetable.
 - winter cover, best in crop rotations, 1908, 358.
 - world, planting and harvesting, study of dates, 1910, 136.
 - yield, increase by farmers' cooperative demonstration methods, 1909, 156.

- CROSBY, DICK J., and B. H. CROCHERON, article on "Community work in the rural high school," 1910, 177-188.
 article on "Training courses for teachers of agriculture," 1907, 207-220.
- Crossbreeding, corn, experiments and results, 1909, 317-318.
 natural, effects on corn varieties, 1909, 313-314.
- Cross-fertilization, tobacco, relation to preservation of type, 1906, 403, 404.
- Cross-pollination, use in corn breeding, 1906, 282-285.
- Crossties, hewed, loss in making, 1910, 257, 258.
 purchased by railroads in United States, 1907, number and cost tables, 1908, 554.
- Crow, economic status, 1908, 194.
- Crown-gall diseases, study: 1907, 41; 1908, 51; 1910, 53.
 relation to injury by pocket gophers, 1909, 213-214.
- Crown-rot, beet disease, effect on seed production, 1909, 176.
- Crows, bounty law 1907: 1907, 561, 562, 564.
 food habits, relation to farmer, 1907, 170.
- Cuba, soil survey, application for initiation, 1907, 76.
- Cuban tobacco, Hazlewood, new variety, origin, description, etc., 1906, 392-393.
 study, 1907, 76.
 use in producing new tobacco varieties, 1906, 287.
- Cucumbers, diseases: 1906, 503; 1907, 582-583; 1908, 533.
 growing as truck crop in different localities, 1907, 428.
- Cultivation, methods and increase of crop production, 1909, 156, 202-203.
- Culture, use of word in planting, note, 1909, 281.
- Culverts for highways, need of improvement, 1910, 153-154.
- Cummings, Harry, statement on destructiveness of pocket gophers in Oregon, 1909, 211.
- Cummins, L. C., statement on value of weasels in destruction of pocket gophers, 1909, 217.
- Curculio, control by spraying, 1908, 272-273.
 plum, study, 1906, 86.
- Curd, lactic-acid fermentation, characteristics, 1907, 187.
- Curing lemons, 1907, 358.
 tobacco, new method of using heat, 1909, 75.
 vanilla bean, methods, 1908, 335.
- Curly-top, beet disease, effect on seed production, 1909, 176.
- Currant diseases: 1906, 501; 1907, 580.
 new variety, nomenclature, description, etc., 1909, 378-379.
- Currants, imports: 1906, 675; 1907, 741; 1908, 757, 776; 1909, 603; 1910, 659, 683.
- Curtis pecan, origin, description, etc., 1906, 368.
- CUSHMAN, ALLERTON S., article on "Information in regard to fabricated wire fences, and hints to purchasers," 1909, 285-292.
- Cutting timber to insure reproduction in hardwood forests, 1910, 157-168.
- Cutworms, damage: 1906, 510, 511, 512; 1907, 543, 545; 1908, 569, 570, 573; 1910, 283-284.
 injuries to tobacco, control remedies, etc.: 1907, 545; 1910, 283-284.
 life history, habits, etc., 1908, 378-380, 386.
 tobacco, control by growing cowpeas as rotation crop, 1908, 411, 416, 419.
- Cyamoposis tetragonoloba*. See Guar.
- Cyanic acid, flavor in nuts, 1906, 298.
- Cyanid potassium, use as poison for noxious mammals, 1908, 426.
- Cyanocitta cristata*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 197.
- Cycads, occurrence of bacterial nodules, 1909, 226.
- Cyclone, character, 1908, 291.
- Cylindrosporium pomi*, apple enemy, 1908, 535.
- Cyllene caryæ*, description, injuries to forest trees, control, etc., 1910, 349-350.
robinæ. See Borer, locust.
- Cypress, injuries by wood borers and prevention suggestions, 1909, 406-407, 408.
 trees, study of, Mississippi Valley and Florida, 1908, 546-547.

D.

- Daddy-long-legs, dangerous to clover, etc., 1908, 380-381.
- Dade pineapple, origin, description, etc., 1906, 340-341.
- Dahlia, hybrid, production, characteristics, 1907, 144-145.
 summer-blooming, new variety development, 1907, 144.

- Dairy animals, feed per diem and annual, quantities per head, 1907, 392, 394.
 associations, national, lists: 1906, 465; 1907, 514; 1908, 506.
 buildings, study of construction in the South, 1909, 61.
 cattle, improvement, 1906, 406.
 tuberculosis, prevalence, efforts at eradication, 1908, 33, 222.
 cow, tuberculosis, concealed character of disease, remarks, 1908, 219-221.
 tuberculous, examples of concealed disease, 1908, 220, 221.
 infection of tuberculosis from, 1908, 218-219.
 cows, North Central States, 1906, 413.
 statistics, number for principal producing countries: 1906, 632-635;
 1907, 698-701; 1908, 711-714; 1909, 556-559; 1910, 615-618.
 See also Cows.
 exhibit, Jamestown exposition, 1907, 39.
 farm, acreage of each crop needed per animal, 1907, 393, 395.
 cropping systems, 1907, 386-387, 392-395.
 farming, investigations, 1910, 45-46.
 types and advantages of each, 1908, 363-364.
 herds, studies in the South, 1909, 61.
 ice requirements, etc., 1910, 279-280.
 industry, discussion, 1906, 36-38.
 extent, on Pacific coast, 1906, 422-423.
 improvements since 1897, 1908, 164-166.
 New England, importance, 1906, 410.
 review, 1906, 498.
 southern conditions, 1906, 420-422.
 work, Animal Industry Bureau: 1906, 36-38; 1907, 36-39; 1908,
 38-46; 1909, 61-63; 1910, 45-47.
 laboratories, Albert Lea, Minn., 1907, 37.
 manufactures, investigations, 1908, 39.
 products, analysis and examination, 1909, 62.
 chemical examination, 1906, 69.
 exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 609; 1910, 665.
 value, 1907, 21.
 handling, legislation, 1907, 556.
 imports: 1906, 670; 1907, 736; 1908, 752; 1909, 597; 1910, 653, 675-
 676, 679-680.
 value, 1907, 21.
 improvement, 1906, 406-407.
 investigations, 1910, 47, 101-102.
 Pacific coast, movements, 1906, 423.
 pasteurization, 1908, 224.
 value, comparison with various crops, 1907, 20.
 increase in prices, 1907, 19.
 profit in cows free from tuberculosis, remarks, 1908, 225.
 Show Association, National, work, 1908, 165.
- Dairying, adaptability of Pennsylvania soil, 1909, 327-328.
 California, 1906, 426-428.
 introduction into the South, 1908, 165.
 New England, advantages and disadvantages, 1906, 408-409.
 opportunities, articles by Wm. Hart Dexter, George M. Whitaker, B. D.
 White, B. H. Rawl, and E. A. McDonald, 1906, 405-428.
 in the South, article by B. H. Rawl, 1906, 417-422.
 North Central States, article by B. D. White, 1906, 412-417.
 Pacific coast, article by E. A. McDonald, 1906, 422-428.
 Oregon, 1906, 425-426.
 profits, 1906, 407.
 Southern, difficulties, 1906, 421.
 improvement, 1907, 36.
 study of possibilities and results, 1909, 61-62.
 Washington State, 1906, 423-425.
- Dairyman, share of milk price, 1910, 20-21.
 Dairymen, New England, needs, 1906, 410-411.
 Daisy pecan, origin, description, and characteristics, 1909, 385-386.
 Dakota, winter forage, note, 1906, 234.
 Damping off of forest seedlings, control, 1910, 55.
 Dams, injuries by pocket gophers, 1909, 211.
Dasyneura leguminicola, breeding and wintering places, 1908, 375.

- Date, Chinese, grafting experiments in the South, 1909, 69.
 culture, California-Arizona, 1906, 40.
 drought-resisting qualities, studies, 1909, 68.
 gardens, establishment, location, 1907, 44.
 growing, investigations, review of work by Secretary, 1910, 73.
 palm, California, scale injuries and remedies, 1907: 1907, 548.
 introduction and establishment, 1908, 156.
 life-history study, 1907, 44-45.
 palms, Arizona, scale injury and remedies, 1907: 1907, 548.
 ripening, effect of spraying, studies in Arizona, 1910, 140-141.
- Dates, Chinese, introduction, 1908, 41.
 statistics, imports, 1851-1908: 1908, 776.
- Davis, Prof. W. M., remarks on cloudbursts in arid regions, 1906, 327.
 views on changes of climate, 1908, 292.
- DAY, P. C., review of weather conditions: 1908, 516-532; 1909, 419-428; 1910, 479-488.
- Deaths, employees of Department: 1908, 22; 1909, 45.
- Deer, Alaska, range, habits, etc., 1907, 478.
 condition in United States, 1910, 248.
 farming, advantages and obstacles, 1908, 116
 investigations, 1910, 128, 129.
 killing: 1906, 537; 1909, 125.
 number, increase, 1907, 593.
 killed, by States, in 1908: 1908, 581.
 private property, application of game laws, court decisions, 1907, 591.
- De Jarnatt, J. B., statement on destruction of prune trees by gophers, 1909, 212.
- Dekalb soils, location and adaptation in Pennsylvania, 1909, 329-330.
- Delaware, forestry, 1906, 529.
 Hungarian partridges, experiments in stocking game preserves, 1909, 256.
 soil surveys: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
- Delegates in Congress, quotas of Farmers' Bulletins, disposal, 1909, 129.
- Deliciosa pineapple, origin, description, etc., 1906, 338-340.
- Delicious apple, description, origin, etc., 1907, 305-307.
- Delmas pecan, origin, description, etc., 1906, 369-370.
- Demonstration, cooperative work, farmers of the South, 1908, 68-69.
 farm, definition, 1909, 154.
 Wyoming, windmill irrigation, 1907, 413-418.
 farms, irrigation with small water supplies, 1910, 149.
 work, department, value to farmers, 1908, 158.
 Farmers' Cooperative, extent and support, 1909: 1909, 153, 154.
 plan of organization, 1909, 154.
 relation to rural education and improvement, 1909, 154-155.
 usefulness in encouraging industry, 1909, 159.
- Demonstrations, field, work of farmers' institutes, 1910, 142-143.
- Denby, Charles, report on Chinese persimmon scions, 1910, 434.
- Dendroctonus brevicornis*, depredations in Western States, 1907, 163.
 frontalis, depredation in Eastern and Southern States, 1908, 345, 347.
 monticola. See Black Hills Beetle and Mountain Pine Beetle.
 piceaperda, depredations, and methods of destruction, 1907, 161.
 ponderosæ. See Beetle, Black Hills.
- Dendroica* spp., usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Dendrolimus (Bornbyz) pini*, description, life history, distribution, and timber destruction, 1907, 152.
- Dendrology, studies, 1906, 68.
- Denitrification, organic plant food, process, danger to plants, etc., 1909, 221-222.
- Denmark, rodents, annual losses, 1907, 329.
- DENNIS, S. J., and A. V. STUBENRAUCH, article on "The precooling of fruit," 1910, 437-448.
- Dent corn, acclimatization, and comparison with flint corn, 1907, 227.
- Department of Agriculture. See Agriculture.
 Justice. See Justice.
- Dermacentor occidentalis*, distribution, injuries, etc., 1910, 227-228.
 variabilis, distribution, description, etc., 1910, 228.
 venustus, distribution, injuries, etc., 1910, 225-227.
- Dew-point temperature determination, table, 1908, 441.
- Dexter, Wm. Hart, article on "Opportunities in dairying—general," 1906, 405-408.

- Diabrotica longicornis*, life history, 1908, 373.
 12-punctata, life history, 1908, 373.
- Diaporthe parasitica*, cause of bark disease of chestnut: 1907, 490; 1908, 537.
- Diaries, field, traveling employees, 1909, 151.
- Diaspis pentagona*, control, note, 1906, 446.
- Diet, American, adequacy, 1907, 373.
 foods eaten, kinds and nutritive value, 1907, 374-376.
 and food in the United States, article by C. F. Langworthy, 1907, 361-378.
 men and women of different ages, proportions of food eaten, 1907, 365.
 nuts, 1906, 303-304.
 substitutes for meat, 1910, 359-370.
 variety in relation to cost, 1907, 376.
 various races and regions, popular ideas, 1907, 361-363.
- Dietaries, change, cause of decline in meat consumption, 1909, 20.
 recording methods, 1907, 364.
- Dietary standards and physiological requirements, 1907, 370-372.
 explanation of terms used, 1907, 364.
 studies, object, 1907, 363, 377.
 United States and other countries, results, 1907, 366-368.
 work of Drexel Institute, 1907, 123.
 value, different foods, study, 1908, 138-139.
- Digester tankage, value, as hog feed, etc., 1909, 232.
- Digestion, different foods, relative ease, experiments, 1910, 316-317.
- Diospyros* spp. *See* Persimmon.
 virginiana, new varieties, description, origin, etc., 1907, 309-311.
- Diphtheria, transmission through milk, 1907, 192.
- Diploma currant, origin, description, and characteristics, 1909, 378-379.
- Dipping, sheep, increase in value of wool, 1906, 495.
- Dips, sheep, official use, 1907, 34.
- Disbursements, Agricultural Department, remarks, 1907, 103.
 and Accounts, Division, review of work by Secretary: 1907, 101-103;
 1908, 121-123; 1909, 125-127; 1910, 129-132.
 See also Expenditures.
- Disease, insects carrying, work of Bureau of Entomology, 1909, 113.
 relation to food requirements of man, 1907, 368.
 resistance, development of crops, 1908, 453-464.
 of plants, transmission, 1908, 461-463.
 resistant cowpea, 1908, 255.
 spread by insects: 1906, 87; 1907, 94.
- Diseases, animal, contagious, control, 1908, 32-35.
 control, study, and discoveries since 1897: 1908, 166-168.
 eradication work, 1910, 47-50.
 investigations: 1908, 36; 1910, 50-51.
 studies by Animal Industry Bureau, 1909, 50-52.
- contagious, control work of Animal Industry Bureau: 1906, 28, 495; 1907, 29-30; 1908, 32-35; 1909, 43; 1910, 47-51.
 domestic animals, suppression, 1909, 43.
 cowpeas, resistance breeding new types, 1907, 147.
 intestinal, children, relation to milk supply, 1907, 193.
 live-stock. *See* Diseases, animal.
- man, studies, by Animal Industry Bureau, 1909, 50-52.
- parasitic, work, 1907, 33.
- plant, in 1908, article by W. A. Orton and Adeline Ames, 1908, 533-538.
 control by crop rotation, 1908, 410.
 methods, discoveries, and improvements, 1908, 160-161.
 study and work: 1906, 58-59, 454, 499-508; 1907, 577-589; 1908, 51-53; 160-161, 430, 533-538; 1909, 72; 1910, 53-56.
 sugar beet, bearing on seed production, 1909, 176.
 trees, ornamental, article by Haven Metcalfe, 1907, 483-494.
 W. A. Orton and Adeline Ames, 1908, 533-538.
- Disinfectants for tuberculous stables, pens, etc., formulas, 1909, 237-238.
- Disinfection, premises occupied by tuberculous cattle, management, 1910, 232.
 tuberculous stables, etc., 1909, 237-238.
- Disk plowing, advantage over shallow plowing, 1909, 155.
- Distillation, camphor, methods, implements, etc., studies, 1910, 456-458.
 denatured alcohol, experiments by Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 102.

- Distillation, methods in manufacture of bituminous dust preventives and road binders, 1910, 298.
 peppermint and wintergreen, 1908, 341.
 wood, products and consumption of wood, 1906 and 1907, tables, 1908, 555, 557.
 turpentine, studies by Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 102.
- District of Columbia, cattle tuberculosis eradication, article by R. W. Hickman, 1910, 231-243.
 milk supply investigation, 1907, 31, 38, 72.
- Ditropinotus aureoviridis*, parasite on wheat joint worm, introduction, 1907, 255.
- Division, Accounts; Publications. *See* Accounts; Publications.
- Documents, Superintendent, sale of Department publications, 1906, 97.
- Dodder injury, investigation, 1907, 57.
- Dog tick, American, distribution, description, etc., 1910, 228, 230.
- Dogs, muzzling recommendation as preventive against rabies, 1909, 58.
 prairie, control, measures and investigations, 1910, 124.
 rabid, post-mortem examinations, 1908, 35.
 usefulness in destruction of pocket gophers, 1909, 218.
- Dolichos lablab*. *See* Bean, hyacinth.
- Domestic science courses, number of schools, etc., 1907, 123-124.
- DOOLITTLE, R. E., article on "Inspection of imported food and drug products," 1910, 201-212.
- DORSET, M., article on "Distribution of tuberculin and mallein by the Bureau of Animal Industry," 1906, 347-354.
 "Recent work of the Bureau of Animal Industry concerning the cause and prevention of hog cholera," 1908, 321-332.
 method of preparation of hog-cholera serum, reference, 1908, 57-58.
- Douglas fir. *See* Fir.
- Drainage, assistance to farmers by Department, 1907, 128-129.
 demands for information, 1907, 127-128.
 humid regions, studies, 1909, 147.
 investigations, experiment stations: 1906, 111-112; 1909, 145-147; 1910, 151.
 review of work by Secretary: 1907, 127-136; 1908, 141-142.
 irrigated land, cost per acre, 1909, 147.
 important problems, 1909, 145-147.
 North Carolina, relation to forestry, 1907, 573.
 operations, extent of work, 1907, 128-129.
 practices, study, line of work, 1907, 127.
 remedy for alkali lands, 1909, 204.
 technical work of office, 1907, 128.
 use as remedy for soil erosion, 1907, 83-84.
- Dressed meats. *See* Meats.
- Drills, Great Plains area, requirements, 1907, 466.
- Drought conditions, 1909, notes, 1909, 420, 424, 425.
 danger in irrigated sections, 1906, 111.
 irrigation in humid regions, 1910, 150-151.
 resistance by corn, breeding work in Texas, 1909, 311.
 resistant crops, 1906, 52.
 Great Plains, desirability, 1907, 466.
 legumes, 1908, 251, 252, 253, 257, 258.
 plants, studies, notes: 1907, 455; 1910, 85.
 1894, results and lesson, 1907, 464.
 seasons, areas: 1907, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537; 1908, 516, 524, 528, 531.
- Droughts, 1906, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487.
 Great Plains area, probability, 1907, 454, 464, 467.
 United States, notes, 1908, 298, 299.
See also Dry-land farming.
- Drug adulteration and misbranding, investigations, 1908, 85.
 crops, growing, new industry, 1907, 56.
 inspection, review, by H. W. Wiley, 1906, 520-521.
 W. D. Bigelow, 1907, 553-556.
 laboratories, establishment at ports of entry, 1910, 203-204.
 law of 1848, 1910, 201-202.
 legislation of 1908, result, 1908, 560.
 plants, investigations, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 54; 1907, 56; 1908, 57; 1909, 74; 1910, 58-60.
See also Hops; Pepper; Tannin; Tea.

- Drug products, imported, inspection, article by E. R. Doolittle, 1910, 201-212.
 - imports, variety and valuation, 1910, 208.
 - misbranded imports, disposal, 1910, 207-208.
- Drugs, adulterated, imports, reshipment, 1907, 323, 325.
 - seizure and confiscation, 1907, 327.
- adulteration, inspection work of Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 100-101.
 - investigations, results, 1908, 559-560.
- analysis, methods, 1908, 559.
- and food act, detail of enforcement, article by W. D. Bigelow, 1907, 321-328.
 - enforcement by Department: 1907, 321-328, 553; 1908, 20; 1909, 34-42; 1910, 32-33.
 - violations, convictions, and fines, 1909, 41.
- crude, importations, improvement under inspection, 1909, 40.
 - imports, kinds and character, 1910, 211-212.
- domestic, inspection, details of procedure, 1907, 325-328.
- examination by Chemistry Bureau, 1907, 72.
 - for purity, remarks, 1906, 70.
- imported and domestic, examinations by Chemistry Bureau, 1910, 97-98.
 - control work, 1909, 40.
- imports, inspection, invoices, certificates, laboratory work, 1907, 323-325.
- inspection and research, 1910, 103-105.
 - work, Chemistry Bureau, 1908, 82-84.
- law, regulations, officers, work, 1907, 70.
- pure, work of Chemistry Bureau since 1897, 1908, 170-171.
- Dry farming, advances, importance, 1908, 159.
 - cereals, investigations, 1908, 47.
 - experiment stations, work, 1910, 139.
 - present and future, 1908, 177.
 - progress, cautionary remarks, 1907, 451-452.
 - status and needs in Great Plains area, 1907, 466-468.
 - two areas defined, 1907, 452.
 - work of Plant Industry Bureau: 1908, 65-66; 1909, 64-68.
- Drying beet tops and pulp, 1908, 445, 446.
 - fruit, use of sulphur, investigations, 1907, 553-554.
 - out of trees, control methods, 1907, 486.
- Dry-land agriculture, investigations, review of work by Secretary, 1910, 69-70.
 - farming in the Great Plains, article by E. C. Chilcott, 1907, 451-468.
 - remarks, 1906, 46.
 - grain investigations, location of experiments, 1910, 65-68.
- Dryobates*, spp., usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Ducks, destruction by turtles, 1908, 191.
 - distribution and migration, 1906, 89.
 - protection, need of legislation, 1907, 97.
 - wild, conditions, increase, etc.: 1906, 539; 1909, 121, 583.
- Durum wheat, composition, studies, 1908, 84.
 - exports, remarks by Secretary: 1907, 10, 52-53; 1909, 66.
 - extension, production, and domestic uses: 1907, 52-53; 1909, 66-67.
 - improvement and production, 1906, 43.
 - introduction, use, and value, remarks by Secretary, 1907, 7.
 - production, notes: 1908, 45-46; 1910, 64.
 - See also* Wheat.
- Dust prevention, studies, Roads Office, 1908, 147, 172.
 - preventive, use of term, etc., 1910, 299-300.
- preventives and road binders, bituminous, article by Prévost Hubbard, 1910, 297-306.
 - article by Logan Waller Page, 1907, 257-266.
 - investigations and experiments: 1906, 114; 1907, 257-266; 1908, 147, 172; 1909, 148; 1910, 154-155.
- sprayers, insecticide use, 1908, 284.
- spraying for codling moth, 1907, 449.
- sprays, insecticide use with formula, 1908, 275.
- stable, source of bacteria in milk, 1907, 183, 193.
- Dutch bulbs, home production, notes: 1909, 83; 1910, 85-86.
 - See also* Bulbs.
- Dyewoods, imports, 1905-1909, 1909, 600.
- Dysentery, bacterial, chronic, in cattle, studies, 1909, 59-60.

E.

- Ear tick, spinose, description, injury to animals, etc., 1910, 222-223.
 Early Wheeler peach, origin, description, etc., 1906, 360.
 Early-blight, potato, causes, 1908, 459.
 Ear-to-row method, corn breeding, 1909, 310.
 East, Edward M., corn-crossing studies, note, 1909, 317.
 Easter lily. *See* Lily, Easter.
 Eaton raspberry, origin, description, and characteristics, 1908, 479-480.
 Edam cheese, rosy milk fermentation, 1907, 190.
 Eden pineapple, remarks, 1906, 337, 338.
 Edible oils, imports, variety and valuation, 1910, 209.
 Education, agricultural, advances since 1897, 1908, 132-134, 177.
 colleges and schools, lists, officers, etc.: 1906, 104-106; 1907, 505-506; 1908, 497-499; 1909, 428-430; 1910, 494-496.
 consideration by Massachusetts commission, 1906, 153-154.
 dairy courses, influence and results, 1908, 166.
 extension work, recommendations by Secretary, 1907, 118-119.
 foreign countries, extension methods, 1907, 119.
 formulation of courses, 1906, 157-158.
 future development, lines, 1907, 219-220.
 legislation, 1906, 155-157.
 preparation of textbooks and manuals, 1906, 158.
 present status in United States, 1907, 207.
 training courses for teachers, article by Dick J. Crosby, 1907, 207-220.
 work of Department, 1907, 117-118.
 Association, National, assistance to agricultural education, 1908, 133, 178.
 community work in rural high schools, 1910, 177-188.
 farmers, nature of, 1908, 315, 316-317, 319.
 forestry, cooperation of States and Forest Service: 1908, 544, 545, 546; 1910, 420-421.
 increase of facilities, 1907, 567.
 progress in 1908: 1908, 538-539.
 need, in regard to birds and mammals, 1909, 116.
 relation of public roads, 1908, 145.
 rural, features of farmers' cooperative demonstration work, 1909, 154-155, 160.
 training of small farm, 1908, 316-317.
 teaching incidental to farmers' cooperative demonstration work, 1909, 159.
 See also Colleges; High schools; Schools.
 Educational institutions, demand for Department publications, 1906, 98.
 Egg industry, effect of handling method, article by M. E. Pennington and H. C. Pierce, 1910, 461-476.
 supply, decrease, causes, 1910, 470-471.
 Eggplant diseases: 1906, 503; 1907, 583.
 Eggs and poultry, value, 1907, 20.
 buying, handling, packing, and shipping, study of methods, 1910, 467-469.
 candling, methods and results, 1910, 463-465.
 cold-stored, study of conditions, etc., 1910, 472-474.
 desiccated, investigations by Chemistry Bureau, 1910, 101.
 deterioration, causes, study, 1908, 38.
 control methods, study, 1910, 474-476.
 exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 609; 1910, 665.
 game birds, importation, 1907, 100, 596.
 germination studies, 1910, 465-466.
 grading methods, 1910, 463-465.
 handling method, effect on the industry and the product, 1910, 461-476.
 imports: 1906, 671; 1907, 736; 1908, 752; 1909, 598; 1910, 653.
 inspection, methods, study, 1910, 463-465.
 losses, causes, per cent, etc., 1910, 466-468, 471-472.
 marketing, study of conditions, 1909, 61.
 partridge, number in nest, distinguishing features, etc., 1909, 252.
 prices, wholesale: 1906, 664; 1907, 720; 1908, 741; 1909, 588-589; 1910, 644.

- Eggs, production: 1909, 61; 1910, 645.
 - and handling, investigations, 1910, 44-45.
 - centers, seasons, etc., 1910, 462-463.
 - study of conditions, 1909, 61.
- quality and price, study, 1910, 471-472.
- shipments to New York, grades for one year, 1910, 469-470.
- substitution for meat, practices, suggestions, etc., 1910, 361-363.
- tern, importation under false name, action of department, etc., 1910, 127.
- See also Farm products, marketing.
- Egyptian cotton, acclimatization, 1907, 50.
 - experiments in the Southwest: 1908, 44-45; 1910, 70-71, 72.
- Elaphidion villosum*, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 355.
- Elderberry, value as decoy for birds, 1909, 195.
- ELDRIDGE, M. O., review of road laws passed in 1906: 1906, 521-523.
- Electric devices, use in protection of orchards from frost, 1909, 363.
 - methods, nitrogen fixation, 1906, 136.
 - pumping plants, small, advantages, cost and returns, 1907, 421-424.
- Eleocharis tuberosa*, nut, use, 1906, 297.
- Elk, conditions in West, 1908, 582.
 - danger of extermination, 1907, 100.
 - destruction in Yellowstone Park, case in Federal court, 1907, 592.
 - number, increase, conditions, etc., 1907, 593.
 - original range, present condition, etc., 1910, 247.
 - Roosevelt, reservation establishment, 1909, 124.
- Elm diseases, 1907, 587, 589.
- Elm-leaf beetle, enemy of shade trees, damage, 1908, 1908, 577.
 - parasite introduction: 1907, 90; 1908, 104.
- Elymus condensatus*, reseeding on ranges, 1906, 231.
- Emmer, black winter, seed production for distribution, 1908, 47.
 - introduction, variety for fall pasturage, 1907, 53.
- Employees, department, number and changes: 1906, 118; 1907, 136; 1908, 178-179; 1909, 45; 1910, 36.
- Emulsions, dust preventives, value, methods of application, etc., 1907, 263-266.
- Energy, food, minimum and maximum requirements, 1907, 371.
- Engineering, highway, instruction, work of Roads Office: 1908, 145-146, 172; 1909, 150; 1910, 152-153.
- Engineers, road, demand, note, 1906, 115.
 - Missouri provisions, 1907, 602, 603.
- Engines, steam, comparison with efficiency of man, calorimeter experiments, 1910, 315.
- England, wheat supply, remote sources, 1906, 385.
- English game preserves, introduction of Hungarian partridge, results, etc., 1909, 253-254.
- Engraving, Bureau, supplies, examination, Chemistry Bureau, 1907, 73.
- Ensee apple, description, origin, etc., 1907, 307.
- Entomologists, Economic, National Association, officers: 1907, 520; 1908, 512.
- Entomology Bureau, cooperation of Chemistry Bureau in studies of beeswax, 1909, 115.
 - with other department branches, 1910, 118, 119-120, 123-124.
 - lime-sulphur wash, recommendation, 1906, 437.
 - minor lines of work, general statement, 1910, 119-120.
 - organization and work: 1906, 456; 1907, 502; 1908, 494.
 - review of injurious insects, 1906, 508-517.
 - work, review by Secretary: 1906, 81-88; 1907, 85-94; 1908, 102-111; 1909, 107-115; 1910, 112-120.
 - importance of expert information in protection of forests, 1907, 164.
- Entries, forest lands, patents issued by Department of Interior, 1909, 97.
- Enzymes, molds, poisonous to plant cells, 1908, 456.
- Epitrix parvula*, injuries to tobacco, prevention and remedies, 1910, 281, 282-283.
- Epizootic lymphangitis, horses, studies, 1909, 59-60.
- Ergot, barley disease, note, 1907, 585.
- Eridontomerus primus*, parasite on wheat joint worm, introduction, 1907, 255.
- Eriophyes pyri*, control, use of lime-sulphur wash, 1906, 446.
- Erosion of land, caused by pocket gophers, 1909, 211.
 - soil, causes, laboratory study, Soils Bureau, 1908, 96.
 - extent and study, 1907, 82-85.
 - remedial cropping and farm management, 1907, 84.
 - measures, 1907, 83.

- Erysiphaceæ, tree leaf enemy, 1908, 538.
 Esparto, paper-making crop, value, etc., 1910, 339.
 Ethers, acetic and butyric, use in imitation extracts, 1908, 342.
 Eucalypt trees, planting in California, area, plan, profits, etc.: 1906, 528; 1907, 466; 1909, 343.
Eulalia japonica, paper-making crop, value, etc., 1910, 338.
Eulecanium cerasifex, injury to fruits, 1906, 190.
 spp. See Scale.
 Europe, forest administration, cost per acre, 1909, 95.
 insect depredations, historical notes, 1907, 149-157.
 larch worm depredations, 1907, 154, 158.
 European nations, food habits, notes, 1907, 362.
Eutettix tenella, insect enemy of sugar beet, 1908, 534.
Euthrips fuscus, injury to tobacco remedies, etc., 1910, 281, 290-291.
 pyri, control methods, notes: 1908, 106, 575-576; 1909, 110; 1910, 120.
 Evaporation experiments, equipment and results, 1908, 466-472.
 investigations in United States, article by Frank H. Bigelow, 1910, 407-412.
 studies by Weather Bureau: 1908, 26-27, 174; 1909, 49-50; 1910, 40-41, 411-412.
 Salton Sea and other stations: 1909, 49-50; 1910, 40-41.
 various points, methods, etc., 1910, 411-412.
 study, importance in connection with irrigation, 1907, 25.
 Evaporimeter, cold storage, device for determination of moisture, 1909, 61.
 Everglades, Florida, drainage investigations, 1908, 142.
 survey for drainage, results, 1907, 129.
 Evolution principles, study in corn breeding, 1909, 314-317.
 Exhibitions, live-stock, 1906, 493.
 milk and cream, competitive, 1907, 38.
 Expenditures, Agricultural Department, investigations by congressional committee, 1907, 103.
 remarks by Secretary: 1906, 118; 1907, 101-103; 1908, 121; 1909, 126-127; 1910, 129-131.
 Experiment station farms, soil surveys, 1907, 76.
 Record, scope of work, 1909, 134.
 stations, agricultural, cooperation with Department, 1909, 133.
 location, directors, and work: 1906, 461-464; 1907, 507-510; 1908, 499-503; 1909, 431; 1910, 497.
 and agricultural colleges association, officers: 1907, 510; 1908, 503.
 appropriations, 1908, 121.
 classes of work, 1906, 103.
 cooperation in dry-land farming, study, 1907, 456.
 establishment and work, general summary, 1908, 129-132.
 Federal, in Hawaii, Alaska, and Porto Rico, 1906, 106-107.
 forest, Arizona, 1908, 543.
 insular, agricultural work, 1908, 135-138.
 recommendations by Secretary: 1906, 107; 1907, 121.
 review of work by Secretary: 1906, 106-107; 1907, 119-121; 1908, 135-138; 1909, 138-141; 1910, 143-146.
 Office, assistance to colleges and schools, 1907, 116-117.
 teachers, recommendations, 1907, 117.
 cooperation in educational work: 1906, 104-105; 1907, 116-117; 1908, 133; 1909, 135-136; 1910, 141-142.
 with Association of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, 1907, 117.
 organization and work: 1906, 457; 1907, 503; 1908, 496.
 relation with agricultural experiment stations: 1907, 114-116; 1908, 129.
 review of work by Secretary: 1906, 102-112; 1907, 114-130; 1908, 129-144; 1909, 133-147; 1910, 136-151.
 relation of Experiment Stations Office, 1908, 129.
 State agricultural, aid to farmer, 1909, 245.
 extension of work by substations, etc., 1910, 138-139.
 publications, 1910, 137-138.

- Experimental farm, new, purchase, 1910, 52.
 farms, Texas, boll-weevil studies, 1906, 81-82.
 Experts, agricultural, aid to farmers, note, 1909, 247.
 Explosives, use in control of frost injury to fruit trees, 1909, 357-358.
 Export animals, inspection, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 28; 1907, 28-29; 1908, 32; 1909, 53; 1910, 51.
 tobacco, experiments, 1906, 80.
 Exporters, methods of handling grain and other farm products, 1909, 168.
 Exports, agricultural, increase since 1897: 1908, 183-184.
 products, statistics: 1906, 681-689; 1907, 747-756; 1908, 763-775, 777-780; 1909, 608-617; 1910, 665-678.
 value, comparison with previous years, etc., 1909: 1909, 14-15.
 American meat, growth, 1906, 247-249.
 animal products, increase, 1906, 492.
 farm and forest products, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 13-14, 50; 1907, 20, 21; 1908, 15-17; 1909, 14-15, 19-20; 1910, 18.
 fruit, shipments: 1906, 50, 685; 1907, 21, 751; 1908, 767, 778-779; 1909, 612-613; 1910, 676-677.
 hogs, number, value, etc.: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 608; 1910, 665.
 meat, growth, 1909, 19-20.
 rice, 1906-1907: 1907, 18.
 wheat, relation to farm values, 1906, 382.
See also Corn; Wheat; Oats; Barley; Rye; Potatoes; Hay; Cotton; Horses; Mules; Cattle; Sheep; Hogs, etc.
 Exposition, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific, exhibit from Public Roads Office, 1909, 149.
 Jamestown, dairy exhibit, 1907, 39.
 Extracts, flavoring. *See* Flavoring extracts.
 lemon, study, 1908, 86.

F.

- Fallow, summer, dry-land farming, 1907, 458.
 Great Plains area, question of usefulness, 1907, 466.
 False-tinder fungus, tree parasite, 1907, 491.
 Farm animals, numbers, prices, etc.: 1906, 492, 632-637, 648-653; 1907, 698-703, 710-715, 721-723, 728-729; 1908, 711-716, 723-731, 739-740; 1909, 556-561, 568-573, 578-580, 586-588; 1910, 615-620, 628-631, 635-636, 641-643.
 products, prices, etc.: 1906, 637-647, 654-655, 658-661, 663; 1907, 704-709, 716-720, 723-726; 1908, 717-722, 732-735, 737-738, 741-743; 1909, 562-567, 574-575, 581-584, 588-589; 1910, 621-627, 632, 637-640, 644-645.
 world's statistics: 1906, 633-638; 1907, 698-703; 1908, 711-716; 1909, 556-561; 1910, 615-620.
 See also Animals; Live stock; Cattle; Horses, etc.
 crops, cost of production, study, 1909, 87.
 disease resistant, development of, 1908, 453-464.
 total production, 1908, review by Secretary, 1908, 14.
 dairy. *See* Dairy.
 demonstration, definition, 1909, 154.
 Wyoming, windmill irrigation, 1907, 413-418.
 dwelling, heating and lighting appliances, cost, etc., 1909, 355, 356.
 insects, protection against, importance and methods, 1909, 352.
 interior arrangement, discussion, 1909, 346-347.
 water supply, sanitation, etc., 1909, 349-352.
 equipment, cost, relation to, 1908, 355, 360, 363.
 remarks, 1909, 243.
 experimental, new, purchase, 1910, 52.
 gardens, desirability and comfort, 1909, 356.
 home, house, and outbuildings, importance of proper location, 1909, 346-347.
 horse, Virginia, feeding and cropping system, 1907, 389-392.
 irrigated, cost to new settlers, 1908, 140.
 new, suggestion to farmer, 1909, 207.
 selection, beginning operations, etc., 1909, 200-201.
 journals, remarks, 1909, 245.
 labor, sugar beet, relations, 1906, 269-274.
 supply and wages, 1910, 189-200.

- Farm lands, character, prices, conditions, etc., in southwestern Pennsylvania, 1909, 321-323, 330.
 low price, note, 1907, 81.
 life, advantages, 1909, 247-248.
 interest aroused by Farmers' Cooperative Demonstration Work, 1909, 158.
 machinery, labor-saving, remarks, 1910, 191.
 management, investigations, remarks: 1906, 55-56; 1907, 59-60; 1910, 78-85.
 methods, etc., review by Secretary: 1906, 55-56; 1907, 59-60; 1908, 66-68, 157-159; 1909, 86-88; 1910, 78-85.
 Office, aid to farmers, 1909, 243, 247.
 progress, reviews by W. J. Spillman: 1906, 524-525; 1907, 559-560.
 remedial for erosion of soil, 1907, 84.
 value of system, 1908, 202-203.
 operation, influence of organization on profits, 1910, 79-80.
 pest, the rabbit, article by D. E. Lantz, 1907, 329-342.
 population, means to prevent migration to city, discussion, 1910, 200.
 practice, improved methods, 1907: 1907, 559-560.
 practices, study and experiments, 1910, 78-81.
 prices, changes, 1897-1908: 1908, 151-152.
 produce, conveyance on waterways by private carriers, 1907, 291.
 freight rates, Tennessee River, 1907, 300.
 production, future, discussion, 1906, 18-21.
 products, balance of trade, securing by farmers, amount, 1890 to 1907: 1907, 22.
 commission rates, 1909, 162.
 dealers, different classes of middlemen, 1909, 166-168.
 exports and imports, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 13-14, 15; 1907, 20-21; 1908, 15-16, 17-18; 1909, 14-15.
 foreign trade, exports and imports: 1908, 752-771; 1909, 597-617.
 freight rates, Chicago to European ports, 1900-1909: 1909, 594.
 hauling to market, cost, 1906, 371, 372, 377.
 increase in purchasing power, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 28-30.
 irrigated areas, markets and transportation, discussion, 1909, 206-207.
 marketing, methods and costs, article by Frank Andrews, 1909, 161-172.
 possibilities in coal regions of Pennsylvania, 1909, 324-327.
 movement on Tennessee River, 1907, 298.
 prices, review by Secretary: 1909, 31-34; 1910, 19-24.
 sales in advance of harvest, practices in certain sections, 1909, 172.
 influence of middlemen, 1909, 169-171.
 tonnage carried on railways in United States, 1903-1907: 1908, 746; 1909, 590; 1910, 646.
 transportation rates, railway and ocean: 1906, 665-669; 1907, 731-734; 1908, 747-750; 1909, 591-596; 1910, 646-652.
 value, increase, comparisons, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 10-11; 1907, 22; 1908, 9-10; 1909, 9-10, 13-14, 31-34; 1910, 9-10.
 weights per bushel, 1907, 757-760.
 yield and distribution, study by Statistics Bureau, 1908, 125.
 value, 1910, comparison with previous years, 1910, 16-17.
 increase per acre, 1897-1908: 1908, 180-181.
 See also Agricultural products.
 size, requirements, 1908, 315.
 tenants and laborers, ability to become landowners, per cent, 1910, 199.
 values, wheat, relation to exports, 1906, 382-384.
 waste places harmful by harboring insects, 1908, 369.
 wastes, article by A. F. Woods, 1908, 195-216.
 losses by bad management, 1908, 215.
 water supplies, improvement, 1907, 54.
 weather observations, instruments for making, article, 1908, 433-442.
 worn-out, fertilization, 1908, 352.
 Farmer, advance of welfare, 1906, 21-23.
 American, value of insect parasitism, article by F. M. Webster, 1907, 237-256.
 individualism of, remarks, 1910, 393.
 information necessary to successful operations, 1909, 244-245.
 irrigation, problems, article by Carl S. Scofield, 1909, 197-208.
 knowledge of insects necessary, 1908, 367-388.
 relation to rabbit protection, 1907, 335.
 seed growing, study of subject, 1909, 282.

- Farmer, share in increased price of beef, remarks by Secretary, 1909, 24-26.
 of high prices, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 19-24.
 small, help given by Nation, 1908, 318-320.
 value to the Nation, 1908, 318.
- Farmers, boll-weevil region, help by Plant Industry Bureau, 1907, 58.
 Bulletins, aid to farmers, 1909, 245-246.
 appropriation inadequate, 1907, 104.
 distribution, increase, etc.: 1906, 95; 1907, 104-106; 1908, 123-124; 1909, 128-129, 418; 1910, 132-133.
 capital, increase since 1890: 1908, 183, 184.
 city-bred men, suggestions, 1909, 239-248.
 Congress, National, officers: 1906, 472; 1907, 523; 1908, 515.
 cooperation, objects, results and membership, 1908, 184-186.
 cooperative breeding work, 1908, 54.
 demonstration work, article by S. A. Knapp, 1909, 153-160.
 development and extension: 1909, 88-89; 1910, 81-83.
 results, 1908, 68-69, 158.
 organizations, difficulties, 1910, 396-397.
- education, nature of, 1908, 315, 316-317, 319.
 evening lectures, management in Maryland, 1910, 185-186.
 harvest in spite of adverse seasons, 1907: 1907, 22.
 income per acre, increase with high prices, 1910, 28-30.
 Institute Workers, American Association, officers, 1908, 504.
 Institutes, aid to farmers, 1909, 246.
 development, appropriations, and attendance, 1908, 135.
 for women, number and attendance, 1910, 142-143.
 organization and work, 1909, 138.
 young people, sessions and attendance, 1910, 143.
 list, officials: 1906, 464; 1907, 510-511; 1908, 503-504.
 review of work by Secretary: 1906, 106; 1907, 118-119; 1908, 135; 1909, 136-138; 1910, 142-143.
 statistics: 1906, 541; 1907, 512; 1908, 504.
- forest planting, opportunities, article by Allen S. Peck, 1909, 333-344.
 homes, comforts and conveniences, article by W. R. Beattie, 1909, 345-356.
 labor-saving devices, description, uses, etc., 1909, 346, 353-355.
 methods for aid to schools, 1906, 162-164.
 organizations, interest in education, 1906, 152.
 prices, comparison with consumers' prices, 1910, 19-26.
 share in vegetable seed trade, 1909, 278-280.
 small, characteristics, 1908, 317-318.
 sons, characteristics, note, 1908, 318.
 study of Demonstration Work of Department, 1909, 156.
 utilization of Weather Bureau warnings, article by Charles F. von Herrman, 1909, 387-398.
- Farming, advantage of new forest reserve management, 1906, 60.
 advantages over other industries, 1908, 351, 366.
 altitude relations, remarks, 1907, 453.
 as an occupation for city-bred men, article by W. J. Spillman, 1909, 239-248.
 better methods, adoption in Great Plains area, 1907, 464.
 capital, increase, 1906, 15-16.
 commercial, effect on South, 1908, 312, 313.
 diversified, contrast with one-crop system, 1908, 312, 315.
 definition and success, 1908, 353.
 dry, experiment station work, 1910, 139.
 See also Dry farming.
- dry-land, in the Great Plains, article by E. C. Chilcott, 1907, 451-468.
 investigations, 1906, 46.
 studies of cropping systems, 1909, 64-68.
- exploitive, definition, 1908, 351-352.
 improved methods in dry-land area, 1907, 455.
 improvement by demonstration work, features enumerated, 1909, 153.
 information sources, 1909, 244-247.
 intensive, definition, 1908, 352.
 irrigation, problems, discussion, etc., 1909, 197-208.
 live-stock, southern gains, 1907, 559.
 manuals of instruction, 1906, 158.

- Farming, methods and systems, studies, results, 1908, 67, 158.
 improvement as a factor in changes in semiarid regions, 1908, 296-298.
 successful, study, 1907, 59-60.
 possibilities in coal regions, southwestern Pennsylvania, 1909, 321-332.
 poultry, advantages and disadvantages, 1908, 365.
 profits, note, 1909, 240.
 scientific, note, 1908, 366.
 single-crop system, crops, localities suitable and cost of equipment, 1908, 355-357.
 stock and crop, advantages, 1908, 359-360.
 successful, dependence upon soil adaptation to crops, 1909, 106.
 system for beginners, discussion, 1908, 354, 356, 359, 360, 363, 365.
 southern, errors, 1908, 311-313.
 systems of maintaining soil fertility, study, 1908, 351-352.
 truck, Atlantic coast States, article by L. C. Corbett, 1907, 425-434.
 types, capital, equipment, etc., discussion, 1909, 242-244.
 in the United States, article by W. J. Spillman, 1908, 351-366.
 various kinds, as profitable industries, 1908, 351-366.
- Farms, abandoned, problem of resettlement, discussion by Secretary, 1909, 106-107.
 acreage in United States, and per cent of total land area, census periods, 1850-1900: 1909, 259-260.
 demonstration, irrigation with small water supplies, 1910, 149.
 semiarid region, 1909, 144.
 experimental, work against boll weevil, 1906, 81.
 hygienic water supplies, article by B. M. Bolton, 1907, 399-408.
 increase in number, acreage, and value since 1890: 1908, 183.
 value as cause of increase in price of meat, 1909, 22.
 irrigation extension, work, 1907, 126.
 object-lesson, on reclamation areas, 1906, 110.
 remarks, 1906, 56.
 ownership, nonresident, remarks on bad effects, 1908, 313.
 oyster, management, 1910, 373-378.
 small, relation to national prosperity, 1908, 314-315.
 remedy for southern rural conditions, 1908, 314-320.
 school for farmers, 1908, 316-317.
 stock, cropping systems, article by W. J. Spillman, 1907, 385-398.
 successful, study of methods, 1907, 59-60.
 water conveniences, importance, 1907, 408.
 supply, protection from pollution, 1907, 403-408.
 wheat, acreage in United States, and per cent of total land area, census periods, 1850-1900: 1909, 259-260.
- Farmyard, care, 1908, 202.
- FASSIG, O. L., WILLIS L. MOORE, and W. J. HUMPHREYS, article on "New problems of the weather," 1906, 121-124.
- Fat, sources in food, 1907, 374.
- Fats, edible, microscopic examination, 1907, 383.
- Faunal areas, transition zone, divisions, extent, etc., 1909, 189.
 upper austral zone, divisions, 1909, 190-191.
- "Fece," lemon oil residue, remarks, 1908, 338.
- Feces, tuberculous cattle, source of disease in hogs, tests, etc., 1909, 59, 229-230, 231.
- Federal aid in irrigation projects, note, 1909, 197.
- Feed, beet waste, value for stock, 1908, 444-449, 450.
 hogs, use of cotton-seed products, 1906, 35.
 horse, requirements of 1,000-acre horse farm in Virginia, 1907, 390.
 mixtures with by-products of beets, 1908, 446, 447.
 stock, value of prickly pear, 1907, 60.
 winter, supply for range live stock, 1906, 233-235.
- Feeding, animal, experiments: 1906, 497; 1908, 163; 1909, 60-61, 134.
 farm problem, remarks, 1909, 157.
 habits of Hungarian partridge, 1909, 252.
 hogs, prevention of tuberculosis, 1909, 235.
 horses, system on Virginia horse farm, 1907, 389.
 milk from tuberculous cows, source of spread of tuberculosis in hogs, test, 1909, 229.
 stations, live-stock, facilities, charges and regulations, 1908, 236-239.
 stock, value of new legumes, 1908, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 258, 259.

- Feeding, stuffs, analysis, work done by Bureau of Chemistry, 1908, 560.
 - chemical investigations, 1906, 521.
 - Hawaiian, deficiency of lime, 1906, 106.
 - weed-seed distribution, studies in experiment stations, 1909, 134.
- Fence posts, preservation, study, 1907, 69.
 - use of concrete, remarks, 1906, 116.
 - wire, deterioration, study, 1906, 116.
- Fences, coyote-proof for sheep pastures, 1908, 62-63.
 - danger of harboring insects, 1908, 375-376.
 - rabbit-proof, 1907, 339.
 - range, on Western plains, remarks, 1906, 226.
 - wire, information and hints to purchasers, article by Allerton S. Cushman, 1909, 285-292.
 - rusting, causes and remedies, 1909, 285-291.
- Fencing, bad combination of steel, 1909, 289.
 - manufacture, problems of manufacturer, 1909, 286.
 - wire, rusting, investigation, 1910, 155.
 - selection, 1909, 287-288, 292.
 - use and importance in sheep raising: 1908, 62-63; 1909, 291-292.
- Fermentation, alcoholic, milk, 1907, 191.
 - tobacco, Ohio experiments, 1906, 79.
- Fertility investigations, Soils Bureau, 1908, 98.
 - relation of bacteria, 1907, 53-54.
 - soil, inexhaustible under certain conditions, 1909, 105.
 - maintenance, 1908, 351-352.
 - remarks by Secretary, 1907, 74-75.
 - study in Soils Bureau, 1910, 110-111, 138.
 - United States and foreign countries, investigation, review by Secretary, 1909, 104-106.
- Fertilizer, acid phosphate, use and price, 1908, 561.
 - beet waste, value, 1908, 444, 446, 447-448, 450.
 - lime cake from beet juice, value, 1908, 449.
 - potash, use of ground rock, note, 1906, 116.
 - salts, in plants, calculation, 1908, 401.
 - tobacco, experiments, 1908, 50, 405-448.
 - tree, remarks and formula, 1907, 484.
 - use for camphor trees, study and experiments, 1910, 454-455.
 - value of leguminous crop, 1908, 360.
- Fertilizers, commercial, study by Soils Bureau, 1908, 99.
 - use and waste, 1907, 74-76.
 - westward extension of use, 1907, 560.
 - effect on pineapples, 1910, 141.
 - formulas, tobacco growing, 1908, 406.
 - influence on composition of wheat, 1906, 205.
 - lemon grove, 1907, 352.
 - official inspectors: 1907, 523; 1908, 515.
 - plant-nutrition studies, 1909, 81.
 - southern corn growing, experiments, 1909, 71.
 - study, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 138.
 - tobacco, constituents, effects on yield, quality, etc., 1908, 406-409, 420.
 - discussion by Secretary, 1909, 76.
 - experiments in Virginia, 1908, 405-408.
- Fescue, fall, usefulness in reseeding western ranges, 1906, 232.
- Fever, African-relapsing, transmission by tick, note, 1910, 226.
 - spotted, relation of Rocky Mountain spotted-fever tick, 1910, 226-227.
 - Rocky Mountain, transmittal by tick, 1908, 110.
 - spread by ground squirrel, 1910, 123-124.
 - swamp, among horses, studies, 1909, 59-60.
 - Texas, study of cattle tick, 1906, 87.
 - See also* Texas fever.
 - tick, North American. *See* Tick.
- Fiber investigations, review by Secretary: 1909, 77-78; 1910, 62-63.
 - Kudzu, use in making grass cloth, 1908, 250.
 - long, yield of broom-corn stalks, 1910, 332.
 - cornstalks, 1910, 330.
 - plant, diseases: 1906, 506; 1907, 586-587.

- Fibers, animal, statistics, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 609; 1910, 665.
 imports: 1906, 671; 1907, 737; 1908, 753; 1909, 598; 1910, 654.
See also Silk; Hair; Wool.
 new uses for hemp and flax, notes, 1909, 77, 78.
 paper, remarks on kinds and quality, 1908, 262.
 vegetable, imports: 1906, 673; 1907, 739; 1908, 755; 1909, 600; 1910, 656.
See also Cotton; Flax; Hemp, etc.
- Field agents, statistical, special, 1907, 111-112.
 crop insects, study: 1906, 86; 1908, 107.
 crops, diseases: 1906, 502; 1907, 581-585.
 southern, insects injurious: 1906, 508-509; 1908, 567-568.
 diaries of traveling employees, 1909, 151.
 experimentation, boll-weevil control, 1907, 86-87.
 mice, damage to siloed beets, 1909, 177.
 protective measures, study, 1907, 98.
See also Mice.
 schools, usefulness in teaching improved farm methods, 1909, 157.
- Fig caprifying insect, introduction and results, 1908, 161.
 diseases, 1907: 1907, 581.
 growing, investigations, review of work by Secretary, 1910, 73-74.
- Figs, importations, requirements, and improvement in packing methods, 1909, 38-39.
 statistics, imports, 1851-1908: 1908, 776.
- Finch, food habits, relation to farmer, 1907, 172-173.
- Fir, destruction by borers, note, 1909, 404.
 Douglas, lumbering for reproduction, 1907, 286.
- Fire losses in National Forests: 1909, 91, 96, 99; 1910, 414.
 National Forests, prevention and control, 1910, 413-424.
 reduction of loss, 1907, 568.
 prevention and control on National Forests, article by F. A. Silcox, 1910, 413-424.
- Fires, forest, avoidance, remarks, 1908, 77.
 control, remarks, 1906, 527.
 danger and protection, 1906, 451, 452.
 disastrous effects on timberlands, 1907, 277, 278, 279, 280.
 losses, etc.: 1908, 538, 540-541, 546; 1909, 91, 96, 99; 1910, 89, 414.
 protection in National Forests: 1906, 63, 527; 1909, 91, 96, 99; 1910, 88-94, 413-424.
 National Forests, 1910, causes, 1910, 88, 89, 90.
 cost of fighting, 1910: 1910, 89.
 distribution, extent, and damage, 1910, 87-90.
 loss of human life, 1910, 89-90.
 prevention laws, enactment, provisions, etc., 1910, 420.
 use in protecting fruit orchards from frost, 1909, 394, 395.
- Fiscal affairs. *See* Accounts Division.
- Fish, imports, varieties, and valuation, 1910, 209-210.
 investigations by Chemistry Bureau, 1910, 102.
 substitution for meat, practices, suggestions, etc., 1910, 360-361.
 wardens, early appointment, note, 1906, 213.
- FISHER, A. K., article on "The economic value of predaceous birds and mammals," 1908, 187-194.
 statement on injury to fruit trees in southern California by pocket gophers, 1909, 211.
- Flat-headed bald cypress heartwood borer, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 408.
 sapwood borer, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 406-407.
- big tree heartwood borer, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 408-409.
- borers. *See also* Borers.
 eastern hemlock bark-borer, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 405-406.
 pine heartwood borer, large, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 412-413.
 sycamore heartwood borer, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 414-415.
 turpentine heartwood borer, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 410-412.

- Flat-headed western cedar heartwood borer, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 409-410.
 hemlock bark-borer, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 404-405.
- Flavoring extracts, manufacture, article by E. M. Chase, 1908, 333-342.
 natural and artificial, remarks, 1908, 333.
 standard established by Secretary of Agriculture, 1908, 333.
- Flavors, milk, causes, 1907, 185.
- Flax, acreage, production, prices, etc., 1907, 676-679.
 breeding, new variety, 1908, 155.
 crop, international, 1908, 706.
 diseases, 1906, 506.
 dry-land farming rotation, 1907, 462.
 growing for fiber and seed, remarks: 1909, 78; 1910, 62.
 host plant of Hessian fly parasite, note, 1907, 91.
 pulling machine, note on introduction, 1909, 78.
 sowing and harvesting, dates, by States, 1910, 491, 493.
 statistics, imports: 1906, 673; 1907, 739; 1908, 755, 774; 1909, 600; 1910, 680-681.
 straw, utilization for paper making, value, etc., 1910, 336-337.
 wilt, 1907, 587.
 wilt-resistant, propagation, 1908, 464.
- Flaxseed crop, 1910, yield and value, 1910, 15.
 exports: 1906, 688; 1907, 754; 1908, 770; 1909, 616; 1910, 672.
 foreign, acreage, production, etc., with American acreage, 1909, 518-519.
 imports: 1906, 678; 1907, 745; 1908, 761; 1909, 606; 1910, 662.
 of Hessian fly, infection by parasite *Polygnotus*, 1907, 246.
 oil cake, statistics, exports: 1906, 687; 1907, 753; 1908, 769; 1909, 615.
 production and value: 1906, 13; 1907, 17; 1908, 706; 1909, 12.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, etc.: 1906, 611-613; 1907, 677-679; 1908, 690-692; 1909, 518-521; 1910, 589-592.
 storage under commercial conditions, studies, 1910, 64.
- Flea-beetle, tobacco, injuries to tobacco plant, preventives and remedies, 1910, 281, 282-283.
- Fleas, transmission of plague, 1908, 116.
- Flies, parasitic, destruction of grasshoppers, 1907, 248.
 tachinid, destruction of army worm, 1907, 246-248.
 transmission of typhoid bacillus to milk, 1907, 193.
- Flint corn, comparison with dent corn, 1907, 227.
- Flood and river service, review by Secretary: 1908, 25, 174; 1909, 48-49.
 destructive, at Heppner, Oreg., 1903, amount of rain, 1906, 328.
 warnings, Weather Bureau, use in saving property, 1909, 398.
- Flooding land, method of destroying pocket gophers, 1909, 216.
 method of irrigation, 1909, 295-296.
- Floods and rivers, work of Weather Bureau, 1910: 1910, 40.
 1907, Ohio and Mississippi, relation to rainfall, 1907, 524-525, 532.
 1908, remarks, 1908, 517, 519, 520, 522, 527.
 1909, notes, 1909, 48, 423.
 United States, notes, 1908, 298, 299.
- Florida, beans as leguminous crop, study, 1909, 69-70.
 citrus groves, protection from insects, 1910, 116-117.
 dairy industry, 1906, 418.
 drainage investigations, 1908: 1908, 142.
 Everglades, surveys for drainage, results, 1907, 129.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 legislation, 1907: 1907, 575.
 planting, 1907, 566.
 object-lesson roads, 1906, 148.
 oranges, marketing and handling, review by Secretary, 1909, 79.
 road laws, 1907: 1907, 599.
 soil surveys: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
 study of cypress trees, forest service, 1908, 546-547.
- Flour, baking tests, 1906, 44.
 beetle, spread, 1908: 1908, 579.
 bleached, decision and reference to the courts, 1909, 36, 41.
 investigations, 1910, 103.
 bleaching, study, 1908, 84.
 durum wheat, manufacture in Minnesota, 1909, 66.
 exports: 1906, 686; 1907, 752; 1908, 768, 779, 780; 1909, 614; 1910, 670, 677-678.

- Flour, freight rates, Chicago to Europe: 1906, 669; 1907, 734; 1908, 750; 1909, 594; 1910, 652.
 moth, Mediterranean, control by fumigation, 1909, 114.
 nut, 1906, 306.
 products other than bread, value as food, results of experiments, 1907, 123.
 statistics, imports, 1907, 752.
 trade: 1906, 551-552; 1907, 625.
- Flower gardens, insects injurious, 1906, 516.
- Flowers, diseases, 1906, 507.
 protection from frost, 1909, 393.
See also under specific names.
- Fly, Hessian. *See* Hessian fly.
 house, control, work, 1909: 1909, 113.
 spread of typhoid fever: 1906, 87; 1908, 110.
 white. *See* White fly.
- Flycatcher, food, insects, kind and per cent, 1908, 343, 346.
- Fodder, danger of harboring insects, 1908, 374.
- Foliage, injury, spraying for prevention, 1907, 41.
- Fomes ignarius*, fungus enemy of trees, 1907, 491.
- Food, adulteration, definition and discussion, 1909, 37.
 detection by use of microscope, article by B. J. Howard, 1907, 379-384.
 and diet in the United States, article by C. F. Langworthy, 1907, 361-378.
 Drugs Act, detail of enforcement, article by W. D. Bigelow, 1907, 321-328.
 discussion, 1910, 201.
 enforcement: 1907, 321-328, 553; 1908, 20; 1909, 34-42; 1910, 32-33.
 violations and prosecutions, 1908: 1908, 560.
 adulterated and misbranded, seizures, condemnations, etc., 1910, 32-33.
 Inspection Board, duties, 1907, 321.
 laboratory inspection, 1910, 32-33.
- ash constituents, studies, 1906, 109.
- containers, investigations, 1910, 102-103.
- efficiency for muscular work in man, calories required, 1910, 315.
- habits, birds, insectivorous and vegetarian, 1907, 166-174.
 various races and regions, popular ideas, 1907, 361-363.
- imports, inspection, invoices, certificates, laboratory work, 1907, 323-325.
- inspection, Chemistry Bureau, discussion, 1906, 71.
 progress in 1906, review by H. W. Wiley, 1906, 520-521.
 1907, review by W. D. Bigelow, 1907, 553-556.
 work, Chemistry Bureau, 1908, 82-84.
- investigations, 1910, 97-102.
- laboratories, establishment at ports of entry, 1910, 203-204.
- law, regulations, officers, work, 1907, 70.
- muskrat as article on market, 1909, 120.
- nutritive value, studies, 1909, 142.
- preparation and preservation, investigation, 1908, 558.
- products, imported, inspection, article by R. E. Doolittle, 1910, 201-212.
 imports, misbranded, disposal, 1910, 207-208.
 variety and valuation, 1910, 208.
- protection from freezing in transportation, 1909, 397.
- requirements, effect of muscular exertion, 1907, 369.
 factors affecting, as climate, age, occupation, etc., 1907, 368-369.
 men and women of different ages, relative values, 1907, 365.
- research work, Chemistry Bureau, 1907, 72.
- studies, Chemistry Bureau, remarks, 1906, 72.
- use of nuts, article by M. E. Jaffa, 1906, 295-312.
- values, studies, 1908, 138-139.
See also Plant food.
- Foods, adulterated, imports, reshipment, 1907, 323, 325.
 seizure and confiscation, 1907, 327.
 American diet, kinds and nutritive value, 1907, 374-376.
 and drugs, cold-storage, investigations, 1907, 554.
 miscellaneous investigations, 1907, 554-555.
 digestion, relative ease of several kinds, experiments, 1910, 316-317.
 domestic, inspection, details of procedure, 1907, 325-328.

- Foods, imported and domestic, collection and examination by Chemistry Bureau, 1910, 97-98.
 in storage, deterioration, study by Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 102.
 nutritive value, study: 1908, 138-139; 1909, 142.
 prices, wholesale, 1896-1900, comparison with other commodities, by Secretary, 1909, 33-34.
 pure, work of Chemistry Bureau since 1897: 1908, 170-171.
 use in the body, 1907, 364.
- Foot-and-mouth disease, condemned animals, value and settlement with owners, 1909, 53-54.
 eradication, scope, method, and cost, 1908: 1909, 51, 53-55.
- Forage crops, damages by insects, cause and prevention, 1908, 367-388.
 diseases: 1906, 506; 1907, 586; 1908, 208.
 dry-land sections, studies and results, 1909, 65-66.
 improvement, 1907, 145-148.
 insects injurious: 1906, 509-510; 1907, 542-543; 1908, 568-570.
 investigations, progress of work: 1908, 47-49; 1910, 83-85.
 leguminous, new, search for, article by C. V. Piper, 1908, 245-260.
 most valuable, experiments, 1910, 83-84.
 new, investigations, 1910, 84-85.
 progress, 1907, 46-49.
 green, use in New England dairying, 1906, 408.
 plant, new, for Southwest, 1908, 42.
 prickly pear, use and value, 1909, 88.
 production, improved methods, 1909, 86.
 use of rye, wheat, barley, spelt, etc., 1906, 234.
 yield, national forests, animals fed, and receipts for permits, 1909, 91-92.
- Forbes, S. A., adoption of lime-sulphur washes, 1906, 430.
- Forbush, E. N., statement regarding nuthatch, 1906, 197.
- Forecast Service, Weather Bureau, utility, 1907, 23.
- Forecasts, long-range, study by Weather Bureau, 1908, 24.
 rainfall, usefulness in fruit regions, 1909, 389-390.
 weather, making and distribution, 1909, 387-388.
 relations of high and low pressure of air, 1908, 437-438.
 usefulness in protection of live stock, etc., from cold, 1909, 397.
 uses in school administration, 1907, 275-276.
 work of Weather Bureau, review by Secretary: 1908, 23-24, 173; 1909, 45-47; 1910, 38-40.
- Foreign cattle diseases, protection against, act, 1907, 514.
- Markets Division, change of name and work, 1908, 125.
 compilation of information, 1906, 100.
- seed and plant introduction, 1908, 155-157.
- trade, agricultural products, exports and imports: 1907, 20-21; 1908, 15-19; 1909, 14-15.
- Forest Academy, Pennsylvania, note, 1907, 573.
- extension, discussion, 1906, 66-67.
 importance, difficulties, 1907, 63.
- fires. *See* Fires, forest.
- importance to life of Nation, 1908, 538.
- insects, classification, 1907, 149.
 control measures and investigations, 1910, 117-118.
 damages, 1906, 85.
 notable depredations, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1907, 149-164.
- legislation, 1908-9, National and State, summary, 1908, 548-551.
- management, cooperation with private owners, 1908, 77-78, 81.
 timber cutting on reserves, 1906, 63-65.
- nurseries, location, area, 1907, 288.
- officers, State: 1907, 519-520; 1908, 511-512.
- pathology, study, remarks: 1909, 74; 1910, 55-56.
- pests, danger of introduction into America, 1907, 157.
- planting, central treeless region, distribution, area, and needs, 1909, 340-342.
 eastern region, distribution, area, and future needs, 1909, 334-340.
 injury by rabbits, 1907, 333.
 notes, 1907, 566.
 on denuded lands in National Forests, 1907, 287.
 reserves and elsewhere, 1906, 66.
 opportunities for farmers, article by Allen S. Peck, 1909, 333-344.

- Forest planting, plans, etc., 1906, 526, 528.
 table by States, 1907, 570.
 western region, distribution, area, and future needs, 1909, 342-343.
- preservation, studies and proposed work, 1910, 97.
- products, coopeage stock, quantity and value, 1907, 1908, 551.
 economical use, etc., studies, 1910, 257.
- exports: 1906, 684; 1907, 749; 1908, 766-767; 1909, 611-612; 1910, 667-669, 685-686.
 and imports, review by Secretary: 1907, 21; 1908, 16, 18-19; 1910, 19.
- foreign trade: 1906, 15; 1908, 781-784; 1909, 15; 1910, 684.
- imports: 1906, 673-674; 1907, 739; 1908, 755; 1909, 600-603; 1910, 610, 656-659.
- injuries by roundheaded borers, article by J. L. Webb, 1910, 341-358.
- insects injurious: 1906, 515; 1907, 548-549; 1908, 574-575.
- inspection for gipsy-moth infestation, 1909, 107, 109.
- investigations, cooperation, etc., 1910, 96-97.
- price, production, use of substitutes, etc., 1910, 256.
- production and value, 1908, 551-557.
- statistics, cooperative work, Census Bureau, 1909, 402.
- utilization of wood, 1906, 68-69.
- value, new uses, 1907, 69.
- waste, responsibility, 1910, 263-264.
- range, improvement, fencing, etc., 1906, 229.
- regulation, State, 1908, 547.
- reservations, establishment, act of June 4, 1897, administration, 1907, 280-281.
 State, table with map, 1906, 530.
- reserves, National, change in policy of management, 1906, 59.
 State, area and location, table, 1908, 544.
- resources, studies, cooperation in various States, 1910, 97.
- Service, accounting, transfer to Accounts Division, 1910, 131-132.
 administration, 1907, 65.
 aid to forest planters, 1909, 341.
 cooperation with executive departments in forestry work, 1908, 80-81; 1909, 97, 98, 99; 1910, 89, 90, 96-97.
 Plant Industry, poisonous plant study, 1907, 56.
 timber-land associations, 1909, 96.
- expenditures and receipts, 1908, 72-75, 176.
- law work, administration by Solicitor, 1910, 33, 34, 35.
- legislation, new, 1908, 548-550.
- organization and work: 1906, 455; 1907, 501; 1908, 493.
 changes, new districts, location, 1909, 95.
- plans, 1906, 528-529.
- timber-sale policy, 1907, 281-283.
- transfer of revenue from timber sales to Treasury Department, 1907, 102-103.
 work, review by Secretary: 1906, 59-69; 1907, 60-70; 1908, 70-81; 1909, 90-99; 1910, 86-97.
- State officers, list, 1907, 519-520.
- studies, cooperative: 1906, 65; 1907, 67.
- supervisors, increase of authority and responsibility, 1907, 65.
- taxation, State and private, 1908, 547.
- tree diseases, cooperative work, 1907, 42.
- trees, diseases: 1906, 507; 1907, 587-589; 1908, 537-538.
 injuries by flat-headed borers, article by H. E. Burke, 1909, 399-415.
 injury by gophers, 1909, 213.
- use against soil erosion, 1907, 84.
 change of methods imperative, 1908, 538.
- waste, causes, and remedy, 1910, 256-263.
 control methods, 1910, 258-261.
 saving, progress, article by William L. Hall, 1910, 255-264.
- See also* Forests; Trees.
- Forester, State, Kansas, note, 1908, 551.
- Foresters, American, Society, meeting for James Wallace Pinchot, 1907, 497.
- Forestry, advance in a decade, 1907, 565.
 advancement, lines, in 1908: 1908, 538.
 American, progress since 1897: 1908, 175-176.

- Forestry, associations and schools, 1906, 469-470.
 cooperative work in forest-fire prevention, 1910, 420-421.
 State officers: 1907, 518, 519-520; 1908, 510, 511-512.
 Bureau. *See* Forest Service.
 conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546, 547-548.
 education, cooperation of State and Forest Service: 1908, 544, 545, 546; 1910, 420-421.
 increase of facilities, 1907, 567.
 educational work, State cooperation, 1908, 545-546.
 elementary, methods taught in schools, 1908, 538-539.
 intensive. remarks, 1907, 566.
 private, 1908, 546-551.
 progress, review by Quincy R. Craft: 1906, 525-533; 1907, 565-575.
 Treadwell Cleveland, jr., 1908, 538-557.
 schools: 1907, 518-519; 1908, 510-511.
 seed planting in New York, 1907, 573.
 State work, discussion: 1906, 529; 1907, 569-574; 1908, 544-546.
 work of James Wallace Pinchot, 1907, 496.
- Forests, Appalachian and White Mountain, investigations, 1908, 81.
 European countries, administration, cost per acre: 1908, 122; 1909, 95.
 improvement cuttings in immature stands, directions, 1910, 166-168.
 injuries by round-headed borers, article by J. L. Webb, 1910, 341-358.
 insect depredations, remarks, 1910, 341.
 insects injurious: 1906, 515; 1907, 548-549; 1908, 105; 1909, 109.
 management, foreign countries, 1907, 61-62.
 National, administration progress, 1908, 70-73, 79-80, 175-176.
 and the lumber supply, article by Thomas H. Sherrard, 1906, 447-452.
 area, board feet of timber, and sales, 1906-1907: 1907, 284.
 of burned and cut-over land, 1907, 279.
 as public property, 1909, 90.
 burning over, advantages, and dangers, 1910, 93-94.
 business administration, 1906, 525-526.
 classification, 1907, 284-285.
 Colorado, low-grade and dead timber, 1910, 259-260.
 cost of administration and protection, 1909, 90, 92, 95-96.
 cutting timber and providing for a future supply, 1907, 277-288.
 dead timber, disposition, quantity, etc., 1910, 93.
 equipments, improvements, etc., appropriations, 1907-1911: 1910, 92.
 expenditure per acre, 1906, 1907, 1908: 1908, 72.
 expenses of administration, protection, and improvements, 1910, 87, 89, 92, 94.
 fire prevention and control, article by F. A. Silcox, 1910, 413-424.
 legislation, provisions, etc., 1910, 420.
 protection, increase. of appropriations, recommendations by Secretary, 1910, 92, 94.
 fires, causes and prevention methods, 1910, 414-424.
 distribution, extent, and damage, 1910, 87-90.
 improvements, appropriations, protection methods, etc., 1910, 86, 87, 92.
 for handling stock, 1908, 541.
 results. recommendations, 1907, 66.
 increase of area in 1908 and 1909, list, 1908, 539.
 receipts from timber sales, permits, etc., 1908: 1908, 540.
 use since 1891, table, 1908, 540.
 lands listed for entry, 1908, 80.
 losses from fires, 1910, 414.
 maintenance, cost per acre, 1908, 122.
 management: 1906, 451-452; 1907, 568.
 number in 1908: 1908, 79.
 permanent improvements: 1907, 568; 1908, 75, 542.
 protection from fire: 1909, 91, 96, 99; 1910, 88-94.
 laws, enforcement, 1910, 33, 34, 35, 420.
 range management, 1910, 95-96.
 receipts: 1908, 122; 1909, 90, 92, 93, 94.
 reforestation, progress and proposed work, 1910, 86-87.

- Forests, National, returns proportionate to expenses, 1907, 60-62.
 sales of lumber, effect on prices, 1906, 451.
 timber, purchase, 1906, 449-451.
 sale, policy, 1910, 94-95.
 stand, distribution, sales, receipts, and free use, 1909, 92-93, 97.
 transfer to the Department of Agriculture, 1907, 28.
 types of country, extent, etc., studies, 1910, 413-414.
 use by public, 1908, 71, 176.
 value of telephone lines, 1910, 91.
 possible income, 1908, 71, 72.
 water supply protection, 1909, 90-91.
 private, expert advice and assistance by Forest Service, 1908, 77-78.
 restocking by farmers, necessity, 1909, 343-344.
 second-growth sprout, management, article by Henry S. Graves, 1910, 157-168.
 various forms, causes, 1910, 157-158.
 use, necessity of adequate force to transact business, 1907, 61.
- Formulas, lime-sulphur wash, variations, 1906, 434-437.
- Fort Niobrara Military Reservation, game, conditions, 1908: 1908, 584.
 Wingate Military Reservation timber sales, supervision by Forest Service, 1908, 80.
- FORTIER, SAMUEL, article on "Methods of applying water to crops," 1909, 293-308.
 "Soil mulches for checking evaporation," 1908, 465-472.
 "The use of small water supplies for irrigation," 1907, 409-424.
- Fowls, cold storage, extent and importance, 1907, 197-198.
 freshly killed, appearance, color of skin and fat, 1907, 201.
 tuberculosis, studies in Oregon, 1909, 59.
 See also Poultry.
- Fox, economic status, 1908, 190.
 farming, advantages, promise of success, 1908, 117.
- Foxes, bounty laws, 1907: 1907, 560, 561, 563, 564.
- France, forest management, outlay and returns, 1907, 62.
 imports of meat and meat animals, restrictions, 1906, 252.
 inspection against insects, note, 1910, 119.
 rodents, annual losses, 1907, 329.
- Freight charges on farm produce, 1910, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 646-652.
 costs, 1906, 384.
 and market values, article by Frank Andrews, 1906, 371-386.
 for cotton, wheat, and corn, remarks, 1909, 161-163.
 future changes, 1906, 386.
 movements, Mississippi Valley, changes, 1880-1906: 1907, 295-296.
 rates, annual average, in cents per ton per mile for leading lines: 1906, 668;
 1907, 734; 1908, 750; 1909, 591; 1910, 647.
 Chicago to European ports, grain, flour, and provisions: 1906, 669;
 1907, 734; 1908, 750; 1909, 594; 1910, 652.
 comparison of ships with wagons, 1906, 380.
 low rates for big loads, 1907, 290.
 ocean: 1906, 372, 665; 1907, 731; 1908, 746; 1909, 595; 1910, 651.
 relation to British imports, 1906, 384.
 seaport from interior, 1906, 373.
 Tennessee River, 1907, 299.
 See also Transportation rates.
 statistics, for farm products: 1906, 665-669; 1907, 731-734; 1908, 746-751;
 1909, 590-596; 1910, 646-652.
 See also Transportation.
- Freezing, damage to ornamental trees, 1907, 486.
- Frete wheat, adaptability to California, note, 1910, 64-65.
- Frost, conditions governing occurrence, remarks, etc., 1909, 357, 391-392.
 danger period for orchards, 1909, 362.
 fighting, fruit trees, methods, devices, cost, etc., 1909, 361-364.
 forecasting, directions, 1908, 440-441.
 injury to fruit crops, prevention, article by G. B. Brackett, 1909, 357-364.
 lemon groves, protection methods, 1907, 354.
 spring and fall. *See* Weather and crop conditions.
- Texas, effect on boll weevil, 1906, 322.
- warnings, use, 1909, 390-396.

- Frosts, injurious to crops, 1907: 1907, 531, 532, 533, 536, 537.
 - killing, fall of 1909, notes, 1909, 425, 426, 427, 428.
 - spring of 1909: 1909, 421.
 - spring, 1906, 477.
- Fruit, California, marketing, 1906, 48.
 - citrus, packing and shipping, methods, 1909, 367-368.
 - cooling, effect in shipping, 1909, 79.
 - diseases: 1906, 499-502; 1907, 577-581; 1908, 209-210; 1909, 72; 1910, 53-55.
 - districts, development, 1908, 473.
 - drying, California, protection by rainfall warnings, 1909, 389.
 - use of sulphur, investigation, 1907, 553.
 - farms, profitable, 1908, 354.
 - growers' associations, types, 1910, 395, 396.
 - exchanges, California, organization and work, 1910, 404.
 - help from animals, note, 1908, 188.
 - growing, organization of cooperative societies, 1910, 394.
 - protective measures and weather forecasts, 1909, 389-390.
 - Western and Eastern, comparisons, 1910, 391, 392.
 - handling, details of cooperation, 1910, 399.
 - industry, soils, relation, 1907, 79.
 - injuries in handling, preventive experiments, and results, 1909, 369-372.
 - investigations, remarks by Secretary: 1907, 54; 1908, 59-62; 1910, 73-74, 98-99.
 - juices, unfermented, experiments, 1908, 86.
 - marketing by cooperative societies, article by G. Harold Powell, 1910, 391-406.
 - central packing house, 1910, 400.
 - failure of cooperative associations, 1910, 395.
 - need of contract and some provisions, 1910, 398.
 - pooling crop, 1910, 401.
 - size of cooperative societies, 1910, 402.
 - societies, branch for purchase of supplies, 1910, 398.
 - legality of cooperation, 1910, 405.
 - studies, 1909, 78-80.
 - transportation and storage, investigations: 1906, 48; 1910, 74-76.
 - new subtropical, 1906, 40.
 - nutrition studies, remarks, 1906, 107, 108.
 - orchards, California, bird injuries, 1906, 91.
 - picking and packing rules and suggestions, 1910, 399-400.
 - precooling, article by A. V. Stubenrauch and S. J. Dennis, 1910, 437-448.
 - methods, etc.: 1909, 373-374; 1910, 439-448.
 - plants, location, description, etc., 1910, 443-448.
 - protection from frost, methods, etc., 1909, 357, 394.
 - plants useful to attract birds, article by W. L. McAtee, 1909, 185-196.
 - raising, relation of birds: 1908, 118; 1909, 121.
 - usefulness of birds against insects, 1907, 95, 96.
 - sales through warehouses, management, 1909, 166.
 - selling, cooperative, 1910, 405-406.
 - shipments, diversion of consignments, 1909, 164.
 - shipping, refrigeration, importance and value, 1909, 372-374.
 - soft, injury in packing, 1909, 370-372.
 - transportation, Pacific Coast problems, 1909, 366-367.
 - trees, deciduous, damaging insects, control investigations, 1909, 92, 93.
 - injuries by pocket gophers, 1909, 211-212.
 - insects injurious, investigations: 1906, 86; 1907, 92-93; 1908, 106-107.
 - mineral constituents, loss by washing and amount retained, 1908, 397-398.
 - wash for protection against rabbits, 1907, 97, 98.
 - varieties, adaptability to various sections, studies: 1909, 80; 1910, 75-76.
 - distribution, study, 1908, 61.
- See also* Farm products, marketing.
- Fruit-bearing plants, inferior, use in protecting cultivated fruits, recommendations, etc., 1909, 194-195.
- Fruits, Chinese, introduction, 1908, 41.
 - selection for arid regions, 1909, 69.
- citrus, development, 1906, 50.
 - insects injurious, 1907, 548.
- See also* Citrus fruits.
- deciduous, insect enemies, remarks by Secretary: 1907, 546-548; 1909, 110-111.
 - list, 1909, 365.

- Fruits, deciduous, Pacific Coast, handling, article by A.V. Stubenrauch, 1909, 365-374.
 production, packing, and marketing, methods, 1909, 366-369.
- export shipments, 1906, 50.
- exports: 1906, 685; 1907, 751; 1908, 767, 778-779; 1909, 612; 1910, 669.
 in 1907, value, remarks by Secretary, 1907, 21.
- imports: 1906, 675; 1907, 741-742; 1908, 757-758; 1909, 603; 1910, 659.
 1902-1906, value, remarks by Secretary, 1907, 21.
- investigations, review of work by Secretary, 1910, 73-74.
- marketing, transportation, and storage, investigations, 1910, 74-76.
- new, promising, articles by William A. Taylor: 1906, 355-370; 1907, 305-320; 1908, 473-490; 1909, 375-386; 1910, 425-436.
- nomenclature, with synonyms, remarks, 1906, 355-357, 358, 361, 362, 363, 364.
- nutritive value, investigations: 1907, 121; 1908, 138.
- pome, diseases, 1907, 577-578.
- shipments from South, methods of marketing, 1909, 164-165.
- small, diseases, note, 1908, 210.
- stone, diseases, 1907, 577-580.
- tropical, insects injurious, 1907, 548.
 propagation studies, Hawaii, 1909, 139.
- wild, value as grafting stock, 1907, 46.
See also Apple; Cherry, etc.
- Fuel, orchard heating, requirements, 1909, 360.
- Fumes, danger to ornamental trees, 1907, 487.
- Fumigants, insecticide use, note, 1908, 273.
- Fumigation, flour mills, for control of Mediterranean flour moth, 1909, 114.
 hydrocyanic-acid gas, improvement of method, 1910, 116.
 in citrus orchards of California, 1909, 113.
- lemon trees, 1907, 355.
 use in destruction of pocket gophers, note, 1909, 216.
- Fungi, edible, use in diet, remarks, 1910, 365.
 relation to nitrogen supply for soil, 1906, 126.
 saprophytic, nature, enzymes, etc., 1908, 456.
 tree parasites: 1907, 488; 1908, 538.
- Fungicide, lime-sulphur wash, remarks, 1908, 270.
 use of Bordeaux mixture and self-boiled lime-sulphur, 1910, 53, 54.
- Fungicides, investigations by Chemistry Bureau, 1910, 105.
 use against fruit diseases, 1909, 72.
 in plant diseases, 1908, 161.
- Fungous diseases, plant, 1906, notes, 1906, 499-508.
- Fungus, anthracnose, cause of destructive heart rot, 1908, 538.
 leaf disease of sycamore, 1907, 494.
 blueberry roots, beneficial effects, 1908, 62.
 blue-mold, lemon, causes, losses, 1907, 351.
 chestnut tree, cause of bark disease, 1907, 490.
 false-tinder, tree parasite, 1907, 491.
 oyster, tree enemy, 1907, 491.
 shot-hole, peach injuries, 1906, 42.
- Furnace slag, use in road building: 1908, 148-149, 172; 1909, 149.
- Furrow method, irrigation, 1909, 299-300.
- Fusarium culmorum*, serious menace to wheat, 1908, 537.
- Fusel-oil manufacture from waste beet molasses, 1908, 448.

G.

- Gage canal, Riverside, Cal., cost of water rights, 1908, 465.
- Gale pineapple, remarks, 1906, 337.
- Gall, crown. *See* Crown gall.
- diseases, crown, study: 1907, 41; 1908, 51; 1910, 53.
See also Plant diseases.
- GALLOWAY, BEVERLY T., article on "Progress in some of the new work of the Bureau of Plant Industry," 1907, 139-148.
- Galveston, freight rates on cotton, 1906, 373.
- Game, abundance in early times, remarks, 1910, 243-245.
 big, condition: 1907, 593-594; 1908, 583-585.
 possibilities of growing for market, remarks, 1909, 120.
 refuges, remarks, 1906, 94.

- Game, birds, abundance, result of protection, 1907, 594.
 Alaska, remarks, 1907, 481.
 conditions, numbers, remarks, 1908, 582-583.
 importations from Europe, note, 1907, 590.
 introduction into United States from foreign countries, experiments, results, 1909, 249-250.
 scarcity, 1909, 116.
 upland, food plants, list, 1909, 194.
 census, Illinois, 1906, 217.
 conditions: 1906, 537-538; 1907, 593-594; 1908, 580-583.
 covers, restocking, progress, 1907, 595-596.
 decrease, causes, 1910, 249.
 destruction by floods, 1908, 580.
 propagation, etc., 1910, 128.
 foreign, invasion of American markets, prices, etc., 1910, 253-254.
 hunting season, conditions affecting, 1908, 580.
 imported, sale regulations, right of State to make, 1908, 581.
 information, collection and publication, 1909, 124.
 dissemination, 1906, 94.
 interstate commerce, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 93; 1907, 100; 1909, 123; 1910, 128.
 introduction, control by Biological Survey, 1908, 119.
 discussion by Secretary: 1907, 99-102; 1909, 122-125.
 kinds in Alaska, list, 1907, 269.
 laws, administration, enforcement, etc.: 1906, 218, 535-536; 1907, 592-593; 1908, 587-590; 1909, 43; 1910, 35-36.
 court decisions: 1907, 591-592; 1908, 581, 589-590.
 enforcement by game wardens, 1906, 218.
 cooperation of Forest Service, 1909, 43.
 States adopting, 1890-1910: 1910, 249-252
 violations, 1908, 21.
 legislation, discussion, 1907, 590.
 market of to-day, article by Henry Oldys, 1910, 243-254.
 supply, etc., 1910, 252-254.
 officials, State, cooperation with Biological Survey, 1908, 120.
 present condition in United States, 1910, 247-249.
 preservation, Alaska, proposed change of law, 1907, 101.
 discussion by Secretary: 1909, 122-125; 1910, 126-127.
 usefulness of publication of laws, 1907, 101.
 preserves, England, introduction of Hungarian partridge, results, etc., 1909, 253-254.
 need, restrictions, etc., 1907, 590.
 State and private: 1906, 539-540; 1908, 585-586.
 prices, increase, 1910, 245-247.
 propagation, 1906, 538.
 protection, Alaska: 1909, 124; 1910, 127-128.
 and introduction: 1906, 92-94; 1907, 590-597.
 discussion, 1907, 99-102.
 favorable sentiment in Alaska, 1907, 470.
 officials, lists, 1906, 471-472.
 organizations: 1906, 536; 1907, 522; 1908, 514.
 progress in 1908, discussion, 1908, 580-590.
 1906, review by T. S. Palmer, 1906, 533-540.
 State, lists of officials: 1906, 471-472; 1907, 521; 1908, 514.
 refuges, remarks: 1906, 94; 1909, 124.
 reserves, parks, and refuges, National, 1906, 540.
 resources, Alaska, article by Wilfred H. Osgood, 1907, 469-482.
 scarcity of birds and mammals, reason, 1909, 116.
 value of rabbits, 1907, 334.
 warden, dangers of position, 1906, 222.
 duties and powers, 1906, 215-219.
 Michigan, instructions to assistants, 1906, 218.
 of to-day, article by R. W. Williams, jr., 1906, 213-224.
 requirements for fitness, 1906, 220.
 service, revenue, 1906, 223.
 special equipment in several States, 1906, 219.

- Game wardens, associations, 1906, 220-222.
 early appointments and pay, 1906, 214.
 salaries, 1906, 214.
- Garbage, disposal, relation to rat pest, 1909, 118.
- Garden, farm, remarks, 1908, 201.
 farmers' home, desirability, 1909, 356.
 seed. *See* Seed, vegetable.
- Gardening, experience as introduction to farming, 1909, 241.
 suburban, management by city-bred man, suggestions, 1909, 241.
- Gardens and grounds, Department, changes, improvements, etc.: 1906, 57; 1907, 57;
 1908, 69-70; 1909, 82; 1910, 76.
 work of Plant Industry Bureau, 1908, 69-70.
- flower, insects injurious, 1906, 516.
 protection from frost, 1909, 393.
 testing, and field laboratories, remarks, 1906, 58-59.
 plant introduction, 1909, 85-86.
 vegetable, diseases of plants, 1906, 502.
 insects injurious, 1906, 510.
- Gas, acetylene, use in lighting farmers' homes, 1909, 356.
 carbon monoxid, danger and control, 1908, 561.
 hydrocyanic-acid, fumigation investigations, 1910, 116, 292.
 poisoning of trees, remarks, 1907, 485-486.
 supply, quality, investigations and recommendations, 1908, 561.
- Gasoline boats as carriers and as towboats, Chesapeake Bay, 1907, 295.
 engine, use in farmers' homes, 1909, 346.
 power, application to sailing vessels, 1907, 295.
 spraying, insecticide work, 1908, 284.
- Gauge, rain, description, use, and price, 1908, 435-436, 441.
- Gauges, river stage, installation, 1908, 198-199.
- Geese, protection, need of legislation, 1907, 96, 97.
 wild, increase in numbers, suggestion for providing food plants, 1909, 121.
 numbers, etc., 1908, 583.
- Geographic distribution, fauna and flora, studies: 1907, 98, 99; 1909, 121.
- Geological Survey, cooperative study of precipitation, temperature, and evaporation,
 1910, 407-412.
- Geologists, State, cooperation with Roads Office, note, 1906, 115.
- Geomys*, genus, gopher family, habitat, etc., 1909, 209-210.
- Georgia, agricultural high schools, 1906, 156.
 dairy industry, 1906, 418.
 earliest road, dates, 1910, 267.
 forest work, 1907: 1907, 570.
 Fruit Growers' Exchange, cooperative support of fruit warehouse, 1909, 169.
 normal schools, work in agriculture, 1907, 213.
 pecan, origin, description, etc., 1906, 369.
 road laws: 1907, 599; 1908, 590-591.
 soil surveys: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
- Geothlypis t. arizela*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Germany, imports of meat and meat animals, restrictions, 1906, 253.
 Seismology National Bureau formation, international character, 1907, 25.
- Gid parasite, sheep, study, 1907, 33.
- Ginkgo nut, description, 1906, 297.
- Ginseng, diseases: 1906, 503; 1907, 583.
- Gipsy moth, damage, control measures, etc.: 1906, 83-84, 514; 1907, 88-90, 160; 1908,
 102-103; 1909, 107-108; 1910, 112-114.
 depredations in Europe and the Eastern States, 1907, 153, 160.
 parasites imported, 1910, 114-116.
 work of Entomology Bureau in several States: 1908, 102-103; 1909, 107,
 108.
 See also Moth, gipsy.
- Girls' and boys' agricultural clubs, membership, 1909, 136.
- Glacier bear range, etc., 1907, 480.
- Glanders, diagnosis by use of mallein, 1906, 350.
 horses, experiments in diagnosis, 1909, 59.
- Glass forcing, lettuce growing, 1907, 139-141.
 tomatoes, new varieties, 1907, 142.
 See also Greenhouse.
- Gloeosporium nervisequum*, cause of leaf disease of sycamore, 1907, 494.

- Glue, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 609; 1910, 665.
 imports: 1906, 671; 1907, 737; 1908, 753; 1909, 598; 1910, 654.
- Gluing, for control of forest insects, 1907, 151, 152.
- Glycerin, adulterant in vanilla extracts, 1908, 336.
 adulteration, investigation and results, 1908, 560.
- Gnatcatcher, black-tailed, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Goat, mountain, Alaska, range, relationships, description, 1907, 477.
 flesh, 1907, 477.
- Goats, statistics, numbers: 1906, 635-637; 1907, 702-703; 1908, 715-716; 1909, 559-561; 1910, 618-620.
- Goatskins, statistics, imports, 1903-1907: 1907, 737.
- Golden buprestis, description, injuries to trees and control, 1909, 412.
- Goldenseal, diseases, 1907, 583.
- Gooseberry diseases: 1906, 501; 1907, 580; 1908, 460.
 mildew, attack and remedy in Europe, 1908, 460.
 new variety, nomenclature, description, etc., 1909, 379-380.
- Gopher, pocket, enemies: 1908, 192, 193; 1909, 217-218.
 tunnels, description, 1909, 211-212.
- Gophers, bounty laws, 1907, 561, 562, 564.
 control measures: 1908, 115; 1909, 213-218.
 genera in United States, distinguishing characteristics, 1909, 209-210.
 pocket, destruction methods: 1908, 115; 1909, 213-218.
 distribution and classification, 1909, 209-210.
 enemies to trees, article by David E. Lantz, 1909, 209-218.
 habits, character of injuries to trees, etc., 1909, 210-214.
 poisoning, directions, 1908, 430.
 teeth, distinguishing characters of genera, 1909, 209-210.
- GORE, H. C., article on "The preparation of unfermented apple juice," 1906, 239-246.
 cider preservation by sterilization, 1907, 553.
- Gossypium, spp. *See* Cotton.
- Governors, State, conference on conservation movement, 1908, 547-548.
- Grading grain, discussion, 1906, 45.
- Graduate School of Agriculture, cooperative work of Experiment Stations Office, 1908, 134.
 fourth session, remarks, 1910, 142.
- Grafting fruit in arid regions, experiments, 1909, 68-69.
 stocks, wild fruits, value, 1907, 46.
- Grain and straw, weight per acre, note, 1908, 401.
- aphis, spring, life history, and destruction by parasites, 1907, 239-242.
 parasite, introduction not successful, 1907, 253-254.
 reproduction methods, 1907, 239.
- chemical analyses for feeding, 1906, 44.
- commercial, inspecting and grading, 1908, 65.
- crops, diseases, remarks, 1908, 208.
 improvement and extension work, 1907, 52.
- cultivation, increase of interest in South, causes, 1910, 67.
- elevator, farmers' cooperative, note, 1909, 170.
- exports from Pacific coast, diversion from place of consignment, 1909, 164.
 value, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 13-14; 1907, 20; 1908, 15-16; 1909, 14; 1910, 18.
- freight rates, Chicago to European ports, rail and ocean: 1906, 669; 1907, 734; 1908, 750; 1909, 594; 1910, 652.
 interstate and ocean, 1909, 592-593, 594, 595-596.
 rail and water, 1907, 290.
- grading and inspecting, need of uniformity, 1907, 59.
- hardy varieties, experiments, 1907, 53.
- influence of environment, note, 1910, 65.
- insects, control, 1907, 91.
- investigations, location, progress, etc., 1910, 64-68.
- irrigation, methods and results, 1909, 304.
- laboratories for grading, 1906, 45.
- marketing and transportation, study of cost, etc., 1910, 135.
 en route, 1909, 164.
 inspection of cargoes in European ports, 1909, 85.
- moisture content, measuring by electricity, 1908, 65.
- of corn. *See* Kernel.
- products, exports: 1906, 686; 1907, 752; 1908, 768; 1909, 614; 1910, 670, 677-678.
 imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 742; 1908, 758-759; 1909, 603; 1910, 660.

- Grain, quality, factors of influence, 1906, 200.
 standardization, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 45; 1907, 58; 1908, 63-64; 1909, 84-85; 1910, 63-64.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 685; 1907, 742; 1908, 767-768; 1909, 613; 1910, 669.
 imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 742, 751; 1908, 758; 1909, 603; 1910, 659.
 transportation and storage, changes, 1908, 64.
 winter, area, extension: 1907, 53; 1908, 46.
 See also Barley, Corn, Oats, Wheat, etc.
- Grains, biological studies, 1908, 58.
 dry-land, investigations, 1910, 65-68.
 over-irrigated, illustrations, 1906, 211.
 seeding, time and rate, 1910, 65.
 stored, insect enemies, remedies, 1907, 551.
 yield per acre increase, 1897-1908: 1908, 181, 600, 612, 623, 631, 640.
- Grand Canyon Game Refuge, game conditions, 1908: 1908, 584.
- Grange, National, Patrons of Husbandry, officers: 1906, 472; 1907, 523; 1908, 515.
- Grape, Banner, new variety, origin, description, etc., 1906, 361-362.
 diseases: 1906, 501; 1907, 581; 1908, 535-536.
 disease-resistant varieties, 1907, 55.
 downy mildew, attack and remedy in Europe, 1908, 460.
 insects injurious: 1906, 512-513; 1907, 547-548.
 investigations, Pacific and Southern, 1909, 80.
 juice, preservation by sterilization, 1907, 553.
 root-worm, control work, Bureau of Entomology, 1909, 111.
 investigation, note, 1907, 93.
 soils, California, study, 1907, 78.
 spraying, remarks, 1908, 272, 273.
- Grapes, California, marketing, 1909, 79.
 experiment stations studies, 1910, 140.
 foreign, hybridization with American, work of T. V. Munson, note, 1908, 459.
 growing, investigations, 1910, 75.
 injury from handling, prevention, experiments and methods, 1909, 370-372.
 Southern, use for grape juice, note, 1908, 558.
 statistics, imports: 1908, 758; 1909, 603; 1910, 659.
 storage tests, 1908, 61.
 varieties for wine making, studies by Bureau of Chemistry: 1909, 100; 1910, 99-100.
- Grass, damage by prairie dogs, 1909, 119.
 lands, infestation with cut worms, remarks, 1908, 379.
 Johnson, control, 1906, 56.
 orchard, value for reseeding western ranges, 1906, 232.
 Para, usefulness, remarks, 1906, 39.
 Rhodes, value as southern crop, 1909, 70.
 rotation crop in tobacco growing, cultural directions, 1908, 417-418.
 sorghum, description, 1909, 70.
- Grasses, breeding places of "green bug," 1908, 569.
 diseases, note, 1908, 208.
 improvement, 1907, 47, 145-148.
 management for improvement of public ranges, 1906, 229-232.
 new, studies of varieties for the South: 1909, 70; 1910, 84-85.
 northern California, note, 1906, 426.
 semiarid region, growing, remarks, 1908, 296.
 use as soil improvers, 1908, 412.
- Grasshoppers, bounty law, 1907: 1907, 561, 563.
 destruction by parasitic flies, 1907, 248.
 habits and control, 1908, 371, 377-378.
 outbreaks, 1908, origin, notes, 1908, 369.
- Gravel roads, cost per mile, 1908, 145.
- GRAVES, HENRY S., article on "The management of second-growth sprout forests," 1910, 157-168.
- Gray partridge. *See* Partridge, gray; Partridge, Hungarian.
- Grazing, advantages of new forest reserve management, 1906, 60-61.
 area, Rocky Mountain, note, 1907, 452.
 benefits of regulations by Forest Service, 1908, 80.
 fees, receipts for 1908: 1908, 71, 80.
 lands, mountain, reseeding, results of investigations, 1910, 72.

- Grazing, National Forest, control, number of permits issued, etc., 1907, 66-67.
 number of stock in 1907: 1907, 63.
 permits issued in 1908: 1908, 541.
 remarks, 1906, 525, 526.
 sheep pastures, experiments in Middle West, 1908, 542.
 permits, National Forests, issue, receipts, etc.: 1908, 541; 1910, 95-96.
 receipts, and number of live stock, 1909, 91-92.
 regulations, relation to water supply, 1909, 91.
 Western plains, overgrazing, 1906, 228.
- Greasewood, indicator of alkali, 1909, 205.
- Great Basin, greasewood as alkali indicator, 1909, 205.
 Britain, imports of meat and meat products, regulation, 1906, 256.
 Lakes region, resources, value of soil surveys, etc., 1910, 108.
 Plains area, climate and soil conditions, 1907, 454-456.
 dry farming, status and needs, 1907, 466-468.
 irrigation studies, 1909, 64-68.
 moisture conservation studies, 1909, 64.
 settlers' mistakes, 1907, 463.
 dry-farming area, boundaries, 1907, 452-454.
 dry-land farming, article by E. C. Chilcott, 1907, 451-468.
 forage plants introduction from Siberia, 1908, 41-42.
 region, reconnaissance survey, 1908, 93.
 soil-water investigations, scope, value, etc., 1910, 109-110.
- Greely, Gen. A. W., remarks on cloudbursts, 1906, 326, 327.
- "Green bug," control, spraying and cultural methods, 1909, 111.
 investigations: 1907, 91; 1908, 107.
 outbreak, relation of weather, note, 1908, 386-387.
 prevalence in 1908: 1908, 569.
 reproduction, double method, 1908, 372-373.
 weather conditions favorable thereto, 1908, 386.
 manure as source of humus, 1908, 409.
 manuring, Great Plains area, usefulness, 1907, 466.
 Paris. *See* Paris green.
- Greenhouse, crop diseases, control, note, 1910, 140.
 Department, work, changes, construction and repair: 1909, 82; 1910, 76.
 insects injurious: 1906, 516; 1907, 551.
 lettuce growing, 1907, 139-141.
 tomato growing, 1907, 142.
- Grimm alfalfa, growing in Minnesota, 1908, 49.
 identity with sand lucern, 1907, 47.
- Groit, cowpea, origin, value and yield, 1908, 256.
- Grosbeak, beneficial food habits, 1907, 173.
 usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 192, 194, 195.
- Ground hog, bounty laws, 1907, 561, 563.
 squirrel, control, measures and investigations: 1907, 97; 1910, 121-123.
 disease spreading: 1909, 118, 122; 1910, 121-122.
 extermination: 1908, 115; 1909, 118.
 poisoning, directions, 1908, 429.
 responsibility for spread of spotted fever, 1910, 123-124.
 water, relations and usefulness, 1907, 81-82.
- Grounds and gardens, Department, changes, improvements, etc.: 1906, 57; 1907, 57; 1908, 69-70; 1909, 82; 1910, 76.
- Grouse, Alaska, remarks, 1907, 482.
 condition in United States: 1906, 537; 1910, 248.
 danger of extermination, note, 1908, 583.
 food plants recommended, 1909, 194.
 ruffed, decrease, suggestions, 1907, 594.
 restocking game covers, suggestions, 1907, 594.
 size compared with gray partridge and bobwhite, 1909, 251-252.
 value to farmer, 1907, 172.
- Grub, white, life history, habits, etc.: 1908, 373, 378, 381-382.
- Grubs. *See* Borers.
- "Grubworm," life history, habits, etc., 1908, 373, 378, 381-384.
- Guam Experiment Station, preliminary work, 1908, 138.
 review of work by Secretary: 1909, 141; 1910, 146.

- Guar, drought resistance, 1908, 251.
 origin, value and uses, varieties and yield, 1908, 251-252.
 seeds, food value and yield, 1908, 251.
- Guatemalan ant, uselessness against boll weevil, 1906, 84-85.
- Guava, diseases, 1906, 502.
- Gulf Coast tick, control measures, 1910, 225.
- Gull, economic status, 1908, 194.
- Gum disease, lemon, investigation, 1907, 355.
 spot, defect in trees caused by borers, notes, 1909, 404, 405.
 tragacanth, use as adulterant, detection, 1907, 383.
- Gumming fungus, peach, 1906, 42.
- Gums, rubber, statistics, imports: 1906, 674; 1907, 740; 1908, 756, 783-784; 1909, 601; 1910, 657.
 statistics, imports: 1906, 674; 1907, 739-740; 1908, 756, 783-784; 1909, 601; 1910, 657.
- Gun, automatic, attempts to prohibit, 1907, 591.
- Gymnasporangium* spp., prevalence noted, 1908, 538.
- Gypsy moth. *See* Moth, gipsy.

H.

- Hæmaphysalis* spp., distribution, description, etc., 1910, 228, 229.
- Hæmonchus contortus*, study, 1906, 496.
- Hailstorms, damaging, Southern States, 1907, 531.
 effect on sugar-beet seed production, 1909, 176.
 prevention by explosives, remarks, 1909, 358.
- Hair, camel, goat, etc., statistics, imports, 1906-1910: 1910, 654.
 statistics, exports, 1903-1907: 1907, 747.
 See also Fibers, animal.
- Hairy vetch. *See* Vetch, hairy.
- Halbert pecan, origin, description, and characteristics, 1909, 384-385.
- HALL, WILLIAM L., article on "Progress in saving forest waste," 1910, 255-264.
- Hampton Institute, normal training in agriculture, 1907, 210.
- Hams, prohibitions, foreign, against imports, 1906, 249-251.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 682; 1907, 748; 1908, 764, 778-779; 1909, 610; 1910, 666, 676-677.
- Hann, Dr. Julius, views on changes of climate, 1908, 292.
- Hansen, N. E., explorations in Siberia for new forage plants, 1908, 41-42.
 study of new types of forage crops, 1909, 68.
- Hanus, Paul, remarks on essentials in training of teachers, 1907, 217.
- Hardwood forests, distribution, value, tree varieties, 1909, 338-340.
 second-growth sprout, management, 1910, 157-168.
 yield for first and second cuttings, 1910, 166.
- Harrowing, Great Plains area, conservation of moisture, 1907, 465.
- Hart, J. H., work in propagation of new mangoes, 1908, 481.
- HARTLEY, C. P., article on "Progress in methods of producing higher yielding strains of corn," 1909, 309-320.
- Harvest, sugar-beet, 1906, 276.
 time and manner, effect on composition of grain, 1906, 208.
 average dates in United States, article by J. R. Covert, 1910, 488-489, 492-493, 494.
 vanilla bean, remarks, 1908, 335-336.
- Harvesting crops, time, relation to salt and ash contents, 1908, 401.
 sugar-beet seed, directions, 1909, 181-182.
 world crops, study of dates, 1910, 136.
- Hauling, cost per ton per mile on public roads, United States, 1908, 145.
 farm, of wheat on Pacific coast, 1906, 382.
 to shipping point, for principal crops: 1907, 735; 1908, 751.
 hogs to shipping points, cost per load, 1908, 230.
 market from farm, cost, 1906, 371, 372.
 wheat, farm to market, cost, 1906, 377.
- Hawaii Agricultural College, establishment 1909: 1909, 135.
 Experiment Station, review of work by Secretary: 1906, 106; 1907, 120-121; 1908, 136-137; 1909, 139; 1910, 144-145.
 forestry and forest reservations: 1906, 529, 530, 531; 1907, 571.
 nutrition experiments, 1906, 109.
 rubber production, experiments, 1909, 140.
 sugar production, 1907, 688.

- Hawaiian bird reservations, protection, 1910, 129.
Hawk, red-tailed, natural food, note, 1908, 187.
Hawks, bounty law, 1907: 1907, 561, 562, 564.
 destruction of rabbits, 1907, 336.
 economic status, 1908, 192.
 food habits beneficial to farmer, 1907, 166-167.
Hawthorne scale, destruction by sparrow, 1906, 191.
Hay, adaptability of Pennsylvania soil, 1909, 328.
 alfalfa, value, 1908, estimate, 1908, 156.
 annual crop in middle latitudes, suggestions, 1907, 388.
 ash ingredients, loss by action of rain, 1908, 390, 397.
 crop, in rotation, in tobacco growing, cultural directions, 1908, 417-418.
 curing, artificial drying, southern farm practice, 1910, 80, 563-566.
 drier, artificial, construction by Agricultural Department, 1910, 81.
 farm, profit, 1908, 356.
 growing, suggestions, 1909, 244.
 injuries by pocket gophers, 1909, 211.
 legumes, new varieties, value for live stock, 1908, 250, 251, 252, 254, 258, 259.
 prices, advance since 1898: 1908, 151.
 production, value, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 12; 1907, 14; 1908, 11; 1909, 11; 1910, 12, 28.
 salt-marsh rice, experiments, Hawaii, 1908, 137.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, supplies, etc.: 1906, 591-595; 1907, 658-663; 1908, 657-663; 1909, 498-504; 1910, 563-569, 660, 670.
 exports: 1906, 686; 1907, 752; 1908, 768; 1909, 614; 1910, 670.
 imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 743; 1908, 759; 1909, 604; 1910, 660.
 yield per acre, increase: 1908, 181; 1910, 28, 565.
 See also Farm products, marketing.
HAYS, WILLET M., duties as Assistant Secretary of Agriculture: 1906, 453; 1907, 499; 1908, 491.
Hazelnuts, green, use as food, 1906, 308.
Hazelwood Cuban tobacco, origin, description, etc.: 1906, 392-393; 1907, 230.
Headache remedies, dangers, investigation, 1909, 101.
Health certificates, live stock, presentation, 1906, 258.
Health department, proposed, objections, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 30-32.
 human, effect of chemical preservatives, note, 1907, 554.
 protection by control of rats, fleas, etc., 1910, 120-122.
 public, menace from tuberculous cattle, notes, 1908, 218, 221, 222, 224, 226.
 protection from tuberculosis, note, 1906, 352.
 relation of Animal Industry Bureau work, 1909, 50-52.
 relation of disease-carrying insects, 1908, 162.
Heart-rot, tree enemy, cause and treatment, 1907, 491.
Heartwood borer, flat-headed bald cypress, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1908, 408.
 Big Tree, description, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 408-409.
Heat, relation to bacteria multiplication, 1907, 184, 194.
Heater lighters, use in frost fighting in orchards, description and value, 1909, 363.
Heating devices, frost prevention, discussion, 1909, 359-361.
 farm home, methods, appliances, cost, etc., 1909, 355.
Heleodytes brunneicapillus, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
Heliophila unipuncta, destruction by tachinid flies, 1907, 246-248.
 See also Army worm, 1907.
Heliothis obsoleta, injuries to tobacco, control, etc., 1910, 281, 288-289.
 See also Bollworm.
Hellebore, insecticide use, 1908, 275.
Helminthophila c. lutescens, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
Helminthosporium gramineum, barley enemy, 1908, 537.
Hemiptera, species injurious to tobacco plants, 1910, 294.
Hemlock bark-borer, flat-headed western, description, injury to trees, and control, 1909, 404-405.
 borer, flat-headed eastern, injuries to trees, and control, 1909, 405-406.
 diseases, 1907, 587-588.
 distinction by borers, notes, 1909, 404, 405.
 water, use as poison for noxious mammals, 1908, 427.
Hemp, braking by use of machines, 1909, 77.
 growing, experiments, etc., 1910, 62.

- Hemp, Manila, statistics, imports: 1906, 673; 1907, 739; 1908, 755, 774; 1909, 600: 1910, 656, 680, 681.
 paper-making crop, value, etc., 1910, 338.
 fiber, 1908, 262.
 statistics, imports: 1906, 673; 1907, 739; 1908, 755, 774; 1909, 600; 1910, 656, 680-681.
 Wisconsin, cultivation and yields, 1909, 77.
- Henbane, imports, comparison with standard, 1910, 212.
- HENSHAW, H. W., article on "Does it pay the farmer to protect birds?" 1907, 165-178.
- Heredity, animal, experiments at Bethesda, Md., experiment station, 1909, 60-61.
 principles, study in corn breeding, 1909, 314-317.
- HERMANN, CHARLES F. VON, article on "How farmers may utilize the special warnings of the Weather Bureau," 1909, 387-398.
- Heron, economic status, 1908, 193.
 great blue, usefulness in destruction of pocket gophers and field mice, 1909, 217.
- Hérons, food habits, relation to farmer, 1907, 174.
- Hessian fly, control, late sowing of wheat as means, 1909, 112
 damage: 1906, 509; 1907, 542; 1908, 568.
 destruction by parasite, 1907, 243-245.
 investigations and control measures: 1907, 91; 1908, 107.
 life history, habits, and control, 1908, 371, 373, 385-387.
 parasite, artificial introduction, successful experiments, 1907, 252-253.
 study, 1906, 86.
- Hibiscus sabdariffa*, roselle introduction, new variety, etc., 1909, 381-382.
- HICKMAN, R. W., article on "The eradication of cattle tuberculosis in the District of Columbia," 1910, 231-242.
- Hickory borer, painted, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 349-350.
 scale, destruction by grosbeak, 1906, 192.
 twig girdler, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 356-357.
- Hides, statistics, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 764; 1909, 609; 1910, 666, 683.
 imports: 1906, 671; 1907, 737; 1908, 753, 776; 1909, 599; 1910, 655, 683.
 international trade: 1906, 640-645; 1907, 704-709; 1908, 717-722; 1909, 562-567; 1910, 621-627.
- High schools, agricultural, increase since 1897: 1908, 132.
 notes: 1906, 155, 156, 157.
See also Schools.
- Highway commissioners, provisions in new State laws, 1907, 597, 599, 600, 601, 604, 605, 606.
 engineering, instructions by Roads Office: 1908, 145-146, 172; 1909, 150; 1910, 152-153.
 engineers, instruction, work of Department, 1907, 133.
 officials, State, list: 1906, 471; 1907, 521; 1908, 513.
- Highways, bridges, need of improvement, 1910, 153-154.
 needs of early colonies, 1910, 267.
- Hodge pecan, origin, description, and characteristics, 1908, 487-488.
- Hog breeding, experiments, 1906, 497.
 cholera blood, virulence in producing the disease, 1908, 325.
 cause and prevention, article by M. Dorsett, 1908, 321-332.
 contagiousness, 1908, 322.
 elimination possibility, 1908, 332.
 immunity hyper-immunization, 1908, 326-327.
 methods of securing, 1908, 329-330.
 investigations: 1906, 33, 496; 1907, 32; 1908, 34-35, 166, 321-322; 1909, 57-58; 1910, 50, 139.
 early, 1908, 321-322.
 prevention, 1908, 166, 324-330, 363.
 practical tests of serum, 1908, 330-331.
 remarks by Secretary, 1906, 33; 1907, 32; 1908, 34-35; 1909, 57-58; 1910, 50, 139.
 serum for prevention, Animal Industry Bureau work, 1910, 50.
 securing immunity, 1908, 325-326.
 studies in manufacture and use, 1909, 57-58.
 test by different States, 1908, 332.
 spread through excreta, 1908, 363.
 vaccine, experiments, distribution, etc., by State stations, 1910, 139.
- farm, middle South, cropping system, 1907, 395-398.
- industry, United States, effect of high prices of pork, 1909, 227.

- Hog management**, middle South, 1907, 395-398.
 pasture, acreage for one sow and pigs per year, 1907, 396, 397.
 products, American, Swedish prohibition of imports, 1906, 255.
 raising, advantages as an industry, discussion, 1908, 362-363.
 for meat, marketing methods and cost of equipment, 1908, 362-363.
- Hogs**, breeders' associations: 1906, 468; 1907, 516; 1908, 508.
 decrease in production, 1909, 19.
 driving to market in early days, 1908, 228.
 feed, use of cotton-seed products, 1906, 35.
 hauling to shipping points, cost per load, 1908, 230.
 increase in production, 1908, 183.
 market receipts and reshipments, 1908, 236.
 marketing, diminished, effect on prices of pork, 1909, 22-23.
 subject to post-mortem examination, growth of practice, 1909, 234.
 prices, decade, 1900-1909: 1909, 227.
 wholesale, comparative, 1909, 29.
 prohibitions, foreign, against imports, 1906, 249-251.
 pseudo-leukemia, studies, 1909, 60.
 receipts at large markets, 1905-1907: 1908, 235.
 slaughter cost, comparative, 1909, 29.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 608; 1910, 665.
 numbers, prices, etc.: 1906, 632-635, 662-663; 1907, 698-701, 728-729; 1908, 711-714, 739-740; 1909, 556-559, 586-587; 1910, 615-618, 641-642.
 susceptibility to tuberculosis from infected milk, tests, 1909, 229, 231.
 transportation cost, 1908: 1908, 242.
 tuberculosis, and how to control it, article by John R. Mohler and Henry J. Washburn, 1909, 227-238.
 control measures, 1909, 57, 234-236.
 infection from sputum of consumptives, prevention, 1909, 231.
 remarks by Secretary, 1906, 32; 1907, 57; 1909, 59.
 result of feeding on feces of tuberculous cattle, 1909, 59.
 tuberculous, experiment in tracing from packing house to farm, 1909, 234-235.
 infection sources, 1908, 225.
- See also* Pork.
- Hollister, N., statement on relation of root knot to presence of gophers, 1909, 213-214.
 Hollyhock rust, introduction, damage, note, 1908, 460.
 HOLMES, GEORGE K., article on "Supply and wages of farm labor," 1910, 189-200.
 Holstein cattle, breeding experiments, 1909, 60-61.
 Home dietaries, importance of scientific data, 1907, 377.
 problems in nutrition, study by Experiment Stations Office, 1909, 142.
 Homes, farmers', comforts and conveniences, article by W. R. Beattie, 1909, 345-356.
 Homestead law, forest, land acreage listed, 1909, 97.
 May 20, 1862, and commutation clause, 1907, 278.
 Homesteads, desirable, scarcity, remarks, 1909, 242.
 Honey, microscopic examination to identify sources, 1907, 383.
 mushroom, cause of root-rot in trees, 1907, 492.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 609; 1910, 665.
 imports: 1906, 671; 1907, 737; 1908, 753; 1909, 598; 1910, 654.
 Honeys, chemical and microscopical studies: 1907, 72; 1908, 86.
 HOOD, S. C., and R. H. TRUE, article on "Camphor cultivation in the United States," 1910, 449-460.
 Hooker, W. A., statement in regard to tobacco thrips, 1910, 290-291.
 Hop crop, 1909, value and yield, 1909, 13.
 growing, localities and income, 1908, 357.
 HOPKINS, A. D., article on "Notable depredations by forest insects," 1907, 149-164.
 Hops, breeding experiments on Pacific coast, 1909, 74.
 crop of 1910, probabilities, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 16.
 foreign production, table, with American production, 1909, 533-534.
 international trade: 1906, 609; 1907, 685; 1908, 697; 1909, 540; 1910, 599.
 marketing, commission rates of "commission agents," 1909, 162.
 production, prices, etc.: 1906, 608-610; 1907, 683-684; 1908, 696-697; 1909, 533-539; 1910, 597-598.
 value, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 13; 1907, 18; 1908, 14; 1909, 13; 1910, 16.
 statistical tables, directions for use, 1909, 534.

- Hops, statistics, exports: 1906, 686; 1907, 752; 1908, 768, 779-780; 1909, 614; 1910, 670, 677-678.
imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 743; 1908, 759, 774; 1909, 604; 1910, 660, 680-681.
- Hornworm, tobacco, damage to crops in 1908: 1908, 568.
history, injuries, control remedies, etc., 1910, 281, 284-288.
- Horse breeding, investigations, experiments, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 34; 1907, 34; 1908, 37; 1909, 60-61; 1910, 44, 45.
chestnut, food use, note, 1906, 307.
diseases, eradication, studies, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1907, 30, 33; 1908, 35; 1909, 59-60.
farm, Virginia cropping system, 1907, 389-392.
"palisade worm" disease study, 1907, 33.
rabid, study by Animal Industry Bureau, 1908, 35.
raising, suggestions, 1908, 364.
value as economic animal, remarks, 1910, 191.
- Horses, breeders' associations: 1906, 467; 1907, 515; 1908, 507-508.
breeding experiments, suggestions, etc.: 1906, 34, 497; 1907, 34-35; 1908, 37, 364; 1909, 60-61; 1910, 44-45.
for Army use, discussion by Secretary, 1910, 45.
carriage, American, classification, 1909, 61.
breeding and classification, 1908, 37.
See also Carriage horses.
feed requirements on 1,000-acre horse farm, 1907, 390.
grazing, National Forests: 1907, 62; 1909, 92.
production and value, increase since 1890: 1908, 183.
range, improvement of grade a necessity, 1906, 237.
statistics, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 725, 763; 1909, 608; 1910, 665.
imports: 1906, 670; 1907, 736; 1908, 725, 752; 1909, 597; 1910, 653.
numbers, prices, etc.: 1906, 632-635, 648-650; 1907, 698-701, 710-712; 1908, 711-713, 723-725; 1909, 556-559, 568-570; 1910, 615-618, 628-629.
swamp fever and epizootic lymphangitis, studies: 1907, 33; 1909, 59-60.
work, feeding system, 1907, 390.
- Horse-radish, diseases, 1907, 583.
- Horticultural societies, National, officers: 1906, 470-471; 1907, 520; 1908, 512.
- Hotbeds, protection from cold, note, 1909, 393.
- Hothouse. *See* Greenhouse.
- House cat. *See* Cat and Cats.
farm, conveniences and care, 1908, 202.
portable, kind in use in sugar-beet work, 1906, 273.
- House fly. *See* Fly.
rats. *See* Rat.
- HOWARD, B. J., article on "The use of the microscope in the detection of food adulteration," 1907, 379-384.
- HUBBARD, PREVOST, article on "Bituminous dust preventives and road binders," 1910, 297-306.
- Human disease, spread by insects, 1906, 87.
nutrition, investigation, 1906, 107-109.
- Humid regions, drainage studies, 1909, 147.
irrigation in times of drought, 1910, 150-151.
possibilities, studies: 1908, 141; 1909, 144.
- Humidity, relative, semiarid stations records, 1908, 295.
- HUMPHREYS, W. J., WILLIS L. MOORE, and O. L. FASSIG, article on "New problems of the weather," 1906, 121-124.
- Humus, conservation, in dry-land farming, 1907, 461.
duration in soil, note, 1908, 352.
investigations, Soils Bureau, 1908, 98.
soil, necessity to crops, and supply by crop rotation, 1908, 407, 409.
- Hungarian partridge, introduction into the United States, article by Henry Oldys, 1909, 249-258.
- HUNTER, W. D., and F. C. BISHOPP, article on "Important ticks of the United States," 1910, 219-230.
article on "Some recent studies of the Mexican cotton boll weevil," 1906, 313-324.
- Hunting, accidents, 1906, 536.
license, requirements by States and Canada, 1907, 590.
licenses, Alaska, sales as source of revenue, 1907, 471.

- Hunting licenses, benefits to game protection, 1907, 590.
 notes, 1906, 216, 217.
 origin of system and fees, 1906, 223.
 moose, in Alaska, methods, 1907, 473.
 mountain sheep, remarks, 1907, 476.
 rabbits, various methods, 1907, 336.
 See also Game.
- Hurricane, Key West, Fla., Oct. 11, 1909, work of Weather Bureau, notes and comments, 1909, 47-48.
- Hurricanes, destructive, 1909, warnings by Weather Bureau, 1910, 39.
- Husbandry, Patrons, officials: 1906, 472; 1907, 523; 1908, 515.
- Hvoslef, J. C., bird habits, notes, 1910, 379.
- Hyacinth bean. *See* Bean.
- Hybrid asparagus, fixing desirable types, 1907, 142.
 bluegrass, characteristics, 1907, 146.
 clovers, development, 1907, 146.
 cowpea and catjang, value, 1908, 254.
 cowpeas, breeding for disease resistance, 1907, 147.
 dahlias, production, description, characteristics, 1907, 144-145.
 lettuce, desirable types, 1907, 140-141.
 lilies, fixing types for disease resistance and rapid forcing, 1907, 143-144.
 pomelo-tangerine, development as Thornton orange, 1906, 336-337.
 seed corn, method of production, cost, etc., 1910, 323-326.
 tobacco, Brewer, new variety, origin, description, etc., 1906, 393-395.
 Cooley, new variety, origin, description, etc., 1906, 395-397.
 tomatoes, fixing new types, 1907, 143.
- Hybridization, corn, selection of varieties, 1910, 324-326.
 effects in corn breeding, examples, 1909, 313-314.
 plant, results, 1908, 154-155.
 tobacco, 1906, 399.
 use in increase of corn yield, article by G. N. Collins, 1910, 319-328.
- Hybrids, alfalfa, Siberian and common, cold and drought resistance, 1908, 252-253.
 corn, yield, 1910, 58.
 orange, trifoliate with sweet, development, 1906, 329-336.
 sugar beet, protection of seed stock, 1909, 181.
 tobacco, production of new tobacco varieties, 1906, 387.
 zebra-ass, breeding experiments at Bethesda, Md., experiment station: 1909, 60-61; 1910, 44.
 See also Breeding.
- Hydrocyanic acid gas, fumigation, citrus orchards, California, 1909, 113.
 improvement, 1910, 116.
 lemon trees, 1907, 355.
 use against cigarette beetles, 1910, 292.
 poison in almond oil, treatment, 1908, 341-342.
- Hydrogen peroxid, quality, effect of age upon, 1908, 559-560.
 use in sterilizing milk, 1907, 195.
 use in atmosphere study, 1906, 122.
- Hydrophobia. *See* Rabies.
- Hygienic water supplies for farms, article by B. M. Bolton, 1907, 399-408.
- Hygrometer, recording, use in weather stations, 1908, 25.
- Hylastinus obscurus*, life history and breeding places, 1908, 378.
- Hylotrupes amethystinus*, description, injuries to forest trees, control, etc., 1910, 352-353.
 ligneus, description, injuries to forest trees, control, etc., 1910, 351-352.
- Hymenoptera, destruction by birds, note, 1908, 345, 346.
- Hypostena variabilis*, codling moth enemy, 1907, 443.

I.

- Ice cream, studies by experiment stations, 1909, 134.
 dairy requirements, importance, etc., 1910, 278-280.
 houses, building for dairy purposes, directions, 1910, 279-280.
- Icterus bullocki*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
 spp., usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 197.
- Idaho, forest legislation, 1907: 1907, 575.
 irrigation investigations, cooperative work, 1910, 149-150.
 Minidoka project under reclamation act, 1908, 177.
 Payette-Boise project under reclamation act, 1908, 177.
- road laws, 1907: 1907, 599-600.
- soil surveys, lists: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.

- Illinois, agriculture course in schools, 1906, 158.
 bounty laws, 1907: 1907, 561.
 Corn Breeders' Association, organization, object, and effect, 1907, 235.
 drainage investigations, 1908: 1908, 142.
 experiment station, corn breeding, 1906, 286, 288, 289.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 planting, note, 1909, 341.
 work, 1907: 1907, 571.
 Hungarian partridges, experiments in stocking game preserves, 1909, 256.
 lime-sulphur wash, early use, 1906, 430.
 nutrition studies, 1906, 108.
 road laws, 1907: 1907, 600.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
 University, normal course in agriculture, 1907, 209.
- Immigration, contribution to farm labor, remarks, 1910, 191.
- Implement, boll weevil control, 1908, 104.
- Implements, farm, factor in profit of crop, 1909, 156, 157.
See also Machinery.
- Importations, birds and mammals, supervision by Biological Survey, 1908, 120.
 plant, inspection by Entomology Bureau, 1908, 111.
 for insect infestation, 1909, 114-115.
- Imported animals, inspection and quarantine: 1906, 28; 1907, 30.
- Importers, hearings, food and drugs cases, 1907, 327.
- Imports, adulterated foods and drugs, reshipment, 1907, 323, 325.
 agricultural products, value, increase, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 14-15; 1907, 21; 1908, 16; 1909, 14-15; 1910, 18-19.
 statistics: 1906, 670-680; 1907, 736-746; 1908, 752-762, 773-776; 1909, 597-608; 1910, 653-664, 679-683.
 British, relation of ocean freight rates, 1906, 384.
 camphor, 1899-1909: 1910, 450.
 citrus by-products, 1906: 1907, 346.
 farm products, statistics: 1906, 670-680; 1907, 736-746; 1908, 752-762, 773-776; 1909, 597-608; 1910, 653-664, 679-683.
 value, increase, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 14-15; 1907, 21; 1908, 16; 1909, 14-15; 1910, 18-19.
 forest products: 1906, 673-675; 1907, 739-741; 1908, 755-757, 783-784; 1909, 600-603; 1910, 656-659, 686-687.
 food and drug, inspection, invoices, laboratory work, etc., 1907, 323-325.
 products, inspection, 1910, 201-212.
 variety and valuation, 1910, 208.
 lemons, amount, source, and duty, 1907, 343, 345-346.
 rice, 1900-1907: 1907, 18.
 statistics. *See under each article.*
See also Corn; Barley; Rye; Potatoes; Cotton; Cattle; Horses; Sheep, etc.
- Incubation, partridges, period, 1909, 252.
- Inbreeding, animal, experiments at Bethesda, Md., experiment station, 1909, 60-61.
- India, plants suitable to Southern States, 1908, 247, 248.
 rubber, statistics, international trade: 1906, 627; 1907, 693; 1908, 708; 1909, 553; 1910, 612.
See also Rubber; Rubber, india.
- Indian reservations, forest management, cooperation of Forest Service with Indian Office, 1909, 98-99.
 reserve, condition of timber, 1908, 550.
 supervision by Forest Service, 1908, 80.
- Service, cooperation with Plant Industry Bureau, plant studies, 1907, 46.
- Indiana, bounty laws, 1907, 561.
 drainage of Kankakee River, recommendations, 1907, 129.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 planting, note, 1909, 339.
 forestry and forest reservation, 1906, 530, 531.
 progress, 1907, 571, 575.
 Hungarian partridges, experiments in stocking game preserves, 1909, 256.
 Kankakee Valley, drainage operations, results, 1907, 129-130.
 peppermint growing, note, 1908, 341.
 road laws, 1907, 600.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.

- Indians, advantages from Forest Service administration, 1909, 98-99.
- Industries, new, and new crops, 1907, 42-43.
- Infection, tuberculosis of hogs, sources, 1909, 228.
- Infectious diseases, importance of early diagnosis, 1906, 347.
- Inoculation, crown-gall, studies, 1908, 51.
 - hogs, with cultures of *B. cholerae suis*, experiments, 1908, 321-322.
 - soil, for introduction of nitrogen-fixing bacteria, 1906, 134-136.
- Insect depredation in America, recent origin, and fluctuations, 1907, 238.
 - depredations, forest, remarks, 1910, 341.
 - inspection and quarantine law, necessity, 1909, 44.
 - parasitism, value to American farmer, article by F. M. Webster, 1907, 237-256.
 - pests, citrus fruits and coffee, studies in Porto Rico, 1910, 145.
 - destruction by birds, importance to farmer, 1907, 175-176.
 - two classes, responsibility for, 1908, 370.
- Insecticides, classification general, 1908, 273.
 - formulas, 1908, 275, 276, 277.
 - improvements in control of injurious insects, 1908, 160, 161.
 - injurious to fruit trees, 1908, 561.
 - investigations by Chemistry Bureau, 1910, 105.
 - scale insect work, 1906, 87.
 - study, 1906, 70.
 - use, harmful results, 1908, 349.
- Insects and birds, relations, causes of nature's disturbance, 1908, 348-349.
 - bark-boring, depredations in Europe, 1907, 154-157.
 - North America, 1907, 160-164.
 - beneficial, influence of weather, 1908, 385-387.
 - introduction, 1906, 83-85.
 - sending abroad, 1906, 85.
 - berry, investigation, 1906, 88.
 - biting, insecticides for, 1908, 273.
 - classification by feeding methods, 1908, 371.
 - control, importance, 1908, 267.
 - measures and investigations, 1910, 112-120.
 - cotton, study, 1906, 81-83.
 - deciduous fruit, control investigations, 1907, 92, 93.
 - defoliating, depredations in European forests, 1907, 149-154.
 - North America, 1907, 158-160.
 - destruction by birds, importance, 1908, 344-345.
 - instances, 1908, 345.
 - coyotes, 1908, 189.
 - hawks and owls, 1908, 192.
 - insecticides, necessity, 1908, 349-350.
 - devices for protection from, 1908, 346-347.
 - disease-carrying, control work, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 87; 1908, 110-111, 162; 1909, 113.
 - enemies, birds and predatory and parasitic insects, comparison, 1908, 344.
 - of cereal and forage crops, cause and prevention, 1908, 367-388.
 - codling moth, list, 1907, 443.
 - tobacco in United States, article by A. C. Morgan, 1910, 281-296.
 - farm dwelling, protection methods, 1909, 352.
 - feeding methods, 1908, 268.
 - field crop, studies: 1906, 86; 1907, 90-92.
 - food of birds, importance, 1908, 343-344.
 - forest, classification, 1907, 149.
 - damage, 1906, 85.
 - notable depredations, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1907, 149-164.
 - fruit tree, damage, 1906, 86.
 - hibernation, place, and manner, 1908, 374-375, 378.
 - relation to destructive spread, 1908, 374, 383.
 - injurious, control by crop rotation, 1908, 411, 416, 419.
 - natural enemies and weather, 1908, 371.
 - methods, influence of life history and habits, 1908, 371-384.
 - studies, 1908, 161-162.
 - influence of weather, 1908, 385-387.
 - review by Bureau of Entomology: 1906, 508-517; 1907, 541-552; 1908, 567-580.

Insects, injurious, sources, 1908, 370.

study and control measures, 1907, 94.

to cotton, 1907: 1907, 541, 542.

deciduous fruit trees, control, investigation, etc., 1908, 106-107, 575-577.

forest trees, study by Bureau of Entomology, 1909, 109.

forests and forest products: 1907, 548-549; 1908, 574-575.

study by Entomology Bureau, 1908, 105.

pecan, 1907, 549.

southern field crops, 1907, 541-542.

stored products: 1908, 108; 1909, 114.

injury to books, notes, 1908, 266.

noxious, bounty laws, 1907: 1907, 561.

check by birds and animals, 1909, 116.

orchard, spraying, article by A. L. Quaintance, 1908, 267-288.

parasitic, destructiveness, compared with predaceous birds, 1908, 344.

predaceous and vegetable-eating, relations with birds, 1908, 347-348, 350.

destruction by birds, advantages, 1908, 345-347.

destructiveness compared with predaceous birds, 1908, 344.

protection by waste ground along fences, and means of destruction, 1908, 375-376.

relations with birds, article by F. E. L. Beal, 1908, 343-350.

reproduction, methods, 1908, 371-373.

scale, destruction by birds, article by W. L. McAtee, 1906, 189-198.

insecticide work, 1906, 87.

natural enemies, 1906, 190-192.

studies, 1909, 115.

stored products, 1906, 87.

sucking, insecticides for, 1908, 273.

tobacco, control, study and experiment, 1907, 92.

useful, importations, 1908, 103-104.

and exportations, 1909, 108.

sending abroad, remarks, 1907, 90.

See also Parasites.

usefulness against boll weevil, 1906, 318.

vegetable crop, remarks, 1906, 87.

Inspection, animals, export and import, 1910, 51.

Board, Food and Drugs, advisory work, 1909, 35-40.

butter, benefits to creameries, 1909, 62-63.

renovated, scope of work, 1909, 63.

domestic foods and drugs, details of procedure, 1907, 325-328.

drug, in 1907, review by W. D. Bigelow, 1907, 553-556.

export animals by Animal Industry Bureau: 1907, 28; 1909, 53.

Federal, of abattoirs for hogs, results, 1909, 227.

food and drug imports, 1910, 201-212.

drugs, Chemistry Bureau, 1908, 82-84.

organization of service, 1907, 321.

work of Chemistry Bureau, 1909, 34, 35.

Chemistry Bureau, discussion, 1906, 71.

1907, review by W. D. Bigelow, 1907, 553-556.

foreign, meat, animals, fees, etc., 1906, 259.

seeds, plants, and cherry trees, 1910, 119.

forest products, for gipsy moth infestation, 1909, 107.

imported animals: 1907, 30; 1908, 31-32; 1909, 53; 1910, 51.

grain, commercial, 1908, 65.

insect control, cooperation of States, Treasury Department, Entomology Bureau, and railroads, 1910, 118-119.

insects on nursery stock, need of Federal legislation, 1909, 44.

legislation, national, insect pests, necessity, 1910, 119.

meat: 1906, 493-495; 1907, 26-28; 1908, 30-32, 166; 1909, 43, 51-53, 59; 1910, 42-43.

moth, measure against gipsy and brown-tail moths, 1910, 113.

nursery stock, need of Federal legislation, 1909, 44.

plant importations by Entomology Bureau, 1908, 111.

State, aid in insect control, 1910, 118-119.

Texas fever, 1906, results, 1906, 31.

work, Entomology Bureau, 1909: 1909, 114, 115.

- Inspectors, Federal, food, appointment, 1907, 553.
 - fertilizers, official, 1907, 523.
 - food and drugs, duties, etc.: 1907, 71, 326; 1908, 82-84.
 - identification cards, 1907, 326.
- Instrument shelter for weather instruments on the farm, 1908, 435.
- Instruments for making weather observations on the farm, article by Dewey A. Seeley, 1908, 433-442.
 - meteorological, homemade, directions, 1907, 272-274.
 - shelter for charts, maps, etc., 1908, 25, 174.
- Insular experiment stations, agricultural work: 1908, 135-138; 1909, 138-141; 1910, 143-146.
 - establishment during past 12 years, 1908, 163.
- Intensive methods, tobacco growing, article by E. H. Mathewson, 1908, 403-420.
- Interior Department, cooperation with Forest Service in timber protection, 1910, 117-118.
 - Plant Industry Bureau, 1908, 69.
 - in charge of Copper Center Station, Alaska, 1909, 138.
 - issue of land patents for forest land, 1909, 97.
- International Bureau of Roads, formation, 1908, 147.
- Interstate samples, food and drugs, difficulties in collection, 1908, 83.
- Invoices, food and drug imports, inspection, 1910, 204-208.
 - requirements, 1907, 322.
- Iowa, bounty laws, 1907, 561.
 - breeding Shire and Clydesdale horses, 1909, 60-61.
 - butter making, remarks, 1906, 415.
 - forest planting, note, 1909, 341.
 - work, 1907, 571.
- forestry, 1906, 529, 532.
- hog cholera serum, experiments, 1909, 57-58.
- road laws: 1906, 521; 1907, 600.
- soil surveys, lists: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
- station, corn breeding, 1906, 283.
- Iron, corrosion, study and tests in Public Roads Office: 1907, 134; 1908, 149; 1910, 155.
 - in food, sources of supply, 1907, 373.
- Ironweed, help in spread of tobacco wireworm, 1908, 411.
- Irrigated land, acreage, extension and results, 1909, 208
 - drainage, cost per acre, 1909, 147.
- Irrigation, alfalfa, methods and results, 1909, 302-303.
 - and Drainage Investigations, reorganization, 1907, 124.
 - area, total acreage, 1909, 294.
 - under ditch, value of crops, 1907, 13.
 - cooperation of Plant Industry Bureau and Reclamation Service, 1909, 64-65.
 - demonstration farms, small water supplies, 1910, 149.
 - early history, remarks, 1909, 293-308.
 - effect on durum wheat, 1906, 203.
 - tree planting in West, 1909, 343.
 - wheat in dry regions, 1906, 204.
 - excessive, caution, results, etc., 1909, 203.
 - damage to adjacent land, 1909, 203.
 - injury to soil, 1909, 145.
 - experiments, effect on wheat, 1906, 211.
 - extension, cooperation with State experiment stations and with Department of Interior, 1907, 125-127.
 - farmer, problems of, article by Carl S. Scofield, 1909, 197-208.
 - grain, methods and results, 1909, 304.
 - Great Plains area, studies, 1909, 64-68.
 - humid regions, study, 1910, 150-151.
 - investigations, experiment station: 1906, 109-111; 1907, 124-127; 1908, 139-141; 1909, 64-68, 142-145; 1910, 148-150.
 - loss of water, remedies, results of experiments, 1907, 125.
 - methods and results, 1909, 293-308.
 - new problem in America, discussion, 1909, 198.
 - orchards, methods and results, 1909, 306-308.
 - potatoes, methods and results, 1909, 305-306.
 - prehistoric in America, evidences, etc., 1909, 198.
 - preparatory steps, 1909, 294-295.

- Irrigation, progress since 1896, and future prospects, 1908, 177.
 projects, cooperation of Federal and State authorities, experiments 1909
 64-65.
 Federal, note, 1909, 197.
 pumping plant with electric motor, cost and annual expense, 1907, 423.
 rainfall and evaporation study, importance, 1907, 25.
 relation of precipitation, 1906, 325-326.
 soil surveys, 1907, 78.
 weather warnings, 1909, 390.
 to cooperation in fruit growing and handling, 1910, 392.
 rainfall, note, 1908, 298.
 reservoirs. annual loss of water from evaporation, studies, 1910, 407-408.
 descriptions, cost, and returns, 1907, 411-413 415 419
 rice, methods, distribution, and results, 1909, 301-302.
 small water supplies, benefits to arid regions, 1907, 409 410, 413 420.
 sugar beets, methods and results, 1909, 304-305.
 use in protecting crops from frost, 1909, 391.
 of small water supplies, article by Samuel Fortier, 1907 409-424
 water, cost per acre, 1908, 465.
 pumping machinery, efficiency, 1907, 127
 total use and waste, 1909, 294, 307-308.
 utilization and prevention of waste, studies, 1909, 143-144
Isosoma spp., control by parasites, experiments, 1907, 255.
tritici, habits and control, 1908, 373-374.
 Isthmian Canal Commission, contract supplies examination, 1908, 87.
 Italy, imports of meat and meat animals, restrictions, 1906, 254.

J.

- Jaborandi, imports, comparison with standard, 1910, 212.
 Jack pine lands, growing of hairy vetch, experiments, 1909, 87.
 Jalap imports, comparison with standard, 1910, 212
 "Jamaica sorrel," name of roselle, note, 1909, 381.
 James, S. H., work with new pecan varieties, 1908, 489.
 Jamestown exposition, dairy exhibit, 1907, 39.
 Jams, adulteration, detection by use of microscope, 1907, 383
 Japan, insect-infested cherry trees, destruction, 1910, 119.
 Japanese chestnut, disease resistance, note, 1907, 490.
 food requirements, comparison with American, 1907, 369
 labor in sugar-beet growing, 1906, 274.
 Jay, blue, food habits, destruction of brown-tail moth, 1907, 171.
 usefulness, note, 1906, 197.
 California, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
 economic status, 1908, 194.
 Jellies, adulteration, detection by use of microscope, 1907, 383.
 Jensen pineapple, origin, description, etc., 1906, 343-344.
 JOHNSON, E. C., review of cereal plant diseases, 1908, 536-537.
 grass, eradication, remarks, 1906, 524.
 Jointworm, timothy, life history, 1908, 375.
 wheat, control by crop rotation, 1909, 112.
 damage, 1906, 509.
 life history and control, 1908, 373-374.
 parasites, introduction, 1907, 255.
 Joint worms, control experimentation: 1906, 86; 1907, 91.
 Josephine persimmon, origin, description, etc., 1906, 362-363.
 Judgment, notices, remarks by Secretary, 1909, 38.
 Juice, apple. *See* Apple juice.
 lemon, lime and orange, imports, 1906, 1907, 346.
 Jujubes, drought-resistant Chinese fruit, proposed experiments, 1910, 78.
 June bugs, life history, habits, etc., 1908, 373, 378, 381-384.
 Juneberry, value as decoy fruit for birds, 1909, 195.
 Jupiter pineapple, origin, description, etc., 1906, 342-343.
 Justice, Department, cooperation with Office of Solicitor, 1910, 33-34.
 cooperative work of Chemistry Bureau, 1908, 88.
 Jute, statistics, imports: 1908, 774; 1909, 600; 1910, 680-681.

K.

- Kafir**, drought resistance, note, 1907, 466.
pink, drought-resistant forage crop, studies, 1910, 85.
See also Sorghum.
- Kale**, importance as truck crop, notes, 1907, 427, 428.
- Kansas**, bounty laws, 1907, 562.
City, live-stock movements, 1908, 234.
wheat rates and prices, 1906, 378.
destruction of prairie dogs work of agricultural college, 1908, 428.
drainage investigations in 1908: 1908, 142.
dry-land agriculture, methods, 1909, 64.
experiment station, corn breeding, 1906, 282.
farm acreage, expansion, 1900-1908: 1909, 260-261.
forest legislation, 1909: 1908, 551.
forestry progress: 1906, 531; 1907, 571-575.
Hungarian partridges, experiments in stocking game preserves, 1909, 256.
Neosho River lands, protection from overflow, plans, 1907, 130.
rainfall records, 1908, 293.
road laws, 1907, 600-601.
scabies, eradication, 1909, 56.
soil surveys, lists: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
wheat, exporting cost, 1906, 383.
- Kawakami persimmon**, origin, description and characteristics, 1908, 482-483.
- Kedzie formula**, arsenite of lime, for codling moth, 1907, 445.
- Kelep**, boll-weevil enemy, uselessness in Texas, 1906, 84.
- KELLERMAN, KARL F.**, article on "Nitrogen-gathering plants," 1910, 213-218.
"The functions and value of soil bacteria," 1909, 219-226.
- Kennedy pecan**, origin, description and characteristics, 1908, 486-487.
- Kent, William**, donor of Muir Woods to United States, 1908, 543.
- Kentucky**, agricultural education, consideration, 1906, 155.
bluegrass. *See Bluegrass.*
forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
planting, note, 1909, 339.
work, 1907, 561.
mineral oils, value as dust preventives, 1907, 259.
road laws: 1906, 521; 1908, 591.
sheep scab, quarantine establishment, 1909, 56.
soil surveys, lists: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
- Kernel, corn**, changes in composition by breeding, 1906, 285-288.
parts, 1906, 286.
- Kerosene emulsion**, insecticide use, 1908, 278.
use against tobacco insects, 1910, 291, 292, 293, 294.
- Ketchup, tomato**, experiments in manufacture, 1908, 84.
preservation, studies by Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 100.
- Key West hurricane**, October, 1909, history, losses, 1909, 47-48.
- Kharkov wheat**, growing in Northwest, 1908, 46.
winter variety, note, 1910, 64.
- Kincaid pecan**, description and origin, 1907, 319.
- King orange**, description, origin, development, 1907, 311-313.
F. H., statement of water required to produce ton of grain, 1910, 172.
- Kinglet**, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 197.
- Kitchen, farm dwelling**, location, light, ventilation, etc., 1909, 347.
- Kites**, use in atmospheric studies by Weather Bureau, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 122; 1907, 23; 1908, 23; 1909, 45; 1910, 37.
- KNAPP, S. A.**, article on "Causes of southern rural conditions and the small farm as an important remedy," 1908, 311-320.
"The Farmers' cooperative demonstration work," 1909, 153-160.
cooperative demonstration work for farmers in the South, 1908, 68-69.
- Knapsack pumps**, insecticide work, 1908, 281.
- Knot.** *See Plant diseases.*
- Koch, Robert**, recommendation of tuberculin, 1906, 348.
- Korea**, explorations for new crops, 1908, 40-41.
- Koumis**, manufacture, note, 1907, 191.
- Kowliang**, introduction and growth, 1908, 47.

- Kudzu, Japanese legume, introduction, description and uses, 1908, 249-251.
 planting directions, 1908, 250.
 Kulti, origin, growth habits, value as feed and soil improver, 1908, 259.
 Kyle, Curtis H., corn-breeding method, discussion, 1909, 312.

L.

- Labels, meat inspection, 1907, 26.
 Labor conditions, influence on sugar-beet seed production, 1909, 183-184.
 convict, use on roads, 1910, 273.
 cost reduction in sugar-beet growing, 1906, 274-278.
 sources, etc., in sugar-beet production, 1906, 269-274.
 economy, relation of improved implements, 1908, 196.
 farm, in South, substitution of better equipment, 1909, 157.
 remarks, 1906, 525.
 supply and wages, 1910, 189-200.
 wages, 1895-1906: 1908, 182.
 productiveness, increase by machinery, 1910, 190-191.
 relation to food requirements, 1907, 371.
 southern, kind and scarcity, remarks, 1908, 311, 313.
 sugar-beet, sources of supply, 1906, 270-274.
 trained, value in fruit handling, 1910, 400.
 Laboratories, Chemistry Bureau, food-research work, 1907, 72.
 dairy, at Albert Lea, Minn., 1907, 37.
 food and drug inspection, establishment, 1907, 553.
 location, 1907, 323.
 inspection, 1908, 82.
 grain, establishment, 1907, 58.
 standardization, establishment and work, 1908, 63-64.
 inspection of imported food and drugs, establishment at ports of entry,
 1910, 203-204.
 meat-inspection, establishment various cities, 1907, 27.
 plant-industry and testing gardens, 1906, 58-59.
 port, procedure, inspection of imported food and drugs, 1907, 323-325.
 seed-testing, establishment, Nebraska and Missouri, 1908, 55.
 work, 1909, 83.
 Laboratory, forestry, transfer to University of Wisconsin, 1908, 543.
 investigations, Soils Bureau, 1908, 94-102.
 soils, investigations, progress, scope, and value, 1910, 110-111.
 tests, tobacco, 1906, 402.
 wood-testing, cooperative studies in Wisconsin, 1910, 264.
 Laborer, farm, disadvantages, etc., 1909, 239-240.
 Laborers, agricultural, foreign-born, 1910, 191-192.
 farm, feeding and care, note, 1908, 202.
 wage rates of men, 1866-1909, variations, etc., 1910, 194-196.
 migration from city to farm, remarks, 1910, 199-200.
 Lacey Act, constitutionality, decision, importance, 1910, 35.
 enforcement, 1907, 100.
 violations, disposal of cases, 1909, 43, 123.
Lachnosterna, white grub, life history, habits, etc., 1908, 373, 378, 381-382.
 Lactic-acid bacteria, effects on other bacteria, favorable temperature, 1907, 187.
 nature and growth, 1907, 186-187.
 Ladybirds, new, importation from Europe, 1906, 84.
 use in destruction of scale insects, 1906, 191.
Lagopus spp., remarks, 1907, 482.
 Laguna corn, drought-resistant variety, 1909, 311.
 Lambert cherry, description, origin, etc., 1907, 307-309.
 Lambs, early winter, marketing, 1908, 362.
 Land claims, national forest, examination by Forest Service, 1909, 97.
 settlement by Interior Department, 1908, 79.
 companies, Great Plains area, notes, remarks, 1907, 464, 467.
 denuded, reforestation by Forest Service, acreage, 1909, 98.
 eroded, value for forest planting, 1909, 335.
 laws, relation to lumber industry, 1906, 448.
 owners, private, cooperation with Forest Service, 1908, 546-547.
 patents, forest lands, issue by Department of Interior, 1909, 97.
 rocky, value of kudzu as forage, 1908, 251.

- Land, sugar-beet, values, 1906, 268.
 United States, proportion under cultivation, 1906, 181.
 worn out, fertilization, 1908, 352.
- Land-grant colleges. *See* Colleges, agricultural.
- Lands, irrigated, diversities, 1909, 199-200.
 drainage problems, importance, 1909, 145-147.
 problems of farmer, article by Carl S. Scofield, 1909, 197-208.
 settlement in National Forests, 1908, 80.
- LANGWORTHY, C. F., and R. D. MILNER, article on "The respiration calorimeter and results of experiments with it," 1910, 307-318.
 article on "Cheese and other substitutes for meat in the diet," 1910, 359-370.
 "Food and diet in the United States," 1907, 361-378.
- Lantern slides, loans by Weather Bureau, 1907, 274.
 use in study of meteorology, 1907, 274.
- LANTZ, DAVID E., article on "Pocket gophers as enemies to trees," 1909, 209-218.
 "The rabbit as a farm and orchard pest," 1907, 329-342.
 "Use of poisons for destroying noxious mammals," 1908, 421-432.
 review of bounty laws, 1907, 560-565.
- Larch, destruction by borers, note, 1909, 404.
 larch worm, 1907, 153-154, 158.
 western, injuries from western larch bark-borer, 1910, 344.
 worm, depredations in North America and Europe, 1907, 158.
 description, life history, depredations in Europe, 1907, 153-154.
- Lard and lard compounds, statistics, exports, 1910, 666, 667, 676-677.
 freight rates, ocean: 1906, 665; 1907, 731; 1908, 746; 1910, 651.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 682; 1907, 747; 1908, 764, 765, 778-779; 1909, 610; 1910, 667.
 growth, 1906, 248.
- Larkspur, poisoning of stock, investigations: 1909, 75; 1910, 60.
- Lasioderma serricorne*, injuries to tobacco, control, remedies, etc., 1910, 281-282, 291-292.
- Laths, reed substitutes, introduction, 1908, 43.
- Lathyrus tingitanus*. *See* Tangier pea.
- Laundry, farm house, description, conveniences, etc., 1909, 352-353.
- Law, Federal, advantage from enactment of criminal code, 1909, 123.
 game, modification in regard to deer, requirement, 1908, 117.
 officer, Department, review of work, 1909, 42-44.
 rodent suppression, California enactment, 1909, 119.
 transportation, for live stock, 1906, 493.
- Lawn, farm home, note, 1909, 356.
- Laws, agricultural education, 1906, 155-157.
 court decisions, 1908, 550.
 forest protection: 1906, 532-533; 1910, 33, 34, 35, 420.
 game, administration and enforcement: 1907, 592-593; 1908, 587-590.
 complexity and publication, 1907, 101.
 legislation and court decisions, etc., 1906, 533-536.
 1890-1910, States adopting, 1910, 249-252.
 governing imported food and drug products, discussion, 1910, 201-203.
 moth-control, note, 1907, 88.
 new, Department relation, 1906, 9.
 penal, against public-land depredations, 1908, 550.
 road, game, etc., 1908, 587-589, 590-596.
 review: 1906, 521-523; 1907, 597-607; 1908, 590-596.
 State, tuberculosis requirements, note, 1906, 352.
 timber sale by Government, 1878-1897: 1907, 277-281.
See also Legislation.
- Lead arsenate, in insecticides, damage from, 1908, 561.
 spraying, notes, 1908, 272.
 use against codling moth, 1907, 444.
 tobacco insects, 1910, 288.
 arsenicals, spraying, use, 1908, 274, 275.
 chromate, adulteration of coffee, prosecution, 1909, 39.
 use in coffee coloring, destruction of shipment, 1908, 83.
- Leaf beetle, elm, parasite, introduction, 1908, 104.
 diseases of ornamental trees, 1907, 494.
See also Plant diseases.

- Leaf-curl, injuries, 1907, 579.
- Leaf-spot, beet, control, 1908, 55.
- Leather jackets, danger to clover, 1908, 380-381.
 - quality, control, note, 1908, 563.
- Lecanium scales, control, use of lime-sulphur wash, 1906, 446.
- LE CLERC, J. A., and J. F. BREAZEALE, article on "Plant food removed from growing plants by rain or dew," 1908, 389-402.
- Lectures, good roads, work of year, 1909, 149.
- Legal operations, Department of Agriculture: 1908, 19-21; 1909, 41-42; 1910, 33-36.
 - papers, Solicitor's office, 1908, volume and scope, 1908, 21.
- Legislation, agricultural education, 1906, 155-157.
 - denatured alcohol, results, 1908, 169.
 - enlarging authority of Secretary of Agriculture, need, 1910, 51-52.
 - fire prevention in National Forests, enactment, provisions, etc., 1910, 420.
 - food and drug, 1907: 1907, 555-556.
 - forest, National and State, summary: 1906, 532-533; 1907, 574-576; 1908, 548-551.
 - game, discussion, 1907, 590-591.
 - protection, 1906, 533.
 - inspection of insects and nursery stock, necessity, 1909, 44.
 - meat inspection, discussion, 1906, 27-28.
 - new, in support of bird protection, 1909, 123.
 - ordinances for rat extermination, remarks, 1909, 118.
 - protective, rabbits, States having close seasons, 1907, 334-335.
 - public range, attitude of stockmen, 1906, 227.
 - road, review, 1907, 597-607.
 - See also* Laws.
- Legume bacteria, study, 1908, 56.
 - new bean, for the South, 1908, 48.
- Legumes, American, not aggressive, 1908, 246.
 - beneficial effects on near-by crops, 1910, 139.
 - cold-resistant, 1908, 249, 252, 253, 259.
 - culture, extension, 1907, 46.
 - drought-resistant varieties, studies, 1910, 85.
 - for green manures, use, 1908, 160.
 - semiarid States, must originate in similar regions, 1908, 248.
 - hardy, need in Great Plains region, 1908, 42, 49.
 - new, value as nitrogen gatherers, 1908, 253, 254, 258, 259.
 - nitrogen fixation, remarks, 1906, 133.
 - substitution for meat, practices, suggestions, etc., 1910, 363-364, 369.
 - use in green manuring in Great Plains, 1907, 466.
 - New England dairying, 1906, 411.
 - South, work of farm management, 1909, 86.
 - winter, for cotton belt, 1908, 48.
- Leguminous crops, rotation, in tobacco growing, 1908, 419.
 - forage crops, new, search for, article by C. V. Piper, 1908, 245-260.
- Lemmings. *See* Mice, field.
- Lemon, American, quality, note, 1909, 79.
 - status of industry, 1907, 343-360.
 - brown rot, origin, injuries, prevention methods, 1907, 355.
 - relation to handling and curing, 1907, 350.
 - cover crops, 1907, 351.
 - diseases causing loss in transit, relation to careful handling, 1907, 351.
 - extract, manufacture methods and grades, 1908, 340.
 - extracts, quantity consumed, 1908, 333, 337.
 - study, 1908, 86.
 - fertilizers, 1907, 352.
 - grove, cost of maintaining, 1907, 356.
 - culture, care and protection, 1907, 351-356.
 - yield per acre, with cost, 1907, 356.
 - groves, protection from insects, investigations, 1910, 116-117.
 - growing, California, early failure because of frost, 1909, 359.
 - industry, location, 1907, 344-345.
 - keeping quality, 1907, 350.
 - oil, extracting methods, 1908, 337-339.
 - ratio to quantity of lemons used in making, 1908, 338.
 - sources, 1908, 337.

- Lemon, oils, imports, 1907, 346.
 Sicilian, examination of samples, 1908, 558.
 packing-house, effects on temperature and humidity, 1907, 359-360.
 production, California, 1907, 343.
 pruning, 1907, 352.
 shipments, distribution, seasons and locality, 1907, 347-349.
 washing, coloring, curing, and storing, 1907, 358.
- Lemons, California, handling and marketing, 1909, 78.
 marketing, 1907, 349.
 car load, average value, 1907, 357.
 grading and sizing, 1907, 349.
 imported, amount, source and duty, 1907, 343, 345-346.
 insect enemies, control, 1907, 355.
 picking and handling, 1907, 357-359.
 protection from frost, methods, 1907, 354.
 shipments from California, 1907, 346, 347.
 statistics, imports: 1906, 675; 1907, 346; 1908, 776; 1909, 603; 1910, 683.
- Leopard, bounty law, 1907: 1907, 564.
- Lepidoptera, species injurious to tobacco plant, 1910, 295.
- Lepidosaphes ulmi*, control, note, 1906, 446.
- Lepus americanus*, *L. floridanus*. See Rabbit.
- Lestout, Edouard, invention for making smudges to protect fruit, 1909, 358-359.
- Lettuce, diseases: 1906, 503; 1907, 583.
 growing as truck crop in different localities, 1907, 427.
 hybridizing, fixing new types, 1907, 140-141.
 new varieties for growing under glass, 1907, 139-141.
 type required by eastern markets, 1907, 139.
- Levees, injuries by pocket gophers, 1909, 211.
 protection by raccoons, 1908, 192.
- Libraries, agricultural, consideration by American Library Association, 1910, 136.
 efforts at popularizing among farmers, 1910, 136.
 listing to receive publications of Department of Agriculture, 1909, 418.
- Library, Department, books, number, kind, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 101-102; 1907, 113-114; 1908, 129, 178; 1909, 132; 1910, 136.
 work, review by Secretary: 1906, 101-102; 1907, 113-114; 1908, 129; 1909, 132; 1910, 136.
 organization and work: 1906, 457; 1907, 503; 1908, 496.
 Statistics Bureau, arrangement, cataloguing, etc., 1908, 126.
- Lice, reproduction, double method, 1908, 373.
- Lichi nut, description, 1906, 297.
- Licorice root, imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 743; 1908, 774; 1909, 604; 1910, 680-681.
- Life zones, studies: 1906, 88; 1907, 98, 99; 1908, 119.
- Light polarized, action of certain starches, 1907, 380.
- Lighting farm home, methods, 1909, 356.
- Lilium longiflorum harrissi*. See Lily, Easter.
 philippinense, crossing with Bermuda lily, 1907, 143.
- Lily, Bermuda, crossing with Philippine lily, 1907, 143.
 breeding, for disease resistance and rapid forcing, 1907, 143-144.
 culture, improvement, 1907, 143-144.
 Easter, characteristics, 1907, 143.
 crossing with Philippine lily, 1907, 143.
 industry in United States, 1907, 144.
 Philippine, crossing with Bermuda lily, 1907, 143.
 reproduction by seed, to fix new types, 1907, 144.
- Lime, acetate, manufacture from mill waste, study, 1910, 261.
 arsenite, spraying use, 1908, 274.
 use against codling moth, 1907, 445.
 cake, beet juice, composition, uses, and value, 1908, 449-450.
 composition, variations and their relation to lime-sulphur wash. 1906, 431-432.
 fertilizer for trees, 1907, 484.
 loss from plants, experiments, 1908, 389, 392, 397, 398, 399, 400.
 sulphur wash, protection against rabbits, 1907, 340.
 usefulness, remarks, 1908, 270-271.
 use in beet-sugar manufacture, 1908, 449.
 with arsenicals, note, 1908, 272.
 sugar beets, note, 1909, 77.
- Lime-grass, reseeding on ranges, 1906, 231.

- "Limestone land," use of name, note, 1909, 327.
- Lime-sulphur, self-boiled, use as fungicide for spraying peach trees, 1910, 54.
 wash, boiling, effect of different periods, 1906, 438.
 chemical considerations, 1906, 437-438.
 cooking, and cooking outfits, 1906, 440-443.
 effect of reheating, 1906, 438.
 formulas recommended, 1906, 436-437.
 variations, 1906, 434-437.
 ingredients, 1906, 431-434.
 preparation, 1906, 438-443.
 self-boiled, 1906, 445.
 successful use as fungicide and insecticide, 1908, 52, 160.
 time and outfit for use on San Jose scale, 1906, 443-445.
 use against rabbits: 1907, 340; 1909, 119.
 usefulness: 1906, 446; 1908, 270-271.
- washes, field experiments and conclusions, 1906, 435-437
 insecticide use, 1908, 276-277.
 San Jose scale, article by A. L. Quaintance, 1906, 429-446.
 use in East, history, 1906, 429-431.
- Liming trees for control of forest insects, cost, etc., 1907, 151, 152.
- Lincoln Institute, Jefferson City, Missouri, normal training in agriculture, 1907, 211.
- Linen, paper-making fiber, 1908, 262.
- Linseed oil, exports: 1906, 687; 1907, 753; 1908, 769; 1909, 615; 1910, 671.
 See also Flaxseed; Oil.
- Lions, mountain, and other animals, bounty laws, 1907, 560, 561, 563, 564, 565.
- Lip-and-leg ulceration of sheep, work of Animal Industry Bureau, 1910, 48-49.
- Liparis monacha*. *See* Nonne moth.
- Liquid air, use in atmosphere study, 1906, 123.
- Liquors, alcoholic, statistics, exports: 1906, 686; 1907, 752-753; 1908, 769; 1909, 614-615; 1910, 670-671.
 imports: 1906, 676-677; 1907, 743; 1908, 759; 1909, 604-605; 1910, 660-661.
 distilled, manufacture and handling, study, 1908, 86.
 imports, valuation, 1910, 211.
- Literature, agricultural improvement and advancement, studies, 1910, 136.
- Little-peach disease, control, studies and investigations: 1906, 41; 1909, 72.
 injuries, 1907, 579.
- Live stock, American, numbers, exports, prices, etc., tables, 1909, 556, 568-589.
 Association, American National, officers: 1906, 466; 1907, 514; 1908, 508.
 associations, officers, etc.: 1906, 466-468; 1907, 514, 515-516; 1908, 506, 507-508.
 breeding, Alaska, experiments, 1910, 144.
 experiments in Porto Rico, 1909, 140.
 centers, most important for receiving and shipping, 1908, 235-236.
 farm, sold and slaughtered, value, comparison with cotton crop, 1907, 20.
 farming, different types, discussion, 1908, 361-366.
 feed, factory products, 1908, 361.
 foreign, numbers, etc., with American, table, 1909, 556-561.
 freight rates, rail, Chicago to New York: 1906, 665; 1907, 731; 1908, 747; 1909, 594; 1910, 650.
 United States to England, 1908, 242.
 handling in transit, 1908, 237-238.
 Herdbook Secretaries, American Association, officers, 1908, 506.
 industry, 1906, 492-498.
 injury from feeding cottonseed meal, studies, 1909, 60.
 interests, sanitary officers: 1906, 468-469; 1907, 516-517; 1908, 508-509.
 marketing en route, 1909, 164.
 number grazing in National Forests, 1909, 92.
 ocean transportation, losses and costs, 1908, 242-243.
 Porto Rico, conditions and diseases, investigations, 1908, 36.
 importation and breeding experiments, 1910, 145.
 protection from cold, use of weather warnings, 1909, 397.
 raising, area of range land necessary for success, 1906, 235.
 range, improving grade, discussion, 1906, 235-237.
 industry, future, 1906, 238.
 ranges, overcrowded condition, 1906, 225.

- Live stock**, restrictions on imports by various countries, 1906, 251-257.
 routes and markets, 1908, 232-236.
 selling and delivering, conditions affecting, study, 1910, 135.
 shippers or attendants, duties, 1908, 238.
 sources of supply, and number, 1840-1900: 1908, 231-232.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 648, 651, 657, 662, 681; 1907, 710, 713, 722, 728, 747; 1908, 725, 729, 763; 1909, 570, 578, 608; 1910, 629, 635, 665, 675-676.
 imports: 1906, 648, 651, 657, 670; 1907, 710, 713, 722, 736; 1908, 725, 729, 752; 1909, 570, 578, 597; 1910, 629, 635, 653.
 numbers for principal producing countries, prices, etc.: 1906, 492, 632-637, 648-653; 1907, 698-703, 710-715, 721-723, 728-729; 1908, 711-716, 723-731, 739-740; 1909, 556-561, 568-573, 578-580, 586-588; 1910, 615-620, 628-631, 635-636, 641-643.
 transportation law, change, 1906, 493.
 train service, illustration, 1908, 234.
 yards and feeding stations, facilities, charges, etc., 1908, 236-239.
 See also Animals; Farm animals; Cattle; Horses; Stock, etc.
- Liverpool**, wheat prices, 1906, 380.
- Lobos**. *See* Wolves.
- Loco plant**, proposed investigations, 1909, 75.
- Loco-weed poisoning**, investigations: 1908, 57; 1909, 75; 1910, 60.
- Locust borer**, control measures, 1910, 348-349.
 life history, injury to timber, etc., 1910, 347-349.
- grouse**, injury to tobacco seed beds, 1910, 292.
- Rocky Mountain**, damage, 1906, 517.
 invasion of Mississippi Valley, destroyed by birds, note, 1908, 345.
- Locusts**. *See* Grasshoppers.
- Lodgepole pine**. *See* Pine.
- Logging methods**, National Forests, fire protection and timber saving, 1909, 99.
- Logs**, mill waste, total per cent, 1910, 258.
- London purple**, insecticide use, 1908, 275.
- Lonestar persimmon**, origin, description, and characteristics, 1908, 483-485.
- Long Island**, truck specialties, 1907, 427.
- Lophyrus pini***, destruction of timber in Wurttemberg and Bavaria, 1907, 153.
- Loquat**, anthracnose, 1907, 581.
- Lorillard, Pierre**, stocking game preserves in America with imported partridges and pheasants, result, 1909, 254.
- Louisiana crop pest commission**, cooperation of Department with: 1906, 82; 1907, 87
 dairy industry, 1906, 419.
 drainage investigations, 1908, 143.
 forest legislation, 1908: 1908, 549.
 work, 1907, 571.
 irrigation of rice, methods and results, 1909, 301-302.
 rice growing experiments, 1909, 71.
 soil survey, lists: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
- Lowe, V. H.**, statement regarding scale-eating birds, 1906, 197.
- Lower Sonoran faunal area**, fruit plants useful in attracting birds, lists, 1909, 191.
- Lucern**, sand, identity with Grimm alfalfa, 1907, 47.
 See also Alfalfa.
- Lumber industry**, advantage of new forest reserve management, 1906, 61.
 movement westward and southward, 1906, 526.
 location of, chief source of supply, changes, 1906, 447.
 odd-length and odd-width, saving to lumbermen, 1910, 260-261.
 price, effect of Government sales, 1906, 451.
 rise, 1906, 526, 527.
 production and values, 1906 and 1907, tables, 1908, 552-553.
 relation of land laws, 1906, 448.
 sales, Government, extent and growth, 1906, 450-451.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 684; 1907, 750; 1908, 766-767, 782-783; 1909, 611; 1910, 668, 685-686.
 imports: 1906, 675; 1907, 741; 1908, 757, 783-784; 1909, 602; 1910, 658, 686-687.
 supply and National Forests, article by Thomas H. Sherrard, 1906, 447-452.
 private forest lands, remarks, 1906, 526-527.
 use in United States, 1880, 1890, 1900, and 1907: 1910, 256.
 See also Wood.

- Lumbermen, dietary requirements, 1907, 369.
 Lupine clover, Siberian, hardy, seed gathering for American farms, 1908, 42.
Lyda hypotrophica, destruction of timber in Europe, 1907, 153.
 Lye wash, insecticide use, 1908, 280.
 Lymphangitis, epizootic among horses, studies, 1909, 59-60.
 Lynx, bounty laws, 1907: 1907, 560, 561, 562, 564, 565.
 Lyon bean. *See* Bean, Lyon.
Lysiphlebus tritici, life history, reproduction, work on spring grain aphid, 1907, 239-242.

M.

- Macadam, rock asphalts, use in road construction, 1910, 305.
 Macaroni manufacture, promotion by cultivation of durum wheat, 1907, 10.
 statistics, imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 742; 1908, 776; 1909, 603; 1910, 660.
 Macaws, notes, 1906, 176.
 Machinery, farm, labor-saving, remarks, 1910, 191.
 relation to profits, study, 1909, 87, 156, 157.
 use and cost, remarks, 1908, 200.
 Macpherson, H. A., partridge colonization, statement, 1909, 257.
 Magee, Mrs. S. R., introduction of King orange from India, 1907, 311.
 Magnate apple, origin, description, etc., 1906, 355-357.
 Magnesia, loss from plants, experiments, 1908, 389, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400.
 Magnesium chloride solutions, use as dust preventive, 1907, 264.
 Magnetism, terrestrial, relation of sun, 1906, 123.
 Mail routes, rural, improvement, 1906, 149-150.
 weighing, postage estimates, etc., 1907, 105, 106.
 Maine, bounty laws, 1907: 1907, 562.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 work, 1907: 1907, 571.
 forestry: 1906, 531; 1907, 571, 575.
 nutrition experiments, 1906, 107, 108.
 poultry breeding and feeding, studies, 1909, 61.
 road laws, 1907: 1907, 601.
 soil surveys, list, 1908, 565.
 Maladie du coit, horse disease, eradication: 1906, 29; 1907, 30.
 Mallein, distribution: 1906, 347-354; 1907, 34; 1908, 36, 167; 1909, 59; 1910, 51.
 by Bureau of Animal Industry, article by M. Dorset, 1906, 347-354.
 preparation, use, etc., 1906, 349-350.
 Matting industry, encouragement, 1906, 40.
 Mammalogy, economic, study: 1906, 89-92; 1907, 97.
 Mammals, carnivorous, enemies of pocket gopher, 1909, 217.
 enemies to trees, North American, 1909, 209.
 foreign, importation, 1909, 123.
 importations, supervision by Biological Survey, 1908, 120.
 noxious, poisons for destruction, article by David E. Lantz, 1908, 421-432.
 predaceous, economic value, article by A. K. Fisher, 1908, 187-194.
 value in mice plagues, 1908, 304, 309.
 relation to agriculture, 1908, 112.
 study, importance of work, 1909, 115.
 Man, muscular work and bodily activity, measurement, importance, and methods, 1910, 313-315.
 Manganese in soil, effect on pineapple as cause of yellowing, 1909, 140.
 Mange, cattle, control: 1906, 28; 1907, 30; 1908, 32; 1909, 56; 1910, 48.
 Mango, anthracnose, 1907: 1907, 581.
 budding and growing experiments, Florida, 1908, 45.
 Cecil, new variety, nomenclature, description, etc., 1910, 432-433.
 diseases, 1906, 502.
 fiberless, Florida, ripening, 1906, 40.
 growing, Florida and Porto Rico, importance, 1910, 77.
 industry, development, 1907, 43.
 new varieties, description, origin, and nomenclature: 1907, 314; 1908, 480-482.
 Mangoes, East India, introduction, 1908, 45.
 Manila hemp, statistics, imports: 1906, 673; 1907, 739; 1908, 755, 774; 1909, 600; 1910, 656, 680, 681.
 Mantura pecan, description, origin, and yield, 1907, 319-320.
 Manufacturing tests, tobacco, 1906, 403.

- Manure, barnyard, for soil improvement, tobacco growing, 1908, 410, 420.
fly. *See* Fly, house.
stable, use for trees, 1907, 484.
on lemons, 1907, 352.
- Manures. *See* Fertilizers.
- Manuring, green, Great Plains area, usefulness, 1907, 466.
- Maple, diseases, 1907, 588.
products, investigations, 1910, 99.
- Maps, soil, practical uses, 1907, 77.
weather, use in schools, 1907, 271.
- Marasmius plicatus*, disease of sugar-cane roots, 1908, 534.
- March, warm record broken in 1907: 1907, 524.
- Mares, feeding system, 1907, 389.
- Margaropus annulatus*. *See* Tick, fever, North American.
- Marine Hospital Service, cooperation in study of rats, 1909, 118.
work, Weather Bureau: 1909, 49; 1910, 41, 42.
- Market, farm products, importance of Pittsburgh district, 1909, 324-327.
fruit, effect of cooperation in selling, 1910, 406.
game, article by Henry Oldys, 1910, 243-254.
hauling from farm, cost, 1906, 371, 372, 377.
methods of finding, discussion, 1909, 163-166.
places, description, management, etc., 1909, 165, 166.
southern, relation to diversified farming, 1908, 312.
values, relation of freight costs, article by Frank Andrews, 1906, 371-386.
- Marketing, apples, 1907, 54.
California lemons, 1907, 349.
citrus fruit, losses in shipment, 1908, 215.
cooperative, remarks, 1908, 213, 214.
successful work, 1909, 81.
eggs, improvement of methods, necessity, 1910, 474-476.
farm products, collections, methods, 1909, 163.
irrigated farms, cooperation, 1909, 206.
methods and costs, article by Frank Andrews, 1909, 161-172.
middlemen and their methods, 1909, 169-171.
possibilities in coal regions of Pennsylvania, 1909, 324-327.
fruit, cooperative methods, article by G. Harold Powell, 1910, 391-406.
discussion, 1909, 78-80.
investigations, 1908, 60.
Pacific coast, problems and methods, 1909, 365-374.
remarks by secretary: 1906, 48-50; 1907, 54; 1908, 60; 1909, 78-80; 1910, 74-76.
losses on farm products, suggestions, 1908, 212-215.
methods and processes for farm products, 1909, 169-171.
nuts, 1906, 311-312.
persimmons, notes, 1907, 309, 310.
plant products, improved methods, 1908, 163-164.
sales in transit and diversion of shipments, 1909, 163-165.
sugar-beet seed, 1909, 182-183.
terms of sales, 1909, 171.
- Markets, cattle and hogs, diminished supply cause of higher prices, 1909, 22-23.
dairy, in New England, 1906, 408-409.
four leading, receipts of cattle, cause of decline, 1909, 26.
game, conditions, etc., 1910, 252-253.
irrigated farm products, relation to transportation, 1909, 206-207.
live-stock, four largest, 1908, 235.
receipts, reshipments, and exports, 1908, 235-236.
Pennsylvania, for farm products, 1909, 321, 324.
relation to truck farming, 1908, 354.
- Marsh rabbit, identity with muskrat, note, 1909, 120.
- Maryland, Baltimore County, community work of agricultural high school, 1910, 182-188.
bounty laws, 1907, 562.
crop rotation experiments in tobacco growing, 1908, 419.
foot-and-mouth disease, eradication methods and results, 1909, 53-55.
outbreak, 1908, 29.

- Maryland, forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 legislation, 1908: 1908, 549.
 work, 1907, 571.
 forestry and forest reservations, 1906, 530, 531, 532.
 road laws: 1908, 591-592; 1910, 265-266.
 smoking tobaccos, improvement, 1906, 53.
 soil surveys: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
- Massachusetts Agricultural College, normal instruction in agriculture, 1907, 210.
 education, commission study, 1906, 153.
 bounty laws, 1907, 562.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 legislation, 549.
 forestry: 1906, 531; 1907, 571, 575.
 gipsy moth, control measures, cost, 1907, 160.
 Northampton, Technology school, establishment, 1909, 135.
 road laws: 1907, 601; 1908, 592; 1910, 266.
 soil surveys: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
- MATHEWSON, E. H., article on "Intensive methods and systematic rotation of crops in tobacco culture," 1908, 403-420.
- Matthams pineapple, remarks, 1906, 337, 338.
- Matting plants, introduction: 1907, 43; 1908, 43.
 into Hawaii, 1908, 137.
- May beetles, life history, habits, etc., 1908, 373, 378, 381-384.
- Mayetolia destructor*, destruction by parasite, 1907, 243-245.
 See also Hessian fly.
- McAdie, A. G., remarks on protection by weather forecasts, 1909, 390.
- McATEE, W. L., article on "Birds that eat scale insects," 1906, 189-198.
 "Plants useful to attract birds and protect fruit," 1909, 185-196.
- McGEE, W J, article on "The agricultural duty of water," 1910, 169-176.
- McPherson, Alex., statement of ratio of water to production of various crops, 1910, 172-173.
- Meal, corn, cooking, effects, results of experiments, 1907, 123.
 grinding, results of experiments, 1907, 123.
 cottonseed, injury to live stock, investigations, 1909, 60.
 nut, 1906, 306.
 oil-cake, remarks, 1906, 309.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 686; 1907, 752; 1908, 768; 1909, 613; 1910, 670.
 imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 742; 1908, 758; 1909, 604; 1910, 660.
- Meat, American, foreign restrictions, article by Frank R. Rutter, 1906, 247-264.
 growth of exports, 1906, 247-249.
 restrictions on imports by various countries, 1906, 251-257.
 trade growth, prospects, 1906, 264.
- animals, diminished supply, effect on supply of meats and lard, 1909, 23.
 farm, slaughtered, value, comparison with cotton crop, 1907, 20.
 immediate slaughter requirements, 1906, 258.
 imports from United States, prohibitions, 1906, 257.
 special regulations, 1906, 257-261.
 open market in Great Britain, 1906, 256.
 See also Animals.
- consumption, decline in United States, causes, 1909, 20-21.
 decrease per capita and of certain kinds, 1909, 18-19.
 per capita, various countries: 1907, 730; 1909, 18.
- cost, retail, factors, etc., 1909, 17-18.
- digestibility, comparison with cheese, 1910, 317.
- functions in diet, 1910, 359-360.
- imports, certificates, requirements, 1907, 323.
- inspection, 1906, 493-495.
 appropriations: 1908, 121; 1909, 52.
 discussion of changes, etc., 1906, 25-28.
 increase of inspectors, 1906, 9.
 regulations, studies of tuberculosis and results, 1909, 59.
 relation to animal husbandry, 1910, 30, 31.
 law, enforcement, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 9, 25; 1907, 26, 28; 1908, 30-32, 121, 161; 1909, 43, 51-53, 59; 1910, 30, 31, 34, 35, 42-43.

- Meat inspection, State and municipal protection, necessity, 1908, 31.
 value and economy of trained force, 1909, 51-52.
 work, extent, cost, etc.: 1906, 26-28; 1907, 493-495; 1908, 30-32,
 166; 1909, 52-53; 1910, 42-43.
 international trade, 1906, 637-638.
 price movements, investigations, 1909, 23-24, 30-31.
 prices, increase of retail price over wholesale in 50 cities, 1909, 16-17.
 special investigations, results, 1909, 15-18.
 Producers' Association, Corn Belt, officers: 1906, 466; 1908, 506.
 statistics, consumption per capita, 1907, 730.
 exports: 1906, 682; 1907, 748; 1908, 764; 1909, 610; 1910, 665-666.
 imports: 1906, 672; 1907, 738; 1908, 754; 1909, 599; 1910, 655.
 substitutes, commercial, remarks, 1910, 365.
 in the diet, article by C. F. Langworthy, 1910, 359-370.
 supply, conditions affecting, etc., discussion by Secretary: 1906, 16-18; 1907,
 112-113; 1909, 18-23.
 surplus, investigations, 1907, 112-113.
 transportation rates, comparison with rates on live stock, 1908, 243.
- Meats, cooking, effects, results of experiments, 1907, 122.
 cured, freight rates, Chicago to European ports by rail and ocean, 1908, 750.
 dressed, freight rates, Chicago to New York: 1906, 665; 1907, 731; 1908, 747;
 1909, 594; 1910, 650.
 imports, by certain foreign countries, regulations regarding cutting of carcass,
 1906, 260.
 preservatives,
 1906, 260.
 treaty limitations, 1906, 261-262.
 varieties and valuation, 1910, 209.
- packed, freight rates, Cincinnati to New York: 1906, 666; 1907, 732; 1908, 747;
 1909, 593; 1910, 649.
- Medicago*, spp. See Alfalfa; Clovers, bur.
- Medicines, patent, fraudulent claims, investigation, 1909, 101.
- Melanerpes f. bairdi*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Melanophila drummondi*, description, injuries to trees and control, 1909, 404-405.
- Melanoplus differentialis*, destruction by *Sarcophaga georgina*, 1907, 248.
 spretus, damage, 1906, 517.
- Melon diseases, discussion: 1906, 503, 504, 505; 1907, 507, 584-585; 1908, 534.
- Melons, wilt-resistant, breeding: 1906, 42; 1907, 52.
- MELVIN, A. D., review of live-stock industry, 1906, 492.
- Mendelism, applied to disease-resistant plant breeding, 1908, 463.
- Mendel's law, dominance and recession, reference, 1909, 315.
- Mental work, effect on matter and energy within the body, experiments, 1910, 315-316.
- Merchants, general, factor in distribution of farm products, methods, etc., 1909, 167.
- Mercuric chlorid, use as poison for noxious animals, 1908, 426.
- Mercury, bichlorid, use in disinfection of tuberculous premises, 1910, 232.
- METCALF, HAVEN, article on "Diseases of ornamental trees," 1907, 383-394.
 review of "Diseases of forest and shade trees," 1908, 537-538.
- Meteorograph, development and perfection, 1908, 174.
- Meteorologic observations, upper atmosphere, recent developments, 1906, 121-123.
- Meteorological instruments, homemade, directions, 1907, 272-274.
 records for public use, 1908, 26, 174.
 publication, new method, 1909, 50.
- Meteorologists, foreign, study of American Weather Service, 1907, 26.
- Meteorology apparatus, new, description, 1908, 25, 174.
 school work, purpose and value, 1907, 271.
 study in New York schools, details, 1907, 268-270.
 teaching by Weather Bureau, 1908, 24, 27.
- Mexican cotton-boll weevil. See Boll weevil.
 vanilla bean, superiority, 1908, 334-336.
- Mexico, native home of Indian corn, 1909, 309.
- Meyer, Frank N., explorations in China and Siberia, 1908, 40-41.
 report on Chinese persimmon scions, 1910, 434-435.
 studies of arid land fruits and crops in China, 1909, 69.
- Miami pineapple, remarks, 1906, 337.
- Mice, destruction by cranes and herons, 1907, 174.
 hawks and owls, 1907, 167.
- field, alfalfa destruction, control measures, 1908, 113.

- Mice, field, damage to siloed beets, 1909, 177.
 destruction by disease, 1908, 304, 306.
 poisoning, 1908, 306-308.
 destructiveness to crops, remarks, 1909, 119.
 devastation in Europe and Asia, 1908, 301.
 distinctive marks, 1908, 305.
 enemies, predaceous, 1908, 304, 309.
 habits, note, 1908, 305.
 infectious diseases, use in control of mice plagues, 1908, 306.
 injury to trees, characteristic marks, 1907, 333.
 protective measures, study, 1907, 98.
 rapid increase, 1908, 301, 303.
 house, poisoning, directions, 1908, 431-432.
 meadow, poisoning, directions, 1908, 431.
 repression by hawk, note, 1908, 187.
 plague of 1907-8 in Humboldt Valley, Nev., 1908, 302, 304, 307.
 plagues, conditions favoring in United States, 1908, 302-303.
 control and prevention, 1908, 301-310.
 nature and duration, discussion, 1908, 303-305.
 prevention methods, 1908, 305-306, 309-310.
 short-tailed field, enemies to trees, note, 1909, 209.
 white-footed, technical study, note, 1909, 122.
- Michigan, agricultural education, consideration, 1906, 154.
 foot-and-mouth disease, eradication methods and results, 1909, 53-55.
 outbreak, 1908, 29.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 forestry, 1907, 572, 575.
 and forest reservation, 1906, 530, 531.
 game warden's instructions, 1906, 218.
 peppermint growing, note, 1908, 341.
 road laws, 1907, 601-602.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
- Microscope, use in detection of food adulteration, article by B. J. Howard, 1907, 379-384.
 examination of paper, remarks, 1908, 264.
- Microscopic work, remarks, 1906, 72.
- Middlemen, different classes, 1909, 166-168.
 marketing farm products, methods and charges, 1909, 162, 169-171.
- Midge, clover, breeding and wintering plans, 1908, 375.
 injurious work on clover blossoms, 1907, 250.
 wheat, destruction by parasites, 1907, 250.
- Migration, duck and shore birds, remarks, 1906, 89.
- Milch cows, statistics, number, prices, etc.: 1906, 651; 1907, 713; 1908, 726-727; 1909, 571-572; 1910, 630.
 See also Cows, dairy.
- Mildew. *See* Plant diseases.
- Milk adulteration, inspection work by Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 100.
 alcoholic fermentation, 1907, 191.
 bacteria, article by L. A. Rogers, 1907, 179-196.
 not necessarily harmful, 1907, 196.
 sources, 1907, 182-185.
 bacteriological study and results, 1910, 47.
 bitter, causes and prevention, 1907, 189.
 condensed, investigations by Chemistry Bureau, 1910, 101-102.
 contamination by impure water on farms, 1907, 399-400.
 cooling, importance, required temperature, 1907, 187, 194.
 disease-producing bacteria, 1907, 191-193.
 flavors, causes, 1907, 185.
 fermentations, miscellaneous, 1907, 191.
 from tuberculous cows, source of spread of tuberculosis in cattle and swine, test, 1909, 229-231.
 handling and care, 1907, 193-196.
 improvement in quality, experiments, discussion and methods, 1909, 63.
 infection with tuberculosis, 1908, 34.
 inspection, score-card system, use and results, 1909, 63.
 work of Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 100.
 value and results, 1908, 164.

- Milk** investigations, experiment stations work, notes, 1910, 139.
 keeping quality, effect of cooling with ice, 1910, 278-279.
 market, business outlook, 1906, 411.
 industry, North Central States, 1906, 414.
 investigations, use of score cards, 1908, 39.
 New England industry, 1906, 410.
 pasteurization, definition, methods, 1907, 195.
 importance in suppressing tuberculosis in hogs and cattle, 1909, 229.
 method, 1908, 223-224.
 pasteurized commercially, study, 1909, 62.
 prices, dairyman's share, 1910, 20-21, 24.
 production and handling, remarks by Secretary, 1906, 37.
 return to patrons from creameries, source of tuberculosis infection, 1909, 228-229.
 ropy or stringy, cause and prevention, 1907, 190.
 sickness, investigations in Tennessee, 1909, 60.
 skim, value to farm in North Central States, 1906, 414.
 souring, causes, 1907, 186-187.
 statistics, imports and exports: 1906, 670, 681; 1907, 736, 747; 1908, 752, 763; 1909, 597, 609; 1910, 653, 665.
 sterilization, definition, processes, 1907, 195.
 substitution for meat, practices, suggestions, etc., 1910, 361-363.
 supplies, improvement: 1907, 38; 1910, 46.
 supply, District of Columbia, investigation, 1907, 31, 38, 72.
 for cities, improvement, 1909, 39, 63.
 relation to health, 1907, 191-193.
 testing for farmer, community work of rural high school, 1910, 188.
 tuberculous cows, cause of tuberculosis in hogs, 1909, 59.
 infection of tuberculosis in, 1908, 218.
 remarks, 1908, 223.
See also Farm products, marketing.
- Milk-curd, lactic fermentation, characteristics, 1907, 187.
 Milking machines, use, 1906, 498.
 Mill, Dr. Hugh Robert, remarks on cloudbursts, 1906, 326.
 Miller, Judge Samuel, discovery of new fruits, 1906, 361, 362.
 persimmon, description, origin, etc., 1907, 309.
 Millet, diseases: 1906, 505; 1907, 585; 1908, 536.
 drought-resistant varieties, studies, 1910, 85.
 Siberian, growing in dry-land regions, 1909, 65, 66.
 MILNER, R. D., and C. F. LANGWORTHY, article on "The respiration calorimeter and results of experiments with it," 1910, 307-318.
 Milo, drought-resistance, note, 1907, 466.
 varieties growing in Great Plains area, 1908, 47.
 Mina, India, note, 1906, 177.
 Mine owners, use of forestry, 1906, 528.
 Miner, leaf, study, 1907, 250.
 Mineral matter required in diet, sources of supply, 1907, 372-373.
 waters. *See* Water.
 Minerals, supply in Southern States, note, 1908, 311, 312.
 Minieres, Bellot des, use of smudges for frost prevention, 1909, 358.
 Mining, advantages of new forest reserve management, 1906, 60.
 Mink, bounty law, 1907, 564.
 economic status, 1908, 190.
 Minneapolis, commission rates for selling farm products, 1909, 162.
 wheat prices, 1906, 378.
 Minnesota, agricultural high schools, 1906, 156.
 agriculture course in schools, 1906, 158.
 Albert Lea, dairy laboratories, 1907, 37.
 bounty laws 1907: 1907, 562.
 butter making, remarks, 1906, 415.
 cattle breeding experiments, 1909, 60-61.
 corn variety, "13," satisfactory in southern Wisconsin, 1909, 311.
 destruction of birds in 1904: 1910, 382-383.
 drainage investigations 1908: 1908, 143.
 experiment station, corn breeding, 1906, 285, 290.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544-546.
 forestry, 1907, 572, 575.
 and forest reservations, 1906, 530, 531.

- Minnesota, nutrition experiments, 1906, 107, 108.
 road laws, 1907, 609.
 soil surveys: 1907, 557; 1908, 565.
- Misbranding food and drugs, proceedings, 1908, 83.
 legislation in 1907, note, 1907, 556.
 seed, remarks, 1908, 207.
- Mississippi Agricultural College, normal course in agriculture, 1907, 210.
 alfalfa growing, 1906, 55.
 dairy industry, 1906, 419.
 drainage investigations, 1908: 1908, 143.
 forest work, 1907, 572.
 River, freight route, factor in prices, note, 1906, 379.
 road laws, 1908, 592.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 565.
 Valley, drainage plans, assistance of Department, 1907, 130.
 laboratory, remarks, 1906, 58.
 steamboat and other traffic, 1907, 295-303.
- Missouri, agricultural education, consideration, 1906, 154.
 agriculture course in schools, 1906, 157.
 bounty laws, 1907: 1907, 563.
 forest planting, note, 1909, 339.
 work, 1907, 572.
 normal schools, work in agriculture, 1907, 213.
 road laws, 1907, 602-603.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 565.
 University, normal instruction in agriculture, 1907, 209.
- Mites, plant, control with lime-sulphur wash, 1908, 270.
- Mobile pecan, origin, description, and characteristics, 1909, 385.
- Mocking birds, breeding in captivity, 1906, 167.
- MOHLER and SCHROEDER, tuberculin test of hogs, management, 1909, 236.
 JOHN R., and HENRY J. WASHBURN, article on "Tuberculosis of hogs and how to control it," 1909, 227-238.
 investigation of foot-and-mouth disease outbreak, 1909, 54-55.
- Moisture, air, measurement with sling psychrometer, 1908, 439-441.
 conservation, cooperation of Plant Industry Bureau and Reclamation Service, 1909, 64-65.
 in soil in Great Plains area, 1907, 464-465.
 method of cultivation of crops, 1909, 156.
 studies in corn growing in the South, 1909, 71.
 Great Plains area, 1909, 64.
 content of grain, measuring by electricity, 1908, 65.
 soil, study, 1908, 95.
 supply, semiarid regions, conservation as factor in improved conditions, 1908, 298.
 testing apparatus, development, 1907, 58.
- Molasses, beet, composition, uses, and value, 1908, 447-449.
 farm value, 1907: 1907, 16.
 preservation, use of sulphur, 1907, 554.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 688; 1907, 745; 1908, 771; 1909, 616; 1910, 673.
 imports: 1906, 679; 1907, 754; 1908, 761, 774; 1909, 607; 1910, 663, 680-681.
- Mold, prevention in butter, 1906, 498.
- Molds, fruits, danger in transportation, and causes, 1909, 369, 372.
 See also Fungi.
- Moles, beneficial habits, 1908, 432.
 poisoning, directions, 1908, 432.
- Monahammus tillator*, description, injuries to forest trees, control, etc., 1910, 346-347.
- Monetary changes, relation to prices of wheat, note, 1909, 267.
- Mongoose, exclusion from United States, note, 1910, 127.
- Monilia (brown-rot), injury to fruits, 1908, 210.
- Montana, alkali lands reclamation, 1906, 77.
 Bitterroot Valley, mortality from Rocky Mountain spotted-fever tick, 1910, 226.
 bounty laws, 1907, 563.
 Bozeman, evaporation experiments, results, 1908, 470-471.
 dry-land agriculture, methods, 1909, 64.
 experiments in dry-land cereals, selection, 1909, 67.

- Montana, forest legislation: 1907, 576; 1908, 551.
 irrigation, cost and profits of small plants, 1907, 410.
 projects, 1909, 65.
 necrobacillosis in sheep, 1909, 58-59.
 road laws, 1907, 603-604.
 scabies in sheep and cattle, eradication, 1909, 56.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 565.
 winter forage, note, 1906, 234.
- Monthly List of Publications, issue and use, 1909, 418.
- MOORE, WILLIS L., O. L. FASSIG, and W. J. HUMPHREYS, article on "New problems of the weather," 1906, 121-124.
 remarks on changes of climate, 1908, 293.
- Moose, Alaska, distribution, breeding, size, habits, etc., 1907, 472-473.
 hunting in Alaska, methods, etc., 1907, 473.
 illegal killing lessening total number, 1908, 582.
 killing, 1906, 537.
 in Alaska, notes, 1909, 124.
 number, increase, condition, etc., 1907, 593.
 range and condition in United States, 1910, 248.
- MORGAN, A. C., article on "Insect enemies of tobacco in United States," 1910, 281-296.
 horse, preservation of breed, remarks, 1906, 34.
- Morton citrange, remarks, 1906, 330.
- Mosby Prolific corn, early variety, note, 1909, 309.
- Mosquito, yellow fever, study, 1906, 87.
- Mosquitoes, control, studies by Bureau of Entomology, 1909, 113.
 disease-spreading, note, 1907, 94.
- Moth bean, origin, uses, yield, and value, 1908, 253.
 brown-tail, destruction by blue jay, 1907, 171.
 importation on plants from France, 1909, 114.
 parasites, 1906, 83-84.
 codling. *See* Codling moth.
- gipsy, damage, control measures, etc., 1906, 83-84, 514; 1907, 88-90, 160; 1908, 102-103; 1909, 107-108; 1910, 112-113.
 depredations in Europe and Eastern States, 1907, 153, 160.
 parasite, introduction, 1909, 108.
 parasites, 1906, 83-84.
 work of Bureau of Entomology: 1908, 102-103; 1909, 107, 108.
 See also Gipsy moth.
- "nonne." *See* Nonne moth.
- tussock, damage by, 1908, 576.
- Mother apple, origin, description, and characteristics, 1909, 376-377.
- Moths, brown-tail and gipsy, control measures, 1907, 88-90.
 parasitic enemies, 1907, 89-90.
 codling and gipsy, damage, 1907, 546, 549, 550.
 codling, grape plume, tiger, and tussock, damage, 1908, 575, 576, 577.
 gipsy and brown-tail, control, investigations, 1910, 112-116.
 damage, 1906, 514.
 spread, studies, 1910, 112-113.
 work of Entomology Bureau, 1908, 102-103.
 introduction into United States upon apple and pear seedlings, 1910, 118.
 nests, destruction as control measure, 1907, 88.
 tobacco, emergence from hibernation, record, 1910, 286.
- Mount Weather observatory, destruction of administration building, 1907, 24.
 work: 1906, 121-124; 1907, 23; 1908, 23-24; 1909, 45-46; 1910, 37-38.
- Mountain areas, ranges, reseeding, 1906, 231-232.
 goat. *See* Goat, mountain.
 lions and other animals, bounty laws, 1907, 560, 561, 563, 564, 565.
 pine beetle, range, and injuries, 1907: 1907, 548.
 sheep, killing in Alaska, note, 1909, 124.
 See also Sheep, mountain.
- Mountains, snowfall, observations, etc., article by Frank H. Bigelow, 1910, 407-412.
- Mucuna lyoni*, introduction from Philippines, 1908, 48.
- Muir Woods, redwood forest in California, donation by William Kent, 1908, 543.
- Mulberries, use in attracting birds, notes, 1909, 186, 187, 193, 195.
- Mulberry, diseases, 1907, 588.
 scale parasite, establishment in Italy, 1909, 108.
 varieties, recommendations, 1909, 195.

- Mulches, soil, for checking evaporation, article by Samuel Fortier, 1908, 465-472.
 Mulching, tree, usefulness, 1907, 486.
 Mule, raising, suggestions, 1908, 364.
 Mules, production and value, increase since 1890: 1908, 183.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 725, 763; 1909, 608; 1910, 665.
 numbers, prices, etc.: 1906, 632-635, 648-649; 1907, 698-701, 710-711;
 1908, 711-714, 723-724; 1909, 556-559, 568-570; 1910, 615-618,
 628-619.
 See also Horses.
 Murphy, D. I., report on fruit protection by smudges, in France, 1909, 358.
 Muscular work, effect on matter and energy within the body, experiments, 1910,
 313-315.
 Mushroom, edible, tree fungus, remarks, 1907, 491.
 honey, cause of root rot in trees, 1907, 492.
 Mushrooms, composition, use in diet, 1910, 365.
 Musk, use in making vanilla extract, note, 1908, 336.
 Muskrat, closed season, suggestion, 1909, 120.
 fur-bearing importance, investigations, and suggestions for raising, 1909, 120.
 Mussel, enemy to oyster, note, 1910, 375.
 Mutations, corn, possibilities, 1909, 314.
 Mutton, demand, effect of high prices of beef and pork, 1909, 23.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 682; 1907, 748; 1908, 764; 1909, 609; 1910, 666.
Mytilaspis pomorum, destruction by birds, 1906, 191, 196-197.

N.

- National forests. *See* Forests, National.
 Grange. *See* Patrons of Husbandry.
 Natural resources, movement for conservation, 1908, 547-548.
 Naval stores, statistics, exports: 1906, 684; 1907, 740; 1908, 766; 1909, 611; 1910, 668.
 imports: 1906, 674; 1907, 740; 1908, 756; 1909, 601; 1910, 657.
 Navigation, irregularity, obstacle to river traffic, 1907, 304.
 Navy Department, cooperation of Forest Service, 1909, 99.
 Nebraska, bounty laws, 1907, 563.
 drainage investigations, 1908, 143.
 dry-land agriculture, methods, 1909, 64.
 farm acreage, expansion, 1900-1908: 1909, 260-261.
 forest planting, discussion, 1909, 342.
 forestry work: 1906, 529, 531; 1907, 572.
 Hungarian partridges, experiments in stocking game preserves, 1909, 256.
 object-lesson road, 1906, 149.
 rainfall records, 1908, 293.
 road laws, 1907, 604.
 scabies, eradication, 1909, 56.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 565.
 work on tuberculous cattle, cooperation with Department, 1908, 33.
 Necrobacillosis, sheep, Animal Industry Bureau studies in Wyoming and Montana,
 1909, 58-59; 1910, 48-49.
 Negri bodies, rabies, remarks, 1908, 167.
 Negro, education, proposed agricultural instruction, 1906, 105.
 schools having courses in agriculture, 1907, 208, 210, 211, 214.
 Negroes, farm laborers, problems, decline, etc., 1910, 193.
 voters and landowners, effect on South, 1908, 313.
 "Nelson amendment," assistance to normal training in agriculture, 1907, 212, 217.
Nematus erichsonii. *See* Larch worm.
Neoclytus spp., life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 353-355.
Neophasia menapia, description, destruction of timber, 1907, 159.
 Nesting habits, partridge, 1909, 252-253.
 Nevada, biological survey, work in control of mice plagues, 1908, 308, 309.
 bounty laws, 1907, 563.
 irrigation projects, 1909, 65.
 mice plague, 1907-8: 1908, 302, 308, 309.
 Reno, evaporation experiments, results, 1908, 469-470.
 road laws, 1907, 604.
 springs as water supply, 1906, 233.
 New England, abandoned farms, suitable for forest planting, 1909, 335, 336.
 colonies, road establishment, early date and description, 1910, 266.

- New England, dairying opportunities, article by George M. Whitaker, 1906, 408-412.
 forest planting, note, 1907, 466.
 soil-survey work, results, 1908, 90.
 surveys, determination of use of lands, 1907, 80.
- Hampshire, bounty laws, 1907, 563.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 forestry work: 1906, 531; 1907, 572.
 road laws, 1907, 604.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 565.
- Jersey, bounty laws, 1907, 563.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 legislation, 1908, 549.
 planting, varieties of trees, selection, 1909, 338.
 forestry and forest reservations: 1906, 529, 530, 532; 1907, 571, 576.
 Hungarian partridges, experiments in stocking game preserves, 1909, 256.
 oyster crop, 1910, 371.
 pheasants, acclimatization, experiments, proposed work, etc., 1909, 256.
 road laws: 1906, 521; 1907, 604; 1908, 592-593.
 roads, inauguration of State aid, appropriations, etc., 1910, 270.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 562.
 State aid for roads, legislative provisions, etc., 1910, 270.
 tea, occurrence of bacterial nodules, 1909, 226.
- Mexico, biological survey, completion, 1910, 126.
 bounty laws, 1907, 563.
 fruit, protection from frost, 1909, 362.
 road laws, 1907, 604.
 scabies, eradication, 1909, 56.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 565.
 timber sales on Fort Wingate Military Reservation, 1908, 80.
- Orleans, freight rates on cotton, 1906, 373.
- York, agricultural education, consideration, 1906, 154.
 bounty laws, 1907, 563.
 City, freight routes and rates for cotton, 1906, 373.
 foot-and-mouth disease, eradication methods and results, 1909, 53-55.
 number and value of animals slaughtered, 1909, 54.
 outbreak, 1908, 28.
 forest legislation, 1908, 549, 551.
 forest planting, note, 1907, 566.
 forestry and forest reservations: 1906, 529, 530; 1907, 573, 576.
 state reserves and legislation, 1906, 530, 531, 533.
 fruit-precooling plants, location, description, etc, 1910, 447-448.
 peppermint industry, note, 1908, 341.
 road laws: 1906, 522; 1907, 604-605; 1908, 593; 1910, 266-267.
 roads, development and details of system, appropriations, etc., 1910, 271-272.
 shellfish industry, 1910, 371.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
 State College of Agriculture, Cornell, normal training in agriculture, 1907, 210.
 schools, study of meteorology, details, 1907, 268-270.
- Zealand, shipment of cold-storage fowls to England, 1907, 197.
- Newstead, R., observations on scale-insect destruction by birds, 1906, 191-192.
- Nighthawk, eating of boll weevil, 1906, 91.
- Nightingale, notes, 1906, 176, 177.
- Nitrate of soda, top dressing for grass-hay crop, 1908, 418.
 production by use of electricity, 1906, 136.
 relation to soil fertility, notes, 1906, 127.
- Nitrogen, atmospheric, fixation by soil bacteria: 1906, 130-132; 1909, 225-226.
 availability as plant food, forms, etc., relation to nitrogen-fixing plants, 1910, 217-218.
 compounds, bacterial action necessary to render available for plant food, 1909, 220-221.
 content of corn kernels, changes by breeding, 1906, 285-288.
 determination, durum wheat, remarks, 1906, 200.
 fixation, electrical methods, discussion, 1906, 136.
 loss and variations in plants, discussion, 1908, 389, 391-400.

- Nitrogen, peroxid, use in bleaching flour, reference to the courts, 1909, 36, 41.
 problem, present status, article by A. F. Woods, 1906, 125-136.
 soil, changes produced by bacteria, 1909, 221-223.
See also Protein.
- Nitrogen-fixing bacteria, distribution, 1906, 54.
See also Bacteria.
 plants, relation to potential supply of nitrogen, 1910, 217-218.
- Nitrogen-gathering plants, article by Karl F. Kellerman, 1910, 213-218.
- Nitromonas europæ*, note, 1906, 127.
- "Nonne" moth, description, life history, depredations in Europe, 1907, 149-152.
 destruction by disease, 1907, 150.
- Norfolk truck farming, advantages of climate and location, 1907, 426.
- Normal schools, State, having courses in agriculture, number and location, 1907, 212-214.
 teaching of agriculture in State agricultural colleges and other schools, 1907, 208-215.
- North American fever tick, distribution, life history, etc., 1910, 229-230.
- Carolina, bounty laws, 1907, 563.
 dairy industry, 1906, 420.
 drainage investigations, 1908, 143.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 work, 1907, 573.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
 tobacco sales through warehouses, charges, etc., 1909, 163, 166.
- Dakota, alfalfa experiments, 1906, 235.
 bounty laws, 1907, 563.
 dry-land agriculture, methods, 1909, 64.
 experiments in selecting dry-land cereals, 1909, 67.
 forest planting, note, 1909, 341-342.
 Red River lowlands, drainage operations, 1907, 130.
 road laws, 1907, 605.
 scabies, eradication, 1909, 56.
 selection of varieties of winter wheat, studies, 1909, 67.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
- Nozzles, spraying, remarks, 1908, 285.
- Nurseries, forest, location, area, etc., 1907, 288.
 table by States, 1907, 569.
 trees for reforestation denuded land, 1909, 98.
 injury by rabbits, 1907, 333.
 national-forest, remarks, 1906, 526.
 trees for planting, 1908, 80.
- Nursery stock, exports: 1906, 687; 1907, 753; 1908, 769; 1909, 615; 1910, 671.
 importations, quarantine and inspection, necessity for legislation, 1910, 119.
 imported, inspection for insect infestation, 1909, 114-115.
 imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 743; 1908, 759; 1909, 605; 1910, 661.
 injury by gophers, 1909, 212-213.
 inspection, need of Federal legislation, 1909, 44.
- Nut butters, discussion, 1906, 304-305.
 candies, discussion, 1906, 307.
 coffees, remarks, 1906, 308.
 flours and meals, 1906, 306-307.
 milk, infant feeding, note, 1906, 297.
 oils, remarks, 1906, 309.
 pastes, discussion, 1906, 305.
 pistache, investigation, 1906, 40.
 preserves, discussion, 1906, 305.
 products, substitution for meat, practices, suggestions, etc., 1910, 364-365.
 trees, diseases, 1906, 507.
 insects injurious, 1906, 513.
- Nuthatch, enemy of scale insects, usefulness, 1906, 194, 197.
- Nutrition, American diet, kinds and value of food eaten, 1907, 374-376.
 animal, experiments, 1906, 35.
 at State College, Pennsylvania, 1909, 60-61.
 cost in food, problems in household management, 1907, 376.
 investigations, cooperation of Experiment Stations Office with other institutions, 1907, 121-124.

- Nutrition, investigations, Experiment Stations Office: 1906, 107-109; 1907, 121-124; 1908, 138-139; 1909, 142; 1910, 146-148.
 purpose and history, 1910, 146-148.
 progress, 1906, 107-109.
 results, distribution to public, 1907, 123-124.
 studies and publications of year, 1908, 138-139.
 value of nuts, 1906, 298-303.
 work, Agriculture Department, practical value, demonstration, 1910, 148.
See also Diet; Diets.
 Nutritive value of foods, study, 1908, 138.
 Nuts, bleaching, remarks, 1906, 311.
 composition, 1906, 298-301.
 descriptions, 1906, 296-298.
 digestibility, 1906, 301-303.
 economy of use, 1906, 309-311.
 flavor, remarks, 1906, 298.
 food use, article by M. E. Jaffa, 1906, 295-312.
 green, food use, 1906, 308.
 handling, 1906, 311-312.
 marketing, 1906, 311-312.
 mastication, necessity, 1906, 302.
 methods of use in diet, 1906, 303, 304.
 nomenclature, synonyms, 1906, 367, 368, 369.
 nutrition studies, 1906, 107, 108.
 nutritive value, investigations, 1907, 121.
 place in diet, 1906, 303-304.
 shelling, machines, 1906, 311.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 687; 1907, 753; 1908, 769; 1909, 615; 1910, 671.
 imports: 1906, 677; 1907, 744; 1908, 760; 1909, 605; 1910, 661, 679-680, 683.
 substitution for meat, practices, suggestions, etc., 1910, 364-365.
 Nux vomica, source, description, use as poison for noxious mammals, 1908, 424, 426.

O.

- Oak, California tan bark, new uses, note, 1907, 566.
 injuries by heartwood borer, 1909, 414.
 injury by chestnut borers, note, 1909, 403.
 pruner, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 355.
 scale, destruction by birds, 1906, 195.
 Oat crop, value and yield, comparison of different years, etc.: 1906, 12; 1907, 16; 1908, 12; 1909, 11; 1910, 13.
 plant, mineral constituents, loss after flowering, discussion, 1908, 392.
 sixty day, introduction, 1906, 44.
 smut, loss annually from, 1908, 453.
 Oatmeal statistics, exports: 1906, 686; 1907, 752; 1908, 768; 1909, 613; 1910, 670.
 Oats, crop diminishing in profit, 1907, 560.
 cropping systems in dry-land farming, studies, 1909, 64.
 diseases: 1906, 505; 1907, 585; 1908, 536.
 drought-resistant, note, 1907, 466.
 dry-land farming rotation, 1907, 458-462.
 foreign countries, areas and production, 1909, 457-459.
 improvement, 1906, 52.
 investigations, work, 1910, 66.
 prices, advance since 1896: 1908, 151.
 production and value, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 12; 1907, 16; 1908, 12; 1909, 11; 1910, 13.
 rolled, displacement of meat in dietary, 1909, 21.
 rotation with other crops, 1908, 357.
 sowing and harvesting, dates, by States, 1910, 490, 492.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, supplies, etc.: 1906, 561-568; 1907, 627-633; 1908, 619-627; 1909, 457-466; 1910, 523, 659-669.
 exports: 1906, 685; 1907, 751; 1908, 767; 1909, 613; 1910, 669.
 imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 742; 1908, 758; 1909, 603; 1910, 659.
 Swedish select, improvement and dissemination, 1908, 155.

- Oats, varieties, introduction, 1908, 156.
 winter, growth extension, 1908, 46.
 study, 1909, 70.
 yield per acre, increase, etc., 1910, 28, 528.
- Object-lesson roads, construction, cooperation of States, 1909, 148.
 work, 1908, 148, 172.
- Ocean freight classes, 1906, 374.
 rates and other expenses, 1909, 161, 162.
 relation to British imports, 1906, 384.
 value of goods, 1906, 372.
 transportation of live stock, losses and costs, 1908, 242-243.
 rates, 1909, and 1886-1909: 1909, 595-596.
- Odobenus obesus*, range, etc., 1907, 481.
- Odocoileus columbianus sitkensis*, Alaska, remarks, 1907, 478.
- Offal, slaughterhouse, source of tuberculosis in hogs, 1909, 230-231.
- Office, Experiment Stations; Roads. *See* Experiment Stations; Roads.
- Officers, food and drugs inspection, organization, 1907, 321.
- Ohio, bounty laws, 1907, 563.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 legislation, 1908, 549.
 planting, note, 1909, 339.
 work: 1906, 531-533; 1907, 573.
 road laws: 1906, 522; 1908, 593-594.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
 tobacco fermentation and selection, 1906, 79.
 handling, change of method, 1907, 77.
- Oil, cake and meal, exports, value, 1907, 20.
 oil cake meal, statistics, exports: 1906, 687; 1907, 753; 1908, 769; 1909, 615; 1910, 671.
 international trade: 1906, 625; 1907, 691; 1908, 705; 1909, 550; 1910, 609.
 nut, meals, remarks, 1906, 309.
 camphor, source, total output, etc., 1910, 450.
 corn, content in kernel, changes by breeding, 1906, 285-287.
 cottonseed, exports: 1906, 687; 1907, 753; 1908, 770; 1909, 615; 1910, 671.
 international trade: 1906, 605; 1907, 672; 1908, 677-678; 1909, 512-513; 1910, 583-584.
 See also under specific names.
- emulsions, insecticide use, 1908, 278-279.
- heaters, kinds used for orchard protection, description, 1909, 360-361.
- kerosene, use in lighting farmers' homes, 1909, 356.
- use against dust on roads, 1906, 114.
 by railroads as fuel in National Forests, necessity, 1910, 418-419.
 in frost prevention for fruit, methods, devices, cost, etc., 1909, 360-361.
- Oil-cement concrete, investigations, Public Roads Office, 1910, 155-156.
- Oil-producing plants, studies, 1910, 60.
- Oils, beef, statistics, exports, 1910, 675-676.
 dust preventives, desirable qualities, 1907, 259-261.
 edible, imports, variety and valuation, 1910, 209.
 lemon, imports, 1907, 346.
 mineral, value as dust preventives dependent on base, 1907, 259.
 various localities quality as dust preventives, 1907, 259.
 miscible, for spraying, experiments, 1909, 134.
 nut, remarks, 1906, 309.
 oleo, etc., statistics, imports and exports: 1906, 672, 683; 1907, 738, 748; 1908, 754, 764; 1909, 599, 609; 1910, 655, 666, 675-676.
 petroleum, insecticide use, directions, etc., 1908, 278.
 vegetable, exports, value, etc., remark by Secretary, 1907, 20.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 687-688; 1907, 753; 1908, 770, 779-780; 1909, 615; 1910, 671-672, 678.
 imports: 1906, 678; 1907, 744; 1908, 760; 1909, 605; 1910, 662, 681-682.
- Oklahoma, bounty laws, 1907, 564.
 cattle-tick eradication, 1909, 55-56.
 forest planting, growth of industry, area, etc., 1909, 341, 342.
 hogs free from tuberculosis, management, 1909, 234.
 scabies, eradication, 1909, 56.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.

- Okra, paper making, experiments, 1910, 339.
 root-knot, 1907, 583.
- Old World regions, climate, similarity to parts of United States, 1908, 247-248.
- OLDYS, HENRY, article on "Cage-bird traffic of the United States," 1906, 165-180.
 "Introduction of the Hungarian Partridge into the United States," 1909, 249-258.
 "The game market of to-day," 1910, 243-254.
 review of game protection in 1907: 1907, 590-597.
- Oleo oil, statistics, exports: 1906, 683; 1907, 748; 1908, 764; 1909, 609; 1910, 666, 675.
 imports: 1906, 672; 1907, 738; 1908, 754; 1909, 599; 1910, 655.
- Oleomargarine, statistics, exports: 1906, 683; 1907, 748; 1908, 764; 1909, 609; 1910, 666, 675.
- Olive, dry-land, introduction, 1908, 156.
 nut, use, 1906, 297.
 oil, statistics, imports: 1906, 678; 1907, 744; 1908, 775; 1909, 605; 1910, 681-682.
 oil-making varieties, note, 1910, 140-141.
 scale, bird enemies, list, 1906, 193-194.
 destruction by birds, 1906, 193-194.
- Oliver red apple, origin, description, etc., 1906, 357-358.
- Olives, drought-resistant, investigations, 1907, 45-46.
- Oncideres cingulata*, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 356-357.
- Onion, diseases, 1907, 583.
 sea, use as poison for noxious mammals, 1908, 427.
- Onions, adaptability to Pennsylvania soil, 1909, 326-327.
 growing and handling as a truck crop, North Atlantic States, 1907, 432-433
 statistics, imports, 1851-1908: 1908, 776.
- Ophthalmia, infectious, cattle, studies, 1909, 60.
- Opium-habit remedy, inspection and condemnation, 1909, 40.
 statistics, imports: 1906, 678; 1907, 744; 1908, 775; 1909, 606; 1910, 681-682.
- Orange, bud selection to reduce thorniness, 1907, 312.
 extracts, manufacture, 1908, 340.
 groves, protection from insects, investigations, 1910, 116-117.
 handling, work in Florida, 1908, 60.
 hybridization, results, 1908, 154.
 hybrids, trifoliate with sweet, development, 1906, 329-336.
 King, budding experiments to reduce thorniness, 1907, 312.
 new loose-skinned, Thornton, production, 1906, 336-337.
 rust of apple, prevalence, control work, etc., 1910, 54.
 thrips, injuries and control, investigations, 1909, 113.
- Oranges, California, handling and shipping: 1907, 55; 1908, 60; 1909, 79.
 Florida, marketing and handling: 1907, 55; 1908, 60; 1909, 79.
 handling and shipping, improvement, studies and experiments: 1906, 49;
 1907, 55; 1908, 60; 1909, 79.
 new varieties, nomenclature, description, origin, etc.: 1906, 236-237; 1907,
 311-313; 1908, 154; 1910, 430-431.
 protection from frost, 1909, 394.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 685; 1907, 750; 1908, 767; 1909, 612; 1910, 669.
 imports: 1906, 675; 1907, 741; 1908, 758, 776; 1909, 603; 1910,
 659, 683.
 transportation investigations, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 49; 1907, 55;
 1908, 60; 1909, 79.
- Orchard, apple, codling-moth control, 1907, 443-450.
 birds, food, study of character, 1909, 121.
 usefulness, 1907, 95, 96.
 grass, usefulness in reseeding western ranges, 1906, 232.
 insects, spraying, article by A. L. Quaintance, 1908, 267-288.
 pest, the rabbit, article by D. E. Lantz, 1907, 329-342.
 planting, danger from gophers, care, 1909, 211.
 protection, electric devices, 1909, 363.
 experiments and successful work in Colorado, 1909, 361-362.
 trees, protection from rabbits, 1908, 115,
See also Fruit.
- Orchards, commercial, protection from codling moth, note, 1907, 435.
 fruit, California, bird injuries, 1906, 91.
 injuries by pocket gophers, 1909, 211-212.
 irrigation methods and results 1909, 306-308.

- Orchards, protection from codling moth, note, 1908, 575.
 rabbits, 1906, 91.
 relation of birds, 1908, 118.
- Oreamnos montanus*. See Goat, mountain.
- Oregon, bounty laws, 1907, 564.
 cedar, injuries by borers, 1909, 409.
 cherry growing, adaptability of climate, 1907, 308.
 climate, similarity to that of British Isles, 1908, 247.
 dairying, 1906, 425-426.
 drainage investigations, 1908, 143.
 experiments in selecting dry-land cereals, 1909, 67.
 forest legislation, 1907, 576.
 irrigation projects, 1909, 65.
 road laws, 1907, 605.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
 studies of tuberculosis, 1909, 59.
- Oriental plants, explorations, 1907, 42.
 races, food habits, notes, 1907, 363.
- Oriole, Bullock, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
 eating of boll weevil, 1906, 91.
 spp., injury to scale insects, 1906, 197.
- Orioles, food habits, beneficial, 1907, 171.
- Orlando pineapple, origin, description, etc., 1906, 344-345.
- Ornamental plants, diseases: 1906, 507; 1907, 589.
 trees, insects injurious, 1906, 514.
- Ornithodoros megnini dugès*, spinose ear tick, description, life history, injury to animals, etc., 1910, 222-223.
 moubata, transmission of diseases, 1910, 223, 226.
- Orthoptera, species injurious to tobacco plant, 1910, 292, 293-294.
- ORTON, W. A., and ADELINE AMES, review of plant diseases: 1907, 577-589; 1908, 533-538.
 article on "The development of farm crops resistant to disease," 1908, 453-464.
 review of plant diseases, 1906, 499-508.
- Osage orange hedges, danger of harboring chinch bugs, 1908, 369, 375.
- OSGOOD, WILFRED H., article on "The game resources of Alaska," 1907, 469-482.
- Ovis dalli*. See Sheep, mountain.
- Owl, barn, enemy to pocket gopher, 1909, 217.
- Owls, bounty laws, 1907: 1907, 561, 562, 564.
 destruction of rabbits, 1907, 336.
 economic status, 1908, 192.
 food habits beneficial to farmer, 1907, 166-167.
- Oyster fields, Chesapeake Bay, 1910, 371.
 fungus, tree enemy, 1907, 491.
 growing, methods, enemies, etc., 1910, 373-378.
 industry, extent and value, methods, etc., article by George W. Stiles, jr., 1910, 371-378.
- Oyster-canning industry, United States, 1910, 372-373.
- Oysters, contamination by sewage, evidences, danger, etc., 1910, 375-378.
 cove, application of term, 1910, 373.
 investigations, 1910, 102.
 propagation, 1910, 374-375.
 seed, transplanting methods, 1910, 374-375.
 shipment methods, comparisons, 1908, 558.
 shucking methods, 1910, 372.
- Ozark Mountain region, apple bitter rot, 1906, 41.
 diseases, control, 1907, 40.
 region, Missouri and Arkansas, completion of reconnaissance soil survey, 1910, 109.

P.

- Pacific coast, dairying opportunities, article by E. A. McDonald, 1906, 422-428.
 deciduous fruit handling, article by A. V. Stubenrauch, 1909, 365-374.
 freight rates on wheat, 1906, 381.
 tick. See Tick, Pacific coast.
 transition faunal area, fruit-bearing shrubs useful in attracting birds, list, 1909, 190.

- Packer, subsurface, Gréat Plains implement, description, 1907, 465.
- Packers, pork, buying hogs subject to post-mortem examination, growth of practice, 1909, 234.
- Packet boats, Mississippi Valley, routes, 1907, 296-297.
- Packing fruit, Pacific coast, notes, 1909, 367-368, 372.
 - rules in cooperative work, 1910, 399-400.
 - house, central, for fruit handling, 1910, 400.
 - inspection, Chicago, 1906, 493.
 - lemon, effects on temperature and humidity, 1907, 359-360.
 - products, statistics, exports: 1906, 681-682; 1907, 747-749; 1908, 764-765, 777-779; 1909, 609-610; 1910, 666-667, 676-677.
 - imports, 1906, 671-672; 1907, 737-738; 1908, 753-754; 1909, 598-599; 1910, 654-655.
 - value, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 14; 1907, 21; 1908, 16; 1909, 14; 1910, 19.
 - soft fruits, injury by squeezing, note, 1909, 370.
- PAGE, LOGAN WALLER, article on "Dust preventives," 1907, 257-266.
 - "Object-lesson roads," 1906, 137-150.
 - "Progress and present status of the good-roads movement in the United States," 1910, 265-274.
- Paint, fencing, selection for wire fences, 1909, 291.
 - use as rust preventive for iron and steel, 1910, 155.
- Painting, fence, suggestions, 1909, 291.
- Palestine, Mount Hermon, studies of wild wheat, 1909, 69.
 - wild wheat, drought-resistant, study, 1910, 77.
- Palisade worm, horse disease, study, 1907, 33.
- PALMER, T. S., article on "Progress of game protection in 1908," 1908, 580-590.
- Palm-tree destruction by insects, Canal Zone, 1907, 548.
- Panthers, bounty laws, 1907, 560, 561, 562, 564.
- Papaya, fruit rot, 1907, 581.
- Paper, beating, effect on durability, 1908, 264.
 - bleaching, effect on quality, 1908, 263.
 - chemical study, 1906, 71.
 - cooking, effect on durability, 1908, 263.
 - drying, effect on durability, 1908, 264.
 - flexibility, testing, 1908, 265.
 - good, materials and processes of making, 1908, 262-264.
 - making from crop plants, experiments, methods, etc., 1910, 330-340.
 - materials, study by Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 101.
 - use, 1908, 563.
 - testing different plants, appropriation by Congress, 1910, 329.
 - utilization of crop plants, article by Charles J. Brand, 1910, 329-340.
 - manufacture from mill waste, study, 1910, 261.
 - tests, 1908, 59.
 - plants suitable for making, investigations, 1909, 84; 1910, 62.
 - preservation, suggestions, 1908, 266.
 - pulp, new sources, remarks by Secretary, 1907, 69.
 - yield of cornstalks, 1910, 330.
 - quality, methods of determination, 1908, 264-266.
 - record, discussion of characteristics, article by F. P. Veitch, 1908, 261-266.
 - testing, methods and machines, 1908, 265-266.
 - work of Chemistry Bureau: 1908, 87; 1909, 101.
 - transparency, method of securing opaqueness, 1908, 264.
- Paprika, demand, growth of industry, etc., 1910, 59.
 - pepper, experiments, South Carolina, 1908, 57.
- Para grass, usefulness, remarks, 1906, 39.
- Paradise nut, note, 1906, 297.
- Paraffin, use in coating butter to prevent mold, 1906, 498.
- Parasite, cattle tick, note, 1907, 94.
 - Hessian fly, work, reproduction methods, 1907, 243-246.
 - relation to host, 1908, 455.
 - spring-grain aphid, description, life history, reproduction, 1907, 239-242.
- Parasites, animal, control work, studies, etc.: 1907, 33, 552; 1908, 580.
 - damages, 1906, 516.
 - disease-spreading, control studies, 1907, 552.
 - insects as conveyers of disease, 1908, 580.

- Parasites, army worm, reproduction work, 1907, 246-248.
 beneficial, importations and exportations, 1909, 108.
 boll-weevil, 1906, 82.
 changes of location, effect, 1908, 460-461.
 codling-moth enemies, 1907, 443.
 importation, 1907, 90.
 cotton-boll weevil control: 1906, 318-322; 1907, 86.
 elm-leaf beetle, importation, 1907, 90.
 evolution, 1908, 456.
 fungi, tree enemies, 1907, 488.
 gipsy and brown-tail moths, introduction, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 83; 1907, 89-90; 1908, 103, 162, 163; 1909, 107-108, 114-115; 1910, 112-116, 118-119.
 Hessian fly, use as control measure, 1907, 91.
 injurious insects, introduction, results, 1908, 161, 162.
 insect, artificial introduction and diffusion, 1907, 251.
 perpetual benefits to crops, 1907, 249-251.
 remarks, 1906, 190.
 nature and resistance, 1908, 455-458.
 sheep, remarks, 1906, 33.
 study of stomach worm, 1906, 496.
 usefulness in control of cotton-boll weevil: 1906, 318-322; 1907, 90.
 wheat joint worm, introduction, 1907, 255.
 white fly, introduction, 1907, 92.
- Parasitism, insect, value to American farmer, article by F. M. Webster, 1907, 237-256.
- Paris green, chemical composition, 1908, 273.
 insecticide use, 1908, 273.
 use against codling moth, 1907, 444.
 tobacco hornworms, 1910, 286-287.
- Parks, National, game: 1907, 596-597; 1908, 583-584; 1909, 124.
- Parrakeets. *See* Parrots.
- Parrots, capture and supply, 1906, 169.
 kinds, prices, historic notes, etc., 1906, 174-176.
- Parsley, crown-rot, 1907, 583.
- Parsnip, leaf-spot, 1907, 583.
- Partridge, gray, range, size, habits, etc., 1909, 251-253.
 Hungarian, acclimatization, experiments in several States, 1909, 255-257.
 importation: 1908, 580; 1910, 128.
 introduction into the United States, article by Henry Oldys, 1909, 249-258.
 England and America, 1909, 253-257.
 range, size, feeding habits, etc., 1909, 251-252.
 nomenclature, notes, 1909, 250-251.
- Partridges, breeding habits, 1909, 252-253.
 cost of imported birds, 1909, 258.
 "driving," methods in England, 1909, 253.
 importations, 1900-1909: 1909, 249, 255.
 for stocking game preserves, danger to native species, discussion, 1909, 123, 257-258.
 imported from Europe, variant names, 1909, 250-251.
 rearing, French method, description, 1909, 253.
- Parus* spp., usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 191, 192, 194, 197.
- Passenger rates, railway, 1906, 669.
- Pastes, rat and roach, phosphorus, efficiency, dangers, 1908, 423.
- Pasteurization, milk, definition, methods, 1907, 195.
 method and use against tubercle infection, 1908, 223.
- Pasture crops, improvement, study, 1909, 86.
 hog, acreage for one sow and pigs per year, 1907, 396, 397.
 injury by gophers, note, 1909, 211.
 See also Grazing; Range.
- Pastures, New England, remarks, 1906, 408, 411.
 poor, in South, factor in decrease of farm profits, 1909, 157.
- Patents, land, to forest lands, issue by Department of Interior, 1909, 97.
- Pathological work, Animal Industry Bureau, 1907, 31-33.
 Plant Industry Bureau, 1907, 40-42.
- Pathologists, plant, work, review by Secretary, 1908, 51-53.
- Pathology, plant, discussion of problems, 1909, 71-74.
 vegetable, investigations, 1906, 41.

- Patrons of Husbandry, officers: 1906, 472; 1907, 523; 1908, 515.
- Patten apple, origin, description, and characteristics, 1908, 474-475.
- Paving blocks, manufacture, use of waste molasses, 1908, 448.
- Pea, diseases: 1906, 503; 1907, 583.
- Tangier, origin, description, and uses, 1908, 252.
 usefulness, remarks, 1906, 139.
- Peach blight, California, control, 1907, 41.
- Chinese, value as stock, studies, 1910, 76.
- diseases: 1907, 579-580; 1908, 535.
- Early Wheeler, new variety, origin, etc., 1906, 360.
- enemies, control, use of lime-sulphur wash, 1906, 446.
- Feitcheng, introduction, 1908, 41.
- growing, value of self-boiled lime-sulphur fungicide, 1910, 54.
- insect injuries: 1906, 512, 513; 1907, 547.
- leaf curl, control, use of lime-sulphur wash, 1906, 446.
 treatment, 1908, 210.
- new variety, nomenclature, description, etc., 1910, 428-429.
- spraying, notes, 1908, 272.
- twig-blight, losses, 1908, 209.
- twig-borer, control with lime-sulphur wash, 1908, 270.
- wild, China, experiments in grafting with various fruits in arid regions, 1909, 68.
- yellows, destructiveness, 1906, 41.
- Peaches, new varieties, description, nomenclature, etc., 1908, 477-479.
 transportation, remarks, 1906, 48.
- Peanut, leaf-spot, 1907, 583.
- Peanuts, statistics, exports: 1906, 687; 1907, 753; 1908, 769; 1909, 615; 1910, 671.
 imports, 1910, 661.
- Pear blight, control work: 1906, 41; 1907, 40; 1909, 72; 1910, 54.
 injury to European varieties, note, 1908, 460-461.
- diseases: 1906, 500; 1907, 578.
- insect injuries: 1906, 512; 1907, 547; 1908, 270, 575; 1909, 110; 1910, 120.
- insects, control with lime-sulphur wash, 1908, 270.
- prickly, cattle feed, use and value: 1907, 67; 1908, 157; 1910, 80.
- thrips, control methods, notes: 1908, 106, 575-576; 1909, 110; 1910, 120.
- Peas, Canadian field, success in growing in dry-land sections, 1909, 65.
 canning, handling of crop, 1907, 434.
- dry-land farming rotation, 1907, 462.
- growing as truck crop in different localities, 1907, 434.
- Peaty soils, note, 1906, 127.
- Pecan culture, notes, 1909, 72, 80.
- diseases, 1907, 588.
- insects injurious: 1907, 94, 549; 1908, 579.
- scab, control methods, study and investigations: 1909, 72; 1910, 54-55.
- Pecans, new varieties, origin, description, etc.: 1906, 365-370; 1907, 315-320; 1908, 485-490; 1909, 382-386.
- PECK, ALLEN S., article on "The opportunities in forest planting for the farmer," 1909, 333-344.
- Pedigree, live stock, associations, 1906, 34.
 registration, 1906, 497.
- Pelican Island Bird Reservation, condition, etc., 1907, 596-597.
- Pellagra, cause, study, 1910, 60.
 relation of corn to the disease, note, 1909, 75.
- PENNINGTON, MARY E., and H. C. PIERCE, article on "The effect of the present method of handling eggs on the industry and the product," 1910, 461-476.
 article on "Changes taking place in chickens in cold storage," 1907, 197-206.
- Pennsylvania, bounty laws, 1907, 563.
- cabbage growing, adaptability, 1909, 326.
- corn raising, adaptability, 1909, 325.
- dairying, adaptability, 1909, 327-328.
- foot-and-mouth disease, eradication, methods and results, 1909, 53-55.
 outbreak, 1908, 28.
- forest planting, distribution, trees recommended, etc., 1909, 337-338, 339.
 note, 1907, 466.
- forestry, and forest reserves, 1906, 529, 530, 531.
 progress, 1907, 573, 576.

- Pennsylvania, hay crop, adaptability, 1909, 328.
 onion growing, adaptability, 1909, 326-327.
 potato growing, adaptability, 1909, 325.
 road laws: 1907, 605-606; 1910, 266-267.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
 soils, adaptations for crops in coal regions, 1909, 327-330.
 coal regions, improvement, methods, 1909, 330-332.
 in southwest, notes, 1909, 322, 323.
 southwestern, agriculture in coal regions, possibilities, 1909, 321-332.
 soil, agricultural possibilities, industrial conditions, etc., 1909, 321-332.
 topography in relation to farming, 1909, 321-322.
 wintergreen industry, 1908, 341.
- Pentatomidæ, destruction by birds, 1908, 346-347.
- Pepper, adulteration, detection by use of microscope, 1907, 381, 382.
 anthracnose, 1907, 583.
 growing in South Carolina, remarks, 1909, 74.
 paprika, demand, growth of industry, etc., 1910, 59.
 statistics, imports, 1903-1907: 1907, 745.
 tree, use in attracting birds, notes, 1909, 186, 192.
- Peppermint, distillation, 1908, 341.
 extract, manufacture and use, 1908, 341.
- Pepsin, action upon milk, 1907, 188.
- Peptones, relation to nitrogen supply in soil, 1906, 126.
- Perdix perdix*. See Partridge.
- Peridermium, pine, remarks, 1907, 491.
 spp., prevalence noted, 1908, 538.
- Perishable products, handling, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 156.
- Peronospora parasitica*, cabbage enemy, 1908, 553.
- Persimmon astringence, removal by use of saki fumes, 1908, 484.
 Chinese seedless, experiments in North Carolina, 1910, 78.
 grafting experiments in the South, 1909, 69.
- Persimmons, diseases, 1906, 501.
 dried, value, 1908, 558.
 new varieties, origin, description, etc.: 1906, 362-363; 1907, 309-311; 1908, 482-485; 1910, 433-436.
 packing for market, notes, 1907, 309, 310.
 seedless, introduction, 1908, 41.
- "Perugene," imports, note, 1910, 212.
- Peruvian alfalfa, life history study, 1907, 45.
 See also Alfalfa.
- Pests, animal, poisons for destruction, 1908, 421-432.
- Peters mango, origin, description, and characteristics, 1908, 480-482.
- Petroleum oils, insecticide use, directions, etc., 1908, 278-279.
- Phaseolus aconitifolius*, origin, uses, yield and value, 1908, 253.
angularis, origin, growth, yield and value, 1908, 253-254.
- Pheasant, propagation, note, 1910, 128.
- Pheasants, foreign, introduction into United States, experiments, cost per bird, etc., 1909, 250.
 New Jersey game preserves, experiments, proposed work, note, 1909, 256.
 varieties, introduction, and propagation, 1909, 123.
- Phenacetin, injurious effects, investigations by Chemistry Bureau, 1909, 101.
- Philippine Islands, food and drug legislation, remarks, 1907, 555.
 sugar production, 1907, 687.
 lily, crossing with Bermuda lily, 1907, 143.
- Phlegethontius* spp. See Hornworm tobacco.
- Phosphoric acid, effects on tobacco, 1908, 407-408.
 loss and variations in plants, notes, 1908, 389, 391-400.
- Phosphorus, use in control of mice plagues, 1908, 306-307.
 yellow, use as poison, dangers, objections, and antidote, 1908, 423-424.
- Phthorimæa operculella*, history, injuries, control work, etc., 1910, 281, 289-290.
- Phyllocoptes cornutus*, control, use of lime-sulphur wash, 1906, 446.
- Phyllosticta solitaria*, pest of southern orchards, 1908, 534.
- Phylloxera, European grape enemy, control remedy, 1908, 460.
- Physics, experimental, Mount Weather, Va., 1906, 124.
 solar, problems for study, 1906, 123.
- Picking fruit, rules in cooperative work, 1910, 399-400.

- Pickles, nut, remarks, 1906, 308.
- Picoides arcticus*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 197.
- Piedmont section, soils investigations, 1907, 81.
- PIERCE, H. C., and M. E. PENNINGTON, article on "The effect of the present method of handling eggs on the industry and the product," 1910, 461-476.
- Pigs, feeding, amount and acreage, corn and pasture, 1907, 396, 397.
- tuberculosis, susceptibility at teething age, 1909, 233.
- See also Hogs.
- Pima Indian Reservation, demonstration tract, Plant Industry Bureau, 1908, 69.
- Pinchot, James Wallace, sketch of life by Joseph A. Arnold, 1907, 495-497.
- Pine borer, black-horned, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 350-351.
- bull, diseases, 1907, 587.
- butterfly, description, destruction of timber in the West, 1907, 159.
- lodgepole, lumbering for reproduction, 1907, 285.
- Rocky Mountain region, destructive cuttings, 1907, 279-281.
- longleaf, injuries by turpentine borers, 1909, 404, 410, 411, 412, 413.
- nut, description, 1906, 296.
- peridermium, remarks, 1907, 491.
- pitch, diseases, 1907, 588.
- prices, rise, 1894-1906: 1906, 526, 527.
- sawyer, southern, life history, injuries to timber, etc., 1910, 346-347.
- Scotch, diseases, 1907, 588.
- seedlings, blister rust, control methods, 1910, 55.
- spinner, description, life history, distribution, and timber destruction, 1907, 152.
- trees, destruction by forest insects, 1907, 150-152, 155, 156, 159, 162, 163.
- white, diseases: 1907, 589; 1908, 537.
- planting in Maine, note, 1907, 571.
- New Hampshire, 1907, 572.
- yellow, better utilization, remarks, 1907, 567.
- insect enemies, 1908, 574, 575.
- Pineapple diseases, Hawaii and Porto Rico, causes, control, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 502; 1909, 140; 1910, 144-145.
- hybrids, discussion, 1906, 337-346.
- new varieties, description, etc., 1906, 51, 329-346.
- productions, new, Department of Agriculture, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1906, 329-346.
- work, Hawaii and Porto Rico, 1909, 140.
- Pineapples, study, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 141, 144-145.
- Pine-bark beetle, study, 1906, 86.
- Pipe irrigation method, 1909, 300-301.
- PIPER, C. V., article on "The search for new leguminous forage crops," 1908, 245-260.
- STANLEY E., article on "Mice plagues, their control and prevention," 1908, 301-310.
- Pipilo* spp., usefulness against scale insects, 1906 194.
- Pistache nut, description, 1906, 297.
- investigation, 1906, 35, 201.
- tree, Chinese, value for nuts and for shade, 1909, 69
- Pitch, application of term, 1910, 298-299.
- Plague, bubonic, transmission by rats and squirrels, 1909, 116, 118.
- danger of becoming epidemic through ground squirrel, 1910, 121-122.
- spread by animals and insects, 1910, 120-122.
- transmission by rats, fleas, and ground squirrels, 1908, 114, 115, 116.
- Plains States, climatic data, tables, 1908, 294-295.
- Plant breeder, character, qualifications, methods and limitations, 1907, 230-233.
- breeders' organization, object and effect, 1907, 235.
- breeding, definite results, 1908, 153-155.
- experiments, progress, etc.: 1907, 49-52, 139-148; 1908, 53-55, 153-155; 1909, 85-86; 1910, 71-72, 319-328.
- with alkali and drought resistant plants, 1910, 71-72.
- expert knowledge, importance, 1907, 234-235.
- for crop improvement, 1908, 53-55.
- new work, 1907, 139-148.
- test of selections, necessity, 1908, 462.
- cell formation, microscopic examination for detection of food adulteration, 1907, 281.
- constituents, loss by action of rain, dew, etc., 1908, 390, 393, 396-400.
- due to decay or falling of leaves, 1908, 391, 393.

- Plant constituents, movements and losses, conclusions, 1908, 402.
 in plant, 1908, 390, 393-396.
 variations at different stages of growth, 1908, 389-400.
- diseases, control by crop rotation, 1908, 410.
 methods, discoveries, and improvements, 1908, 160-161.
 in 1907, list, 1907, 577-589.
 loss to farmers from, 1908, 207, 453-454.
 result of unsuitable soil or climate, 1908, 454-455, 459.
 review by W. A. Orton, 1906, 499-508.
 and Adeline Ames: 1907, 577-589; 1908, 533-538.
 study and review: 1906, 58-59, 454, 499-508; 1907, 577-589; 1908, 51-53, 160-161, 430, 533-538; 1909, 72; 1910, 53-56.
- food, amount absorbed, relation to amount retained, 1908, 399.
 loss from growing plants, causes, 1908, 393.
 removal from soil by crops, table, 1908, 199.
 removed from growing plants by rain or dew, article by J. A. Le Clerc and J. F. Breazeale, 1908, 389-402.
 requirements of a plant, determination, 1908, 400-401.
 fruit trees, study, 1908, 397-398.
 return to soil through roots, theory, of Wilforth, Römer, and Wimmer, 1908, 389, 391-392.
- Industry Bureau, cooperation with other Departments, Bureaus, etc.: 1907, 56; 1908, 69; 1910, 99-100.
 fruit-handling experiments, 1909, 369, 370, 373.
 new work, article by B. T. Galloway, 1907, 139-148.
 organization and work: 1906, 454; 1907, 500; 1908, 492.
 work, review by Secretary, 1906, 38-59; 1907, 39-60; 1908, 40-70; 1909, 64-89; 1910, 53-86.
- introduction gardens, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 59; 1909, 85-86.
 progress, review of work by Secretary: 1908, 155-157; 1910, 76-78.
- nutrition, irrigated lands, problem, discussion, 1909, 202.
- pathology, investigations and laboratory work: 1909, 71-74; 1910, 53-56.
- physiology, investigations, 1910, 105-106.
- testing gardens, remarks, 1909, 85-86.
- Plantation system, Southern, objections, 1908, 312.
 See also Farm.
- Plantations, large, objections, 1908, 312.
- Planting operations, Forest Service, location and area, 1907, 288.
 seed beets, directions, 1909, 179-180.
 tree, forest reserve and cooperative, 1906, 66-67.
- Plant-nutrition problem, cooperative studies, 1910, 71.
- Plants, alkali-resistant, breeding, investigations, 1910, 71-72.
 breeding investigations, 1907, 49-52.
 disease endurance, causes, 1908, 458.
 disease-resistant, breeding, 1907, 230.
 drought-resistant, breeding, investigations, 1910, 71-72.
 drug, investigations: 1906, 54; 1907, 56; 1908, 57; 1909, 74; 1910, 58-60.
 foreign, introductions, 1908, 40-45.
 imported, inspection for insect infestation, 1909, 72, 114-115.
 life history, studies, 1907, 44-46.
 nitrogen-gathering, article by Karl F. Kellerman, 1910, 213-218.
 oriental, explorations, 1907, 42.
 ornamental, insects injurious: 1907, 551; 1908, 578-579.
 paper making tests, work, 1910, 329.
 poisonous, studies, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 54; 1907, 56; 1908, 57; 1909, 75; 1910, 60-61.
 useful to attract birds and protect fruit, article by W. L. McAtee, 1909, 185-196.
 utilization in paper making, article by Charles J. Brand, 1910, 329-340.
 variability, principle established by Darwin, 1907, 223.
 wild, geographic distribution, remarks, 1909, 121.
- Plowing, deep, importance in crop production, 1909, 155.
 distance traveled and area covered, table, 1909, 618.
 Great Plains area, requirements, 1907, 464-465.
 time and manner in Great Plains area, 1907, 464.

- Plum curculio, study, 1906, 86.
 See also Curculio.
 diseases, 1906, 501.
 insects injurious, 1907, 547.
 scale, damage, 1906, 190.
- Plums, spraying, 1908, 272.
 statistics, imports, 1851-1908: 1908, 776.
 transportation, remarks, 1906, 48.
- Poaching, arrests and penalties, 1907, 100, 101.
- Pocket gopher. *See* Gopher, pocket.
- Podocarpus macrophylla*, occurrence of bacterial nodules, 1909, 226.
- Poison, baits for noxious mammals, preparation, 1908, 427-432.
 prairie dog, suggestions for use, 1909, 119.
 squirrel, suggestions for use, 1909, 118.
- Poisoned grain, use against field mice, 1908, 307-308.
- Poisoning, gas, of trees, remarks, 1907, 485-486.
 pocket gophers, methods, 1909, 214-215.
 rabbits, directions and precautions, 1907, 338.
- Poisonous plant investigations, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 54; 1907, 56; 1908, 57; 1909, 75; 1910, 60-61.
- Poisons, doses fatal to man, 1908, 423, 424, 425, 426.
 in common use against noxious mammals, description, 1908, 423-427.
 objections and legal restrictions, 1908, 422.
 rat, notes on use, 1909, 117.
 stomach, insecticide use, discussion, 1908, 273-276.
 use for destruction of noxious mammals, article by David E. Lantz, 1908, 421-432.
 in control of mice plagues, 1908, 306-308.
 waste, in use, 1908, 421-422.
- Polar bear, range in Alaska, etc., 1907, 480.
- Polarization, sky light, studies, Weather Bureau, 1909, 46.
- Poles, telephone and telegraph, sales and prices in 1906 and 1907: 1908, 556.
- Pollen, identification to determine source of honey, 1907, 384.
- Pollenization, vanilla blossom, method, 1908, 334.
- Pollination, cross, use in corn breeding, 1906, 282-285.
 experiments, apple, remarks, 1910, 140.
 relation to corn breeding, remarks, 1906, 281.
- Poliophtila californica*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Polygnotus, artificial introduction, successful experiments, 1907, 252-253.
 hiemalis, parasite of Hessian fly, work, reproduction methods, 1907, 243-246.
- Pome fruits, diseases: 1906, 499-500; 1907, 577-579; 1908, 209.
 See also Apple; Pear, etc.
- Pomology, field investigations, review of work by Secretary, 1910, 74-75.
- Pooling, fruit-marketing practice, advantages and difficulties, 1910, 401.
- Poplar, prices, rise, 1894-1906: 1906, 526, 527.
- Population, increase rate, diminishing, 1908, 181.
- Pork exports, growth, 1906, 248.
 1851-1909, remarks, 1909, 19-20.
 imports, Russian prohibition, 1906, 255.
 prices, effect of price of corn and diminished marketings of hogs, etc., 1909, 22-23, 29-30.
 products, statistics, exports, 1851-1908: 1908, 778-779.
 prohibitions, foreign, against imports, 1906, 249-251.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 682; 1907, 748; 1908, 764-765, 778-779; 1909, 610; 1910, 666, 676-677.
 imports, 1903-1907: 1907, 748.
- Porthetria dispar*. *See* Moth, gipsy.
- Porto Rico, experiment station work, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 107; 1907, 120-121; 1908, 137; 1909, 140-141; 1910, 145.
 live stock, diseases and conditions, 1908, 36.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
 sugar production, 1907, 687.
- Post Office Department, cooperation in road building, 1906, 117.
 of Chemistry Bureau, 1908, 87.
 rural delivery, cooperation of Public Roads Office, 1909, 149.
 roads, improvement, cooperative work, 1906, 117.

- Potash, effects on tobacco, 1908, 407-408.
 plant constituent, variations, 1908, 389, 391-400.
- Potassium cyanid, use as poison for noxious mammals, 1908, 426.
- Potato crop, 1909, value and yield, comparison with previous years, 1909, 11.
 disease-resistant varieties, studies, 1909, 81.
 diseases: 1906, 504; 1907, 583; 1908, 52, 459, 533-534; 1910, 56.
 Early Ohio, relation to late-blight fungus, 1908, 458.
 leaf-blights, loss annually from, 1908, 453.
 McCormick, value 1908, 455.
 plant constituents, loss at different stages of growth, 1908, 399-400.
 summer planting, 1908, 455.
- Potatoes, adaptability to Pennsylvania soil, 1909, 325.
 disease-resistant, 1906, 42.
 varieties, investigations, note, 1908, 464.
 foreign production, 1909, 490-491, 497.
 growing as commercial crop and in rotations, 1907, 431.
 truck crop in different localities, 1907, 429-432.
 injury by field mice, note, 1908, 302.
 insect enemies, note, 1908, 378.
 irrigation, methods and results, 1909, 305-306.
 new varieties, need, etc., 1910, 56.
 production, yield, prices, value, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 12; 1907, 16; 1908, 13, 181, 183; 1909, 11; 1910, 13, 26, 28.
 rotation with other crops, 1908, 357.
 "second-crop," use as seed, 1907, 430.
 seed, production in northern localities, 1907, 430, 431.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, etc.: 1906, 585-591; 1907, 651-657; 1908, 649-656; 1909, 490-497; 1910, 554-562.
 exports: 1906, 689; 1907, 755; 1908, 771; 1909, 617; 1910, 673.
 imports: 1906, 679; 1907, 746; 1908, 762, 775; 1909, 607; 1910, 664.
 See also Vegetables.
- Pouched rats. *See* Gophers, pocket.
- Poultry, breeding and feeding, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 35; 1907, 20, 35; 1908, 37; 1909, 61; 1910, 44.
 experiments, 1906, 497.
 cold storage, continuance, opinions, 1907, 198.
 temperatures, different usages, 1907, 199.
 thawing methods, 1907, 200.
 destruction by fox and mink, 1908, 190.
 diseases, study, note, 1909, 60.
 enemies, fox, mink, and skunk, 1908, 190, 191.
 fancy, breeding, uncertainty of profits, 1908, 365.
 injury from fowl tick, 1910, 220-221.
 investigations, Animal Industry and Chemistry Bureaus: 1908, 37, 38; 1909, 61; 1910, 44, 100-101.
 netting, selection, 1909, 291.
 prices, farmers' share, 1910, 22, 25.
 products, value, comparison with wheat and hay crops, 1907, 20.
 statistics, prices of chickens: 1909, 588; 1910, 643.
 storage, conditions affecting quality, 1908, 558-559.
 tuberculous, carcasses as source of disease in hogs, 1909, 231.
 See also Chickens; Ducks; Turkeys; and Farm products, marketing.
- POWELL, G. HAROLD, article on "Cooperation in the handling and marketing of fruit," 1910, 391-406.
 "The status of the American lemon industry," 1907, 343-360.
- Power, farm, use and cost, remarks, 1908, 200.
- Prairie chickens, condition in United States, 1910, 248.
 dogs, bounty law, 1907, 563, 564.
 control, measures and investigations, 1910, 124.
 destruction on Forest Reserves, 1908, 542.
 destructiveness and control, 1909, 119.
 poisoning, directions, 1908, 427-429.
- Precipitation, deficiency marked in 1908: 1908, 517.
 departures from normal: 1906, 491; 1907, 527-529, 539.
 effect on sugar beet seed production, 1909, 176.

- Precipitation, moisture, remarks on quantity and relations to cultivation, 1908, 296.
 semiarid station records, 1908, 294-295.
 notable records: 1906, 473, 477, 478, 479; 1907, 524, 525, 526; 1908, 517-518; 1909, 419-428.
 relation to cotton boll weevil damage, 1906, 317-318.
 irrigation, 1906, 325-326.
 See also Moisture; Rainfall; Weather.
- Precooling, fruit, article by A. V. Stubenrauch and S. J. Dennis, 1910, 437-448.
 methods, advantages and difficulties, 1909, 373-374.
 plants, fruit, study of types, 1910, 442-445.
- Prescription remedies, false, investigation, 1908, 560.
 scheme remedies, examination, 1909, 101.
- Preservation, forest, increase of interest, note, 1908, 539.
- Preservatives, dangerous, use in foods, practical cessation, 1909, 40.
 experiments, 1907: 1907, 553-554.
 food, study, 1907, 72.
 meat, foreign restrictions of use, 1906, 260.
 wood, uses, composition, etc., 1910, 259-260.
- Preserves, game, State and private, establishment, 1908, 585-586.
 nut, remarks, 1906, 305.
- President pecan, description, origin, nomenclature, 1907, 316.
- Prickly pear, breeding to produce a spineless form, etc., 1909, 88.
 cattle feed, use and value: 1907, 60; 1908, 157; 1910, 80.
 use as forage crop, 1908, 157.
- Printing, appropriation, limitation, 1906, 96.
 Publications Division, main and branch offices, 1908, 121.
- Produce, farm. *See* Farm produce.
- Progeny-row method, use in breeding for disease resistance, note, 1908, 462.
- Project filing, method, advantages, etc., 1907, 102-103.
- Proliferation, relation to cotton boll weevil control, 1906, 318.
- Prosecutions, food and drugs act: 1907, 327, 553; 1908, 560; 1909, 41-42; 1910, 32-33.
- Protein, content of corn kernels, changes by breeding, 1906, 255-288.
 wheat, effect of soil and climate, studies, 1909, 100.
 food, minimum and maximum requirements, 1907, 371.
 per man per diem, results of dietary studies, 1907, 366-368.
 high content in wheat, remarks, 1906, 212.
 nut, digestibility, note, 1906, 302.
 proportions of fat and carbohydrates, American diet, 1907, 364.
 sources in food, 1907, 374.
 wheat, effect of time and manner of harvest, 1906, 209.
 influence of length of growing season, 1906, 206.
- Protozoan disease of dog, transmission by brown dog tick, note, 1910, 230.
- Provisions, freight rates, Chicago to European ports: 1906, 669; 1907, 734; 1908, 750; 1909, 594; 1910, 652.
- Pruner, oak, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 355.
- Prunes, statistics, exports, 1905-1909: 1909, 612.
 imports, 1851-1908: 1908, 776.
- Pruning lemons, 1907, 352.
- Prussia, forest management outlay and returns, 1907, 62.
- Psaltriparus minimus*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Pseudo-leukemia, hogs, post-mortem appearances, 1909, 60.
- Psychrometer, sling, description, use and price, 1908, 439-441.
 usefulness and construction, 1909, 391.
- Psylla, pear tree, use of lime-sulphur wash, 1906, 446.
- Ptarmigan, Alaska, notes, 1907, 482.
- Public Roads Office, organization and work: 1906, 112-118, 457; 1907, 131-136, 504; 1908, 144-150, 496; 1909, 147-150, 417; 1910, 151-156, 477.
- Publications, advisory committee, 1906, 96.
 Agriculture Department, distribution, articles by Jos. A. Arnold, 1909, 417-418; 1910, 477-479.
 number, sales, etc.: 1907, 104; 1908, 124, 178; 1909, 128, 417-418; 1910, 132.
 demand, increase, 1906, 96.
 Department, distributing to foreign countries, work of Library, 1909, 132.
 educational demand, 1906, 98.
 reprinting, 1909, 128.
 by agricultural experiment stations, recommendations, 1907, 106.

- Publications Division, expenditures for printing and binding, 1910: 1910, 134.
 organization and work: 1906, 456; 1907, 503; 1908, 495.
 work, review by Secretary: 1906, 95-99; 1907, 103-106; 1908, 123-124; 1909, 127-129; 1910, 132-134.
 experiment stations, distribution, etc., 1908, 131.
 first editions and reprints, 1906, 97.
 number and classes, etc., 1908, 123.
 Solicitor's Office, 1908, 21.
 specially authorized, remarks, 1907, 105.
 State experiment stations, distribution, 1909, 418.
 Statistics Bureau, 1908, 126.
 Weather Bureau, change of methods, 1910, 42.
 use in schools, 1907, 271.
- Pueraria thunbergiana*. See Kudzu.
- Pulp, beet, composition, uses, and value, 1908, 445-447.
 paper, cooking, effect on quality, 1908, 263.
 wood, statistics, imports: 1906, 675; 1907, 741; 1908, 783-784; 1909, 602; 1910, 614, 658-659, 686-687.
 trade, international: 1906, 627-628; 1907, 693; 1908, 666; 1909, 555; 1910, 614.
 use in manufacture, 1905, 1906, and 1907, quantity and kinds, 1908, 555.
 woods tested in experiments, 1907, 566.
- Pulvinaria innumerabilis*, destruction by birds, 1906, 195.
- Puma, bounty laws for destruction, 1907, 560.
- Pump, connection with electric motor, protection, 1907, 422.
- Pumping plant California, description, 1907, 419.
 plants, deep-well, cost and returns, 1907, 418-421.
 small electric, advantages, cost, and returns, 1907, 421-424.
 with electric power, advantages, cost, and returns, 1907, 421-424.
- Pumps, spraying, for insecticide work, 1908, 281.
- Punks, fungus, notes, 1907, 491.
- Pure-culture inoculation, soil improvement, 1906, 135.
- Purple, London, insecticide use, 1908, 275.
- Pythiacystis citrophthora*. See Lemon brown rot.

Q.

- Quack-grass, smut, 1907, 586.
- Quail, care of game wardens, 1906, 217.
 condition in United States: 1906, 537; 1907, 594; 1908, 582; 1910, 248.
 disease, description, danger, etc., 1907, 33, 595.
 food plants recommended, 1909, 194.
 Messina, introduction into United States and Canada, experiments, 1909, 249.
 propagation, 1906, 537, 538.
 size compared with partridge and grouse, 1909, 251-252.
 value to farmer, 1907, 172.
- QUAINTANCE, A. L., article on "Information about spraying for orchard insects," 1908, 267-268.
 "Lime-sulphur washes for San Jose scale," 1906, 429-446.
 "The codling moth or apple worm," 1907, 435-450.
 statement in regard to tobacco budworms, 1910, 289.
- Quarantine, animal diseases, enforcement, results, 1908, 168.
 cattle tick, establishment, release, etc.: 1906, 31; 1907, 29; 1908, 32; 1909, 55-56; 1910, 47-48, 51.
 foot-and-mouth disease, 1909, areas released, etc., 1909, 54.
 regulations, 1908, 27-30.
 foreign meat animals, restrictions, 1906, 258.
 imported animals: 1906, 28; 1907, 30; 1908, 32; 1909, 53; 1910, 51.
 laws, enforcement: 1908, 20; 1909, 43.
 necrobacillosis in sheep, establishment, 1909, 58-59.
 scabies of cattle, areas released in 1909: 1909, 56.
 sheep, areas released in 1909: 1909, 56.
 Texas fever, establishment, area released, etc.: 1906, 31; 1907, 29; 1908, 32; 1909, 55-56; 1910, 47-48, 51.
 State laws, etc., 1906, 29-30.
- Quince, diseases: 1906, 500; 1907, 579.
 seed, imports, comparison with standard, 1910, 212.

R.

- Rabbit, as a farm and orchard pest, article by D. E. Lantz, 1907, 329-342.
 berry, occurrence of bacterial nodules, 1909, 226.
 game value, 1907, 334.
 pest, investigations, control measures, etc.: 1906, 90; 1907, 97, 98; 1908, 115; 1909, 119.
 remedy by use of lime and sulphur washing, 1909, 119.
 protection, legislation, States having a close season, 1907, 334-335.
 relation of farmer, 1907, 335.
 tick, distribution, description, etc., 1910, 228-229.
- Rabbit-proof fences, 1907, 339.
- Rabbits, bounty laws, 1907, 561.
 crop and tree protection, 1907, 339-342.
 damage to trees, note, 1909, 219.
 destruction by coyotes and bobcats, 1908, 188.
 of soy beans, 1908, 258.
 distribution, breeding habits, and food, 1907, 329-331.
 feeding, to protect crops and trees, 1907, 342.
 injury to field crops, gardens, and trees, 1907, 331-333.
 North America, distribution and habits, investigations, 1909, 122.
 poisoning, directions, 1908, 430-431.
 protective powers, speed, etc., 1907, 330.
 repression, natural enemies, hunting, trapping, and poisoning, 1907, 336-339.
- Rabies, diagnosis method, discovery of Negri bodies, 1908, 167.
 dog muzzling recommended as preventive measure, 1909, 58.
 experiments and results in Washington, D. C., 1909, 58.
 investigations, remarks by Secretary: 1907, 33; 1908, 35; 1909, 58.
- Rabun apple, origin, description, etc., 1906, 359-360.
- Raccoon, economic status, 1908, 192.
- Raccoons, bounty laws, 1907, 560.
- Railroad, carrier of perishable farm produce comparison with steamboat, 1907, 291.
 freight rates on live stock, methods of charging, 1908, 240.
 specials for instruction in agriculture, work of year, 1909, 137.
 ties, treatment, increase, 1907, 567.
 transportation, truck, improvements in time and refrigeration, 1907, 426.
 See also Railway.
- Railroads, carrying capacity for live stock, 1908, 239.
 cooperation with Forest Service in fire protection, 1910, 90, 418-419.
 responsibility for forest fires, 1910, 90.
 use of forestry, 1906, 528.
- Railway, freight rates on wheat to interior points, 1906, 377.
 rates, freight, 1906, 665-668.
 costs, discussion, 1906, 371-386.
 passenger, 1906, 669.
- Rain, action in removing food constituents from plants, experiments, 1908, 390, 396-401.
 formation, studies, 1910, 409-410.
 gauge, description, use, and price, 1908, 435-436, 441.
 making at home, directions, 1907, 274.
- Rainfall, concentration, relation of topography, 1906, 327.
 deficiency in several States, remarks, 1908, 517.
 Great Plains area, increase, remarks, 1907, 454, 464.
 Kansas and Nebraska records, 1908, 293.
 record, keeping on the farm, 1908, 436.
 relation of irrigation, note, 1908, 298.
 study, importance in connection with irrigation, 1907, 25.
 uneven distribution, 1907, 534.
 warnings, usefulness to California fruit growers, 1909, 389.
 western, relation to ranges for live stock, 1906, 226.
 See also Precipitation; Moisture.
- Rains, heavy: 1906, 479, 481, 482, 484, 486; 1907, 530-532, 537; 1908, 517-520, 522, 525, 527.
 Atlantic coast, 1906, 482.
 Gulf States: 1906, 484; 1907, 530.
 in cotton belt, 1906, 479.
 Montana, Utah, and New Mexico, 1906, 486.

- Rains, heavy, Pacific coast and Florida, 1906, 481.
 Southern States, 1907, 531.
- Raisins, statistics, imports, 1908, 758, 776.
- Range cattle, improvement of grade a necessity, 1906, 235-237.
 control, National Forests, improved conditions, 1908, 541-542.
 country, location, 1908, 232, 233.
 horses, improvement of grade a necessity, 1909, 237.
 improvement, discussion, 1909, 227-233.
 forest lands, study, 1907, 63.
 lands, cultivation, new movement, 1909, 237-238.
 management, article by J. S. Cotton, 1906, 225-238.
 National Forests, 1910, 95-96.
 sheep, pasturing in coyote-proof inclosures, 1908, 62-63.
 stock industry, future, remarks. 1906, 238.
 uses, National Forests, prevention of monopoly, 1909, 92.
 worn-out, reseeding, 1906, 230.
 See also Grazing.
- Rangers, forest, work, recommendation, 1907, 65.
- Ranges, improvement by alternation, 1906, 230-231.
 resting, 1906, 229.
 injured by premature grazing, 1906, 233.
 National Forests, improved management, 1907, 568.
 reduction, effect on meat supply and prices, 1909, 21.
 reseeding, cost, 1906, 232.
 value of alfalfa, 1906, 234.
 western, carrying capacity, remarks, 1906, 226.
 winter feed, necessity of raising, 1906, 233-235.
- Rangifer* spp. *See* Caribou.
- Raspberry, diseases: 1906, 501; 1907, 581.
 garden, protection from birds, fruit-bearing plants recommended, as
 decoy, 1909, 195.
 new varieties, description: 1908, 479-480; 1909, 380-381; 1910, 429-430.
 wild, value as decoy fruit for birds, 1909, 195.
- Rat, economic status, 1908, 193.
 enemy, status of cat, 1908, 189.
 ordinances for suppression, 1909, 118.
- Rats, control measures for health protection, 1910, 120-121.
 extermination, study and suggestions, 1909, 116-117.
 house, damage to property and danger of contagion, control, 1908, 114.
 poisoning directions, 1908, 431-432.
 plague transmission, to human beings: 1909, 116, 118, 122; 1910, 120-121.
 pouched. *See* Gophers, pocket.
 protective measures, experiments and study, 1907, 98.
 wood, *Neotoma*, monograph, 1910, 126.
- Raven, economic status, 1908, 194.
- RAWL, B. H., article on "Opportunities in dairying—the South," 1906, 417-422.
- Reagents, chemical, testing by Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 101.
- Reclamation act, results, projects, relation to work of Department of Agriculture,
 1908, 176-177.
 projects, progress of work at field stations, 1910, 70-71.
 Service, cooperative study of precipitation, temperature, and evapo-
 ration, 1910, 407-412.
- Recommendations by Secretary: 1906, 96, 98, 99, 104-105, 106, 107, 110, 120; 1907,
 25, 65, 66, 106, 124; 1908, 26, 29, 30, 64, 73; 1909, 44, 45, 58, 129, 150, 151; 1910, 41,
 51-52, 92, 94, 97, 137.
- Record, Experiment Station, scope of work, 1909, 134.
- Records, herd, keeping, results, 1907, 36.
 permanent, paper suitable, article by F. P. Veitch, 1908, 261-266.
- Red clover, fertilization by bees, tests, note, 1907, 93.
 root, occurrence of bacterial nodules, 1909, 226.
 spider, control with lime-sulphur wash, 1908, 270.
- Redbird, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 192.
- Redtop, usefulness in reseeding western ranges, 1906, 232.
- Redwood, planting plan, 1906, 528.
- Reed, substitute for laths, 1908, 44.
- Reed-lath matting, introduction, 1908, 44.
- Referee Board, Consulting Scientific Experts, duties and personnel, 1909, 37-38.

- Reforestation, damage by rodents, 1910, 123.
National Forests, 1910, 86-87.
- Reforesting denuded land by Forest Service, acreage, experiments, etc.: 1908, 80; 1909, 98.
- Refrigeration, adaptation to car and steamship transportation of truck, 1907, 426.
fruit shipping, importance, methods, and value, 1909, 372-374.
plant for use in fruit shipping, note, 1909, 79.
- Refuges, game, remarks, 1907, 596-597; 1908, 583-585; 1909, 124.
- Regulus calendula*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 197.
- Reid, James L., account of the origination of Reid's Yellow Dent corn, 1907, 231.
- Reid's Yellow Dent corn, early variety, note, 1909, 309.
origination, history, 1907, 231.
- Reindeer, statistics, numbers: 1906, 635-637; 1907, 702; 1908, 715-716; 1909, 559-561.
- Remnant system, corn breeding, 1909, 312-313.
- Rennet, action upon milk, 1907, 188.
- Reno, Nev., evaporation experiments, results, 1908, 469-470.
- Renovated butter, inspection, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 38; 1907, 39; 1908, 40; 1909, 63.
See also Butter.
- Rent, Department buildings in District of Columbia, notes: 1907, 103; 1909, 126.
- Reservations, game, conditions: 1907, 596-597; 1908, 583-585; 1909, 124.
- Reserves, forest. *See* Forest reserves.
- Reservoir, irrigation, spring water, description, cost, and returns, 1907, 411-413.
small pumping plant, description, cost, and returns, 1907, 419-421.
use with windmill, 1907, 415.
- Reservoirs, irrigation, annual loss of water from evaporation, 1910, 407-408.
- Resin, statistics, exports and imports, 1906, 625-626.
vanilla, relations and use, 1908, 336.
See also Rosin.
- Respiration calorimeter, studies, uses, etc.: 1907, 122; 1909, 142.
See also Calorimeter.
- Rhagoletis pomonella*, apple maggot, control, 1907, 450.
- Rhaphidia* sp., codling moth enemy, 1907, 443.
- Rhode Island, bounty laws, 1907, 564.
forest legislation, 1908, 549.
forestry, 1907, 573, 576.
and forest legislation, 1906, 533.
revenue from shellfish industry, 1910, 371.
road laws: 1906, 522; 1908, 594-595.
soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
station, corn breeding, 1906, 285, 292.
- Rhodes grass, adaptability to Florida and Texas. 1910, 84.
- Rice, A. G., review of soil-survey work: 1906, 517-520; 1907, 556-559; 1908, 564-567.
blight-resistant, studies, 1909, 71.
crop, value and yield, increase over previous years, etc.: 1909, 12-13; 1910, 15-16, 594-595.
destruction by bobolink, 1907, 171.
diet, oriental races, supplementary food, 1907, 363.
directions for use of statistical tables, 1909, 524.
diseases: 1906, 505; 1907, 585; 1908, 537.
exports and imports, 1900-1907, remarks by Secretary, 1907, 18.
foreign, production, table with, American production, 1909, 522-523.
growing, extension, Louisiana, cooperative work, 1908, 47.
Hawaii, investigations, 1910, 144.
in Porto Rico, 1906, 107.
localities and suggestions, 1908, 356-357.
Southern States, experiments, 1910, 150.
- Honduras, irrigation methods, 1909, 301-302.
- international trade tables: 1906, 616; 1907, 682; 1908, 695; 1909, 533; 1910, 596.
- investigations in various States, review of work: 1906, 45; 1910, 65-66.
- irrigation, methods, distribution, and results, 1909, 301-302.
- Japan, irrigation methods, 1909, 301-302.
- lands, soy beans for rotation, 1907, 48.
value of bur clover, 1908, 260.
- plant, mineral constituents, loss by action of rain, 1908, 396-397.
- price, increase, note, 1908, 314.

- Rice, production, value, etc., review by Secretary: 1906, 13; 1907, 17; 1908, 12, 123; 1909, 12-13; 1910, 15-16.
 rotation with soy bean, 1908, 257.
 sales through warehouses, management, 1909, 166.
 salt-marsh, use as hay, 1908, 137.
 soils, Arkansas and California, note, 1907, 78.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, etc.: 1906, 613-615; 1907, 679-682; 1908, 692-695; 1909, 522-532; 1910, 593, 594-595.
 exports: 1906, 688; 1907, 754; 1908, 770, 779-780; 1909, 616; 1910, 672, 677-678.
 imports: 1906, 678; 1907, 744; 1908, 760, 775; 1909, 606; 1910, 662, 681-682.
 straw, paper-making experiments, 1909, 84.
 utilization for paper making, experiments, 1910, 333-334.
 varieties, new, introduction, 1907, 43.
 weevil, injury in southwest, 1907, 551.
- Ricketts, H. T., investigations of relation of Rocky Mountain spotted-fever tick to spotted fever, 1910, 226.
- River and flood service, review by Secretary: 1907, 24; 1908, 25, 174; 1909, 48-49; 1910, 40.
 channels, improvement, importance to trade, 1907, 303-304.
 landings and wharf boats, Tennessee River, 1907, 302.
 traffic, advantages and needs, 1907, 289, 303.
 obstacles, 1907, 304.
- Riverside, Cal., evaporation from saturated soil, 1908, 471.
- Road binder, application of term, etc., 1910, 300.
 binders and dust preventives, article by Prévost Hubbard, 1910, 297-306.
 investigation, 1910, 154-155.
 semipermanent, description, application, etc., 1910, 301-302.
- building, early study and experiments, 1910, 268-269.
 expert advice, aid of Department, 1907, 133.
 use of waste molasses, 1908, 448.
- construction and maintenance, methods, investigations, and work, 1907, 131-133.
 expert advice, 1906, 113-115.
 to avoid dust, 1907, 258.
- convention, Paris, 1909, 148.
- fund, Missouri, law for establishment, 1907, 602.
- improvement, early work of colonies, 1910, 267.
 lectures, aid of department, 1907, 133-134.
 present status, 1910, 151.
 progress, collection of data, 1910, 153.
 since 1897: 1908, 171-173.
 use of convict labor in various States, 1910, 273.
- laws, earliest enactment in United States, 1910, 265.
 early, States, dates, provisions, etc., 1910, 265-267.
 review: 1906, 521-523; 1907, 597-607; 1908, 590-596.
- legislation, needs and probabilities for 1911: 1910, 274.
- machinery, study, note, 1906, 117.
- making outfit, articles, 1906, 141.
- material, investigations in the several States, 1907, 135.
- materials, bituminous, classification, 1910, 299-300.
 dust preventives and binders, article by Prévost Hubbard, 1910, 297-306.
 investigation of properties: 1906, 115-118, 140-141; 1907, 134-135; 1908, 148, 172; 1909, 148-149; 1910, 153, 155.
 kinds and cost, tables, 1906, 146, 147.
 testing, work of Public Roads Office: 1906, 115-118, 140-141; 1907, 134-135; 1908, 148, 172; 1909, 148-149; 1910, 153-155.
- mileage, revenues and expenditures, investigations, results, 1907, 131-133.
- preservation. experiments with mineral oils, coal tar, and various emulsions, 1907, 259-266.
- preservatives, investigations, 1907, 136.
- problem, a farm problem, 1908, 144-145.
- surfaces, effect of automobiles, 1907, 257-259.
 preservation, 1907, 257-259.
- taxes, payment, improvement in methods, 1910, 274.
- work, object-lesson, purpose, 1906, 142.
- See also* Highway.

- Roads Bureau, International, formation, 1908, 147.
 condition, expenditures, system of improvements, etc., 1860-1890: 1910, 269-270.
 country, improvement as post routes, remarks, 1906, 117.
 county, systems, aid of Department, 1907, 135.
 damage by automobiles and traffic, character, 1910, 302.
 dust preventives, investigations: 1907, 136; 1909, 148.
 effect of automobiles, 1907, 257-258.
 engineering, highway, instruction to students, 1909, 150.
 foreign countries, data, collection, 1908, 149.
 good, progress and present status of movement in United States, article by Logan Waller Page, 1910, 265-274.
 improvement by States, 1908, 173.
 macadam, cost per mile, 1908, 145.
 making, cost, remarks, 1906, 143, 146.
 National, Federal appropriations, 1806-1858: 1910, 269.
 Forests, notes, 1907, 568.
 object-lesson, article by Logan Waller Page, 1906, 137-150.
 construction, cost, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 114, 144-145; 1907, 132-133; 1908, 148; 1909, 148-149; 1910, 151-152.
 lectures, 1906, 150.
 reports, 1906, 139-140.
 post, improvement, 1906, 149-150.
 Public, Office, cooperation with other bureaus, etc.: 1907, 134; 1909, 149.
 exhibit at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909, 149.
 experiments with coal tars as dust preventives, 1907, 263.
 lectures and advisory work, 1909, 149.
 organization and work: 1906, 457; 1907, 504; 1908, 496.
 responsibility for improvement of road conditions, 1910, 274.
 work, review by Secretary: 1906, 112-118; 1907, 131-136; 1908, 144-150; 1909, 147-150; 1910, 151-156.
 transportation cost, 1908, 145.
 relation to agriculture, 1908, 144-145.
 rural free delivery, special provisions, 1907, 600.
 State aid in New York, development and details of system, appropriations, etc., 1910, 271-272.
 various States, details of legislation, 1910, 270-274.
 surfacing for light and heavy traffic, 1910, 302-303.
 toll, advantages, disadvantages, and gradual discontinuance, 1910, 268-269.
 trunk-line, construction in various States, total appropriations, 1910, 273-274.
 United States, mileage and cost, remarks by Secretary, 1908, 144-145.
 use of bitumens, 1910, 297-305.
See also Highways.
- Robin. injurious food habits, preventive measures, 1907, 168.
 Robins, Japanese, description and prices, 1906, 177.
 Rock asphalt, use in road building: 1907, 258; 1910, 305.
 fertilizer use, note, 1906, 116.
 powders, decomposition, experiments, results, 1907, 135.
 Rocks, binding power, study, 1906, 116.
 Rocky Mountain National Forests, area, problems, management for reproduction, 1907, 284, 285, 286.
 region and westward, plants for attracting birds, list, 1909, 188.
 spotted fever tick, distribution, hosts, injuries, etc., 1910, 225-227.
 transmission by tick, 1908, 110.
 States, irrigation, of alfalfa, methods and results, 1909, 302.
 Mountains, snow fields, distribution, elevation, etc., 1910, 408-409.
 Rodent pests, injuries, United States and foreign countries, 1907, 329.
 Rodents, bounty law, 1907, 561.
 control by poisoning, 1910, 122, 123.
 investigations: 1907, 97; 1910, 122-123.
 destruction by cranes and herons, 1907, 174.
 hawks and owls, 1907, 167.
 enemies to trees, 1909, 209.
 forest injuries by, remarks, 1910, 123.
 poisons for destruction, 1908, 421-432.
 tick-harboring, relation to spotted fever, study, 1910, 123-124.

- Rogers, B. R., experiment in tracing tuberculous hogs from packing house to farm, 1909, 234-235.
 L. A., article on "Bacteria in milk," 1907, 179-196.
- Roller, tamping, for oiling roads, 1907, 260.
- Root crops, injury by field mice, note, 1908, 302.
 knot, relation to injury by gophers, discussion, 1909, 213-214.
 tobacco, control by clean cultivation, 1909, 76.
 nodules, different types, description, illustrations, etc., 1910, 214-217.
 suffocation in trees, remarks, 1907, 485.
 worm, grape, control, work of Bureau of Entomology, 1909, 111.
- Root-nodule bacteria, relation to nitrogen fixation, 1906, 132-135.
 value, distribution, etc., 1909, 225-226.
 varieties and efficiency, 1906, 133.
- Root-rot beet, control, 1908, 55.
 disease, effect on seed production, 1909, 176.
 cotton, control measures, 1908, 211.
 tree, danger from falling of tree, note, 1907, 492.
 enemy, remarks, 1907, 491-492.
- Roots, danger in feeding to breeding sheep, 1910, 139-140.
 tree, injuries by gophers, 1909, 212.
- Ropy milk, cause and prevention, 1907, 190.
- Rose, chafer, injuries, 1907, 543, 551.
 diseases, 1907, 589.
 insects injurious, 1908, 578.
- Roselle, new variety, nomenclature, description, etc., 1909, 381-382.
 powdery mildew, 1907, 583.
- Rosenau, Milton J., investigation of foot-and-mouth disease outbreak, 1909, 54-55.
- Rosin, investigations, 1910, 106.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 625; 1907, 691, 750; 1908, 707, 782-783; 1909, 551; 1910, 610, 668, 685-686.
 imports: 1906, 626; 1907, 691-692; 1908, 707; 1909, 551; 1910, 610.
 international trade: 1906, 625-626; 1907, 691-692, 750; 1908, 707; 1909, 551; 1910, 610.
See also Naval stores.
- Rot, bitter, apple, Ozark region, 1906, 41.
 brown, lemon, relation to handling and curing, 1907, 350.
 source, prevention methods, 1907, 355.
 effect on sugar-beet seed production, 1909, 176.
 heart, tree injury, cause and treatment, 1907, 491.
 plant disease, 1906, notes, 1906, 499-508.
 root. *See* Root-rot.
See also Plant diseases.
- Rotation, cereal crops, experiments, 1910, 65.
 crop, definite and fixed, distinction, 1907, 385.
 definition, 1907, 385.
 dry-land farming, 1907, 458-463.
 hog farm, middle south, 1907, 397.
 irrigated farms, importance, discussion, 1909, 201.
 simple and complex, examples, 1907, 386-388.
 tobacco growing, effects on soil, 1908, 409-415.
 suggestions, 1908, 415-420.
 usefulness in control of diseases, 1908, 212.
See also Crop rotation.
- Rotch, A. L., study of upper atmosphere, 1906, 122.
- Rots, fruit, losses, etc., 1908, 210.
- Roundworms, sheep, experiments and results, remarks by Secretary: 1907, 33; 1909, 60.
- Routes, live-stock, location, description, 1908, 232-235.
- Rubber growing, Hawaii, studies and experiments: 1907, 571; 1908, 137; 1909, 140; 1910, 145.
 India, imports and exports: 1906, 627, 674; 1907, 740; 1908, 756, 783-784; 1909, 601; 1910, 612, 657, 686-687.
 trade, international: 1906, 627; 1907, 693; 1908, 708; 1909, 553; 1910, 612.
 trees, tapping, Hawaii experiment, 1908, 137.
- Ruby persimmon, description, origin, etc., 1907, 310.

- Ruffed grouse, size compared with gray partridge and bobwhite, 1909, 251-252.
 Rum, statistics, exports, 1903-1907: 1907, 752.
 Rural improvement, farm demonstration work as factor, 1909, 159-160.
 life, dignity, factors conducive, 1908, 315-316, 319.
 schools, teaching agriculture, advances, 1908, 133.
 Rush, matting, introduction, remarks, 1906, 40.
 Rusk citrange, remarks, 1906, 329.
 Russia, imports of hogs and hog products, restrictions, 1906, 255.
 Russians, labor in sugar-beet growing, 1906, 272.
 Rust, apple, prevalence and prevention, 1910, 54, 140.
 asparagus, control work, progress, 1907, 142.
 injury to white pine, remarks, 1909, 73.
 plant disease, notes, 1906, 499-508.
 See also Plant diseases.
 Rustic citrange, origin, description, use, etc., 1906, 334-336.
 Rust-resistant asparagus, breeding work, 1907, 141-142.
 Rusts, cereal, note, 1908, 536.
 grain, remarks, 1908, 208
 RUTTER, FRANK R., article on "Foreign restrictions on American meat," 1906, 247-264.
 Rye crop, yield and value, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 13; 1907, 17; 1908, 12; 1909, 13; 1910, 15.
 diseases: 1906, 505; 1907, 535; 1908, 536.
 forage use on ranges, 1906, 234.
 foreign countries, areas, and production, 1909, 476-477, 484.
 grass, reseeding on ranges, 1906, 231.
 prices, advance since 1896: 1908, 152.
 production: 1906, 13; 1907, 17; 1908, 12; 1909, 13; 1910, 15.
 sowing and harvesting, dates, by States, 1910, 490, 492.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, supplies, etc.: 1906, 575-581; 1907, 641-647; 1908, 637-644; 1909, 476-484; 1910, 541-549, 659, 669.
 exports: 1906, 685; 1907, 751; 1908, 768; 1909, 613; 1910, 669.
 imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 742; 1908, 758; 1909, 603; 1910, 659.
 yield per acre, increase: 1908, 181; 1910, 28, 545.

S.

- Saccharin, use in food, reference to Referee Board, 1909, 238.
 Sailing vessels, wheat conveyance, Chesapeake Bay, 1907, 293.
 Sake fumes, removing astringence of persimmon, 1908, 484.
 Salamanders. *See* Gophers, pocket.
 Salsify, disease: 1906, 504; 1907, 584.
 white-rust, 1907, 584.
 Salt, mining in Salton Basin, California, 1910: 1910, 410.
 omission from lime-sulphur wash, effect, 1906, 438.
 solutions, use as dust preventives, 1907, 264.
 value in lime-sulphur wash, discussion, 1906, 434.
 Salton Sea, southern California, location, description, and studies: 1907, 25; 1910, 40-41, 410-411, 412.
 study of evaporation in arid regions, 1907, 25.
 Salts, alkaline. *See* Alkali.
 San Jose scale, control by lime-sulphur wash, note, 1908, 270.
 time of application of wash, 1906, 443.
 damage: 1907, 548; 1908, 576.
 lime-sulphur washes, article by A. L. Quaintance, 1906, 429-446.
 Sand cherry, breeders, hybrid production, 1908, 154.
 "Sand-burn" investigations in Texas, 1909, 60.
 Sand-clay road, construction adopted by several States, 1909, 149.
 methods of construction, location, cost, etc., work of Roads Office, 1908, 146, 172.
 Sandersha mango, description, origin, and nomenclature, 1907, 314.
 Sanitary dairying, notes, 1906, 498.
 officers, live-stock, lists: 1906, 468-469; 1907, 516-517; 1908, 508-509.
 Santa Rita Forest Reserve, range improvement, 1906, 229.
 Saprophytic fungi, nature, enzymes, etc., 1908, 456.
 Sapsucker, injurious food habits, 1907, 168.

- Sapwood borers, flat-headed bald cypress, description, injuries to trees and control, 1909, 406-407.
- Sarcobatus vermiculatus*, indicator of alkali, 1909, 205.
- Saunders, William, report on camphor-tree introduction, 1910, 451.
- Sausage casings, statistics, imports and exports, 1906-1910: 1910, 655, 667.
statistics, exports, 1905-1909: 1909, 610.
- Savage citrange, origin, description, use, etc., 1906, 333-334.
- Savannah, freight rates on cotton, 1906, 373.
- Sawdust, use in ice houses, selection, 1910, 280.
- Sawflies, destruction of timber in Europe, 1907, 153.
- Saxony, forest management, outlay and returns, 1907, 62.
- Scab, fruit tree, control with lime-sulphur wash, 1908, 27.
See also Plant diseases.
- sheep, control, eradication, quarantine areas released, etc.: 1906, 28; 1907, 29; 1908, 32, 167; 1909, 56; 1910, 48.
- Scabies, cattle, control, eradication, quarantine areas released, etc.: 1906, 28; 1907, 30; 1908, 32; 1909, 56; 1910, 48.
- Scale, cottony maple, destruction by birds, 1906, 195.
greedy, destruction by birds, 1906, 194.
hawthorn, destruction by sparrow, 1906, 191.
insects, control, birds beneficial: 1906, 91-92, 189-198; 1907, 96.
studies: 1906, 91-92, 189-198; 1907, 96; 1909, 115.
use of lime-sulphur wash, 1906, 446.
destruction by birds, article by W. L. McAtee, 1906, 189-198.
injury to citrus trees and citrus fruits: 1907, 354-355, 548; 1908, 576.
insecticide work, 1906, 87.
lemon, control, 1907, 355.
natural enemies, 1906, 190-192.
plum, injuries to fruits, 1906, 190.
- San Jose. *See* San Jose scale.
- Scales, diaspine, control by lime-sulphur wash, 1908, 270.
lecanium, control, remark, 1908, 270.
- Scarlet fever, transmission through milk, 1907, 192.
- Scheele's green, insecticide use, 1908, 275.
use against codling moth, 1907, 445.
- School, agricultural high, of Baltimore County, Md., community work, 1910, 182-188.
officers, attitude toward elementary agriculture, 1906, 152-155.
- Schools, administration of, uses of weather forecasts, 1907, 275-276.
agricultural, advances since 1897: 1908, 132, 177.
assistance of Office of Experiment Stations, 1907, 116-117.
discussion, 1906, 104-105.
graduate, establishment, in Illinois and Massachusetts, 1909, 135.
growth of work, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 141-142.
high, purpose, 1909, 241.
increase, value, etc., note, 1909, 241.
movable, aid to farmers, 1909, 246.
work, courses of study, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1907, 119; 1909, 137-138, 246.
organization, 1906, 160.
- agriculture as study, introduction, article by A. C. True, 1906, 151-164.
teaching, growth of movement, 1907, 116.
- correspondence courses in agriculture, aid to farmers, 1909, 246.
- elementary, teaching of agriculture, 1909, 136.
- farmers' help, methods, 1906, 162-164.
- field, methods and usefulness in Farmers' Cooperative Demonstration Work, 1909, 157.
- forestry: 1906, 1469; 1907, 518-519; 1908, 510-511.
- high, agricultural, establishment in different States, 1909, 135.
- need of instruction regarding birds and mammals, 1909, 116.
- New York, study of meteorology, details, 1907, 268-270.
- normal, for instruction of farmers' institute teachers, 1909, 137.
- public, and the Weather Bureau, article by John R. Weeks, 1907, 267-276.
- relation to labor supply for sugar-beet growing, 1906, 271.
- rural, demand for practical teaching in agriculture, 1907, 218.
high, community work, article by Dick J. Crosby and B. H. Crocheron, 1910, 177-188.
- Southern, neglect, note, 1908, 312.

- Schools, State normal, having courses in agriculture, number and location. 1907, 212-214.
 use of Farmers' Bulletins in classes, remarks by Secretary, 1910, 133.
See also Colleges.
- Schroeder and Mohler, tuberculin test of hogs, management, 1909, 236.
 E. C., article on "Some facts about tuberculous cattle," 1908, 217-226.
- SCHULTE, J. I., article on "Corn breeding at the experiment stations," 1906, 279-294.
- Science, agricultural, advance since 1897: 1908, 152-179.
 effect on production, 1908, 179-184.
- Scientific data, dietaries, importance in home management, 1907, 377.
 investigations, need of encouragement, 1909, 133.
 publications, distribution and cost, 1910, 133.
 work, publication of results, proposals and estimates for, 1910, 137-138.
- Scientists, salary increase, recommendation, 1909, 150.
- Scillitin, use as poison for noxious mammals, 1908, 427.
- SCOFIELD, CARL S., article on "The problems of an irrigation farmer," 1909, 197-208.
- Scolytus quadrispinosus*. *See* Bark-borer, hickory.
- Score card, corn, use in judging, 1907, 234.
 system, milk supply, instruction given to local inspectors, 1909, 63.
 cards, dairy, result of use, 1909, 63.
- Scuppernong grapes, pruning, etc., studies, note, 1910, 140.
- Sea birds, life history, study, 1909, 124.
 lion, bounty law, 1907, 564.
 water, use as dust preventive, 1907, 264.
- Seaboard, wheat routes, rail and water, 1906, 379.
- Seal, bounty laws, 1907, 562, 564.
- Seaports, freight rates from interior, 1906, 373, 667.
- Seasoning, wood, studies, note, 1906, 68.
- Secretary of Agriculture. *See* Agriculture, Secretary.
- Seed, acclimatization, remarks on need, 1908, 204.
 adulterated, remarks, 1908, 207.
 studies, 1909, 83.
 adulteration, decrease in practice, 1907, 57.
 alfalfa, production, increase, 1907, 47.
 bed, defects, remedial measures, etc., 1909, 155, 156.
 preparation, different methods, results, 1909, 156.
 tobacco, insects attacking, remedies, etc., 1910, 292-293.
 sterilization for control of diseases, 1908, 49.
- beet, American production, 1907, 55.
 composition, value as feed and fertilizer, 1908, 450.
 increasing yield of individual plant, method, 1909, 181.
 relation to sugar content of beets, 1906, 268.
 single-germ, production, 1906, 275.
- beets, waste, uses and value, 1908, 450-451.
- Brabham cowpea, characteristics, 1908, 255.
- breeding, science and art, distinction, 1907, 223.
 work, summary, 1907, 236.
- clover, statistics, prices, wholesale: 1906, 630-631; 1907, 695; 1908, 664-665; 1909, 505-506; 1910, 570.
- Congressional distribution, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 58; 1907, 57; 1908, 70; 1909, 83; 1910, 85-86.
- corn, hybrid, method and cost of production, etc., 1910, 323-326.
 test in North Carolina, 1909, 158.
See also Corn.
- cotton, separation method, 1907, 49.
- cowpeas, change of color in hybrids, 1907, 148.
 saving by improved method with machinery, 1909, 86.
- effect of change of climate, notes, 1908, 204, 205.
- field crop, improving, 1908, 358-359.
- flax. *See* Flaxseed.
- forest tree, planting in New York, 1907, 573.
 sowing broadcast: 1907, 64; 1908, 80.
- good, for farmer, 1906, 47.
- grass and clover mixture, for rotation crop, 1908, 418.
- heavy, advantage, 1908, 206.
- influence on composition of grain, 1906, 208.

- Seed, losses from bad management, 1908, 204-207.
 misbranded, remarks, 1908, 207.
 potatoes, production in northern localities, 1907, 430, 431.
 pure, investigations: 1908, 55-56; 1909, 83.
 raising, vegetable and field crop, opportunities, 1908, 358-359.
 selection and breeding, art, article by A. D. Shamel, 1907, 221-236.
 purpose, 1907, 224.
 importance in crop production, 1909, 155, 156.
 methods and value, 1908, 204.
 southern for South, advantage, note, 1908, 204.
 stalks, sugar beet, habits of growth, control, 1909, 180.
 storage, relation to prices, 1909, 277.
 studies and investigations, progress, etc.: 1906, 47-48; 1907, 56; 1908, 55-56; 1909, 83; 1910, 64, 188.
 sugar beet, cleaning, 1909, 182.
 demand, 1909, 173-174.
 harvesting, directions, 1909, 181-182.
 new varieties, method of introduction, 1909, 182-183.
 production in United States, article by C. O. Townsend, 1909, 173-184.
 quantity sown and yield per acre, 1909, 174.
 single-germ, 1906, 48.
 testing, laboratory experiments: 1909, 83; 1910, 64.
 timothy, statistics, prices, wholesale: 1906, 630-631; 1907, 696; 1908, 664-665; 1909, 505-506; 1910, 570.
 tobacco, effect of changes, 1906, 400.
 insects attacking, 1910, 296.
 relation to preservation of type, 1906, 403-404.
 vegetable, growing and handling, suggestions for improved practices, 1909, 281-283.
 as a business, article by William W. Tracy, sr., 1909, 273-284.
 contracts with farmers, 1909, 278, 279, 283.
 growth of industry since 1862: 1909, 273.
 handling, commercial methods, etc., 1909, 277-281.
 industry, distribution and importance, 1909, 275.
 quality, vitality, purity, etc., commercial importance, 1909, 276-277.
 supply and demand, features, 1909, 277.
 from canneries, effects on seed prices, 1909, 280.
 trueness to name, importance, 1909, 276.
 vitality, remarks, 1908, 205-207.
 weeds, destruction by birds, 1907, 172, 173.
See also Clover; Flax; etc.
- Seed-corn ground beetle, note, 1907, 92.
- Seeding, Great Plains area, requirements, 1907, 465.
- Seeds, cotton, statistics, imports, 1903-1907: 1907, 754.
 Groit cowpea, characteristics, 1908, 256.
 Guar, food value, 1908, 251.
 samples of weed and economic plant, distribution, 1909, 84.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 688; 1907, 754; 1908, 770; 1909, 616; 1910, 672.
 imports: 1906, 678; 1907, 745; 1908, 761; 1909, 606; 1910, 662-663.
 testing for farmers, community work of rural high school, 1910, 188.
 vegetable, elements of value, 1909, 276.
 weed, in feeding stuffs, studies by experiment stations, 1909, 134.
- Seedtime, average dates in United States, article by J. R. Covert, 1910, 488-494.
- SEELY, DEWEY A., article on "Instruments for making weather observations on the farm," 1908, 433-442.
- Seismological work, establishment and equipment, recommendation, 1910, 41.
- Seismology, National Bureau, Germany, international character, 1907, 24.
 study by Weather Bureau, 1907, 24.
- Selection and breeding of seed, article by A. D. Shamel, 1907, 221-236.
 seed, use in corn breeding, 1906, 289-292.
 tobacco breeding, 1906, 400-401.
- Selling associations, cooperative, aid to farmers, methods, etc., 1909, 172.
- Semiarid regions, climatic records, tables, 1908, 294-295.
 cultivation as a factor in improvement, 1908, 296.
 dry-land studies, 1908, 66.
 partial irrigation, demonstration farms, 1909, 144.

- Semiarid West, climate, question of change, article by Richard H. Sullivan, 1908, 289-300.
See also Dry.
- Seminole, pineapple, remarks, 1906, 337.
- Separator, cream, effect on quality of butter and on dairy industry, 1910, 276.
 farm, introduction, effect on butter making on farm, 1908, 165.
- Sequoia National Park, game conditions, 1908, 584.
washingtoniana. *See* Calaveras Big Tree Grove.
- Serpents, usefulness in destruction of pocket gopher, 1909, 217-218.
- Serum, antiabortion, study, 1909, 60.
 hog cholera, injection, methods for immunization, 1908, 328-330.
 manufacture, uses, value, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 33;
 1907, 32; 1908, 166; 1909, 57-58, 60; 1910, 50.
 potency, determination, 1908, 328.
 practical tests for prevention of disease, 1908, 330-331.
 preparation and distribution, cooperative work, 1910, 50.
 preservation, 1908, 327.
 use in securing immunity, 1908, 325.
 value for preventing and checking disease, tests and results, 1908,
 330-331.
See also Vaccine.
- Serums supervision, legislation, need, 1909, 55.
 tuberculin, studies, 1909, 60.
- Service berry, value as decoy fruit for birds, 1909, 195.
- Settlers, mistakes in Great Plains area, 1907, 463.
 on irrigated lands of West, requirements for successful work, 1909, 198-199.
- Sewer traps, treatment with kerosene to destroy mosquitoes, 1909, 113.
- Shade tree commissions, Pennsylvania, provision for appointment, 1907, 605.
 trees, diseases: 1906, 507; 1907, 587-589.
 insects injurious: 1906, 514; 1907, 549-551; 1908, 577-578.
 protection from borers, note, 1909, 407.
See also Trees, ornamental.
- Shaftal, new clover introduction into Southwest, 1908, 42.
- Shag, bounty law, 1907: 1907, 564.
- SHAMEL, A. D., article on "New tobacco varieties," 1906, 387-404.
 "The art of seed selection and breeding," 1907, 221-236.
- Sheds, use in orange grove protection from frost, 1909, 395.
- Sheep breeders' associations: 1906, 467; 1907, 516; 1908, 508.
 breeding experiments in Alaska, 1910, 144.
 work, Animal Industry Bureau, 1907, 35.
 Wyoming Experiment Station, 1909: 1909, 60-61.
- dipping, increase of value of wool, 1906, 495.
- dips, official use, 1907, 33.
- driving to market, conditions in early days, and cost per head, 1908, 228, 229,
 230.
- fattening, notes, 1908, 362.
- fencing, use of wire, 1909, 291-292.
- grazing, National Forests, number, size of flocks, etc.: 1907, 33; 1909, 92.
- increase in popularity on American farms, 1907, 560.
- industry, New England, reestablishment, 1907, 81.
- internal parasites, 1906, 496.
- lip-and-leg ulceration, outbreak, symptoms, and treatment, 1909, 58-59.
 work of Animal Industry Bureau, 1910, 48-49.
- mountain, Alaska range, habits, etc., 1907, 474-476.
 killing in Alaska, note, 1909, 124.
 number, increase, etc., 1907, 594.
 protection, 1908, 582.
- necrobacillosis, studies in Wyoming and Montana, 1909, 58-59.
 work of Animal Industry Bureau, 1910, 48-49.
- parasites, studies, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 33; 1907, 33.
- pasturing in coyote-proof inclosures, 1908, 62-63.
- prices, wholesale, 1896-1909: 1909, 580.
- production and value, increase since 1890: 1908, 183.
 decrease, 1909, 19.
- raising, different types, profits, 1908, 362.
- range, breeding experiments, 1906, 497.
- receipts at large markets, 1905-1907: 1908, 235.
- root feeding, danger, experiment stations study, 1910, 139-140.

- Sheep, roundworm eradication experiments, 1909, 60.
 scab, control, eradication, quarantine releases, etc.: 1906, 28; 1907, 29; 1908, 32, 167; 1909, 56; 1910, 48.
 shipments, Texas, December 1, 1907-May 31, 1908: 1908, 234.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 608; 1910, 665.
 imports: 1906, 670; 1907, 736; 1908, 752; 1909, 597; 1910, 653.
 numbers, prices, etc.: 1906, 632-635, 656-658; 1907, 698-701, 721-723; 1908, 711-714, 731; 1909, 556-559, 578-580; 1910, 635-636, 653, 665.
 transportation cost, 1908: 1908, 242.
 woolless, introduction and breeding in Porto Rico, 1910, 145.
- Shelldrake, bounty law, 1907: 1907, 564.
- Shellac, statistics, imports: 1906, 674; 1907, 740; 1908, 783-784; 1909, 601; 1910, 657.
 See also Gums.
- Shellfish industry, value, etc., article by George W. Stiles, jr., 1910, 371-378.
- SHERRARD, THOMAS H., article on "National Forests and the lumber supply," 1906, 447-452.
- Shingles, production, 1907, by species, 1908, 553.
 statistics, imports: 1906, 675; 1907, 741; 1908, 783-784; 1909, 602; 1910, 658, 686-687.
- Shipment, game, remarks, 1906, 93.
- Shipments, illegal, food and drugs, disposition, 1908, 82.
- Shipping, grapes, California, study, 1909, 79.
 oranges, methods, 1907, 55.
 See also Transportation.
- Ships, freight rates, comparison with wagon rates, 1906, 380.
- Shore birds, food supply, note, 1909, 121.
 protection, need of legislation, 1907, 96, 97.
- Shorthorn, cattle, breeding experiment, 1909, 60-61.
- Shorthorns, milking, breeding experiments, 1907, 35.
- Shot-hole fungus, peach, 1906, 42.
- Shrubs, means of attracting birds, discussion, lists, etc., 1909, 185-196.
 use against soil erosion, 1907, 84.
- Shull, George H., corn-crossing studies, note, 1909, 317.
- Sialia m. occidentalis*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Siberian alfalfa, introduction, value of hybrids in cold climates, 1908, 252-253.
- Sicily, lemon exports to United States, amount and duty, 1907, 343, 345-346.
 production, remarks, 1908, 337.
- Sierra National Forests, area, problems, management for reproduction, 1907, 285, 286.
- Silage, beet tops and pulp, 1908, 445, 446.
 experiments, Porto Rico, 1909, 141.
 storage methods, 1906, 55.
- SILCOX, F. A., article on "Fire prevention and control on the National Forests," 1910, 413-424.
- Silk culture, investigations, operations, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 88; 1907, 93.
 imports, value, note, 1907, 21.
 raw, production: 1906, 628; 1907, 694; 1908, 709.
 statistics, imports: 1906, 671; 1907, 437; 1908, 753, 773; 1909, 598; 1910, 613, 654, 679-680.
 international trade, 1904-1908, table, 1909, 554.
- Silo, use with sugar beets, 1906, 278.
- Siloing sugar beets for seed, methods, 1909, 176-177.
- Silos, dairy, study of construction, 1909, 61.
 need in dairy sections of the South, 1906, 418, 419.
- Silver berry, occurrence of bacterial nodules, 1909, 226.
- Silviculture, practice and progress in National Forests: 1907, 67; 1908, 541.
- Sirup, farm value, 1907, 17.
 poisoned, Kansas formula, use against prairie dogs, 1908, 428.
- Sirups, preservation, 1907, 554.
- Sisal grass, statistics, imports: 1907, 739; 1908, 775.
 growing, experiments, note, 1910, 62-63.
- Sitta c. aculeata*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Sizing, paper, remarks, 1908, 263.
- Skins, goat, statistics, imports, 1908, 776.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 764; 1909, 609, 1910, 666.
 imports: 1906, 671; 1907, 737; 1908, 753; 1909, 599; 1910, 655.
 international trade: 1906, 640-645; 1907, 704-709; 1908, 717-722; 1909, 562-567; 1910, 621-627.
 uses in Alaska, 1907, 471.

- Skunk, bounty laws, 1907, 561.
economic status, 1908, 191-192.
- Slag, furnace, road construction, experiments, 1909, 149.
use in road building, 1908, 148-149, 172.
- Sleet storm, February, 1909, note, 1909, 420.
- Slime-flux, tree destruction, 1907, 489.
- Small fruits, diseases, 1907, 580-581.
See also Fruits.
- Smallpox vaccine, contamination with foot-and-mouth disease, 1909, 54-55.
- Smelter fumes, legislation concerning, result, 1908, 561.
source of injury to vegetation, 1908, 88.
wastes, investigations, 1910, 105.
- Smoke, danger to ornamental trees, 1907, 487.
use in protecting fruit from frost, 1909, 395-396.
- Smudge, vapor, earliest use in protecting fruit from frost, 1909, 359.
- Smudges, use for frost prevention, early uses and failures, 1909, 358-359.
- Smudging, usefulness in protection from frost, 1909, 394, 395, 396.
- Smuts, grain, losses, 1908, 208.
See also Plant diseases.
- Snake, usefulness in destruction of pocket gopher, 1909, 217-218.
- Snout-beetles, injuries to tobacco plant, 1910, 295.
- Snow, crop season, notes: 1906, 473; 1907, 530, 531.
fields, Rocky Mountains, distribution, elevation, etc., 1910, 408-409.
formation, studies, 1910, 409-410.
heavy, Colorado and Wyoming, 1906, 489.
Northern districts, 1907, 525.
measurement, experiments, 1910, 40.
melting, uses of water from, 1910, 409.
1908, notes, 1908, 517.
- Snowfall, importance to engineers, studies, 1910, 408.
measurement device, description and results, 1909, 50.
mountain, observations in United States, article by Frank H. Bigelow, 1910, 407-412.
regions, study, 1909, 49.
- Soap, insecticide use, 1908, 276.
manufacture from beet molasses, 1908, 448.
- Societies, associations, etc. *See under significant words in society names.*
- Soda, loss from plants, amount at different stages of growth, and cause, 1908, 391, 395-400.
nitrate, top dressing for grass hay crop, 1908, 418.
wash, insecticide use, 1908, 280.
- Sodium benzoate, report of Referee Board, 1909, 37.
- Soil acidity, plants indicating, studies, 1910, 72.
relation to bacteria, remarks, 1906, 127.
southwestern Pennsylvania, injury to crops, and correction, 1909, 330-331.
- bacteria, beneficial effect dependent on physical condition of soil, 1908, 410.
chemical functions, 1906, 128.
fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, 1906, 130-132.
functions and value, article by Karl F. Kellerman, 1909, 219-226.
relation to fertility, studies by experiment stations, 1909, 134.
- bacteriology, work, Plant Industry Bureau: 1907, 53; 1908, 56, 159; 1909, 73; 1910, 57.
- conditions, dairy districts, North Central States, remarks, 1906, 413.
- constitution, 1910, 169-170.
- deterioration, causes, 1909, 105.
- erosion, cause, extent, etc., studies, Soils Bureau: 1907, 82-85; 1908, 92, 96.
- fertility, conservation and improvement, means, 1909, 157.
inexhaustible under certain conditions, 1909, 105.
maintenance, remarks, 1910, 110-111, 138.
relation of dairy farming, 1906, 405.
studies, United States and foreign countries: 1907, 74; 1909, 104-106.
- fluid, movement, capacity of different soils, etc., 1910, 170-172.
- Great Plains, fertility, relation of climate, 1907, 454.
- improvement, Pennsylvania coal regions, methods, 1909, 330-332.
work, Arlington Experimental Farm, results, 1908, 70.

- Soil inoculation, distribution of inoculated soil, 1906, 134-135.
 use of pure cultures, 1906, 135-136.
 maps, practical uses, 1907, 77.
 moisture content, relation to physical properties, study, 1908, 95.
 mulches for checking evaporation, article by Samuel Fortier, 1908, 465-472.
 packing for conservation of moisture, 1907, 465.
 physical properties, relation to moisture content, 1908, 95.
 plant circulation, 1910, 172-173.
 food, removal by crops, table, 1908, 199.
 preparation, dry-land farming, experiments, 1907, 457-459.
 problems, different sections, study by Soils Bureau, 1908, 91-92.
 purification of water, 1907, 403.
 reports, present uses, 1906, 186-187.
 resources, United States, monographs of facts, publication, 1910, 111-112.
 possibility of increase, 1906, 181-182.
 remarks by Secretary, 1906, 74.
 Survey, cooperation with various State governments, 1910, 107.
 importance of work, results in different States, etc., 1908, 90-91.
 southwestern Pennsylvania, features, 1909, 322, 325, 326, 327.
 work since 1899, summary, 1908, 88.
 surveys, area, cost, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 73; 1907, 74; 1908, 88; 1909, 102-103; 1910, 107.
 areas by States, names, extent, etc.: 1906, 517-520; 1907, 556-559; 1908, 564-567.
 surveyed and mapped, statements by A. G. Rice: 1906, 517-520; 1907, 556-559; 1908, 564-567.
 1889-1906, extent, etc., 1906, 183.
 maps of areas: 1906, 517; 1907, 556; 1908, 564.
 object, extent, and results, 1908, 89-91, 159-160.
 relation to farm management, 1908, 68.
 use, article by J. A. Bonsteel, 1906, 181-188.
 treatment for moisture preservation in Great Plains area, 1907, 464-465.
 types, series, and provinces, 1906, 183-184.
 variety, characteristics, and adaptation to certain crops, 1909, 105-106.
 water investigations, Great Plains, scope, value, etc., 1910, 109-110.
 Soils, absorptive power study, Soils Bureau, 1908, 97.
 adaptability to certain crops study, 1908, 90, 91.
 adaptation of crops, 1906, 184-185.
 alkaline, correction with acid phosphate, 1908, 50.
 Bureau, areas surveyed and mapped, statements by A. G. Rice: 1906, 517-520; 1907, 556-559; 1908, 564-567.
 cooperation with Reclamation Service, 1908, 92.
 educational tours, 1907, 79.
 operations, three steps of progress, 1907, 84-85.
 organization and work: 1906, 455; 1907, 502; 1908, 494.
 work, review by Secretary: 1906, 72-81; 1907, 73-85; 1908, 88-102; 1909, 102-107; 1910, 107-112.
 color indications, study in Soils Bureau, 1908, 97.
 European, increased yield owing to intelligent methods, 1909, 104-105.
 fertility, investigations, importance and value of work, 1910, 110-111.
 influence on composition of wheat, 1906, 205.
 injury by removal of coal, 1909, 324.
 kinds and adaptations in southwestern Pennsylvania, 1909, 327-330.
 laboratory investigations, scope, value, etc., 1910, 110-111.
 losses by misuse, 1908, 547-548.
 nitrogen content, availability, 1906, 125.
 organic matter, origin, 1908, 100.
 Porto Rico, studies, 1909, 140.
 southwestern Pennsylvania, preliminary survey and adaptations, 1909, 322, 327-330.
 tobacco, study, 1907, 76-77.
 treatment study, 1908, 159-160.
 uses, reports, 1906, 185.
 Solar radiation measurements, study, Weather Bureau: 1909, 46; 1910, 41.
Solenopsis geminata, relation to cotton boll weevil, 1906, 84, 318-322.
 Solicitor, Agriculture Department, duties, etc.: 1906, 453; 1907, 499; 1908, 491.
 Office, review of work by Secretary: 1907, 137-138; 1908, 19-21; 1909, 42-44; 1910, 33-36.

- Sorghum, culture, extension, new varieties, 1907, 48.
diseases: 1907, 585; 1908, 536.
- Sorghums, experiments with dry-land crops in Northwestern States, 1909, 65, 66.
grain, experiments, Great Plains area, 1908, 47.
investigations, note, 1910, 66.
- Souring milk, causes, 1907, 186-187.
- South Atlantic States, natural resources, 1908, 311, 312.
beef production, 1907, 35.
- Carolina, aroid growing, 1910, 78.
coast islands, truck farming, advantages, 1907, 426.
dairy industry, 1906, 417.
experiments with blight-resisting, rice, 1909, 71.
Orangeburg, normal courses in agriculture, negro schools, 1907, 211.
pepper-growing experiments, 1909, 74.
road laws: 1908, 595; 1910, 267.
Rockhill normal school, work in agriculture, 1907, 213.
soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
tea culture, experiments: 1906, 54; 1908, 58; 1909, 74-75; 1910, 59.
- Central States, natural resources, 1908, 311, 312.
dairy improvement, remarks by Secretary, 1906, 37.
dairying, extension, appropriation, 1906, 498.
- Dakota, bounty laws, 1907: 1907, 564.
drainage investigations, 1908: 1908, 143.
experiments in dry-land agriculture, methods, 1909, 64.
selection of dry-land cereals, 1909, 67.
forest planting, note, 1909, 342.
irrigation, Belle Fourche project under reclamation act, 1908, 177.
projects, 1909, 65.
road laws, 1907, 606.
scabies, eradication, 1909, 56.
soil surveys, list, 1908, 566.
studies in selection of varieties of winter wheat, 1909, 67.
- economic errors, 1908, 311-313.
opportunities in dairying, article by B. H. Rawl, 1906, 417-422.
prosperity, recent, 1908, 314.
rural conditions, decline, causes, 1908, 313.
- Southern dairying, work of Animal Industry Bureau, 1909, 62.
States, demonstration work, cooperation of farmers, 1909, 88-89.
leguminous crops, study, 1909, 69-70.
new legumes, experiments, 1908, 248-250, 252-260.
- Southwestern National Forests, area, problems, management for reproduction, 1907, 285, 286.
- Sovereign pecan, description, origin, nomenclature, etc., 1907, 317.
- Sows, fecundity, 1906, 34.
feeding, amount and acreage corn and pasture, 1907, 396, 397.
- Soy bean, Riceland, value in rotation with rice, 1908, 257.
varieties, uses and value, 1908, 257.
variety for cover crop in South, introduction, 1908, 156.
- beans, rotation on rice lands, 1907, 48.
- Spain, imports of meat and meat animals, restrictions, 1906, 255.
- Sparrow, English, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 196.
family, beneficial food habits, 1907, 172.
species, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Sparrows, English, bounty laws, 1907, 562, 564.
injurious food habits, 1907, 173.
food plants, list, 1909, 193.
Java, description and prices, 1906, 177.
- Spelt, forage use, 1906, 2, 34.
- Sphecius nevadensis*, codling-moth enemy, 1907, 443.
- Sphenophorus aequalis*, injury to corn, 1908, 384.
venatus, life history, habits, and control, 1908, 383-384.
- Sphyrapicus varius*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 197.
- Spices, adulteration, detection by use of microscope, 1907, 381.
importations, valuation, 1910, 210.
statistics, imports: 1906, 678-679; 1907, 745; 1908, 761; 1909, 606; 1910, 663.
- Spider, red, control with lime-sulphur wash, 1908, 270.

- SPILLMAN, W. J., article on "Cropping systems for stock farms," 1907, 385-398.
 "Farming as an occupation for city-bred men," 1909, 239-248.
 "Types of farming in the United States," 1908, 351-366.
 review of farm management: 1906, 524-525; 1907, 559-560.
- Spinach, downy mildew, 1907: 1907, 584.
- Spirits, distilled. *See* Liquors.
- Spirochaetosis, transmission by tick, 1910, 221, 223.
- Spizella s. arizonae*, usefulness against scale insect, 1906, 194.
- Splitworm, tobacco, history, injuries, control methods, etc., 1910, 281, 289-290.
- Sports, corn, possibilities, 1909, 314.
- Spotted fever, spread by ticks, cooperative studies, 1910, 123-124.
- Spotted-fever Rocky Mountain tick, distribution, hosts, enemies, etc., 1910, 225-227.
- Spray, tobacco flea beetle, formula, 1910, 283.
- Sprayers, dust, insecticide use, 1908, 284.
 geared, insecticide work, 1908, 282-284.
- Spraying, accessories, towers, tanks, and agitators, 1908, 286, 287.
 apparatus and accessories for insecticide work, 1908, 280.
 apple orchards, scheme, 1908, 272.
 codling moth, apparatus, methods, etc., 1907, 445-449.
 cranberry insects, experiments, 1909, 110.
 dormant trees, discussion, 1908, 269-271.
 equipment for lime-sulphur wash, 1906, 444.
 foliage injury, prevention, 1907, 41.
 investigations and experiments, notes, 1910, 120.
 moths, measure for control of gipsy and brown-tail moth, 1910, 113.
 orchard insects, article by A. L. Quaintance, 1908, 267-288.
 methods and sprays, 1910, 53-54.
 remedy for leaf diseases, note, 1907, 494.
 rubber trees, experiments in Hawaii, 1910, 145.
 success against white fly and orange thrip, 1910, 116-117.
 use against bark disease of chestnut, 1907, 490.
 codling moth, 1907, 435.
 in protecting crops from frost, 1909, 396.
- Sprays, application methods, 1908, 287.
 contact, insecticide use, discussion, 1908, 276-278.
 dust, insecticide use, with formula, 1908, 275.
- Spring grain aphid, life history, and destruction by parasites, 1907, 239-242.
- Springs, protection from pollution, 1907, 406-407.
 storing water for irrigation methods, cost and returns, 1907, 411-413.
 use as water supply on Western ranges, 1906, 233.
- Sprout forests, second growth, management, article by Henry S. Graves, 1910, 157-168.
 system of forest reproduction, 1910, 158-161.
- Spruce, diseases, 1907, 587, 589.
 Douglas, diseases, 1907, 587.
 Englemann, diseases, 1907, 587.
 lumbering for reproduction, 1907, 285.
 trees, destruction by beetles, 1907, 157, 160-162.
- Squash, bacterial wilt, 1907, 584.
 disease, 1906, 504.
- Squills, use as poison for noxious mammals, 1908, 427.
- Squirrel, red, economic status, 1908, 193.
- Squirrels, bounty laws, 1907, 561.
 ground, control, investigations: 1907, 97; 1910, 121-123.
 damages, contagion, and extermination methods, 1908, 115.
 destructiveness and danger, 1909, 118.
 disease spreading: 1909, 118, 122; 1910, 121-122.
 extermination in California; 1909, 118.
 poisoning, directions, 1908, 429.
 spread of spotted fever, 1910, 123-124.
- St. Louis, river trade, changes, 1882-1906: 1907, 296.
- Stables, concrete, advantages, 1909, 238.
 dairy, construction, study, 1909, 61.
 southern, experiments in ventilation, 1909, 63.
 tuberculous, disinfection, 1909, 237-238.
- Stalkworm, tobacco, control by growing cowpeas as rotation crop, 1908, 411, 416, 419.
- Stallions, feeding system, 1907, 389.

- Standardization, cotton, establishment of grades, 1909, 84-85.
grain, effect of investigations, 1909, 84-85.
- Starch, extraction from kudzu, 1908, 250, 251.
products, microscopic examination to identify source, 1907, 380.
statistics, exports: 1906, 688; 1907, 754; 1908, 771; 1909, 616; 1910, 672.
imports: 1906, 679; 1907, 745; 1908, 761; 1909, 606; 1910, 663.
- Starfish, enemy of oyster, note, 1910, 375.
- Starlings, exclusion from United States, investigations, 1910, 127.
- Stars, meteorological relations, note, 1906, 124.
- State aid for roads, list of States, notes, etc., 1910, 270-274.
agricultural colleges and experiment stations, list, 1909, 428-430.
appropriations, for teaching agriculture, 1909, 135.
experiment stations, publications, distribution, 1909, 418.
forest work, cooperation of Forest Service, 1909, 99.
highway departments, list of States, notes, 1910, 273, 274.
officials, agriculture, lists: 1908, 505; 1909, 432.
- Stations, experiment. *See* Experiment stations.
- Statistical agents, State, 1907, 111.
- Statistics, agricultural: 1906, 542-693; 1907, 608-762; 1908, 597-784; 1909, 433-618; 1910, 499-687.
Bureau, cooperation with Treasury Department in tobacco work, 1908, 128.
investigations of wage rates of farm labor, 1910, 194-199.
library, 1908, 126.
organization and work: 1906, 457; 1907, 503; 1908, 496.
publications, list, 1908, 126.
work, review by Secretary: 1906, 99-101; 1907, 113; 1908, 125-129; 1909, 129-132; 1910, 131-134.
crop and live-stock, with agricultural imports and exports: 1906, 542-664, 670-689; 1907, 608-730, 736-756; 1908, 597-745, 752-784; 1909, 433-589, 597-617; 1910, 499-645, 653-687.
growth and development, 1907, 106-108.
including transportation rates, imports and exports: 1906, 542-631, 665-670, 672-680, 683-689; 1907, 608-697, 731-735, 738-746, 749-755; 1908, 597-710, 746-751, 754-762, 765-771; 1909, 433-555, 590-596, 599-608, 610-617; 1910, 499-627, 646-652, 655-664, 667-683.
exports: 1906, 681-689; 1907, 747-756; 1908, 763-780; 1909, 608-617; 1910, 665-674, 675-678, 685-686.
farm animals and their products: 1906, 632-664; 1907, 698-730; 1908, 711-746; 1909, 556-589; 1910, 615-645.
farmers' institute: 1906, 541; 1908, 504.
game, note, 1909, 125.
imports: 1906, 671-680; 1907, 736-746; 1908, 752-762; 1909, 597-608; 1910, 653-664, 674, 679-684, 687.
live-stock, including transportation rates, imports and exports: 1906, 632-672, 681-683; 1907, 698-738, 747-748; 1908, 711-754, 763-765; 1909, 556-599, 609-610; 1910, 615-654, 665-667.
special investigations: 1908, 128; 1909, 132.
studies of prices of beef and pork, 1910, 135.
trade and production, international, compilation, 1907, 112.
- Staves, statistics, exports, 1906-1910: 1910, 668, 685-686.
tight-barrel, production, with heading, 1906 and 1907, tables, 1908, 556.
- Stayman, Dr. J., apple propagation, 1906, 355-356.
- Steam engines, comparison, with efficiency of man, calorimeter experiments, 1910, 315.
- Steamboat, carrier of perishable farm produce, comparison with railroad, 1907, 291.
routes, Chesapeake Bay, 1907, 291.
service, Tennessee River, 1907, 298-299.
traffic, Mississippi Valley, decline, 1889-1906: 1907, 296.
St. Louis to New Orleans, changes, 1882-1906: 1907, 296.
- Steamboats, expenses of operation, 1907, 300-301.
wheat conveyance, Chesapeake Bay, comparison to sailing vessels, 1907, 293.
- Steam-power spraying, insecticide work, 1908, 283.
- Steel corrosion, study, tests: 1908, 149; 1910, 155.
- Steers, fattening, methods and profits, 1908, 361-362.
See also Cattle; Live stock, etc.

- Sterilization, fruit juices by heat, experiments, 1908, 86.
 milk, definition, processes, 1907, 195.
 seed beds, tobacco growing, 1908, 49.
 use in preserving foods, 1907, 553.
- Stiger, Albert, use of explosives in control of frost injury to fruit, 1909, 357-358.
- STILES, GEORGE W., Jr., article on "The value of the shellfish industry and the protection of oysters from sewage contamination," 1910, 371-378.
- Stink-bugs, destruction by birds, 1908, 346-347.
- Stizolobium lyoni*. See Bean, Lyon.
- varieties, comparison with Florida velvet bean, 1908, 248-249.
- Stock breeders' associations, lists with locations, officers, etc.: 1906, 466-468; 1907, 515-516; 1908, 507-508.
 breeding, experiments, Kodiak Island, Alaska: 1909, 139; 1910, 144.
 farms, cropping systems, article by W. J. Spillman, 1907, 385-398.
 note by Secretary, 1907, 59.
 feed, beet waste, value, 1908, 444-449, 450.
 value of prickly pear, 1907, 60.
 feeding value of new legumes, 1908, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 258, 259.
 live. See Live stock.
 number grazed on National Forests, and permits issued, 1907, 63, 66.
 pedigree associations, 1906, 34.
 raising, importance to dry farming in Great Plains area, 1907, 467.
 yards, aid in marketing stock, distribution, management, 1909, 166.
 facilities, handling methods and charges, 1908, 236-239.
 locations, and sale methods, 1909, 166.
- See also Live stock.
- Stockmen, attitude on public range legislation, 1906, 227.
- Stomach worm, sheep, study, 1906, 496.
- Stone and timber act, June 3, 1878: 1907, 277-278.
 fruits, spraying caution against Paris green, 1908, 274.
 remarks, 1908, 272.
- Storage, cold, eggs, time, conditions, results, etc., 1910, 472, 474.
 See also Cold storage.
 foods, study by Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 102.
 fruit, remarks, by Secretary: 1906, 48, 50; 1909, 78, 79.
 insects injurious to agricultural products, 1906, 87.
 vegetable seed, impracticability, 1909, 277.
- Stored products, insects injurious: 1906, 516; 1907, 557; 1908, 108, 579.
- Storer, statement of amount of water required for pound of dry plant matter, 1910, 172.
- Storm, damaging, Gulf districts, 1906, 488.
 sleet, February, 1909, note, 1909, 420.
 warnings, usefulness, remarks, 1909, 397.
- Storms, notes: 1906, 478; 1907, 530; 1909, 420, 421, 423, 424, 428.
 southern, notes, 1907, 530.
- Stramonium, imports, comparison with standard, 1910, 212.
- Straw, flax, utilization for paper making, 1910, 336-337.
 rice, study for paper making, 1909, 79.
 utilization in paper making, experiments, 1910, 333-334.
- Strawberries, protection from frost, 1909, 393.
- Strawberry, diseases, 1906, 502.
 garden, protection from birds, fruit-bearing plants recommended as decoy, 1909, 195.
 hybrids, experiments in Alaska, 1909, 139.
 insects injurious: 1906, 517; 1907, 552.
 leaf-spot, 1907, 581.
 wild, value as decoy fruit for birds, 1909, 195.
- Straws, paper making, experiments, 1909, 79.
- Streator, Clark P., statement in regard to barn owls, 1909, 217.
- Street trees. See Trees, ornamental.
- Streptothrix*, spp., relation to soil nitrification, 1906, 128, 129, 130.
- Strychnia sulphate, use in control of mice plagues, 1908, 307.
- Strychnine, cost, comparison with arsenic, 1908, 425.
 use against rodents: 1909, 118, 120; 1910, 122, 123, 124, 214-215.
 as poison, description, and antidote, 1908, 424-426.
 in destruction of pocket gophers, directions, 1909, 214-215.
- Strychnos nux vomica*, tree, source of strychnine, 1908, 424.

- STUBENRAUCH, A. V., and S. J. DENNIS, article on "The precooling of fruit," 1910, 437-448.
 article on "The handling of deciduous fruits on the Pacific coast," 1909, 365-374.
- Students, engineer, instruction, Public Roads Office, 1909, 150.
 meteorology, Weather Bureau, 1908, 24.
 Roads Office, notes, 1906, 115, 117.
- Stump lands, clearing and planting, studies, 1909, 87.
- Stumps, marking and cutting in public sales, 1907, 283.
- Subtropical garden, Miami, Fla., discontinuance, note, 1909, 85.
 laboratory, remarks, 1906, 59.
- Suckering, corn, hereditary tendency eliminated by breeding, 1909, 319.
- Suckfly, tobacco, injury, remedy, etc., 1910, 294.
- Sugar American production, acreage, etc., tables, 1909, 542, 543-546.
 analysis methods, study, 1909, 429.
 and molasses, imports, value, 1907, 21.
 beet, by-products and their uses, article by C. O. Townsend, 1908, 443-452.
 content of sugar, average, 1906, 268.
 in beet, relation of climate and soil, 1906, 268.
 cost of production, methods of reducing, article by C. O. Townsend, 1906, 265-278.
 factories and farms, value, 1907, 11.
 in United States, capacities, etc., 1909, 174.
 number, effect on land values, 1907, 11.
 increase of content in beet, 1906, 267.
 labor colonies, 1906, 272.
 production, historical notes, 1906, 265.
 in United States: 1906, 12, 618, 621-622; 1907, 10-11, 17, 55-56, 686-688; 1908, 156, 699-702; 1909, 12, 543-544, 546; 1910, 13-14, 602-603, 605.
 increase, value, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 12; 1907, 10-11, 17, 55-56; 1908, 13-14, 156; 1909, 12; 1910, 13-14.
 statistics, acreage and production: 1906, 618, 621-622; 1907, 686-688; 1908, 697-702; 1909, 543-544, 546; 1910, 602-603, 605.
 See also Beet sugar; Beet.
- cane, diseases, 1907, 584.
 growing, localities and capital, 1908, 357.
 production in United States, value, etc.: 1906, 13, 617, 621; 1907, 17, 685, 687-688; 1908, 13-14, 698, 701-702; 1909, 12, 542, 543-544; 1910, 14, 601, 602-603.
 protection from frost, remarks, 1909, 393.
 statistics, production, etc.: 1906, 617-618, 621; 1907, 685-686, 687-688; 1908, 698-699, 701-702; 1909, 542-544; 1910, 601-602, 602-603.
- consumption per capita, increase, 1909, 20-21.
- crop, production and value, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 12-13; 1907, 10-11, 16-17, 55-56; 1908, 13-14, 156; 1909, 12; 1910, 13-14.
- factories, wastes other than by-products, uses and value, 1908, 451.
- foreign production, tables with American production, 1909, 542.
- international trade tables: 1906, 620; 1907, 688-689; 1908, 702-703; 1909, 545; 1910, 604.
- price, higher, note, 1908, 314.
- statistics, exports: 1906, 698; 1907, 754; 1908, 779-780; 1909, 616; 1910, 673, 677-678.
 imports: 1906, 679; 1907, 745; 1908, 761, 775; 1909, 607; 1910, 663; 681-682.
 production, acreage, prices, etc.: 1906, 617-622; 1907, 685-689; 1908, 698-702; 1909, 542-546; 1910, 601-605.
- Sugar-beet investigations, 1907, 55.
- SULLIVAN, RICHARD H., article on "The so-called change of climate in the semiarid West," 1908, 289-300.
- Sulphur dioxide, use in food, reference to Referee Board, 1909, 38.
 grades, effect of variation on lime-sulphur wash, 1906, 438.
 occurrence, preparation, and use in lime-sulphur wash, 1906, 433-434.
 solution, insecticide use, 1908, 279.
 spray, insecticide use, 1908, 280.
 use in drying fruit, investigation, 1907, 553.
 food, injurious effects, study, 1907, 72.

- Sulphuric acid, by-product of smelters, Tennessee, 1908, 561.
- Sumatra tobacco, study, 1907, 76.
use in producing new tobacco varieties, 1906, 287.
- Summer fallow. *See* Fallow.
schools, teaching agriculture, 1907, 209, 210, 211-212, 214.
work of agricultural colleges, 1909, 136.
- Sun, relations of weather, 1906, 123.
- Sunflower seed, use, 1906, 298.
- Sunshine recorder, photographic, making at home, directions, 1907, 273.
See also Weather conditions.
- Supplies, chemical examination, 1907, 72.
contract, examination by Chemistry Bureau: 1909, 101; 1910, 106.
quality tests and control, 1908, 562-563.
Government, chemical, examination, 1906, 70.
- Supply Division, chief, duties: 1906, 454; 1907, 500; 1908, 492; 1909, 417; 1910, 477.
- Surra, inspection, and study, 1907, 31, 33.
- Survey, soil, work since 1899, and for 1909: 1909, 103.
- Surveys, reconnoissance, of large areas by Soils Bureau, 1909, 103.
soil, areas by States, names, extent, etc.: 1906, 73, 517-520; 1907, 74, 556-559; 1908, 564-567; 1909, 102-104; 1910, 107-109.
extent, problems, and demands, 1906, 73-75.
See also Soil surveys.
- Swallows, beneficial food habits, 1907, 169.
food, insects, kind and per cent, 1908, 344, 346.
usefulness against boll weevil, 1907, 95.
- Swamp fever, horses, investigations, 1908, 36.
lands, area in Eastern States, remarks, 1907, 73.
drainage, remarks, 1906, 112.
reclaimed, danger from bill bug, 1908, 384.
soil study, 1907, 79.
- Sweat, tobacco, control methods, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 81; 1909, 75.
- Sweden, imports of American swine products, prohibition, 1906, 255.
- Sweet corn improvement, 1908, 53.
potato diseases: 1906, 503; 1907, 584.
traffic, Chesapeake Bay, 1907, 294.
potatoes, diseases: 1906, 504; 1907, 584.
freight rates, steamboats, Chesapeake Bay, 1907, 294.
- Swine, decrease in production, 1909, 19.
numbers and farm value: 1906, 662-663; 1907, 728-729; 1908, 739-740; 1909, 586-587; 1910, 641-642.
production and value, increase since 1890: 1908, 183.
statistics, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 608; 1910, 665.
numbers for principal producing countries: 1906, 632-635; 1907, 698-701; 1908, 711-714; 1909, 556-559; 1910, 615-618.
tuberculosis, studies in Oregon, 1909, 59.
See also Hogs; Live Stock; Pigs.
- Switzerland, imports of meat animals, regulation, 1906, 255.
- Sycamore, injuries by heartwood borer, 1909, 414.
leaf disease, anthracnose, remarks, 1907, 494.
smoke resistance, 1907, 488.

T.

- Tabebuia, nut, use, 1906, 298.
- Tachinid flies, destruction of army worm, 1907, 246-248.
- Taft's formula, arsenite of lime, for codling moth, 1907, 445.
- Tallow, statistics, exports: 1906, 683; 1907, 749; 1908, 764, 777-778; 1909, 609; 1910, 666, 675-676.
- Tamarack. *See* Larch.
- Tangier pea, origin, description, and uses, 1908, 252.
usefulness, remarks, 1906, 39.
- Tank spraying, insecticide work, 1908, 282.
- Tankage, value as hog feed, etc, 1909, 232.
- Tannin, sources, investigations: 1908, 57, 85; 1909, 74.
- Tanning material, consumption, 1906 and 1907: 1908, 555.
statistics, imports and exports, 1906-1910: 1910, 657-658, 667.
materials, imports, 1905-1909: 1909, 601-602.
study: 1906, 71; 1908, 85.
plants, study as crop, note, 1910, 59.

- Tapioca, etc., imports, 1905-1909: 1909, 606.
- Tar, application of term, 1910, 299.
 coal, dust preventive, value, experimental work, 1907, 261-263.
 objections to use as road preservative, 1907, 263.
 origin, description, base, 1907, 261.
 road preservation, methods of application, 1907, 262.
 use on roads, 1906, 114.
 water-gas, use as dust preventive, 1907, 266.
- Tariffs, discrimination against American meats and meat animals, 1906, 262-263.
- Taxation, forest, State and private, 1908, 547.
- Taxes, road, Missouri provisions, 1907, 602, 603.
- Taxoptera graminum*. See Grain aphid, spring.
- Taylor pecan, origin, description and method of growth, 1908, 485-486.
 WILLIAM A., articles on "Promising new fruits": 1906, 355-370; 1907, 305-320; 1908, 473-490; 1909, 375-386; 1910, 425-436.
- Tea act, discussion, 1910, 202-203.
 growing, investigations and experiments in South Carolina, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 54; 1908, 58; 1909, 74-75; 1910, 59.
 imports, inspection, etc., 1910, 202-203.
 international trade: 1906, 623; 1907, 689; 1908, 703; 1909, 547; 1910, 606.
 prices, increase on import value, 1910, 24, 25.
 statistics, imports: 1906, 679; 1907, 745; 1908, 761, 775; 1909, 607; 1910, 663.
- Teachers, agriculture, demand for, 1907, 208, 218, 219.
 essentials in training, 1907, 215-219.
 training courses, article by Dick J. Crosby, 1907, 207-220.
 attitude toward elementary agriculture in schools, 1906, 152-155.
 courses in agriculture, provisions, various States, 1909, 135-136.
 increase, number, etc., 1910, 141.
 rural schools, meetings, management in Baltimore County, Md., 1910, 184-185.
 training, provision, 1906, 159-160.
- Teaching, community, in rural high schools, 1910, 178-180.
 methods, changes, 1907, 267-268.
- Teams, farm, feeding and care, remarks, 1909, 157.
- Teche pecan, origin, description, etc., 1906, 367.
- Telephone, farm, use and benefits, 1909, 356.
 lines, National Forests, construction, extent, value, etc., notes and table: 1907, 66, 568; 1910, 91, 423.
- Telephones, use and value in fire control, National Forests, 1910, 423.
- Telethermoscope, use in Weather Stations, 1908, 25.
- Telfairia pedata*, nut use, 1906, 298.
- Temperature, climatic changes, data from French records, 1908, 299-300.
 effects on bacteria, 1907, 181-182, 184, 194.
 influence on composition of plants, 1906, 206.
 See also Weather.
- Temperatures, crop season, summary: 1906, 473-491; 1907, 526-537.
 departures from normal, tables, etc.: 1906, 489-493; 1907, 527-529, 539-540; 1908, 300.
 January, February, March, 1907, 524, 525, 526.
 low, records in United States, remarks, 1908, 300.
 records in frost protection, 1909, 362.
 1908, remarks, 1908, 518.
- Tennessee, bounty laws, 1907, 564.
 cattle tick, eradication, 1909, 55-56.
 dairy industry, 1906, 420.
 forest legislation, 1907, 576.
 planting, note, 1909, 339.
 milk sickness, investigations, 1909, 60.
 nutrition experiments, 1906, 107, 108.
 object-lesson roads, 1906, 148.
 River and Chesapeake Bay, traffic, article by Frank Andrews, 1907, 289-304.
 movement of farm products, 1907, 297.
 obstructions, divisions, natural and commercial, 1907, 297.
 traffic, conditions, expenses, rates, etc., 1907, 297-303.
 tributaries, navigation, value as thoroughfares, 1907, 298.

- Tennessee, road laws, 1907, 606.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
- Teosinte, primitive type of Indian corn, 1909, 309.
- Tern, economic status, 1908, 194.
- Terrace, use as remedy for soil erosion, 1907, 84.
- Testing gardens, plant, remarks, 1909, 85-86.
- Tetropium velutinum*, description, injuries to forest trees, control, etc., 1910, 344-345.
- Tettigidea lateralis*, injury to tobacco seed bed, 1910, 292.
- Texas, bounty laws, 1907, 564.
 cattle, driving to market, trails and cost, 1908, 228-230.
 tick. *See* Tick, cattle.
 transportation cost, 1908, 240-241.
 corn growing, breeding for drought resistance, 1909, 311.
 dairy industry, 1906, 419.
 dry weather, July, 1907: 1907, 533.
 Experiment Station, cooperation against boll weevil, note, 1907, 87.
 experiments in dry-land agriculture, methods, 1909, 64.
 selecting dry-land cereals, 1909, 67.
 farm acreage, expansion, 1900-1908: 1909, 260-261.
 fever, control work: 1906, 29-32, 495; 1907, 29, 94; 1908, 32, 110, 162; 1909, 55-56, 114; 1910, 47-48, 120.
 tick, damage, 1906, 516.
See also Tick, fever.
 forest planting, note, 1909, 342.
 forestry, 1906, 529.
 freight rates on cotton, 1906, 373.
 hogs free from tuberculosis, management, 1909, 234.
 irrigation, rice, methods and results, 1909, 301-302.
 mineral oils, value as dust preventives, 1907, 259.
 Panhandle, moth bean adaptation, 1908, 253.
 range improvement, alternation of pasture, 1906, 230.
 road laws, 1907, 606.
 "sand-burn" investigations, 1909, 60.
 shipments of cattle and sheep, December 1, 1907-May 8, 1908: 1908, 234.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
 tobacco experiments, 1906, 78.
 growing, introduction of Cuban type, 1907, 76.
- Textbooks, preparation by Experiment Stations Office for school use, 1909, 136.
- Thalarcos maritimus*, polar bear, range, etc., 1907, 480.
- Thawing cold-storage poultry, methods, 1907, 200.
- Thermometer, use by farmer in forecasting frost, 1909, 391.
 protection, prices, etc., 1908, 434-435, 441.
- Thermometers, use in frost fighting in orchards, description and cost, 1909, 368.
- Thermophores, preserving milk at high temperatures, 1907, 194.
- Thermostats, use in fighting frost in orchards, description and cost, 1909, 368.
- Thielavia basicola*, tobacco disease, note, 1906, 398.
- Thomomys*, genus, gopher family, habitat, etc., 1909, 209-210.
- Thorniness, orange, reduction by breeding and by bud selection, 1907, 312.
- Thornton orange, origin, description, use, etc., 1906, 336-337.
- Thoroughfares, public, differences between rail and water, 1907, 289.
- Thrips, injuries to vegetables, 1907, 546.
 orange, injuries and control, investigations: 1909, 113; 1910, 116-117.
 pear, history, control, experiments, etc.: 1908, 106, 575-576; 1909, 110; 1910, 120.
See also Pear thrips.
 tobacco, habits, injuries and remedies, 1910, 281, 290-291.
- Thrush, varied, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 197.
- Thrushes, beneficial food habits, 1907, 168.
- Thryomanes b. spiliurus*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Tick, cattle, eradication work: 1906, 29-32, 495; 1907, 29, 94; 1908, 32, 110, 162; 1909, 55-56, 114; 1910, 47-48, 120.
 investigations, 1908, 110.
 relation to dairy industry, notes, 1906, 418.
- fever, North American, distribution, life history, etc., 1910, 229-230.
 loss annually from, 1910, 228-230.
See also Texas fever.
- fowl, distribution, life history, economic importance, etc., 1910, 220-222.
- Gulf coast, control measures, 1910, 225.
 distribution, life history, injuries, etc., 1910, 224-225.

- Tick, lone star, control measures, 1910, 224.
 distribution, description, injuries to animals, etc., 1910, 223-224.
 Pacific coast, distribution, description, injuries, etc., 1910, 227-228.
 rabbit, distribution, description, etc., 1910, 228-229.
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, distribution, hosts, injuries, etc., 1910, 225-227.
 spinose ear, description, life history, injury to animals, etc., 1910, 222-223.
 spotted fever, study in relation to rodents, 1910, 123-124.
 Texas fever, eradication work: 1906, 29-32, 495; 1907, 29, 94; 1908, 32, 110, 162; 1909, 55-56, 114; 1910, 47-48, 120.
 See also Tick, fever.
 wood, distribution, injuries, etc., 1910, 227-228.
- Ticks, cattle, control, demonstration experiments, 1909, 55-56, 114.
 eradication, cooperation of Federal and State authorities, 1909, 55-56.
 extermination, economic value, possibilities, 1909, 56.
 responsibility for spread of Texas fever of cattle, 1909, 55-56.
 damage, 1906, 516.
 disease-transmitting, study: 1907, 552; 1908, 110, 580.
 dog, distribution, description, etc., 1910, 228, 230.
 United States, some of the more important, article by W. D. Hunter, and F. C. Bishopp, 1910, 219-230.
- Tide lands, Atlantic coast, reclamation, work of Department, 1907, 130.
- Ties, cross, hewed, per cent of loss in manufacture, 1910, 257, 258.
- Tiger, bounty law, 1907, 564.
- Tile drainage work, Experiment Stations Office, 1908, 143-144.
- Tillage, irrigated lands, importance of thoroughness, discussion, 1909, 202-203.
 methods and increase of crops, 1909, 156, 202-203.
- Timber, age for cutting to insure sprout reproduction, 1910, 159-160.
 and stone act, June 3, 1878: 1907, 277-278.
 conditions, Indian Reservations, investigation proposed, 1908, 550.
 crop, profit, 1907, 565.
 culture. *See* Forest planting.
 cut, National Forests, percentage of stand by States, 1909, 93, 97-98.
 cutting, Act of March 3, 1891, administration, 1907, 278.
 and marking, remarks, 1908, 76.
 destructive effects on forest of Rocky Mountain region, 1907, 279-281
 on forest reserves, discussion, 1906, 64.
 the National Forests and providing for a future supply, 1907, 277-288.
 cuttings and reserves to insure reproduction in hardwood forests, 1910, 157-168.
 destruction by "Nonne" moth in Europe, historical notes, 1907, 149-152.
 felled, injuries by southern pine sawyer, 1910, 346-347.
 fire-killed, utilization by Forest Service, method, 1910, 96.
 future supply, providing for, on National Forests, 1907, 277-288.
 land, soils, use after clearing, 1907, 80.
 low-grade and dead, quantity in National Forests, Colorado, 1910, 259-260.
 marking plans for cutting, 1907, 286.
 National Forest, disposal, 1906, 525, 526.
 purchase, 1906, 449.
 Forests, amount located in different States, 1909, 98.
 sales and free use, by States, 1909, 97-98.
 supply, effects of reckless cutting and fires, 1907, 277-281.
- preservation, study, 1907, 69.
 treatment of railroad ties, increase, 1907, 567.
- public, disposal under land laws, 1906, 448.
- purchase, advantages in dealing with Government, 1906, 451.
- reproduction on cut-over areas, provisions, 1907, 284-286.
- sale by Government, laws, 1878-1897: 1907, 277-281.
 policy of Forest Service regulations, 1907, 281-283.
- sales, National Forests, extent, character, etc.: 1906, 64, 450-451; 1907, 68, 284; 1908, 73, 80; 1909, 94-95, 97-98; 1910, 95.
- standing, need of census, 1907, 64.
- statistics, exports: 1906, 684; 1907, 750; 1908, 766, 782-783; 1909, 612; 1910, 669, 685-686.
- supply, conservation by Government effort, 1906, 447-452.
 necessity for cooperation, 1910, 263-264.
- Forest Reserve, management, 1906, 61.
 in Southern States, note, 1908, 311.

- Timber syndicates, acquisition of public lands, 1903, 449.
 tests, study, remarks: 1906, 529; 1907, 68.
 treatment for preservation, growth of business, 1907, 563.
 use against soil erosion, 1907, 84-85.
 utilization by use of preservatives, 1910, 259-260.
 waste in manufacturing, total per cent, 1910, 257-258.
 utilization by Forest Service logging methods, 1909, 99.
 yield, National Forests, 1909, 92-93, 97.
See also Forest; Lumber; Tree; Wood.
- Timberland owners' associations, cooperation with Forest Service, 1909, 96.
- Timbers, structural, tests, remarks, 1907, 567.
- Timothy, breeding experiments in Ohio, 1910, 83.
 diseases, 1907, 586.
 improvement, 1907, 47.
 insect injuries, 1906, 509.
 joint-worm, life history, 1908, 375.
 seed, statistics, prices: 1906, 630-631; 1907, 696; 1908, 664-665; 1909, 505-506; 1910, 570.
 usefulness in reseeding western ranges, 1906, 231.
- Tipburn, result of soil or climate, unsuitable, 1908, 455, 459.
- Tipulid fly, description, life history, etc., 1908, 380.
- Tit, species, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 191, 192, 194.
- Titmice, beneficial food habits: 1906, 194, 195; 1907, 169.
- Titmouse, plain, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
 species, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 197.
- Tobacco, adaptability to intensive methods, 1908, 405-406.
 American, production, acreage, value, etc., tables, 1909, 515-516.
 breeding, necessity and methods, 1906, 399-401.
 results, 1908, 50, 154.
 color and quality, effects of certain fertilizers, 1908, 407, 403.
 cover crop, use of hairy vetch, 1908, 50.
 crop handling, improvements, 1907, 51.
 yield, value, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 12; 1907, 16; 1908, 14; 1909, 11-12; 1910, 14.
 Cuban. *See* Cuban tobacco.
 cultural hints for intensive growing, 1908, 415-416.
 culture. *See* Tobacco growing.
 curing, new methods, remarks, 1909, 75.
 diseases: 1906, 398, 504; 1907, 584; 1908, 534.
 fermentation and handling, 1907, 77.
 fertilizer experiments: 1908, 50; 1909, 76.
 fertilizers, constituents, effects on yield, color, and quality, 1908, 406-409, 420.
 foreign production, tables, with American production, 1909, 513-514.
 growing, cost and yield, 1903, 356.
 early methods and present conditions, 1908, 403-404.
 intensive methods and crop rotation, article, 1908, 403-420.
 hornworm, history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 281, 284-283.
 hybrid varieties, 1906, 52, 53.
 hybridization, 1906, 399.
 imports, value, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 14; 1907, 21.
 improved, breeding, 1907, 50-51.
 industry development, work of soil survey, 1908, 90, 91.
 insect enemies in United States, article by A. C. Morgan, 1910, 281-296.
 insects, control, study, and experiment, 1907, 92.
 in dark tobacco districts, control work, 1908, 109.
 injurious: 1906, 509; 1907, 542; 1908, 568.
 international trade, tables: 1906, 605; 1907, 672; 1908, 677-678; 1909, 517; 1910, 588-599.
 investigations and experiments, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 78-81; 1907, 50-51, 228-230; 1908, 49-51; 1909, 75-76; 1910, 68-69.
 new varieties, origination, 1907, 229.
 planting and harvesting, dates, by States, 1910, 491, 493.
 pole sweat, control methods, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 81; 1909, 75.
 preservation of type, 1906, 403-404.
 prices, advance since 1896: 1908, 152.
 production and value, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 12; 1907, 16; 1908, 14, 183; 1909, 11-12; 1910, 14.

- Tobacco, protection from frost, 1909, 393.
 sales through warehouse auctions, 1909, 166.
 seed, acclimatization, difficulties, 1907, 225.
 beds, sterilization for control of disease, 1908, 49.
 insects attacking, control remedies, etc., 1910, 292-293, 296.
 shade-grown, injury by budworms, 1910, 289.
 soils, study, 1907, 76-77.
 solutions, insecticide use, 1908, 279.
 spacing, close planting, advantages, 1908, 409, 415.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, exports, imports, etc.: 1906, 605-608, 679, 689; 1907, 673-676, 746, 754; 1908, 678-690, 761, 771; 1909, 513-518, 607, 617; 1910, 584-589, 663, 673.
 by types, compilation by Statistics Bureau, 1908, 128.
 crop, etc., in United States, 1612-1908: 1908, 681-689.
 exports: 1906, 689; 1907, 755; 1908, 771; 1909, 617; 1910, 673.
 imports: 1906, 679; 1907, 746; 1908, 761; 1909, 607; 1910, 663.
 international trade: 1906, 605; 1907, 675-676; 1908, 690; 1909, 517; 1910, 588-589.
 study and breeding, progress, 1906, 52-54.
 apportionment to bureaus, 1907, 77.
 Sumatra, Uncle Sam variety, origin, description, etc., 1906, 389-392.
 testing new varieties, 1906, 401-403.
 thrips, loss from, note, 1910, 281.
 unmanufactured, exports: 1907, 20; 1908, 690.
 imports, 1908, 690.
 varieties, new, article by A. D. Shamel, 1906, 387-404.
 White Burley, origination, 1907, 233.
 wrapper leaf, American-grown, competition with Sumatra, 1907, 76.
 yield, per acre, increase, 1910, 28.
- Toll roads, advantages, disadvantages, and gradual discontinuance, 1910, 268-269.
 discontinuance, Pennsylvania provision, 1907, 606.
- Tomato, diseases: 1906, 505; 1907, 584; 1908, 534.
 ideal, characteristics to be developed by breeding, 1907, 142.
 ketchup preservation, studies by Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 100.
- Tomatoes, growing as truck crop in different localities, 1907, 433.
 new varieties for forcing under glass, 1907, 142-143.
- Tomicus typographus*, life history, etc., 1907, 155-157, 164.
- Tonka, extract, substitute for vanilla, 1908, 337.
- Top working, trees. *See* Grafting.
- Toumeyella, destruction by cardinal, 1906, 192.
- Towboats, carrying capacity, use in Mississippi Valley, 1907, 290.
- TOWNSEND, C. O., article on "By-products of the sugar beet and their uses," 1908, 443-452.
 "Conditions influencing the production of sugar-beet seed in the United States," 1909, 173-184.
 "Methods of reducing the cost of producing beet sugar," 1906, 265-278.
- Toxic bodies in soil, investigations, 1908, 99, 100.
- Toxins in soil, prevention by crop rotations, 1908, 410.
- Toxoptera graminum*, reproduction, double method, 1908, 372-373.
- Trachykele blondeli*, description, injuries to trees and control, 1909, 409-410.
 lecontei, description, injuries to trees and control, 1909, 408.
 opulenta, description, injuries to trees and control, 1909, 408-409.
- Traction tests, Roads Office, 1908, 150.
- TRACY, WILLIAM W., SR., article on "Vegetable seed growing as a business," 1909, 273-284.
- Trade, agricultural products, international, statistics, 1907, 112.
 balance, bulk of foreign credit provided by farmers. 1890-1907: 1907, 22.
 1908, remarks by Secretary, 1908, 17.
 farm and forest products, 1905, and 1851-1908: 1908, 15-19.
 foreign, statistics, compilations Statistics Bureau, 1908, 128.
 international. *See under names of articles of commerce.*
- Trailing live stock to market, cost, 1908, 229-230.
- Trails, live-stock, in early days, description, 1908, 227-230.
- Trametes pini*, trees, cause of destructive heart-rot, 1908, 538.
- Tramp steamer, freight traffic, 1906, 375.
- Transportation, animals, primitive conditions, 1908, 230-231.
 capacity of railroads, for live stock, 1908, 239.

- Transportation, citrus-fruit, experiments, 1906, 49.
 facilities, relation to development and extension of truck farming, 1907, 425-427.
 farm products, freight rates and other expenses, 1909, 161-163.
 rates and tonnage, 1909, 590-596.
 freight cost, relation to market values, 1906, 371-386.
 fruit, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 48; 1907, 54; 1908, 60; 1909, 78-80.
 fruits, Pacific coast, study of problem, 1909, 366-367.
 game. 1906, 93.
 interstate, farm products, tonnage and rates, 1909, 590-595.
 irrigated farm products, relation to market, 1909, 206-207.
 live stock, train service, illustration, 1908, 234.
 meat animals, cost and methods, article by Frank Andrews, 1908, 227-244.
 cost compared to that of live stock, 1908, 243.
 ocean, live stock, losses and costs, 1908, 242-243.
 rates, 1909, and 1886-1909: 1909, 595-596.
 public roads (United States), cost per ton per mile, 1908, 145.
 rail and water, comparison, 1907, 289.
 rates, statistics: 1906, 665-669; 1907, 731-735; 1908, 746-751; 1909, 590-596; 1910, 646-652.
 Southern, cost and improvement, 1908, 313, 318-319.
 sugar-beet, 1906, 277.
See also Freight.
- Trapa bispinosa*, nut, use, 1906, 297.
- Trapping rabbits, 1907, 337.
- Traps, animal, usefulness, 1908, 422.
 gopher, management, etc., 1909, 215-216.
 rat, notes on use, 1909, 117.
- Treasury Department, cooperation with Agriculture Department, food and drug work, 1909, 36, 38, 40, 41.
 Secretary, authority to make regulations, food and drugs, 1909, 36, 38, 40.
- Treaty limitations, relation to animal importation, 1906, 261-262.
- Tree diseases, description, causes, control methods, etc.: 1907, 483-494; 1908, 211, 537-538.
 forest, seed, broadcast sowing, 1907, 64.
 injuries in cities, treatment, 1907, 488.
 planting, cooperation of Government, States, cities, etc., 1910, 257.
 forest reserve and cooperative, 1906, 66-67.
 See also Forest planting.
- protection against rabbits, 1907, 340.
- protectors, wire, veneer, etc., 1907, 341.
- seed, planting in New York, 1907, 573.
- surgery, discussion, 1907, 493.
- Trees, damage by scale insects, 1906, 189.
 decoy fruit, for birds, requirements, 1909, 194-195.
 diseases, reviews by Haven Metcalf: 1907, 483-494; 1908, 211, 537-538.
 distribution, for shelter belts, etc., 1909, 338, 340, 341, 343.
 drought-resisting, experiments in selection, 1909, 67-68.
 enemies, pocket gophers, article by David E. Lantz, 1909, 209-218.
 felling and barking to control forest insects, 1907, 152, 156, 157, 161, 162.
 injuries by field mice, characteristic marks, 1907, 333.
 rabbits, characteristic marks, 1907, 333.
 means of attracting birds, discussion, lists, etc., 1909, 185-196.
 olive, drought-resistant studies, 1909, 68.
 ornamental, Chinese, introduction, 1908, 41.
 danger from smoke and fumes, 1907, 487.
 diseases, article by Haven Metcalf, 1907, 483-494.
 drying out, remarks, 1907, 486.
 freezing, 1907, 486.
 fungus diseases, prevention and treatment, 1907, 492.
 parasites, 1907, 488.
 gas poisoning, remarks, 1907, 485-486.
 leaf diseases, 1907, 494.
 paints and sterilizing washes, 1907, 493.
 protection, 1907, 492-493.
 from freezing, 1907, 486.

- Trees, ornamental, setting, depth, note, 1907, 485.
 splitting, 1907, 493.
 starvation, remarks, 1907, 484.
 trimming, 1907, 493.
 protection from insects, 1910, 112-119.
 reserve in coppice forests, selection, etc., 1910, 161-162.
 seedling, for distribution, 1909, 336, 341.
 species adapted to forest planting, 1909, 336-343.
 recommended for forest planting, 1909, 337, 338, 339, 340, 343.
 See also Forest; Plants; Timber.
- Trespass cases, National Forests, civil and criminal liabilities, decisions, 1907, 67.
 See also Timber; Grazing.
- Trichinæ inspection, discontinuance, 1907, 27.
- Trichogramma pretiosa*, enemy of codling moth, 1907, 443.
- Trifoliate orange, hybrids with sweet, development, 1906, 329-336.
- Trifolium medium*, crossing with variety from Prince Edward Island, 1907, 146.
 suaveolens introduction into Southwest, 1908, 42.
- Triticum durum*. *See* Wheat, durum.
 vulgare. *See* Wheat.
- Triumph cotton, origination, history, 1907, 232.
- Tropical food products, studies, 1906, 109.
 fruits, diseases: 1906, 502; 1907, 581.
 insects injurious, 1906, 513.
- Truck crops, Atlantic States, varieties grown, special adaptations, 1907, 427.
 diseases, studies, remarks by Secretary: 1908, 52; 1909, 72; 1910, 56.
 greenhouse, experiment-station study of new disease, note, 1910, 140.
 growing and handling, methods in different localities, 1907, 427-434.
 injury by rabbits, 1907, 332.
 insect damage, 1907, 543-546.
 insects injurious in 1908: 1908, 570-574.
 investigations, review of work by Secretary: 1908, 59; 1910, 72-73.
 protection from frost, 1909, 393.
- farming*, development and extension, relation to transportation, 1907, 425-427.
 first development and first shipments, 1907, 426.
 in Atlantic Coast States, article by L. C. Corbett, 1907, 425-434.
 risks and profits, 1907, 434.
 systems, advantages and disadvantages, 1908, 353-354.
 growing associations in South, handling potatoes, 1907, 431.
 industry, soils relationship, 1907, 79.
- Truckers' crops, use for vegetable seed, 1909, 280.
- Trucking industry, development, work of soil survey, 1908, 90, 91.
 See also Gardening.
- TRUE, A. C., article on "Introduction of elementary agriculture into schools," 1906, 151-164.
 R. H., and S. C. HOOD, article on "Camphor cultivation in the United States," 1910, 449-460.
- Trunk-line roads, construction in various States, total appropriations, 1910, 273-274.
- Tubercle bacilli, paths of entrance in hogs, 1909, 232-233.
 studies, Animal Industry Bureau, 1907, 31.
 See also Bacilli.
- Tuberculin, cattle, preparation and distribution, 1909, 59.
 commercial, testing, 1909, 56-59.
 distribution, Animal Industry Bureau, article by M. Dorset, 1906, 347-354.
 remarks by Secretary: 1907, 34;
 1908, 36, 167; 1909, 59; 1910, 51.
 doses for hogs of different weights, 1909, 236-237.
 harmlessness to healthy animals, 1908, 222, 226.
 preparation, use, etc., 1906, 348-349.
 test, accuracy, 1906, 348-349.
 cattle, verification of reactions, 1910, 232.
 dairy cattle, 1908, 33.
 of hogs, management, difficulties, etc., 1909, 236.
 reliability and importance, 1908, 221-222.
 retesting cattle on infected premises, frequency for eradication of disease, 1910, 234.
 testing of cattle, number of States requiring, 1910, 231.
- Tuberculins, tests and results, 1909, 60.

- Tuberculosis, animal, control work, etc., remarks by Secretary: 1906, 32; 1907, 31; 1908, 33, 167; 1909, 56-57, 59; 1910, 49.
 bovine, danger to man, remarks, 1906, 352-353.
 cattle, eradication in District of Columbia, 1910, 49, 231-242.
 methods suggested, 1909, 57.
 experiments in diagnosis, 1909, 59.
 immunization methods, 1909, 57.
 investigations by Animal Industry Bureau: 1907, 31; 1909, 56-57.
 some facts, article by E. C. Schroeder, 1908, 217-226.
 summary of facts, 1908, 226.
 suppression, order of Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1910, 239-242.
 concealment of existence in cattle, remarks, 1908, 219-221.
 cows, commercial testing, 1909, 57.
 definition, 1909, 59.
 fowls, studies in Oregon, 1909, 59.
 hog, infection sources, 1908, 225.
 hogs and how to control it, article by John R. Mohler and Henry J. Washburn, 1909, 227-238.
 control measures, etc.: 1906, 32; 1909, 59, 234-236; 1910, 49.
 eradication, methods suggested, 1909, 57.
 infected farms, location, methods, discussion, etc., 1909, 228.
 percentage affected, 1909, 227.
 sources of contraction, 1909, 59.
 studies in Oregon, 1909, 59.
 infection from dairy cow, 1908, 218-219.
 investigations, Animal Industry Bureau: 1907, 31; 1909, 56-57.
 origin, remarks, 1908, 217.
 prevalence among dairy cattle, remarks, 1908, 222.
 sources of infection, 1909, 228-231.
 studies in locating infectious centers, 1909, 57.
 transmission through milk, 1907, 192.
 Tulip scale, destruction by grosbeak, 1906, 192.
 tree, failure as street tree, danger, note, 1907, 485.
 Turkeys, prices, farmers' share, 1910, 22, 25.
 wild, condition in United States, 1910, 248.
 distribution and numbers killed, 1908, 583.
 Turmeric dyes, coloring for lemon oil, 1908, 340.
 Turnips, diseases: 1906, 505; 1907, 584.
 Turpentine adulteration, study by Chemistry Bureau: 1908, 563; 1909, 102.
 composition, study, 1906, 71.
 essence, antidote to phosphorus poison and burn, 1908, 423.
 from waste wood, study, 1907, 69.
 investigations by Chemistry Bureau, 1910, 106.
 manufacture from mill waste, study, 1910, 261.
 spirits, statistics, exports and imports, 1906, 626.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 684; 1907, 750; 1908, 766, 782, 783; 1909, 611; 1910, 668, 685-686.
 imports: 1906, 674; 1907, 740; 1908, 756; 1909, 601; 1910, 657.
 international trade: 1908, 707-708; 1909, 552; 1910, 611.
 wood, refining by steam and distillation, studies, 1909, 102.
 Turtles, economic relations, 1908, 190-191.
 Tussock moth, damage, 1908, 576.
 Tuzas. *See* Gophers, pocket.
 Twenty-eight hour law, enforcement, remarks by Secretary: 1908, 20; 1909, 42; 1910, 34, 35.
 Twig-blight, peach, note, 1908, 209.
 Twig-girdler, hickory, life history, injuries, control, etc., 1910, 356-357.
 Two-lined chestnut borer, description, injuries to trees and control, 1909, 401-403.
 Type, plant, varietal fixing by long continued selection, 1907, 233.
 Typhoid fever, spread by house fly, 1906, 87.
 transmission through milk, 1907, 192.
 fly. *See* Fly.

U.

- Udder, cow, treatment for bitter milk, 1907, 189.
 Udo, Japanese salad plant, introduction and use, 1910, 78.
 Uncle Sam Sumatra tobacco, origin, description, etc.: 1906, 389-392; 1907, 229.
 United States, climatic conditions, comparison with other countries, 1908, 247-248.
 Upland cotton, wilt-resistant varieties, propagation, 1908, 463.
 See also Cotton.
 Upper Sonoran faunal area, plants useful in attracting birds, list, 1909, 191.
 Upper-air observations, Mount Weather, 1909, 45-47.
Ursus spp. *See* Bear.
Ustilago crameri, enemy of millet, 1908, 536.
 Utah, alkali lands, experiments, 1906, 75.
 bounty laws, 1907, 564.
 experiments in selecting dry-land cereals, 1909, 67.
 irrigation investigations, cooperative work, 1910, 149-150.
 mice plague, 1907-8: 1908, 302.
 road laws, 1907, 606.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.

V.

- Vaccination, hog cholera, methods, 1908, 328-329.
 Vaccine, blackleg, distribution, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 33, 496; 1907, 34; 1908, 36, 167; 1909, 59; 1910, 51.
 contaminated, necessity of legislation for control, 1909, 55.
 hog cholera, experiments, distribution, etc., by experiment stations, 1910, 139.
 imported, studies, 1909, 60.
 tests, 1908, 34-35.
 smallpox, contamination with foot-and-mouth disease, 1909, 54-55.
 Vanilla, artificial, composition and character, 1908, 337.
 bean, harvesting, curing, grading, and storing, 1908, 335-336.
 origin, kind and cultivation, 1908, 333-334.
 beans, imports, 1905-1909: 1909, 607.
 blossom, pollenization, method, 1908, 334.
 extract aging, relation to quality, 1908, 336.
 extracts, methods of making, grades, etc., 1908, 336-337.
 imitation, making and composition, 1908, 337.
 planifolia, orchid of vanilla bean, remarks, 1908, 334.
 Vanillin, artificial, substitute for vanilla, 1908, 337.
 importance in vanilla bean, 1908, 336.
 Vapor smudge, earliest use in protecting fruit from frost, 1909, 359.
 Vegetable crops, diseases, remarks, 1908, 210.
 injury by insects: 1906, 87, 510-512; 1907, 93-94, 543-546; 1908, 108.
 insects injurious: 1906, 87, 510-512; 1907, 93, 94, 543-546; 1908, 108.
 See also Truck crops.
 matter, imports, 1906, 672-680.
 pathology, advances, 1908, 160-161.
 seed. *See* Seed, vegetable.
 testing, Arlington farm, results and progress, 1909, 81.
 Vegetables, diseases: 1906, 502; 1907, 581-585; 1908, 533-534.
 injury by rabbits, 1907, 332.
 insect damage: 1906, 87, 510-512; 1907, 93-94, 543-546; 1908, 108.
 preserving and canning, results of experiments, 1907, 123.
 shipments from South, methods of marketing by commission firm, 1909, 164-165.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 689; 1907, 755; 1908, 771; 1909, 617; 1910, 673.
 imports: 1906, 679-680; 1907, 746; 1908, 762; 1909, 607; 1910, 664.
 See also Farm products, marketing.
 Vegetation, native, indicator of presence of alkali in land, 1909, 204-205.
 VERTCH, F. P., article on "Suitable paper for permanent records," 1908, 261-266.
 Veneer, production, 1907, value, quantity, and kind of wood, 1908, 557.
 tree protection against rabbits, 1907, 341.
 Venison, prices, 1653, 1763, 1910: 1910, 246.
 Ventilation, stable, experiments and results, 1909, 63.

- Vermont, bounty laws, 1907, 564.
 breeding Morgan horses, experiments, 1909, 60, 61.
 forest conservation, etc., cooperation, 1908, 544, 545, 546.
 legislation, 1908, 549, 550.
 forestry: 1906, 531; 1907, 574, 576.
 road laws, 1908, 595-596.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
- Vetch and wheat, for annual hay crop, quantity seed per acre, etc., 1907, 388, 391.
 black-purple, origin, description, and value, 1908, 260.
 early-maturing, discovery, 1907, 48-49.
 hairy, acclimatization in Connecticut Valley, for cover crop, 1907, 225.
 adaptability to Jack pine lands, 1909, 87.
 cover crop for tobacco: 1907, 225; 1908, 50.
 scarlet, description, origin, and yield, 1908, 260.
 spot, 1907, 586.
 woolly pod, origin, description, and value, 1908, 260.
- Vetches, Siberian, seed gathering for American farms, 1908, 42.
 varieties for semiarid lands, 1908, 260.
- Viability, importance in vegetable seeds, remarks, 1909, 276.
- Vicia* spp. *See* Vetch.
villosa. *See* Vetch, hairy.
- Victor roselle, origin, description, and characteristics, 1909, 381-382.
- Vinegar, investigations, 1910, 99.
- Violet, diseases, 1907, 589.
- Vireo species, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194, 195.
- Virginia, agricultural education, consideration, 1906, 155.
 high schools, note, 1906, 157.
 bounty laws, 1907, 564.
 cattle tick, eradication, 1909, 55-56.
 dark-tobacco belt, experiment with fertilizers, 1908, 405-408.
 forest legislation, 1908, 550.
 horse farm, cropping system, 1907, 389-392.
 Norfolk region, truck farming advantages, 1907, 426.
 oyster fields, extent, etc., 1910, 371.
 road laws: 1906, 522; 1908, 596; 1910, 265-266.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
 tobacco, experiments with export and bright kinds, 1906, 79.
 improvement, 1907, 77.
 sales through warehouses, charges, etc., 1909, 163, 166.
 University, meteorologic study, 1906, 124.
- Virus, filterable, character in hog cholera, 1908, 323.
 hog cholera, experiments with, as cause of disease, 1908, 323-324.
 importation, necessity of legislation to control, 1908, 30.
 rat, tests and results, Biological Survey, 1909, 60.
- Viticultural investigations: 1908, 61; 1910, 75.
- Viticulture. *See* Grape.

W.

- Wages, farm, investigations, remarks on progress, 1910, 135.
 labor, and supply, 1910, 189-200.
 investigations by Bureau of Statistics, 1910, 194-199.
 purchasing power, etc., 1910, 197-199.
 relation to production, 1910, 196.
 steamboat hands, Tennessee and Mississippi Rivers, 1907, 301.
- Wagons, freight rates, comparison with ship rates, 1906, 380.
- Walnuts, green, use as food, 1906, 308.
 statistics, imports, 1903-1908: 1908, 776.
- Walrus, Alaska, range, etc., 1907, 481.
- War Department, cooperation of Forest Service, 1909, 99.
- Warbler, species, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194, 195.
- Warblers, wood, beneficial food habits, 1907, 168.
- Warden, game, of to-day, article by R. W. Williams, jr., 1906, 213-214.
- Warehouses, marketing tobacco, wool and rice, management, 1909, 165-166.
 wool, support of woolgrowers, methods, 1909, 169.
- Warnings, work of Weather Bureau, review by Secretary, 1909, 45-47.
See also Forecasts.

- Wash, lime-sulphur, cooking and cooking outfits, 1906, 440-443
 formulas, variations, 1906, 434-437.
 preparation, 1906, 438-443.
 time and outfit for use on San Jose scale, 1906, 443-445.
 usefulness, 1906, 446.
- WASHBURN, HENRY J., and JOHN R. MOHLER, article on "Tuberculosis of hogs and how to control it," 1909, 227-238.
- Washes, insecticide, 1908, 276-277.
 lime-sulphur, for San Jose scale, article by A. L. Quaintance, 1906, 429-446.
 protective, against rabbits, 1907, 340.
 self-boiling, 1906, 445.
- Washington, alkali lands, reclamation, 1906, 76.
 bounty laws, 1907, 564.
 bulb growing, 1908, 45.
 cedar, injuries by borers, 1909, 409.
 climate, similarity to that of British Isles, 1908, 247.
 D. C., rabies, experiments and results, 1909, 58.
 dairying, 1906, 423-425.
 forestry: 1906, 532; 1907, 574, 576.
 Hungarian pheasants, experiments in stocking game preserves, 1909, 257.
 irrigation of grain, methods, 1909, 340.
 ranges, improvement under fence, 1906, 229.
 reseeding, 1906, 231.
 road laws, 1907, 606-607.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 566.
 State College, normal course in agriculture, 1907, 210.
 Wenatchee, evaporation experiments, results, 1908, 469.
- Waste, beet molasses, utilization, 1908, 448.
 ground, insect harbor, means of clearing, 1908, 375-376.
 irrigation water, prevention by soil mulches, experiments, 1908, 465-472.
 places, danger as harbor for rodents, 1909, 120.
- Wastes, agricultural, use in the manufacture of commercial alcohol, study, 1908, 87.
 beet-sugar factories, uses and value, 1908, 443-452.
 farm, article by A. F. Woods, 1908, 195-216.
 forest, saving, progress, article by William L. Hall, 1910, 255-264.
 smelter, investigations, 1910, 105.
- Water, agricultural duty, 1910, 169-176.
 amount used per capita, 1907, 408.
 analysis, remarks, 1906, 70.
 application to crops, methods, article by Samuel Fortier, 1909, 293-308.
 chestnut, description, 1906, 297.
 conservation on western ranges, 1906, 232.
 contamination, study: 1906, 55; 1907, 54.
 conveniences on farms, importance, 1907, 408.
 duty, application of term, 1910, 175-176.
 farm, supplies, improvement, 1907, 54.
 investigation, 1908, 56.
 from melting snow, uses, etc., 1910, 409.
 ground, relations and usefulness, 1907, 82-84.
 hygienic supplies for farms, article by B. M. Bolton, 1907, 399-408.
 importance in soil, 1910, 169.
 irrigated farms, economical use, importance, discussion, 1909, 202-203.
 irrigation, cost per acre, 1908, 465.
 utilization and prevention of waste, 1909, 143-144.
 waste under old methods, 1910, 149.
 lithia, quality, investigations, 1908, 560.
 loss, from evaporation in irrigation reservoirs, 1910, 407-408.
 irrigation practice, studies, 1908, 140.
 mineral, examinations, 1908, 85.
 pollution, sources, 1907, 402-403.
 power, irrigation, etc., losses, 1908, 547-548.
 purification in soil, 1907, 403.
 investigations, 1910, 57.
 resources, study by Weather Bureau, 1908, 26.
 of snowfall, 1909, 49.
 run-off from farm lands, ideal condition, 1907, 82-83.
 sanitary, supply, requirements, 1907, 400.

- Water, sprinkling roads to prevent dust, 1907, 264.
 supplies, hygienic, for farms, article by B. M. Bolton, 1907, 399-403.
 small, sources, 1907, 409.
 use for irrigation, 1907, 409-424.
 supply, farm, remarks, 1908, 201.
 farmers' homes, importance and means of producing, 1909, 345-346, 349-351.
 farms, importance to the city, 1907, 399.
 protection from pollution, 1907, 403-408.
 protection by Forest Service, 1909, 90-91.
 ratio to crop production, 1910, 173-175.
 relation of grazing, 1909, 91.
 sources, 1907, 401.
 table, formation, 1907, 401.
 transportation, advantages and disadvantages, 1907, 289.
 truck, improvement, increased tonnage, etc., 1907, 426.
 underground, relation to alkali in land, 1909, 203-204.
 waste, prevention by soil mulches, experiments, 1908, 465-472.
- Waterfowl, condition in United States, 1910, 248-249.
 increase, suggestion for providing food plants, 1909, 121.
- Watermelon, diseases: 1906, 505; 1907, 584-585; 1908, 534.
 wilt-resistant variety, propagation, 1908, 458, 464.
- Waters, potable, quality, investigations, 1908, 560.
- Wax, analysis, studies, Bureaus of Entomology and Chemistry, 1909, 115.
- Waxwing, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 197.
- Wealth production of farms, 1907, 19.
- Weasel, bounty laws, 1907, 561, 564.
 economic status, 1908, 191.
 usefulness in destruction of pocket gopher, 1909, 217.
- Weather apparatus, new, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 25; 1908, 25; 1909, 50; 1910, 41.
 bulletins, regional, distribution and use, 1909, 388.
 Bureau, aid in orchard protection from frost, 1909, 364.
 and the public schools, article by John R. Weeks, 1907, 267-276.
 cooperative study of precipitation, temperature, and evaporation, 1910, 407-412.
 forecasts and warnings, distribution methods, 1910, 40.
 organization and work: 1906, 454; 1907, 500; 1908, 492; 1909, 417; 1910, 477.
 warnings, utilization by farmers, article by Charles F. von Hermann, 1909, 387-398.
 work, discussion: 1906, 121-124; 1907, 267-276; 1908, 173-175; 1909, 364, 387-398; 1910, 407-412.
 review by Secretary: 1906, 23-25; 1907, 23-26; 1908, 23-27; 1909, 45-50; 1910, 36-42.
- changes, inability of birds to foretell, 1910, 385-386.
 relation to protection of fruit from frost, 1909, 363.
- conditions, relation of solar activity, 1909, 46.
 to crops, importance to farmer, 1908, 433-434.
 review of crop seasons: 1906, 473-491; 1907, 524-541; 1908, 516-532; 1909, 419-428; 1910, 479-488.
- forecasts, importance of upper air work, 1907, 23.
 relations of high and low pressure of air, 1908, 437-438.
 uses in school administration, 1907, 275-276.
- maps, and other publications, use in schools, 1907, 271.
 daily, making, 1909, 387.
 publication methods, changes, 1910, 42.
- new problems, article by Willis L. Moore, W. J. Humphreys, and O. L. Fassig, 1906, 121-124.
- observations, instruments for the farm, article by Dewey A. Seeley, 1908, 433-442.
- relation to migratory movements of birds, article by Wells W. Cooke, 1910, 379-390.
- relations of sun, 1906, 123.
- research work, 1910, 37-38.
- Review, Monthly, changes, 1909, 50.
- section centers, use and list, 1909, 389.
- service, increase, remarks, 1906, 24.

- Weather service, progress since 1897: 1908, 173-175.
 study by foreign meteorologists, 1907, 26.
 spring, 1907, unusual variations, 1907, 524.
 warnings, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 23; 1907, 23, 24; 1908, 23-24; 1909, 45-47; 1910, 38-40.
 See also Meteorology; Forecasts.
- Weaver birds, remarks, 1906, 178.
- Webb, George, originator of White Burley tobacco, 1906, 400.
 J. L., article on "Injuries to forests and forest products by roundheaded borers," 1910, 341-358.
- WEBBER, HERBERT J., article on "New citrus and pineapple productions of the Department of Agriculture," 1906, 329-346.
- WEBSTER, F. M., article on "Some things that the grower of cereal and forage crops should know about insects," 1908, 367-388.
 "The value of insect parasitism to the American farmer," 1907, 237-256.
- Webworms, damage, 1906: 1906, 510.
- Weed seed, injury to seed of crops, 1908, 207.
 seeds, feeding stuffs, studies by experiment stations, 1909, 134.
- Weeds, bounty laws, 1907, 561, 565.
 destruction in sugar-beet growing, 1906, 277.
 eradication, study of methods, 1910, 80.
 injury to quality of hay and grain, notes, 1908, 214.
 pernicious, Old World origin, 1908, 246.
 seed, destruction by birds, 1907, 172, 173.
- WEEKS, JOHN R., article on "The Weather Bureau and the public schools," 1907, 267-276.
- Weevil, boll. *See* Boll weevil.
 clover-leaf, check by fungous disease, 1907, 250.
 life history, 1908, 373.
 cotton boll. *See* Boll weevil.
- Weevil-resistant cottons, breeding, 1907, 49.
- Weights, legal, per bushel, table by States and commodities: 1906, 690-693; 1907, 757.
- Well, deep, pumping plant, cost and returns, 1907, 418-421.
 "wellhouse" trap for catching rabbits, directions for making, 1907, 337.
- Wells, drilled, precautions in testing amount and quality of water, 1907, 414-415.
 EDWARD L., article on "Cloudbursts, so called," 1906, 325-328.
 flowing, use and value for irrigation, 1910, 150-151.
 protection from pollution, 1907, 403-406.
- West, semiarid, climate, question of change, article by Richard H. Sullivan, 1908, 289-300.
 Virginia, bounty laws, 1907, 565.
 forest planting, note, 1909, 339.
 work, 1907, 574.
 road laws, 1907, 607.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 567.
 trees, injuries by borers, 1909, 412-413.
- Western Arid Divisions, Transition Zone, fruit-bearing shrubs useful in attracting birds, 1909, 189-190.
- Westmoreland soils, location and adaptation in Pennsylvania, 1909, 328-329.
- Whale-oil soap, insecticide, use, 1908, 276.
- Wharf boats, Tennessee River, description, use, 1907, 302.
- Wharves, use on Chesapeake Bay, 1907, 292.
- Wheat, acreage, foreign countries, 1899-1908: 1909, 262-264.
 increase in older States of Union, 1909, 267.
 United States, present and probable increase, 1909, 261-262.
 and vetch, for annual hay crop, quantity seed per acre, etc., 1907, 388, 391.
 breeding results, 1908, 155.
 California, decline in yield in Sacramento Valley, 1906, 428.
 composition, effect of climate and soil, 1908, 561-562.
 time and manner of harvest, 1906, 208-210.
 influence of length of growing season, 1906, 206.
 seed and previous crop, 1906, 208.
 studies by Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 100.
 consumption for food, increase per capita, 1909, 20.
 per capita, in United States, 1870-1908: 1909, 269-270.
 crop, improvement by seed selection, method, 1908, 562.

- Wheat crop, value and yield, comparison with previous years, remarks by Secretary:
 1906, 12; 1907, 15-16; 1908, 11-12; 1909, 11; 1910, 12-13.
 cropping systems in dry-land farming, 1909, 64.
 damage by Hessian fly checked by parasite *Polygnotus*, 1907, 243-246.
 deterioration, study, 1906, 45.
 diseases: 1906, 506; 1907, 585-586; 1908, 536.
 drought-resistant, experiments in selection, 1909, 67.
 note, 1907, 466.
 study in Palestine, 1910, 77.
 varieties, introduction and breeding, 1907, 226.
 durum, adaptability to arid regions, and production, 1909, 66-70.
 chemical determinations, 1906, 200.
 composition, effect of climate, article by J. A. LeClerc, 1906, 199-212.
 description and importance, 1906, 199.
 effect of excessive moisture, 1906, 202.
 exports: 1907, 10; 1909, 66.
 extension of area, 1909, 66-67.
 production, exports and domestic uses, 1907, 52-53.
 forage use, 1906, 234.
 improvement and production, 1906, 43.
 production, notes: 1908, 45-46; 1910, 64.
 quality, factors, 1906, 200.
 resistance to rust, 1908, 208.
 value, 1906, 210.
 See also Durum wheat.
 dry-land farming rotation, 1907, 458-462.
 exporting, summary of expenses, 1909, 162-163.
 exports, relation of farm values, 1906, 382-384.
 famine, prophecy reiterated, 1906, 126.
 farming, exclusive, remarks, 1908, 355.
 foreign countries, acreage and production, 1909, 262-264, 272, 443-445.
 freight costs, relation to cotton freights, 1906, 371.
 rates and other expenses in exporting, 1909, 162.
 Chicago to New York: 1906, 667; 1907, 733; 1908, 749; 1909, 592;
 1910, 648, 649.
 direct shipments, 1906, 380.
 discussion, 1906, 377-384.
 Omaha to leading Gulf and Atlantic ports: 1906, 667; 1907, 733;
 1908, 748; 1909, 593; 1910, 647.
 Pacific coast, 1906, 381.
 rail and water, 1907, 290.
 Tennessee River, 1907, 299.
 Toledo, Duluth, and Chicago to Buffalo, 1910, 648.
 United States to Liverpool, 1907, 731.
 grades and values, relation to freight rates, 1906, 378.
 grass, reseeding on range, 1906, 231.
 growing, studies of methods, 1909, 70.
 injury by Hessian fly, 1908, 568.
 insect injuries, 1906, 509.
 international trade, exports and imports: 1906, 551; 1907, 625; 1908, 617; 1909,
 455-456; 1910, 521-522.
 irrigation, effect in dry regions, 1906, 204.
 joint-worm, habits and control, 1908, 373-374.
 parasites, introduction, 1907, 255.
 Kharkov, growing, experiments, 1909, 70.
 labor required to produce 1 bushel, decline from 1830 to 1894: 1910, 191.
 lands, eastern Washington and Oregon, improved methods, study, 1909, 87.
 late sowing, for control of insects, 1909, 112.
 loose-smut, loss annually from, 1908, 453.
 midge, destruction by parasites, 1907, 250.
 milling and baking value, 1908, 64.
 movement, Chesapeake Bay, 1907, 293.
 nitrogen content, investigation, 1906, 521.
 Oregon, decline in Willamette Valley, 1906, 425.
 Pacific coast, prices and freights, discrepancies explained, 1906, 381.
 plant constituents, loss by action of rain, at different stages of growth, 1908,
 397, 398-399.
 movements in plant, 1908, 393-396.

- Wheat**, poisoned, use as bait for noxious mammals, 1908, 427, 428, 429.
 prices, advance since 1894: 1908, 151.
 at Liverpool, 1906, 380.
 production and value, increase since 1890: 1908, 183.
 remarks by Secretary: 1906, 12; 1907, 15; 1908, 12; 1909, 11; 1910, 12-13, 64.
 foreign countries, increase, 1909, 272.
 relation to consumption, in United States, 1909, 259-271.
 world, reserves and exports, 1890-1908: 1909, 270-271.
 rotation crop after tobacco, cultural directions, 1908, 416.
 rust, losses, notes, 1908, 208.
 rust-resistant variety, value, 1908, 464.
 seeding, rate per acre, 1910, 65.
 sowing and harvesting, dates, by States, 1910, 490, 492, 493.
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, etc.: 1906, 549-561; 1907, 616-626; 1908, 606-618; 1909, 443-456; 1910, 508-522.
 exports: 1906, 685; 1907, 751; 1908, 768; 1909, 613; 1910, 669, 677-678.
 freight rates, ocean: 1906, 665; 1907, 731; 1908, 750; 1909, 596; 1910, 651-652.
 imports: 1906, 676; 1907, 742; 1908, 758; 1909, 603; 1910, 659.
 investigation by Statistics Bureau, 1908, 128.
 stinking smut, loss annually from, 1908, 453.
 storage under commercial conditions, studies, 1910, 63.
 studies in California, 1909, 70.
 supply and demand, prices, etc., consideration, 1909, 264-267.
 British, remote sources, 1906, 385.
 future, United States, article by Mark Alfred Carleton, 1909, 259-272.
 use as food for farm animals in Kansas, 1893: 1909, 266.
 varieties, improvement, remarks by Secretary, 1909, 70.
 wild, from Palestine, experiments in growing in arid regions, 1909, 69.
 winter, development of hardy varieties, studies, 1909, 67.
 production, notes, 1910, 64-65.
 yield per acre, increase, 1910, 27, 28.
 in Great Britain and Germany, 1909, 269.
 United States, 1909, 268-269.
- See also Grain.*
- Wheats**, comparison for arid and humid regions, 1906, 202.
 durum, Mexico, comparison, 1906, 203.
 high-protein, necessity of producing, 1906, 212.
 Pacific coast, improvement work in California, 1908, 47.
 winter, introduction, results, 1908, 156.
- Whelchel Dent corn**, origination, fixing type, 1907, 230.
- Whisky**, misbranded, seizures and proceedings, 1908, 83.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 686; 1907, 752; 1908, 769; 1909, 614; 1910, 671.
- WHITAKER, GEORGE M.**, article on "Opportunities in dairying—New England," 1906, 408-412.
- WHITE, B. D.**, article on "Opportunities in dairying—North Central States," 1906, 412-417.
 "The grading of cream," 1910, 275-280.
- Burley tobacco**, origin: 1906, 400; 1907, 232-233.
- fly, citrus**, damage, 1908, 577.
 range and fungous diseases, 1907, 548.
 control methods in Florida, 1910, 116.
 studies, Bureau of Entomology, 1909, 112.
 greenhouse, injuries, 1907, 551.
 investigations: 1907, 92; 1908, 109.
- grub**, life history, habits, etc., 1908, 373, 378, 381-384.
- Mountain forest investigations**, 1908, 81.
- pine blight**, definition, study, 1909, 73.
 leaf disease, 1907, 494.
 rust, study, 1909, 73.
 See also Pine, white.
- sheep. *See Sheep, mountain.*
- White-eye**, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 192.
- Wichita Game Refuge**, game conditions, 1908, 584.
 National Forest, buffalo herd, 1907, 70.
- Wildcat**, bounty laws, 1907, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565.

- WILDER, H. J., article on "Agriculture in the coal regions of southwestern Pennsylvania," 1909, 321-332.
- Wilfarth, Römer, and Wimmer, theory of plant-food return to soil through roots, 1908, 389, 391-392.
- Willamette Valley, dairying prospects, 1906, 425.
- Williams apple, origin, description, and characteristics, 1908, 476-477.
C. G., corn breeding, use of remnant system of breeding, 1909, 312.
R. W., Jr., article on "The game warden of today," 1906, 213-214.
- Willits citrange, remarks, 1906, 329.
- Willow, diseases, 1907, 589.
- WILSON, JAMES, Secretary of Agriculture, duties: 1906, 453; 1907, 499; 1908, 491.
reports: 1906, 9-120; 1907, 9-138; 1908, 9-186; 1909, 9-152; 1910, 9-156.
- Wilsonia p. pileolata*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Wilt, cotton, control suggestion, 1908, 211.
diseases, 1906, notes, 1906, 506.
tobacco, prevention by clean cultivation, 1909, 76.
relation to species of hemiptera, remedies, etc., 1910, 294.
See Plant diseases.
resistant cotton and cowpeas, importance of distribution, 1910, 56.
cottons and melons, 1906, 42.
- Wind barometer table, 1908, 439.
direction, simple device for showing, 1907, 274.
effect on sugar-beet seed production, remedies, etc., 1909, 175-176.
relation to frost formation, 1909, 392.
velocity, semiarid station records, 1908, 294.
- Windmill irrigation plant, cost and annual expenses, 1907, 415.
- Windmills for pumping irrigation water, study, 1909, 144.
small water supplies, for irrigation, description, cost, returns, 1907, 413-418.
work done by different sizes and under varied wind velocities, 1907, 414.
- Winds, damage, 1906, 487.
to beet seed production, 1909, 180.
- Wine making, methods, studies by Bureau of Chemistry: 1909, 100; 1910, 99-100.
- Wines, American, studies by Bureau of Chemistry, 1909, 100.
imports, valuations, 1910, 211.
statistics, exports: 1906, 687; 1907, 753; 1908, 769; 1909, 615; 1910, 671.
imports: 1906, 677; 1907, 743; 1908, 759; 1909, 604-605; 1910, 661.
- Winfield raspberry, origin, description, and characteristics, 1909, 380-381.
- Winter grain area, extension: 1907, 53; 1908, 46.
- Wintergreen, adulterants, 1908, 341.
distillation, 1908, 341.
extract, manufacture and use, 1908, 341.
- Winterkilling, trees, 1907, 486.
- Winthemia quadripustulata*, destruction of army worm, 1907, 247.
- Wire, fence, deterioration, study, 1906, 116.
sizes of wire and kind of steel, 1909, 289.
See also Fences.
fencing, rusting, investigation, 1910, 155.
galvanizing for fencing, experiments and tests, 1909, 290-291.
- Wireless telegraph, Pacific coast, supervision by Weather Bureau, 1909, 49.
- Wireworm, life history, habits, etc., 1908, 373, 383.
tobacco control by growing cowpeas as rotation crop, 1908, 411, 416, 419.
- Wireworms, injury to tobacco plants, 1910, 293.
- Wisconsin, agriculture course in school, 1906, 158.
bounty laws, 1907, 565.
butter making, remarks, 1906, 415.
cheese industry, 1906, 416-417.
corn growing, losses and remedy by corn breeding, 1909, 311.
forest products, investigations, cooperation with Forest Service, 1910, 96-97.
forestry, 1907, 574, 576.
and forest reserves, 1906, 529, 530, 532.
hemp growing, cooperative experiments, 1909, 77.
location of forestry laboratory at University of Wisconsin, 1908, 543.
normal courses in agriculture, 1907, 212.
road laws, 1907, 607.
soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 567.

- Wisconsin station, corn breeding, 1906, 285, 291.
 tuberculosis of hogs, eradication, 1909, 228.
 work on tuberculous cattle, cooperation with Department, 1908, 33.
- Wolford pecan, description, origin, yield, 1907, 315-316.
- Wolves, bounty laws, 1907, 560-565.
 control experiments, 1908, 112.
 depredations, investigations, 1906, 90.
 economic status, 1908, 188.
 poisoning, directions, 1908, 427.
- Women, agricultural laborers, decline, remarks, 1910, 192-193.
 education in rural high schools, community work, 1910, 186-187.
 Farmers' Institutes, number and attendance, 1910, 142-143.
 organization and work, 1909, 138.
- Wood alcohol, manufacture from mill waste, study, 1910, 261.
 preservation, strength, and other properties, study, Forest Service, 1908, 81.
 study, 1907, 68.
 preservatives, use, composition, etc., 1910, 259.
 products, study, 1907, 68.
 pulp making, study by Forest Service, 1908, 81.
 paper making, remarks, 1908, 262, 263.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 627; 1907, 751; 1908, 767; 1909, 612; 1910, 669.
 imports: 1906, 627; 1907, 602; 1908, 757, 783-784; 1909, 602-603; 1910, 659.
 trade, international: 1907, 693; 1908, 666; 1909, 555; 1910, 614.
 value for paper making, etc., 1910, 339-340.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 684-685; 1907, 750-751; 1908, 766-767; 1909, 611-612; 1910, 668-669.
 imports: 1906, 674-675; 1907, 741; 1908, 757; 1909, 602-303; 1910, 658.
 use as railroad ties, poles, and pulp, 1910, 256.
 in manufacture of turpentine, wood alcohol, paper, etc., 1910, 261.
 pulp manufacture, quantity and kind, 1908, 555.
 utilization, note, 1906, 68.
 waste, control at sawmills, methods, 1910, 261.
 utilization, study, 1907, 68.
 See also Forest products; Lumber; Timber, etc.
- Wood-borers, flat-headed, injuries to trees, discussion, 1909, 406-415.
- Woodchuck, bounty laws, 1907, 561, 563.
- Woodcock, condition, 1906, 537.
 number largely increased, 1908, 583.
- Woodland, management by private owners, assistance by Forest Service, 1906, 65.
 owners, assistance of Forest Service in management, 1908, 77-78, 81.
- Woodlots, care and management, suggestions, 1909, 333.
- Wood-oil tree, Chinese, introduction and value, 1910, 78.
- Woodpecker, 1906, 197.
- Woodpeckers, insect destruction, 1907, 167.
 species, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 193, 194.
- Wood-preservative plants, establishment at sawmills, use, value, etc., 1910, 259.
 testing, cooperative laboratory studies in Wisconsin, 1910, 264.
- Woods, A. F., article on "The present status of the nitrogen problem," 1906, 125-136.
 "The wastes of the farm," 1908, 195-217.
- Wood-using industries, consolidation, necessity, and value, 1910, 261-263.
- Wool clip, world, estimates: 1907, 761-762; 1908, 737-738.
 Growers' Association, National, officers: 1906, 466; 1907, 514; 1908, 506.
 imports, value, remarks by Secretary: 1906, 15; 1907, 21; 1908, 16; 1909, 14; 1910, 19.
 statistics, exports: 1906, 681; 1907, 747; 1908, 763; 1909, 609; 1910, 665.
 imports: 1906, 671; 1907, 737; 1908, 753, 773; 1909, 598; 1910, 654, 679-680.
 international trade: 1906, 639; 1907, 727; 1908, 736; 1909, 585; 1910, 641.
 production and prices for United States, continental: 1906, 658-661; 1907, 723-726; 1908, 732-735; 1909, 581-585; 1910, 637-641.
 See also Fibers, animal.
- Woolgrowers, benefit from weather warnings, 1909, 390.
 Rocky Mountain region, methods of wholesaling wool, 1909, 169.
- Women, Farmers' Institutes, organization and work, 1909, 138.

- Worm, apple. *See* Codling moth.
 army. *See* Army worm.
 larch. *See* Larch worm.
- Wounds, external, portals for entry of tubercle bacilli, note, 1909, 233.
- Wren, species, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Wren-tit, 1906, 195.
- Wurttemberg forest insect depredations, 1907, 153.
- Wyoming, biological survey, progress of work, 1910, 126.
 bounty laws, 1907, 565.
 demonstration farm, windmill irrigation, 1907, 413-418.
 drainage investigations, 1908, 144.
 forest legislation: 1907, 576; 1908, 551.
 infected sheep, establishment of quarantine, 1909, 58-59.
 irrigation investigations, cooperative work, 1910, 149-150.
 sheep, breeding experiments, 1909, 60-61.
 soil surveys, lists: 1907, 558; 1908, 567.

Y.

- Yale Forest School, note, 1907, 496.
 Summer School of Forestry, establishment and work, 1907, 496.
- Yearbook extracts, distribution, 1909, 418.
- Yearbooks, Department of Agriculture, issue and distribution, 1909, 418.
- Yellow fever mosquito, study, 1906, 87.
 pine. *See* Pine, yellow.
- Yellows, peach, destructiveness, 1907, 580.
- Yellowstone National Park act, violations, prosecutions, 1908, 121.
 game conditions: 1907, 597; 1908, 583-584.
- Yellowthroat, Pacific, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Yosemite National Park, game conditions, 1908, 584.
- Yuma, Egyptian cotton growing, remarks by Secretary, 1908, 44.

Z.

- Zamelodea* spp., usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 194.
- Zebra-ass, hybrids, breeding experiments at Bethesda, Md., experiment station: 1909, 60-61; 1910, 44.
- Zebu, breeding experiments in Porto Rico, 1910, 145.
- Zinc-chlorid, use in timber preservation, 1910, 259.
- ZON, RAPHAEL, and E. H. CLAPP, article on "Cutting timber on the National Forests and providing for a future supply," 1907, 277-288.
- Zones, agricultural, divisions, extent, etc., 1909, 188-192.
 crop, study, 1909, 121.
 life, study, 1909, 121.
- Zonotrichia* spp. *See* Sparrow.
- Zosterops capensis*, usefulness against scale insects, 1906, 192.

ADDITIONAL COPIES of this publication
 may be procured from the SUPERINTEND-
 ENT OF DOCUMENTS, Government Printing
 Office, Washington, D. C., at 15 cents per copy





